Australian Government Department of Social Security

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK

Medicare Benefits Schedule

1 **January** 1978

Amendments

1 July 1978 1 November 1978 1 February 1979 1 September 1979

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK ARRANGEMENTS TO APPLY FROM 1 SEPTEMBER 1979

As announced by the Government on 24 May 1979 the following medical benefits arrangements will apply from 1 September 1979.

Commonwealth Medical Benefit (\$20 Maximum gap)

2. From 1 September 1979, benefits representing 40% of the Schedule fee will cease to be payable but where the Schedule fee for a service exceeds \$20, benefit will continue to be paid by the Commonwealth for the amount by which the Schedule fee exceeds \$20, i.e. the \$20 maximum gap will be retained. However, special arrangements will still apply in respect of persons covered by Pensioner Health Benefit Cards and uninsured persons identified as disadvantaged by medical practitioners (see below).

Basic Fund Benefit (\$10 Maximum gap)

3. As a condition of registration, private health insurance organisations will be required to offer a basic medical benefit table which, together with the Commonwealth benefit, will cover at least 75% of the Schedule fee for each medical service with a maximum patient payment of \$10 for any one service where the Schedule fee is charged. This means that any person who is currently privately insured for basic medical benefits will be able to retain his or her present medical benefits cover.

Pensioner Health Benefit Card Holders (85%/\$5)

- 4. Pensioners with Pensioner Health Benefit entitlements and the dependants of such pensioners will continue to be eligible to receive medical benefits from the Government at 85% of the Schedule fee for each medical service with a maximum patient payment of \$5 for any one service where the Schedule fee is charged. The benefit will be paid as a Commonwealth benefit.
- 5. The existing bulk-billing facility for these persons will continue to be available provided the patient is not privately insured.

Bulk-Billing for Disadvantaged Persons (75% flat)

- Bulk-billing arrangements will also continue in respect of persons identified by medical practitioners as disadvantaged (provided the patient is not privately insured).
- 7. Medical practitioners will continue to bulk-bill the Commonwealth for all services rendered to such persons and will receive 75% of the Schedule fee for each service rendered. However, the medical practitioner must accept the 75% benefit as full payment for the service and will not be permitted to recover any further amount from such patients.

Ready Reckoner

- 8. A ready reckoner has been prepared showing the level of medical benefits payable from 1 September 1979 under the new medical benefits arrangements.
- 9. The Ready Reckoner, copy of which is attached, covers the fee and benefit levels for each professional service set out in the Medical Benefits Schedule Book.

1 SEPTEMBER 1979

Medical Benefits Schedule - Transitional Period

- 10. Where an item refers to a service (rendered since 1 November 1978) in which treatment continues over a period of time in excess of one day and the treatment commenced before 1 September 1979 and continues beyond that date, the general rule is that the 1 November 1978 level of benefits would be payable.
- 11. However, as with previous fee increases in the case of relevant obstetric items a special rule will apply in that the rate of benefit will depend on the date of the actual confinement. If the confinement takes place before 1 September 1979, medical benefits will be paid at the 1 November 1978 benefit level. If the confinement takes place on or after 1 September 1979 medical benefits will be payable at the new (1 September 1979) level.

Department of Health, CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2606

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee — 1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Scheaule red | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.75 |
| 1.95 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 2.40 | 0.00 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 2.60 | 0.00 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 1.95 |
| 2.95 | 0.00 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 3.20 | 0.00 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 3.25 | 0.00 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.80 | 2.45 |
| 3.85 | 0.00 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 3.90 | 0.00 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 4.40 | 0.00 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.75 | 3.30 |
| 4.50 | 0.00 | 3.40 | 3.40 | 3.85 | 3.40 |
| 4.60 | 0.00 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 3.95 | 3.45 |
| 4.80 | 0.00 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 4.90 | 0.00 | 3.70 | 3.70 | 4.20 | 3.70 |
| 5.10 | 0.00 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 5.40 | 0.00 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.60 | 4.05 |
| 5.50 | 0.00 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.70 | 4.15 |
| 5.60 | 0.00 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.80 | 4.20 |
| 5.80 | 0.00 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 4.95 | 4.35 |
| 5.90 | 0.00 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 5.05 | 4.45 |
| 6.00 | 0.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.10 | 4.50 |
| 6.10 | 0.00 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 5.20 | 4.60 |
| 6.40 | 0.00 | 4.80 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 6.50 | 0.00 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 5.55 | 4.90 |
| 7.00 | 0.00 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 5.95 | 5.25 |
| 7.10 | 0.00 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 6.05 | 5.35 |
| 7.20 | 0.00 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 7.60 | 0.00 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 6.50 | 5.70 |
| 7.70 | 0.00 | 5.80 | 5.80 | 6.55 | 5.80 |
| 7.80 | 0.00 | 5.85 | 5.85 | 6.65 | 5.85 |
| 7.90 | 0.00 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 6.75 | 5.95 |
| 8.00 | 0.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.80 | 6.00 |
| 8.10 | 0.00 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.90 | 6.10 |
| 8.30 | 0.00 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 7.10 | 6.25 |

1 September 1979

\$1.00 to \$8.30

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fed | 9 | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 8.70 | 0.00 | 6.55 | 6.55 | 7.40 | 6.55 |
| 8.80 | 0.00 | 6.60 | 6.60 | 7.50 | 6.60 |
| 8.90 | 0.00 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 7.60 | 6.70 |
| 9.00 | 0.00 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 7.65 | 6.75 |
| 9.10 | 0.00 | 6.85 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 6.85 |
| 9.20 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 6.90 | 7.85 | 6.90 |
| 9.40 | 0.00 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 8.00 | 7.05 |
| 9.60 | 0.00 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 9.70 | 0.00 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 8.25 | 7.30 |
| 9.80 | 0.00 | 7.35 | 7.35 | 8.35 | 7.35 |
| 9.90 | 0.00 | 7.45 | 7.45 | 8.45 | 7.45 |
| 10.40 | 0.00 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 8.85 | 7.80 |
| 10.60 | 0.00 | 7.95 | 7.95 | 9.05 | 7.95 |
| 10.80 | 0.00 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 9.20 | 8.10 |
| 11.00 | 0.00 | 8.25 | 8.25 | 9.35 | 8.25 |
| 11.20 | 0.00 | 8.40 | 8.40 | 9.55 | 8.40 |
| 11.40 | 0.00 | 8.55 | 8.55 | 9.70 | 8.55 |
| 11.60 | 0.00 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 9.90 | 8.70 |
| 11.80 | 0.00 | 8.85 | 8.85 | 10.05 | 8.85 |
| 12.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 12.10 | 0.00 | 9.10 | 9.10 | 10.30 | 9.10 |
| 12.20 | 0.00 | 9.15 | 9.15 | 10.40 | 9.15 |
| 12.40 | 0.00 | 9.30 | 9.30 | 10.55 | 9.30 |
| 12.60 | 0.00 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 10.75 | 9.45 |
| 12.75 | 0.00 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 10.85 | 9.60 |
| 12.80 | 0.00 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 13.00 | 0.00 | 9.75 | 9.75 | 11.05 | 9.75 |
| 13.20 | 0.00 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 11.25 | 9.90 |
| 13.40 | 0.00 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 11.40 | 10.05 |
| 13.50 | 0.00 | 10.15 | 10.15 | 11.50 | 10.15 |
| 13.60 | 0.00 | 10.20 | 10.20 | 11.60 | 10.20 |
| 13.80 | 0.00 | 10.35 | 10.35 | 11.75 | 10.35 |
| 14.00 | 0.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 11.90 | 10.50 |
| 14.20 | 0.00 | 10.65 | 10.65 | 12.10 | 10.65 |
| 14.40 | 0.00 | 10.80 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |

¹ September 1979

\$8.70 to \$14.40

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fee | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| • | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | Commonwealth (Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat | | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |
| 14.60 | 0.00 | 10.95 | 10.95 | 12.45 | 10.95 | | |
| 14.80 | 0.00 | 11.10 | 11.10 | 12.60 | 11.10 | | |
| 15.00 | 0.00 | 11.25 | 11.25 | 12.75 | 11.25 | | |
| 15.20 | 0.00 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 12.95 | 11.40 | | |
| 15.40 | 0.00 | 11.55 | 11.55 | 13.10 | 11.55 | | |
| 15.60 | 0.00 | 11.70 | 11.70 | 13.30 | 11.70 | | |
| 15.80 | 0.00 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 13.45 | 11.85 | | |
| 16.00 | 0.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 | | |
| 16.20 | 0.00 | 12.15 | 12.15 | 13.80 | 12.15 | | |
| 16.40 | 0.00 | 12.30 | 12.30 | 13.95 | 12.30 | | |
| 16.60 | 0.00 | 12.45 | 12.45 | 14.15 | 12.45 | | |
| 16.80 | 0.00 | 12.60 | 12.60 | 14.30 | 12.60 | | |
| 16.90 | 0.00 | 12.70 | 12.70 | 14.40 | 12.70 | | |
| 17.00 | 0.00 | 12.75 | 12.75 | 14.45 | 12.75 | | |
| 17.40 | 0.00 | 13.05 | 13.05 | 14.80 | 13.05 | | |
| 17.60 | 0.00 | 13:20 | 13.20 | 15.00 | 13.20 | | |
| 17.80 | 0.00 | 13.35 | 13.35 | 15.15 | 13.35 | | |
| 18.00 | 0.00 | 13.50 | 13.50 | 15.30 | 13.50 | | |
| 18.20 | 0.00 | 13.65 | 13.65 | 15.50 | 13.65 | | |
| 18.40 | 0.00 | 13.80 | 13.80 | 15.65 | 13.80 | | |
| 18.60 | 0.00 | 13.95 | 13.95 | 15.85 | 13.95 | | |
| 19.15 | 0.00 | 14.40 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 | | |
| 19.20 | 0.00 | 14.40 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 | | |
| 19.40 | 0.00 | 14.55 | 14.55 | 16.50 | 14.55 | | |
| 19.60 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 14.70 | 16.70 | 14.70 | | |
| 19.80 | 0.00 | 14.85 | 14.85 | 16.85 | 14.85 | | |
| 20.00 | 0.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 | | |
| 20.50 | 0.50 | 14.90 | 15.40 | 17.45 | 15.40 | | |
| 21.00 | 1.00 | 14.75 | 15.75 | 17.85 | 15.75 | | |
| 21.50 | 1.50 | 14.65 | 16.15 | 18.30 | 16.15 | | |
| 21.75 | 1.75 | 14.60 | 16.35 | 18.50 | 16.35 | | |
| 22.00 | 2.00 | 14.50 | 16.50 | 18.70 | 16.50 | | |
| 22.50 | 2.50 | 14.40 | 16.90 | 19.15 | 16.90 | | |
| 23.00 | 3.00 | 14.25 | 17.25 | 19.55 | 17.25 | | |
| 23.50 | 3.50 | 14.15 | 17.65 | 20.00 | 17.65 | | |
| September 19 | 79 | \$14.60 | to \$23.50 | | Page 3 | | |

Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fe | e | · | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth (Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 24.00 | 4.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 24.50 | 4.50 | 13.90 | 18.40 | 20.85 | 18.40 |
| 25.00 | 5.00 | 13.75 | 18.75 | 21.25 | 18.75 |
| 25.50 | 5.50 | 13.65 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 26.00 | 6.00 | 13.50 | 19.50 | 22.10 | 19.50 |
| 26.50 | 6.50 | 13.40 | 19.90 | 22.55 | 19.90 |
| 27.00 | 7.00 | 13.25 | 20.25 | 22.95 | 20.25 |
| 27.50 | 7.50 | 13.15 | 20.65 | 23.40 | 20.65 |
| 28.00 | 8.00 | 13.00 | 21.00 | 23.80 | 21.00 |
| 28.50 | 8.50 | 12.90 | 21.40 | 24.25 | 21.40 |
| 28.90 | 8.90 | 12.80 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 29.00 | 9.00 | 12.75 | 21.75 | 24.65 | 21.75 |
| 29.50 | 9.50 | 12.65 | 22.15 | 25.10 | 22.15 |
| 30.00 | 10.00 | 12.50 | 22.50 | 25.50 | 22.50 |
| 30.50 | 10.50 | 12.40 | 22.90 | 25.95 | 22.90 |
| 31.00 | 11.00 | 12.25 | 23.25 | 26.35 | 23.25 |
| 31.50 | 11.50 | 12.15 | 23.65 | 26.80 | 23.65 |
| 32.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 32.50 | 12.50 | 11.90 | 24.40 | 27.65 | 24.40 |
| 33.00 | 13.00 | 11.75 | 24.75 | 28.05 | 24.75 |
| 33.50 | 13.50 | 11.65 | 25.15 | 28.50 | 25.15 |
| 33.75 | 13.75 | 11.60 | 25.35 | 28.75 | 25.35 |
| 34.00 | 14.00 | 11.50 | 25.50 | 29.00 | 25.50 |
| 34.50 | 14.50 | 11.40 | 25.90 | 29.50 | 25.90 |
| 35.00 | 15.00 | 11.25 | 26.25 | 30.00 | 26.25 |
| 35.50 | 15.50 | 11.15 | 26.65 | 30.50 | 26.65 |
| 36.00 | 16.00 | 11.00 | 27.00 | 31.00 | 27.00 |
| 36.50 | 16.50 | 10.90 | 27.40 | 31.50 | 27.40 |
| 37.00 | 17.00 | 10.75 | 27.75 | 32.00 | 27.75 |
| 38.00 | 18.00 | 10.50 | 28.50 | 33.00 | 28.50 |
| 38.25 | 18.25 | 10.45 | 28.70 | 33.25 | 28.70 |
| 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 39.00 | 19.00 | 10.25 | 29.25 | 34.00 | 29.25 |
| 39.50 | 19.50 | 10.15 | 29.65 | 34.50 | 29.65 |
| 40.00 | 20.00 | 10.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 |

1 September 1979

\$24.00 to \$40.00

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fe | e ———— | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 40.50 | 20.50 | 10.00 | 30.50 | 35.50 | 30.40 |
| 41.00 | 21.00 | 10.00 | 31.00 | 36.00 | 30.75 |
| 41.50 | 21.50 | 10.00 | 31.50 | 36.50 | 31.15 |
| 42.00 | 22.00 | 10.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 31.50 |
| 42.50 | 22.50 | 10.00 | 32.50 | 37.50 37.50 | 31.90 |
| 42.50 | 22.50 | 10.00 | 32.30 | 37.50 | 31.50 |
| 43.00 | 23.00 | 10.00 | 33.00 | 38.00 | 32.25 |
| 43.50 | 23.50 | 10.00 | 33.50 | 38.50 | 32.65 |
| 44.00 | 24.00 | 10.00 | 34.00 | 39.00 | 33.00 |
| 44.50 | 24.50 | 10.00 | 34.50 | 39.50 | 33.40 |
| 45.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 | 33.75 |
| 45.50 | 25.50 | 10.00 | 35.50 | 40.50 | 34.15 |
| 46.00 | 26.00 | 10.00 | 36.00 | 41.00 | 34.50 |
| 46.50 | 26.50 | 10.00 | 36.50 | 41.50 | 34.90 |
| 47.00 | 27.00 | 10.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 35.25 |
| 47.50 47.50 | 27.50 | 10.00 | 37.50 37.50 | 42.50 42.50 | 35.25 35.65 |
| 47.50 | 21.50 | 10.00 | 37.50 | 42.50 | 33.05 |
| 48.00 | 28.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 43.00 | 36.00 |
| 48.50 | 28.50 | 10.00 | 38.50 | 43.50 | 36.40 |
| 49.00 | 29.00 | 10.00 | 39.00 | 44.00 | 36.75 |
| 49.50 | 29.50 | 10.00 | 39.50 | 44.50 | 37.15 |
| 50.00 | 30.00 | 10.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 | 37.50 |
| 51.00 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 41.00 | 46.00 | 38.25 |
| 52.00 | 32.00 | 10.00 | 42.00 | 47.00 | 39.00 |
| 53.00 | 33.00 | 10.00 | 43.00 | 48.00 | 39.75 |
| 54.00 | 34.00 | 10.00 | 44.00 | 49.00 | 40.50 |
| 54.50 | 34.50 | 10.00 | 44.50 | 49.50 | 40.90 |
| EE 00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 | 44.05 |
| 55.00 | 35.00 | 10.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 | 41.25 |
| 56.00 | 36.00 | 10.00 | 46.00 | 51.00 | 42.00 |
| 56.50 | 36.50 | 10.00 | 46.50 | 51.50 | 42.40 |
| 57.00 | 37.00 | 10.00 | 47.00 | 52.00 | 42.75 |
| 57.75 | 37.75 | 10.00 | 47.75 | 52.75 | 43.35 |
| 58.00 | 38.00 | 10.00 | 48.00 | 53.00 | 43.50 |
| 59.00 | 39.00 | 10.00 | 49.00 | 54.00 | 44.25 |
| 59.50 | 39.50 | 10.00 | 49.50 | 54.50 | 44.65 |
| 60.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | 50.00 | 55.00 | 45.00 |
| 61.00 | 41.00 | 10.00 | 51.00 | 56.00 | 45.75 |
| | | | | | |

¹ September 1979

\$40.50 to \$61.00

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

Basic Fund

Medical

Benefit *

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee

Commonwealth

Medical

Benefit

@ 0% / \$20

maximum gap

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

Medical

Benefit *

@ 75% / \$10

maximum gap maximum gap

Combined Commonwealth Commonwealth

Medical

Benefit

@ 75% flat

Medical

Benefit

@ 85% / \$5

| | | | - | | |
|-----------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|--------|
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 62.00 | 42.00 | 10.00 | 52.00 | 57.00 | 46.50 |
| 62.25 | 42.25 | 10.00 | 52.25 | 57.25 | 46.70 |
| 62.50 | 42.50 | 10,00 | 52.50 | 57.50 | 46.90 |
| 63.00 | 43.00 | 10.00 | 53.00 | 58.00 | 47.25 |
| 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59.00 | 48.00 |
| 65.00 | 45.00 | 10.00 | 55.00 | 60.00 | 48.75 |
| 66.00 | 46.00 | 10.00 | 56.00 | 61.00 | 49.50 |
| 67.00 | 47.00 | 10.00 | 57.00 | 62.00 | 50.25 |
| 67.50 | 47.50 | 10.00 | 57.50 | 62.50 | 50.65 |
| 68.00 | 48.00 | 10.00 | 58.00 | 63.00 | 51.00 |
| 68.75 | 48.75 | 10.00 | 58.75 | 63.75 | 51.60 |
| 69.00 | 49.00 | 10.00 | 59.00 | 64.00 | 51.75 |
| 70.00 | 50.00 | 10.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 52.50 |
| 71.00 | 51.00 | 10.00 | 61.00 | 66.00 | 53.25 |
| 71.50 | 51.50 | 10.00 | 61.50 | 66.50 | 53.65 |
| 72.00 | 52.00 | 10.00 | 62.00 | 67.00 | 54.00 |
| 73.00 | 53.00 | 10.00 | 63.00 | 68.00 | 54.75 |
| 74.00 | 54.00 | 10.00 | 64.00 | 69.00 | 55.50 |
| 75.00 | 55.00 | 10.00 | 65.00 | 70.00 | 56.25 |
| 76.00 | 56.00 | 10.00 | 66.00 | 71.00 | 57.00 |
| 76.25 | 56.25 | 10.00 | 66.25 | 71.25 | 57.20 |
| 77.00 | 57.00 | 10.00 | 67.00 | 72.00 | 57.75 |
| 78.00 | 58.00 | 10.00 | 68.00 | 73.00 | 58.50 |
| 79.00 | 59.00 | 10.00 | 69.00 | 74.00 | 59.25 |
| 80.00 | 60.00 | 10.00 | 70.00 | 75.00 | 60.00 |
| 80.70 | 60.70 | 10.00 | 70.70 | 75.70 | 60.55 |
| 81.00 | 61.00 | 10.00 | 71.00 | 76.00 | 60.75 |
| 82.00 | 62.00 | 10.00 | 72.00 | 77.00 | 61.50 |
| 83.00 | 63.00 | 10.00 | 73.00 | 78.00 | 62.25 |
| 84.00 | 64.00 | 10.00 | 74.00 | 79.00 | 63.00 |
| 85.00 | 65.00 | 10.00 | 75.00 | 80.00 | 63.75 |
| 86.00 | 66.00 | 10.00 | 76.00 | 81.00 | 64.50 |
| 87.00 | 67.00 | 10.00 | 77.00 | 82.00 | 65.25 |
| 87.25 | 67.25 | 10.00 | 77.25 | 82.25 | 65.45 |
| 88.00 | 68.00 | 10.00 | 78.00 | 83.00 | 66.00 |
| 1 September 197 | 79 | \$62.00 to | \$88.00 | | Page 6 |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee - 1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fe | e ——— | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 89.00 | 69.00 | 10.00 | 79.00 | 84.00 | 66.75 |
| 90.00 | 70.00 | 10.00 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 67.50 |
| 91.00 | 71.00 | 10.00 | 81.00 | 86.00 | 68.25 |
| 92.00 | 72.00 | 10.00 | 82.00 | 87.00 | 69.00 |
| 93.00 | 73.00 | 10.00 | 83.00 | 88.00 | 69.75 |
| 00.00 | . 0.00 | 10.00 | 00.00 | 00.00 | 000 |
| 93.25 | 73.25 | 10.00 | 83.25 | 88.25 | 69.95 |
| 94.00 | 74.00 | 10.00 | 84.00 | 89.00 | 70.50 |
| 94.50 | 74.50 | 10.00 | 84.50 | 89.50 | 70.90 |
| 95.00 | 75.00 | 10.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 71.25 |
| 95.70 | 75.70 | 10.00 | 85.70 | 90.70 | 71.80 |
| 96.00 | 76.00 | 10.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 72.00 |
| 97.00 | 77.00 | 10.00 | 87.00 | 92.00 | 72.75 |
| 97.70 | 77.70 | 10.00 | 87.70 | 92.70 | 73.30 |
| 98.00 | 78.00 | 10.00 | 88.00 | 93.00 | 73.50 |
| 99.00 | 79.00 | 10.00 | 89.00 | 94.00 | 74.25 |
| 99.50 | 79.50 | 10.00 | 89.50 | 94.50 | 74.65 |
| 100.00 | 80.00 | 10.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 75.00 |
| 101.50 | 81.50 | 10.00 | 91.50 | 96.50 | 76.15 |
| 102.00 | 82.00 | 10.00 | 92.00 | 97.00 | 76.50 |
| 103.25 | 83.25 | 10.00 | 93.25 | 98.25 | 77.45 |
| 104.00 | 84.00 | 10.00 | 94.00 | 99.00 | 78.00 |
| 104.70 | 84.70 | 10.00 | 94.70 | 99.70 | 78.55 |
| 106.00 | 86.00 | 10.00 | 96.00 | 101.00 | 79.50 |
| 108.00 | 88.00 | 10.00 | 98.00 | 103.00 | 81.00 |
| 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 | 100.00 | 105.00 | 82.50 |
| 110.50 | 90.50 | 10.00 | 100.50 | 105.50 | 82.90 |
| 112.00 | 92.00 | 10.00 | 102.00 | 107.00 | 84.00 |
| 112.25 | 92.25 | 10.00 | 102.25 | 107.25 | 84.20 |
| 112.70 | 92.70 | 10.00 | 102.70 | 107.70 | 84.55 |
| 114.00 | 94.00 | 10.00 | 104.00 | 109.00 | 85.50 |
| 116.00 | 96.00 | 10.00 | 106.00 | 111.00 | 87.00 |
| 118.00 | 98.00 | 10.00 | 108.00 | 113.00 | 88.50 |
| 120.00 | 100.00 | 10.00 | 110.00 | 115.00 | 90.00 |
| 120.25 | 100.25 | 10.00 | 110.25 | 115.25 | 90.20 |
| 122.00 | 102.00 | 10.00 | 112.00 | 117.00 | 91.50 |
| | | | | | |

¹ September 1979

\$89.00 to \$122.00

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee - 1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule re | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | Commonwealth (Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 124.00 | 104.00 | 10.00 | 114.00 | 119.00 | 93.00 |
| 125.75 | 105.75 | 10.00 | 115.75 | 120.75 | 94.35 |
| 126.00 | 106.00 | 10.00 | 116.00 | 121.00 | 94.50 |
| 126.50 | 106.50 | 10.00 | 116.50 | 121.50 | 94.90 |
| 128.00 | 108.00 | 10.00 | 118.00 | 123.00 | 96.00 |
| | | | | | |
| 128.70 | 108.70 | 10.00 | 118.70 | 123.70 | 96.55 |
| 130.00 | 110.00 | 10.00 | 120.00 | 125.00 | 97.50 |
| 132.00 | 112.00 | 10.00 | 122.00 | 127.00 | 99.00 |
| 132.15 | 112.15 | 10.00 | 122.15 | 127.15 | 99.15 |
| 134.00 | 114.00 | 10.00 | 124.00 | 129.00 | 100.50 |
| 136.00 | 116.00 | 10.00 | 126.00 | 131.00 | 102.00 |
| 136.50 | 116.50 | 10.00 | 126.50 | 131.50 | 102.40 |
| 138.00 | 118.00 | 10.00 | 128.00 | 133.00 | 103.50 |
| 140.00 | 120.00 | 10.00 | 130.00 | 135.00 | 105.00 |
| 142.00 | 122.00 | 10.00 | 132.00 | 137.00 | 106.50 |
| 142.50 | 122.50 | 10.00 | 132.50 | 137.50 | 106.90 |
| 144.00 | 124.00 | 10.00 | 134.00 | 139.00 | 108.00 |
| 146.00 | 126.00 | 10.00 | 136.00 | 141.00 | 109.50 |
| 147.15 | 127.15 | 10.00 | 137.15 | 142.15 | 110.40 |
| 148.00 | 128.00 | 10.00 | 138.00 | 143.00 | 111.00 |
| 150.00 | 130.00 | 10.00 | 140.00 | 145.00 | 112.50 |
| 151.50 | 131.50 | 10.00 | 141.50 | 146.50 | 113.65 |
| 152.00 | 132.00 | 10.00 | 142.00 | 147.00 | 114.00 |
| 152.50 | 132.50 | 10.00 | 142.50 | 147.50 | 114.40 |
| 154.00 | 134.00 | 10.00 | 144.00 | 149.00 | 115.50 |
| 155.50 | 135.50 | 10.00 | 145.50 | 150.50 | 116.65 |
| 156.00 | 136.00 | 10.00 | 146.00 | 151.00 | 117.00 |
| 156.70 | 136.70 | 10.00 | 146.70 | 151.70 | 117.55 |
| 157.00 | 137.00 | 10.00 | 147.00 | 152.00 | 117.75 |
| 158.00 | 138.00 | 10.00 | 148.00 | 153.00 | 118.50 |
| 158.25 | 138.25 | 10.00 | 148.25 | 153.25 | 118.70 |
| 160.00 | 140.00 | 10.00 | 150.00 | 155.00 | 120.00 |
| 162.00 | 142.00 | 10.00 | 152.00 | 157.00 | 121.50 |
| 163.65 | 143.65 | 10.00 | 153.65 | 158.65 | 122.75 |
| 163.75 | 143.75 | 10.00 | 153.75 | 158.75 | 122.85 |

¹ September 1979

\$124.00 to \$163.75

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fe | e ——— | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 164.00 | 144.00 | 10.00 | 154.00 | 159.00 | 123.00 |
| 166.00 | 146.00 | 10.00 | 156.00 | 161.00 | 124.50 |
| 167.00 | 147.00 | 10.00 | 157.00 | 162.00 | 125.25 |
| 168.00 | 148.00 | 10.00 | 158.00 | 163.00 | 126.00 |
| 169.50 | 149.50 | 10.00 | 159.50 | 164.50 | 127.15 |
| 170.00 | 150.00 | 10.00 | 160.00 | 165.00 | 127.50 |
| 170.50 | 150.50 | 10.00 | 160.50 | 165.50 | 127.90 |
| 172.00 | 152.00 | 10.00 | 162.00 | 167.00 | 129.00 |
| 172.25 | 152.25 | 10.00 | 162.25 | 167.25 | 129,20 |
| 173.00 | 153.00 | 10.00 | 163.00 | 168.00 | 129,75 |
| 174.00 | 154.00 | 10.00 | 164.00 | 169.00 | 130.50 |
| 176.00 | 156.00 | 10.00 | 166.00 | 171.00 | 132.00 |
| 177.65 | 157.65 | 10.00 | 167.65 | 172.65 | 133.25 |
| 177.75 | 157.75 | 10.00 | 167.75 | 172.75 | 133.35 |
| 178.00 | 158.00 | 10.00 | 168.00 | 173.00 | 133.50 |
| 180.00 | 160.00 | 10.00 | 170.00 | 175.00 | 135.00 |
| 182.00 | 162.00 | 10.00 | 172.00 | 177.00 | 136.50 |
| 183.00 | 163.00 | 10.00 | 173.00 | 178.00 | 137.25 |
| 184.00 | 164.00 | 10.00 | 174.00 | 179.00 | 138.00 |
| 186.00 | 166.00 | 10.00 | 176.00 | 181.00 | 139.50 |
| 188.00 | 168.00 | 10.00 | 178.00 | 183.00 | 141.00 |
| 190.00 | 170.00 | 10.00 | 180.00 | 185.00 | 142.50 |
| 192.00 | 172.00 | 10.00 | 182.00 | 187.00 | 144.00 |
| 194.00 | 174.00 | 10.00 | 184.00 | 189.00 | 145.50 |
| 196.00 | 176.00 | 10.00 | 186.00 | 191.00 | 147.00 |
| 196.50 | 176.50 | 10.00 | 186.50 | 191.50 | 147.40 |
| 198.00 | 178.00 | 10.00 | 188.00 | 193.00 | 148.50 |
| 200.00 | 180.00 | 10.00 | 190.00 | 195.00 | 150.00 |
| 201.00 | 181.00 | 10.00 | 191.00 | 196.00 | 150.75 |
| 205.00 | 185.00 | 10.00 | 195.00 | 200.00 | 153.75 |
| 210.00 | 190.00 | 10.00 | 200.00 | 205.00 | 157.50 |
| 215.00 | 195.00 | 10.00 | 205.00 | 210.00 | 161.25 |
| 220.00 | 200.00 | 10.00 | 210.00 | 215.00 | 165.00 |
| 221.00 | 201.00 | 10.00 | 211.00 | 216.00 | 165.75 |
| 225.00 | 205.00 | 10.00 | 215.00 | 220.00 | 168.75 |
| | | | | | |

¹ September 1979

\$164.00 to \$225.00

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee

1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fee | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| | maximum gap | | maximum gap | maximum gap | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 227.00 | 207.00 | 10.00 | 217.00 | 222.00 | 170.25 |
| 230.00 | 210.00 | 10.00 | 220.00 | 225.00 | 172.50 |
| 235.00 | 215.00 | 10.00 | 225.00 | 230.00 | 176.25 |
| 238.50 | 218.50 | 10.00 | 228.50 | 233.50 | 178.90 |
| 240.00 | 220.00 | 10.00 | 230.00 | 235.00 | 180.00 |
| 240.50 | 220.50 | 10.00 | 230.50 | 235.50 | 180.40 |
| 248.50 | 228.50 | 10.00 | 238.50 | 243.50 | 186.40 |
| 250.00 | 230.00 | 10.00 | 240.00 | 245.00 | 187.50 |
| 250.50 | 230.50 | 10.00 | 240.50 | 245.50 | 187.90 |
| 255.00 | 235.00 | 10.00 | 245.00 | 250.00 | 191.25 |
| 265.00 | 245.00 | 10,00 | 255.00 | 260.00 | 198.75 |
| 270.00 | 250.00 | 10,00 | 260.00 | 265.00 | 202.50 |
| 275.00 | 255.00 | 10.00 | 265.00 | 270.00 | 206.25 |
| 280.00 | 260.00 | 10.00 | 270.00 | 275.00 | 210.00 |
| 285.00 | 265.00 | 10.00 | 275.00 | 280.00 | 213.75 |
| 290.00 | 270.00 | 10.00 | 280.00 | 285.00 | 217.50 |
| 295.00 | 275.00 | 10.00 | 285.00 | 290.00 | 221.25 |
| 300.00 | 280.00 | 10.00 | 290.00 | 295.00 | 225.00 |
| 310.00 | 290.00 | 10.00 | 300.00 | 305.00 | 232.50 |
| 320.00 | 300.00 | 10.00 | 310.00 | 315.00 | 240.00 |
| 322.00 | 302.00 | 10.00 | 312.00 | 317.00 | 241.50 |
| 325.00 | 305.00 | 10.00 | 315.00 | 320.00 | 243.75 |
| 330.00 | 310.00 | 10.00 | 320.00 | 325.00 | 247.50 |
| 355.00 | 335.00 | 10.00 | 345.00 | 350.00 | 266.25 |
| 360.00 | 340.00 | 10.00 | 350.00 | 355.00 | 270.00 |
| 365.00 | 345.00 | 10.00 | 355.00 | 360.00 | 273.75 |
| 370.00 | 350.00 | 10.00 | 360.00 | 365.00 | 277.50 |
| 380.00 | 360.00 | 10.00 | 370.00 | 375.00 | 285.00 |
| 385.00 | 365.00 | 10.00 | 375.00 | 380.00 | 288.75 |
| 390.00 | 370.00 | 10.00 | 380.00 | 385.00 | 292.50 |
| 395.00 | 375.00 | 10.00 | 385.00 | 390.00 | 296.25 |
| 396.00 | 375.00 376.00 | 10.00 | 386.00 | 391.00 | 290.23 |
| 405.00 | 376.00 385.00 | 10.00 | 395.00 | 400.00 | 303.75 |
| 410.00 | 390.00 | 10.00 | 400.00 | 405.00 | 303.75 |
| 415.00 | 395.00 395.00 | 10.00 | 405.00 | 410.00 | 311.25 |
| 713.00 | 093.00 | 10.00 | 705.00 | 410.00 | U11.20 |

¹ September 1979

\$227.00 to \$415.00

^{*} Basic Fund Medical Benefit is the difference between Combined Medical Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Medical Benefit at 0% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1 June 1979 Schedule Fee 1 September 1979 Medical Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fe | e ———— | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 0% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Medical Benefit * | Combined Medical Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Medical Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 435.00 | 415.00 | 10.00 | 425.00 | 430.00 | 326.25 |
| 445.00 | 425.00 | 10.00 | 435.00 | 440.00 | 333.75 |
| 455.00 | 435.00 | 10.00 | 445.00 | 450.00 | 341.25 |
| 460.00 | 440.00 | 10.00 | 450.00 | 455.00 | 345.00 |
| 480.00 | 460.00 | 10.00 | 470.00 | 475.00 | 360.00 |
| 481.00 | 461.00 | 10.00 | 471.00 | 476.00 | 360.75 |
| 490.00 | 470.00 | 10.00 | 480.00 | 485.00 | 367.50 |
| 495.00 | 475.00 | 10.00 | 485.00 | 490.00 | 371.25 |
| 545.00 | 525.00 | 10.00 | 535.00 | 540.00 | 408.75 |
| 550.00 | 530.00 | 10.00 | 540.00 | 545.00 | 412.50 |
| 570.00 | 550.00 | 10.00 | 560.00 | 565.00 | 427.50 |
| 575.00 | 555.00 | 10.00 | 565.00 | 570.00 | 431.25 |
| 620.00 | 600.00 | 10.00 | 610.00 | 615.00 | 465.00 |
| 635.00 | 615.00 | 10.00 | 625.00 | 630.00 | 476.25 |
| 660.00 | 640.00 | 10.00 | 650.00 | 655.00 | 495.00 |
| 710.00 | 690.00 | 10.00 | 700.00 | 705.00 | 532.50 |
| 710.00 785.00 | 765.00 | 10.00 | 775.00 | 780.00 | 588.75 |
| 895.00 | 875.00 | 10.00 | 885.00 | 890.00 | 671.25 |
| 093.00 | 075.00 | 10.00 | 665.00 | 090.00 | 071.20 |

¹ September 1979

FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

Circular to:

Registered Health Insurance Organisations Approved Pathology Providers Medical Practitioners

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Health Insurance Act 1973

Amendments to Medical Benefits Schedule - 1 June 1979

This Circular advises the changes to be made to the Medical Banefits Schedule arising from the Health Insurance (Variation of Fees and Medical Services)(No. 13) Regulations which will come into operation on 1 June 1979.

- 2. The Regulations provide for the introduction of a new item for venepuncture when performed under certain conditions as recommended by the Pathology Services Working Party.
- 3. This new item which will be included in "Part 6 Miscellaneous Services" and will read as follows:

"Item No. 955 Venepuncture and the collection of

| blood for the performance approved pathology practit of a pathology service - o more such procedures during one attendance. | ione | er or | |
|---|------|----------|--------|
| Schedule Fee - All States | • • | | \$2.00 |
| Commonwealth Benefit at 40%/\$20 gap | | | 80¢ |
| Basic Fund Benefit | | | 70¢ |
| Combined Benefit at 75%/\$10 gap | | | \$1.50 |
| Commonwealth Benefit at 85%/\$5 gap | | | \$1.70 |

Commonwealth Benefit at

\$1.50

4. Medical benefits will be payable once only under this item irrespective of the number of blood samples collected during any one attendance and provided that:-

75% flat

(a) the collection is done for forwarding to an approved pathology practitioner outside the requesting practitioner's partnership or group practice; and

- (b) the collection is not associated with the performance of pathology test(s) for the same patient episode by any member including an approved pathology practitioner within the requesting practitioner's partnership or group practice.
- 5. Medical benefits will NOT be payable for this item in the following circumstances:-
 - (a) when the service is rendered in conjunction with any of the items in Division 9 of Part 7 nor with procedural services in Division 2 (Procedural Services) of Part 7 of the Schedule:
 - (b) when the service is in respect of inpatients or outpatients of private or recognised hospitals;
 - (c) when the collection is done on private or recognised hospital premises (excepting rooms privately rented from the hospital which are defined as not being hospital premises);
 - (d) when the collection is done by Governmental or non-profit instrumentalities or institutions (including university departments).
- 6. Apart from the introduction of the above new item the Regulations provide for a number of other changes to the Schedule as follows:
 - (a) Part 6, Division 10:

The Schedule fee for the following item has been changed:-

Item 994 - Multiphasic health screening service
 involving the performance of 10 or
 more medical services specified in
 items in Parts 6, 7 and 8 (including
 any associated consultation)

Schedule fee N.S.W. \$110.00 VIC. \$ 97.00 QLD. \$ 97.00 S.A. \$ 97.00 W.A. \$ 97.00 TAS. \$ 97.00

NOTE: This item covers multiphasic screening services rendered only by the Medicheck Referral Centre in Sydney and the Shepherd Foundation in Melbourne. Claims for medical benefits in respect of screening services rendered by other than the above two organisations will be rejected.

(b) Part 6, Division 10:

Item 998 has been deleted. As from 1 June 1979 the normal Schedule fees will apply for each service provided by the Medicheck Breast Clinic and the normal medical benefits will be attracted for each service rendered.

(c) Part 9A - Computerised Axial Tomography:

The Schedule fees of the following items have been changed:

Item 2962 Computerised axial tomography brain scan on a brain scanner, plain
study and contrast medium study (OR)
Schedule fee \$102.00 All States

| Schedule | fee | N.S.W. | \$ 41.00 |
|----------|-----|--------|----------|
| | | VIC. | \$102.00 |
| | | QLD. | \$102.00 |
| | | S.A. | \$102.00 |
| | | W.A. | \$102.00 |
| | | TAS. | \$102.00 |

| Schedule | fee | N.S.W. | \$ 65.00 |
|----------|-----|--------|----------|
| | | VIC. | \$162.00 |
| | | QLD. | \$162.00 |
| | | S.A. | \$162.00 |
| | | W.A. | \$162.00 |
| | | TAS. | \$162.00 |

Schedule fee \$162.00 All States

| study (HF | ₹) | | |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------|
| Schedule | fee | N.S.W. | \$ 65.00 |
| | | VIC. | \$162.00 |
| | | QLD. | \$162.00 |
| | | S.A. | \$162.00 |
| | | W.A. | \$162.00 |

TAS.

\$162.00

M.B. Circular No. 202

Item 2970 Computerised axial tomography body scan on a body scanner, plain
 study and intravenous contrast
 medium study (OR)

Schedule fee \$210.00 All States

Item 2971 Computerised axial tomography body scan on a body scanner, plain
 study and intravenous contrast
 medium study (HR)

| Schedule | fee | N.S.W. | \$ 84.00 |
|----------|-----|--------|----------|
| | | VIC. | \$210.00 |
| | | QLD. | \$210.00 |
| | | S.A. | \$210.00 |
| | | W.A. | \$210.00 |
| | | TAS. | \$210.00 |

- 7. It will be noted that there are two levels of fees in respect of computerised axial tomography, i.e. "HR" and "OR".
- 8. The "HR" Schedule fee applies to specified items in Part 9A where the service is rendered using any computerised axial tomography equipment of a recognised hospital or a radiology unit included in a prescribed class of radiology units.
- 9. The "OR" Schedule fee applies to specified items in Part 9A in other circumstances, i.e. where the service is rendered without using any computerised axial tomography equipment of a recognised hospital or a radiology unit included in a prescribed class of radiology units.
- 10. Each of the following classes of radiology units is a prescribed class of radiology units:
 - (a) radiology units operated by the Commonwealth;
 - (b) radiology units operated by a State or an authority of a State;
 - (c) radiology units operated by the Northern Territory of Australia;
 - (d) radiology units operated by the Australian Capital Territory Health Commission; and
 - (e) radiology units operated by an Australian University.
- 11. Replacement pages for the Medical Benefits Schedule Book will be printed as soon as practicable.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CANBERRA. A.C.T.

25 May 1979

FOR GENERAL INFORMATION

Circular to Registered Health Insurance Organisations
Approved Pathology Providers
Medical Practitioners

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Health Insurance Act 1973

Amendments to Medical Benefits Scheme - 15 March 1979

This Circular advises the changes to be made to the Medical Benefits Schedule arising from an increase in fees for pathology services, for the purposes of medical benefits, contained in a Determination handed down by Mr Justice J.T. Ludeke following a reconvening of the 1977 Enquiry on Medical Fees for Medical Benefits Purposes.

- 2. The changes which provide for an increase in fees for all services contained in Part 7 Pathology Services of the Medical Benefits Schedule introduce uniform fees for pathology services throughout Australia.
- 3. Regulations under the Health Insurance Act are to be promulgated to effect these changes which will apply, for medical benefit purposes, in respect of pathology services rendered on and after 15 March 1979.
- 4. Replacement pages for the Medical Benefits Schedule Book will be printed and distributed as soon as practicable.
- 5. The attached "Table A" sets out the new Schedule Fees for the items contained in "Part 7 Pathology Services" together with the various levels of medical benefits payable.
- 6. In accordance with a recommendation of the Pathology Services Working Party it is proposed to introduce a new item for venepuncture when performed under certain conditions.
- 7. It may not be possible to draft the necessary legislation for this item in time to introduce it with effect from 15 March 1979. If this is the case the item will be introduced as soon as possible after that date.
- 8. This new item which will be included in "Part 6 Miscellaneous Services" and will read as follows:-
 - "Item No. 955 Venepuncture and collection of blood for forwarding to an approved pathology practitioner for pathology testing."

| Schedule Fee - All States | • • | * * | \$ 2.00 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|
| Commonwealth Benefit at 40%/\$20 gap | • • | • • | 80¢ |
| Basic Fund Benefit | • • | • • | 70¢ |
| Combined Benefit at 75%/\$10 gap | • • | • • | \$ 1.50 |
| Commonwealth Benefit at 85%/\$5 gap | • • | • • | \$ 1.70 |
| Commonwealth Benefit at 75% flat . | | | \$ 1.50 |

- 9. Medical benefits will be payable once only under this item irrespective of the number of blood samples collected during any one attendance and provided that:-
 - (a) the collection is done for forwarding to an approved pathology practitioner outside the requesting practitioner's partnership or group practice; and
 - (b) the collection is not associated with the performance of pathology test(s) for the same patient episode by any member including an approved pathology practitioner within the requesting practitioner's partnership or group practice.
- 10. Medical benefits will NOT be payable for this item in the following circumstances:-
 - (a) when the service is rendered in conjunction with any of the items in Division 9 of Part 7 nor with procedural services in Division 2 (Procedural Services) of Part 7 of the Schedule;
 - (b) when the service is in respect of inpatients or outpatients of private or recognised hospitals;
 - (c) when the collection is done on private or recognised hospital premises (excepting rooms privately rented from the hospital which are defined as not being hospital premises);
 - (d) when the collection is done by Governmental or non-profit instrumentalities or institutions (including university departments).
- 11. Advice concerning the date of effect of the venepuncture item will be given as soon as possible.

| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT @ 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP | BENEFIT @ 85% / \$5 | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
|--------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | • | • | • | • | ٦. |
| 1006 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1007 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1008 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 1009 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3,30 | 2.90 |
| 1010 | 3.25 | 1.30 | 1.15 | 2.45 | 2.80 | 2.45 |
| 1011 | 7 70 | 0.10 | 0.70 | 'r 00 | | 5 0A |
| 1011 | 7.70 | 3.10 | 2.70 | 5.80 | 6.55 | 5.80 |
| 1012 | 5.80 | 2.35 | 2.00 | 4.35 | 4.95 | 4.35 |
| 1013 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1014 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1015 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1016 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1019 | 2.60 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 1.95 |
| 1020 | 1.95 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 1021 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 1022 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| | 20,5 | 2120 | 2005 | | | |
| 1028 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 1029 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 1030 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| ⁷ .1032 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1036 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1037 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1038 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1040 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| | | | | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1044 1045 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1045 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 0.20 | 7.20 |
| 1048 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1049 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1062 | · 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 1063 | 28.90 | 11.60 | 10.10 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 1064 | 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59.00 | 48.00 |
| 1065 | 48.00 | 28.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 43.00 | 36.00 |
| 1080 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1081 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1089 | 11.60 | 4.65 | 4.05 | 8.70 | 9.90 | 8.70 |
| | | | | 6.55 | 7.40 | 6.55 |
| 1090 | 8.70 | 3.50 | 3.05 | 0.33 | 7.40 | U• JJ |
| 1101 | 12.80 | 5,15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1102 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1104 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1105 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1106 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| NAXIMUN GAP S S S S S S S S S | ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BENEFIT |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | | @ 40% / \$20 | | | | |
| 1108 | | | | | | | |
| 1111 25,50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1112 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1113 12.75 5.10 4.50 9.60 10.85 9.60 1114 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1116 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40< | | \$ | Ş | Ş | Ş | \$ | Ş |
| 1112 19,15 7,70 6,70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1113 12,75 5.10 4.50 9,60 10.85 9.60 1114 9,60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1116 7,20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1117 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1121 9,60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7,20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1122 7,20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.6 | 1108 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1113 12.75 5.10 4.50 9.60 10.85 9.60 1114 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1116 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 | 1111 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1114 9,60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1116 7,20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1117 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 <td>1112</td> <td>19.15</td> <td>7.70</td> <td>6.70</td> <td>14.40</td> <td>16.30</td> <td>14.40</td> | 1112 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1116 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1117 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 | 1113 | 12.75 | 5.10 | 4.50 | 9.60 | 10.85 | 9.60 |
| 1117 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.2 | 1114 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1117 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.2 | 1116 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1121 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 | | | | | | | |
| 1122 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 | | | | | | | |
| 1124 25.50 10.20 8.95 19.15 21.70 19.15 1125 19.15 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.30 14.40 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 | | | | | | | |
| 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 | | | | | | | |
| 1126 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 | 1125 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1128 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| 1129 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8. | | - | | | | | |
| 1130 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1136 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 | | | | | | | |
| 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| 1137 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 <td< td=""><td>1126</td><td>6 40</td><td>2 60</td><td>2 20</td><td>4 80</td><td>5 45</td><td>4 80</td></td<> | 1126 | 6 40 | 2 60 | 2 20 | 4 80 | 5 45 | 4 80 |
| 1144 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| 1145 7.20 2.90 2.50 5.40 6.15 5.40 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| 1152 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | |
| 1153 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1204 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10. | | | | | | | |
| 1159 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8. | 11,72 | 12.00 | 3.13 | * | 7.00 | 10.70 | |
| 1160 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1204 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4 | 1153 | | 3.85 | | | | |
| 1166 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1204 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5 | | 12.80 | 5.15 | | | | |
| 1167 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1204 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.1 | 1160 | 9.60 | 3.85 | | | | |
| 1190 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1166 | 12.80 | | 4.45 | | | |
| 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1167 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1191 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1194 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1190 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1191 | 3.85 | | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1195 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1194 | 12.80 | | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1202 5.10 2.05 1.80 3.85 4.35 3.85 1203 3.85 1.55 1.35 2.90 3.30 2.90 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | | | | | | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1206 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1202 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1203 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1207 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 1211 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1206 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1212 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1207 | | | | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1215 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1211 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | | | | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1216 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | 1215 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1234 6.40 2.60 2.20 4.80 5.45 4.80 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | | | | | | | 3.60 |
| 1235 4.80 1.95 1.65 3.60 4.10 3.60 | | | | | | | 4.80 |
| | | | | | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| | 1236 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | | | |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 85% / \$5 MAXIMUM GAP | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1237 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1238 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1239 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1242 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1243 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1244 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1246 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1247 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1248 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1251 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1252 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1255 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1256 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1259 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1260 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1263 | 0.60 | 2.05 | 2 25 | 7 20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | | |
| 1264 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1267 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1268 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| J 1271 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1272 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1277 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1278 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1279 | 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 1280 | 28.90 | 11.60 | 10.10 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 1301 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1302 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1303 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1304 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1305 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1306 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4,80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1307 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1308 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1309 | 8.00 | 3.20 | 2.80 | 6.00 | 6.80 | 6.00 |
| 1310 | 17.60 | 7.05 | 6.15 | 13.20 | 15.00 | 13.20 |
| 1311 | 12 20 | E 20 | 4.60 | 0.00 | 11.25 | 0.00 |
| 1312 | 13.20 | 5.30 | 4.60 | 9.90 6.60 | 7.50 | 9.90 |
| 1319 | 8.80 | 3.55 | 3.05 | | | 6.60 |
| 1320 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1322 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT @ 75% / \$10 | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 85% / \$5 | COMMONWEALT BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | | MAXIMUM GAP | MAXIMUM GAP | G 128 FIMI |
| 15 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1323 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1327 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1328 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1330 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1331 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1333 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1334 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1336 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1337 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8,20 | 7.20 |
| 1339 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1340 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1342 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1343 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1345 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1346 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1348 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1349 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12,25 | 10.80 |
| 1351 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1352 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1354 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1355 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1357 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1358 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1360 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1362 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1364 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1366 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1368 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1370 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1372 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1374 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1376 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1378 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1380 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1381 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1382 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1384 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1385 | 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 1387 | 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 1392 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | | and the second | * • • |
|--------|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| ITEM | SCHEDULE | COMMONWEALTH | BASIC FUND | COMBINED | COMMONWEALTH | COMMONWEALTH |
| NO. | FEE | BENEFIT | BENEFIT * | BENEFIT | BENEFIT | BENEFIT |
| 21,4.4 | , | @ 40% / \$20 | | @ 75% / \$10 | @ 85% / \$5 | @ 75% FLAT |
| | | MAXIMUM GAP | 4 | MAXIMUM GAP | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | | .* | | | |
| 1393 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1394 | 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 1395 | 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 1397 | 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 1398 | 28.90 | 11.60 | 10.10 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 1419 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1420 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1420 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5 . 60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| | | | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1428 | 12.00 | 4.80 | | | | |
| 1434 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1435 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1441 | 22.50 | 9.00 | 7.90 | 16.90 | 19.15 | 16.90 |
| 1442 | 16.90 | 6.80 | 5.90 | 12.70 | 14.40 | 12.70 |
| 1452 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1453 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1455 | 29.00 | 11.60 | 10.15 | 21.75 | 24.65 | 21.75 |
| 1456 | | | | 16.35 | 18.50 | |
| | 21.75 | 8.70 | 7.65 | 70°33 | | 16.35 |
| 1458 | 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 1459 | 28.90 | 11.60 | 10.10 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 1461 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 1462 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 1475 | 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 1476 | 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 1478 | 51.00 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 41.00 | 46.00 | 38.25 |
| 1479 | 38.25 | 18.25 | 10.45 | 28.70 | 33.25 | 28.70 |
| 1481 | 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59.00 | 48.00 |
| 1482 | 48.00 | 28.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 43.00 | 36.00 |
| 1484 | | 2.60 | | | 5.45 | |
| 1485 | 6.40 | | 2.20 | 4.80 | | 4.80 |
| | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1504 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1505 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1511 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1512 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1516 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1517 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1529 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 1530 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 1536 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 1537 | 3.85 | 1.55 | | 2.90 | 3.30 | |
| 1545 | | | 1.35 | | | 2.90 |
| -373 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| | | | * | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BENEFIT |
| | | @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | | @ 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP | @ 85% / \$5 MAXIMUM GAP | @ 75% FLAT |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1546 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1548 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1549 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1556 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1557 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1566 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8,20 | 7.20 |
| 1567 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1586 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1587 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1588 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1589 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1604 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1606 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1609 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1610 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1611 | 8.10 | 3.25 | 2.85 | 6.10 | 6.90 | 6.10 |
| 1615 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1616 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1618 | 12.10 | 4.85 | 4.25 | 9.10 | 10.30 | 9.10 |
| 1622 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1623 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1633 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1634 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1636 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1644 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1645 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1647 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1648 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1661 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1662 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1664 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1665 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1673 | 18.00 | 7.20 | 6.30 | 13.50 | 15.30 | 13.50 |
| 1674 | 13.50 | 5.40 | 4.75 | 10.15 | 11.50 | 10.15 |
| 1676 | 9.00 | 3.60 | 3.15 | 6.75 | 7.65 | 6.75 |
| 1682 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1683 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1687 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1688 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1693 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| - | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| [TEM | SCHEDULE | COMMONWEALTH | BASIC FUND | COMBINED | COMMONWEALTH | COMMONWEALTH |
| NO. | FEE | BENEFIT | BENEFIT * | BENEFIT | BENEFIT | BENEFIT |
| 1100 | | @ 40% / \$20 | | | @ 85% / \$5 | @ 75% FLAT |
| | | MAXIMUM GAP | | MAXIMUM GAP | MAXIMUM GAP | e /Ja imii |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | • • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1694 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1702 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1703 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1705 | 22.50 | 9.00 | 7.90 | 16.90 | 19.15 | 16.90 |
| 1706 | 16.90 | 6.80 | 5.90 | 12.70 | 14.40 | 12.70 |
| 17,00 | 10.70 | 0,00 | 3.70 | 12.70 | 14.40 | 12.70 |
| 1712 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1713 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1721 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1722 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1724 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5 . 60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1/24 | 10.00 | 0.40 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 12,00 |
| 1725 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1732 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1733 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1743 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1744 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1/77 | 9.00 | J•0J | 3.35 | ,.20 | 0.20 | 7.20 |
| 1760 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1761 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| √1763 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 1764 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1766 | 2.60 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 1.95 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1767 | 1.95 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 1772 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1773 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1775 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 1776 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| | 2.73 | 2020 | 1.00 | | | |
| 1781 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9,60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1782 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1784 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1785 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1793 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1794 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1796 | 5.10 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 3.85 | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| 17.97 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2,90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 1805 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1806 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1808 | | 1 00 | 1 10 | 0.40 | 0.75 | 2.40 |
| 1809 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1823 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1824 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1826 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT @ 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT 8 85% / \$5 MAXIMUM GAP | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | • | | • | • | , | • |
| 1827 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1843 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1844 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1851 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1852 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4,10 | 3.60 |
| 1858 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1859 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1877 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1878 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12,25 | 10.80 |
| 1884 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1885 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2,05 | 1.80 |
| 1888 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1889 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8,20 | 7.20 |
| 1891 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1892 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3,60 |
| 1897 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1898 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1903 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1904 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1905 | 3.20 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.75 | 2.40 |
| 1906 | 2.40 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 1.80 | 2.05 | 1.80 |
| 1911 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1912 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1913 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5,45 | 4.80 |
| 1914 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1918 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 1919 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 1924 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1925 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8,20 | 7.20 |
| 1926 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 1927 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1935 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5,45 | 4.80 |
| 1936 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1941 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1942 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8,20 | 7.20 |
| 1948 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1949 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 1955 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 1956 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 1957 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED | | COMMONWEALTH |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| NO. | ree | @ 40% / \$20 | BENEFIT * | BENEFIT @ 75% / \$10 | BENEFIT @ 85% / \$5 | BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
| | | MAXIMUM GAP | | MAXIMUM GAP | MAXIMUM GAP | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1958 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 1965 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1966 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1971 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 1972 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 1973 | 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 1974 | 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 1981 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1982 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1987 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19,15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1988 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1995 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8,95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 1996 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 1997 | 38.50 | 18.50 | 10.40 | 28.90 | 33.50 | 28.90 |
| 1998 | 28.90 | 11.60 | 10.10 | 21.70 | 24.60 | 21.70 |
| 2006 | 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 2007 | 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 2013 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 2014 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2022 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9,60 | 10.90 | 9,60 |
| 2023 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2041 | 45.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 | 33.75 |
| 2042 | 33.75 | 13.75 | 11.60 | 25.35 | 28.75 | 25.35 |
| 2048 | 58.00 | 38.00 | 10.00 | 48.00 | 53 . 00 | 43.50 |
| 2049 | 43.50 | 23.50 | 10.00 | 33.50 | 38.50 | 32.65 |
| 2056 | 83.00 | 63.00 | 10.00 | 73.00 | 78.00 | 62.25 |
| 2057 | 62.25 | 42.25 | 10.00 | 52.25 | 57.25 | 46.70 |
| 2081 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2082 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 2091 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 2092 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 2096 | 25.50 | 10.20 | 8,95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 2097 | 19.15 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.30 | 14.40 |
| 2104 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2105 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 2111 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12,00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 2112 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 2131 | 6.40 | 2,60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 2132 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2141 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM | SCHEDULE | COMMONWEALTH | BASIC FUND | COMBINED | COMMONWEALTH | COMMONWEALTH |
|------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| NO. | FEE | BENEFIT | BENEFIT * | BENEFIT | BENEFIT | BENEFIT |
| | | @ 40% / \$20 | | @ 75% / \$10 | @ 85% / \$5 | @ 75% FLAT |
| | | MAXIMUM GAP | | MAXIMUM GAP | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | , | • | • | , | , | • |
| 2142 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2148 | 96.00 | 76.00 | 10.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 72.00 |
| 2149 | 72,00 | 52,00 | 10.00 | 62.00 | 67.00 | 54.00 |
| 2155 | 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59,00 | 48.00 |
| 2156 | 48.00 | 28.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 43,00 | 36.00 |
| | | | | _ | | |
| 2161 | 77.00 | 57.00 | 10.00 | 67.00 | 72.00 | 57.75 |
| 2162 | 57.75 | 37.75 | 10.00 | 47.75 | 52.75 | 43.35 |
| 2170 | 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59.00 | 48.00 |
| 2171 | 48.00 | 28.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 43.00 | 36.00 |
| 2173 | 96.00 | 76.00 | 10.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 72.00 |
| 2174 | 72.00 | 52.00 | 10.00 | 62.00 | 67.00 | 54.00 |
| 2201 | 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 2202 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 2211 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 2212 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2212 | 9.00 | ,3,03 | 3.33 | 7.20 | | 7.20 |
| 2215 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 2216 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 2225 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2226 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5 . 40 🖟 |
| 2227 | 16.00 | 6.40 | 5.60 | 12.00 | 13.60 | 12.00 |
| 2228 | 12.00 | 4.80 | 4.20 | 9.00 | 10.20 | 9.00 |
| 2247 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2248 | 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 2249 | 12.80 | 5.15 | 4.45 | 9.60 | 10.90 | 9.60 |
| 2250 | 9.60 | 3.85 | 3.35 | 7.20 | 8.20 | 7.20 |
| 2230 | J. 00 | 3,03 | 3003 | , , , , , | | , , |
| 2264 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 2265 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2272 | 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 2273 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2285 | 19.20 | 7.70 | 6.70 | 14.40 | 16.35 | 14.40 |
| 2286 | 14.40 | 5.80 | 5.00 | 10.80 | 12.25 | 10.80 |
| 2334 | 1.95 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 2335 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 2336 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 2342 | 1.95 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| | | | | | | |
| 2346 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2352 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |
| 2357 | 3.85 | 1.55 | 1.35 | 2.90 | 3.30 | 2.90 |
| 2362 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.75 |
| 2369 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

| ITEM NO. | SCHEDULE FEE | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT @ 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP | BASIC FUND BENEFIT * | COMBINED BENEFIT 0 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAF | COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT 8 85% / \$5 MAXIMUM GAP | BENEFIT @ 75% FLAT |
|-------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 2374 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2382 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4.10 | 3.60 |
| 2388 | 4.80 | 1.95 | 1.65 | 3.60 | 4,10 | 3,60 |
| 2392 | 2.95 | 1.20 | 1.05 | 2.25 | 2.55 | 2.25 |

^{*} BASIC FUND BENEFIT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMBINED BENEFIT AT 75% / \$10 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE, AND COMMONWEALTH BENEFIT AT 40% / \$20 MAXIMUM GAP OF THE SCHEDULE FEE.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK REPLACEMENT PAGES — 1 FEBRUARY 1979

As a result of recommendations made by the Schedule Revision Committee and following consultation with the Australian Medical Association, the Medical Benefits Schedules are being amended as from 1 February 1979. The amendments will apply to services rendered on and after that date.

- 2. Attached is a set of replacement pages incorporating the amendments, for insertion into Section 2 "Medical Benefits Schedule" of the Medical Benefits Book. The replacement pages are printed on white paper and are further identified by the date 1/2/79 appearing at the bottom left hand corner of each page.
- 3. New and amended services are identified in the Schedule in Part 2 by the following symbols in the margin —

| (a) | New services | † |
|-----|--|---|
| (b) | Description of service amended | ‡ |
| (c) | Item transferred (Item number changed) | * |
| (d) | Fees amended | + |

- 4. The fees and benefits shown in the replacement pages incorporating 1 February 1979 amendments to the Schedule are expressed in 1 January 1978 values with the exception of pages 72/73 and 78/79 (Part 7 Pathology) which are shown in 1 August 1977 fees. This enables the existing level of benefits to be readily ascertained by referring to the Ready Reckoner dated 1 November 1978.
- 5. While the majority of the amendments are self explanatory, some items require clarification. Accordingly the following notes have been prepared for the guidance of medical practitioners.

Items 3219-3226 - Tumour, cyst, ulcer or scar, removal of

6. The description of these items has been amended to indicate that benefits are attracted when the lesions are removed by cryosurgery using liquid nitrogen or by surgical excision with suture. Where lesions are excised surgically but without closure by suturing, Items 3330-3346 apply.

Item 3349 - Cutaneous neoplastic lesions, treatment of, etc.

7. This item provides for the treatment of cutaneous neoplasms by means other than surgical excision and suture. As distinct from Item 3330, benefits are allowable for a consultation as well as for the service.

Item 3532 - Cystic hygroma - excision of

- 8. As indicated in the description, this item applies only to the excision of massive lesions.
- 9. The excision of small lesions is covered by items 3219-3237 and the excision of medium sized lesions by item 3281.

Items 4611/4617 Pilonidal sinus or cyst or sacral sinus or cyst, excision of

- 10. These items refer to the procedure carried out on a person ten years of age or over.
- 11. The excision of lesions in a child under ten years of age is covered by items 4552/4557.

Electrolysis epilation

12. Former Item 8456 which covered epilation by electrolysis has been deleted

1 FEBRUARY 1979 page i

from the Medical Benefits Schedule as it is not considered to be a medical service. When performed for trichiasis, benefits are now attracted under Item 6767.

Local Skin Flap - Definition

- 13. A local skin flap is an area of skin and subcutaneous tissue designed to be elevated from the skin adjoining a defect needing closure. The flap remains partially attached by its pedicle and is moved into the defect by rotation, advancement or transposition, or a combination of these manoeuvres. A secondary defect will be created which may be closed by direct suture, skin grafting or sometimes a further local skin flap. This latter procedure will also attract benefit if closed by graft or flap repair but not when closed by direct suture.
- 14. By definition, direct wound closure (e.g. by suture) does not constitute skin flap repair. Similarly angled, curved or trapdoor incisions which are used for exposure and which are sutured back in the same position relative to the adjacent tissues are not skin flap repairs. Undermining of the edges of a wound prior to suturing is considered a normal part of wound closure and is not considered a skin flap repair.
- 15. A "Z" plasty is a particular type of transposition flap repair. Although 2 flaps are created, rebate will be paid on the basis of Item 4880 or 8484 once only.
- 16. Common Items where local skin flap repair is payable include:

| 3041 | 3276 | 7815 | 8470 |
|-----------|------|--------------|------|
| 3219/3220 | 3295 | 7817 | 8472 |
| 3221/3222 | 3301 | 7821 | 8474 |
| 3233/3237 | 3314 | 782 3 | 8522 |
| 3247/3253 | 3320 | 8298 | 8524 |
| 3261/3265 | 3477 | 8462 | 8588 |
| 3271 | 6044 | 8466 | |

Note: This list is not all-inclusive and there are circumstances where other services might involve flap repair.

17. Items where a local flap repair should not be payable in addition are:

| 3046-3101 | 3223-3226 | 8530 | 8594-8600 |
|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 3104 | 3309-3311 | 8532 | 8608 |
| 3173-3183 | 3603 | 8542 | 8612 |
| 3194-3217 | 8528 | 8550 | 8622-8652 |

Pre-Operative Visit by Surgeon

- 18. In the case of elective surgery, an attendance by the surgeon on the day of or on the day preceding surgery would not normally attract benefits.
- 19. That is, a pre-operative attendance for the purposes of confirming the status of the patient, completing hospital records, instituting pre-operative treatment, planning the operation, marking skin over varicose veins, etc., is covered by the Schedule fee and benefit for the operation. However, in event of an unexpected complication necessitating a special attendance, a benefit would be attracted.

Items Transferred

20. A number of items have been transferred from one Division of Part 10 to another. These items are listed below showing the old and new item.

| Old | Item No. | Old | Item No. | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Item No. | as from | item No. | as from | |
| | 1/2/79 | | 1/2/79 | |
| 6984 | 8392 | 8372 | 7324 | |
| 8358\ | 7184 | 8374 | 7326 | |
| 8362 | 73141 | 8376 | 7328 | |
| 8366 | 7316 | 8446 | 8349 | |
| 8368 | 7318 | 8448 | 8351 | |
| 8370 | 7320 | | | |

Items Deleted

21. The following items have been deleted:

| 4594 | 8346 | 8420 |
|------|------|------|
| 5973 | 8348 | 8438 |
| 8338 | 8350 | 8526 |
| 8340 | 8360 | 8584 |
| 8342 | 8364 | 8610 |
| 8344 | 8416 | |

1 FEBRUARY 1979 page III

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Medical Benefits Schedule Book Arrangements To Apply From 1 November 1978

 As announced in the Budget Speech on 15 August 1978, the Government intends that the following medical benefits arrangements will apply from 1 November 1978.

Commonwealth Medical Benefit (40% / \$20 rate)

2. The Commonwealth Government will pay a new universal Commonwealth medical benefit from Consolidated Revenue. This Commonwealth benefit will cover 40% of the Schedule fee for each medical service with a maximum patient moiety of \$20 for any one service where the Schedule fee is charged. The Commonwealth benefit will be payable to all Australian residents whether privately insured or uninsured, except persons covered by Pensioner Health Benefit Cards and uninsured persons identified as disadvantaged by medical practitioners (see below).

Basic Fund Benefit (35% / \$10 table)

3. As a condition of registration, private funds will be required to offer a basic medical benefit table which, together with the Commonwealth benefit, will cover 75% of the Schedule fee for each medical service with a maximum patient payment of \$10 for any one service where the Schedule fee is charged. This means that any person who is currently privately insured and any levy payer who elects to take out private insurance from 1 November 1978 will be able to retain his or her present medical benefits cover.

Pensioner Health Benefit Card Holders (85% / \$5)

- 4. Pensioners with Pensioner Health Benefit entitlements and the dependants of such pensioners will continue to be eligible to receive medical benefits from the Government at 85% of the Schedule fee for each medical service with a maximum patient payment of \$5 for any one service where the Schedule fee is charged. The benefit will be paid as a Commonwealth benefit.
- 5. The existing bulk-billing facility for these persons will continue to be available provided the patient is not privately insured. Claims for services after 1 November 1978 are to be processed by the Department of Health.

Bulk Billing for Disadvantaged Persons (75% flat)

- 6. Bulk billing arrangements will be available in respect of persons identified by medical practitioners as disadvantaged (provided the patient is not privately insured).
- 7. Medical practitioners will be able to bulk bill the Commonwealth for all services rendered to such persons and will receive 75% of the Schedule fee for each service rendered. However, the medical practitioner must accept the 75% benefit as full payment for the service and will not be permitted to recover any further amount from such patients.

Payment of Commonwealth Benefits by Private Funds

- 8. Private funds may enter into an agreement with the Commonwealth to pay Commonwealth medical benefits on behalf of the Government to persons who do not wish to take out private medical insurance. These benefits are:—
 - the universal Commonwealth medical benefit (40% / \$20 maximum gap);
 and
 - (ii) the Commonwealth benefit (85% / \$5 maximum gap) payable to persons covered by P.H.B. entitlements, where the doctor does not bulk-bill the Department of Health.

Ready Reckoner

- 9. A ready reckoner has been prepared showing the level of medical benefits payable from 1 November 1978 under the new medical benefits arrangements.
- 10. The Ready Reckoner, copy of which is attached, covers the fee and benefit levels for each professional service set out in the Medical Benefits Schedule Book.

Department of Health, CANBERRA, A.C.T. 2606

ERRATA

The following corrections should be made in "Section 2 — Medical Benefits Schedule Fees" of this book:—

Item No. 1958 (Page 73) - amend fees and benefits to read as follows:-

| | N.S.W. | VIC | QLD | S.A. | W.A. | TAS |
|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fee | \$ 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| Benefit | \$ 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.90 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |

Item Nos. 2161/2162 (Page 78) — amend description to read as follows:—
Chromosome studies, including preparation, count and karotyping of blood, skin or any other tissue or fluid NOT referred to in Items 2148, 2149, 2155 or 2156 —

Item No. 8600 (Page 264) — amend description to read as follows:—
RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE, autogenous bone or costal cartilage graft.

1/1/1978

1 November 1978 Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit | Basic Fund Benefit * | Combined Benefit * | Commonwealth Benefit | Commonwealth Benefit |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | @ 40% / \$20 maximum gap | | @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 0.75 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.60 |
| 0.85 | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.65 |
| 0.90 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 0.70 |
| 1.60 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.20 |
| 1.75 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.35 |
| 1.90 | 0.80 | 0.65 | 1.45 | 1.65 | 1.45 |
| 1.95 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.50 |
| 2.10 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 1.60 |
| 2.20 | 0.90 | 0.75 | 1.65 | 1.90 | 1.65 |
| 2.30 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| 2.35 | 0.95 | 0.85 | 1.80 | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| 2.50 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 1.90 | 2.15 | 1.90 |
| 2.55 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 1.95 | 2.20 | 1.95 |
| 2.60 | 1.05 | 0.90 | 1.95 | 2.25 | 1.95 |
| 2.80 | 1.15 | 0.95 | 2.10 | 2.40 | 2.10 |
| 2.90 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 2.20 | 2.50 | 2.20 |
| 3.10 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 2.35 | 2.65 | 2.35 |
| 3.15 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 2.40 | 2.70 | 2.40 |
| 3.40 | 1.40 | 1.15 | 2.55 | 2.90 | 2.55 |
| 3.45 | 1.40 | 1.20 | 2.60 | 2.95 | 2.60 |
| 3.70 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 2.80 | 3.15 | 2.80 |
| 3.75 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 2.85 | 3.20 | 2.85 |
| 3.90 | 1.60 | 1.35 | 2.95 | 3.35 | 2.95 |
| 4.20 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 3.15 | 3.60 | 3.15 |
| 4.30 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 3.25 | 3.70 | 3.25 |
| 4.40 | 1.80 | 1.50 | 3.30 | 3.75 | 3.30 |
| 4.50 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 3.40 | 3.85 | 3.40 |
| 4.60 | 1.85 | 1.60 | 3.45 | 3.95 | 3.45 |
| 4.65 | 1.90 | 1.60 | 3.50 | 4.00 | 3.50 |
| 4.70 | 1.90 | 1.65 | 3.55 | 4.00 | 3.55 |
| 4.75 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 3.60 | 4.05 | 3.60 |
| 4.90 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 3.70 | 4.20 | 3.70 |
| 5.00 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 3.75 |
| 5.20 | 2.10 | 1.80 | 3.90 | 4.45 | 3.90 |
| 5.40 | 2.20 | 1.85 | 4.05 | 4.60 | 4.05 |

¹ NOVEMBER 1978

\$0.75 TO \$5.40

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

| 1/1/1978 | 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit @ 40% / \$20 maximum gap | Basic Fund Benefit * | Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Commonwealth Benefit @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | Commonwealth Benefit @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 5.50 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 4.15 | 4.70 | 4.15 |
| 5.60 | 2.25 | 1.95 | 4.20 | 4.80 | 4.20 |
| 5.65 | 2.30 | 1.95 | 4.25 | 4.85 | 4.25 |
| 5.70 | 2.30 | 2.00 | 4.30 | 4.85 | 4.30 |
| 5.90 | 2.40 | 2.05 | 4.45 | 5.05 | 4.45 |
| 5.95 | 2.40 | 2.10 | 4.50 | 5.10 | 4.50 |
| 6.00 | 2.40 | 2.10 | 4.50 | 5.10 | 4.50 |
| 6.10 | 2.45 | 2.15 | 4.60 | 5.20 | 4.60 |
| 6.20 | 2.50 | 2.15 | 4.65 | 5.30 | 4.65 |
| 6.25 | 2.50 | 2.20 | 4.70 | 5.35 | 4.70 |
| 6.30 | 2.55 | 2.20 | 4.75 | 5.40 | 4.75 |
| 6.40 | 2.60 | 2.20 | 4.80 | 5.45 | 4.80 |
| 6.45 | 2.60 | 2.25 | 4.85 | 5.50 | 4.85 |
| 6.50 | 2.60 | 2.30 | 4.90 | 5.55 | 4.90 |
| 6.90 | 2.80 | 2.40 | 5.20 | 5.90 | 5.20 |
| 7.00 | 2.80 | 2.45 | 5.25 | 5.95 | 5.25 |
| 7.05 | 2.85 | 2.45 | 5.30 | 6.00 | 5.30 |
| 7.10 | 2.85 | 2.50 | 5.35 | 6.05 | 5.35 |
| 7.20 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 5.40 |
| 7.30 | 2.95 | 2.55 | 5.50 | 6.25 | 5.50 |
| 7.40 | 3.00 | 2.55 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 5.55 |
| 7.50 | 3.00 | 2.65 | 5.65 | 6.40 | 5.65 |
| 7.60 | 3.05 | 2.65 | 5.70 | 6.50 | 5.70 |
| 7.70 | 3.10 | 2.70 | 5.80 | 6.55 | 5.80 |
| 7.80 | 3.15 | 2.70 | 5.85 | 6.65 | 5.85 |
| 7.90 | 3.20 | 2.75 | 5.95 | 6.75 | 5.95 |
| 8.20 | 3.30 | 2.85 | 6.15 | 7.00 | 6.15 |
| 8.30 | 3.35 | 2.90 | 6.25 | 7.10 | 6.25 |
| 8.40 | 3.40 | 2.90 | 6.30 | 7.15 | 6.30 |
| 8.60 | 3.45 | 3.00 | 6.45 | 7.35 | 6.45 |
| 8.65 | 3.50 | 3.00 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 6.50 |
| 8.70 | 3.50 | 3.05 | 6.55 | 7.40 | 6.55 |
| 8.90 | 3.60 | 3.10 | 6.70 | 7.60 | 6.70 |
| 9.00 | 3.60 | 3.15 | 6.75 | 7.65 | 6.75 |
| 9.10 | 3.65 | 3.20 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 6.85 |
| | | | | | |

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

\$5.50 TO \$9.10

PAGE 2

1/1/1978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels **Schedule Basic Fund** Combined Commonwealth Commonwealth Commonwealth Fee Benefit * Benefit * **Benefit** Benefit Benefit @ 40% / \$20 @ 75% / \$10 @ 85% / \$5 @ 75% flat maximum gap maximum gap maximum gap \$ \$ 2 \$ \$ \$ 9.20 3.70 3.20 6.90 7.85 6.90 9.30 3.25 7.00 7.95 7.00 3.75 9.40 3.80 3.25 7.05 8.00 7.05 9.60 3.85 3.35 7.20 8.20 7.20 9.70 3.90 3.40 7.30 8.25 7.30 8.35 7.35 9.80 3.95 3.40 7.35 3.45 7.45 8.45 7.45 9.90 4.00 10.00 4.00 3.50 7.50 8.50 7.50 4.20 8.85 7.80 3.60 7.80 10.40 7.90 10.50 4.20 3.70 7.90 8.95 4.25 3.70 7.95 9.05 7.95 10.60 10.80 4.35 3.75 8.10 9.20 8.10 10.95 4.40 3.85 8.25 9.35 8.25 9.35 11.00 4.40 3.85 8.25 8.25 4.50 3.90 9.55 8.40 11.20 8.40 11.40 4.60 3.95 8.55 9.70 8.55 8.65 11.50 4.60 4.05 8.65 9.80 11.60 4.65 4.05 8.70 9.90 8.70 11.70 4.70 4.10 8.80 9.95 8.80 8.85 11.80 4.75 4.10 8.85 10.05 8.90 10.10 8.90 11.85 4.75 4.15 4.80 4.20 10.20 9.00 9.00 12.00 12.20 4.90 4.25 9.15 10.40 9.15 10.55 9.30 12.40 5.00 4.30 9.30 12.50 4.40 9.40 10.65 9.40 5.00 4.40 9.45 10.75 9.45 12.60 5.05 12.80 5.15 4.45 9.60 10.90 9.60 12.90 5.20 4.50 9.70 11.00 9.70 13.00 5.20 4.55 9.75 11.05 9.75 13.05 5.25 4.55 9.80 11.10 9.80

1 NOVEMBER 1978 \$9.20 TO \$14.00 PAGE 3

9.90

10.05

10.20

10.35

10.50

11.25

11.40

11.60

11.75

11.90

9.90

10.05

10.20

10.35

10.50

4.60

4.65

4.75

4.80

4.90

13.20

13.40

13.60

13.80

14.00

5.30

5.40

5.45

5.55

5.60

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1/1/1978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels Schedule **Basic Fund** Combined Commonwealth Commonwealth Commonwealth Fee Benefit Benefit * Benefit * Benefit Benefit @ 40% / \$20 @ 75% / \$10 @ 85% / \$5 @ 75% flat maximum gap maximum gap maximum gap \$ \$ \$ \$ 14.10 5.65 4.95 10.60 12.00 10.60 14.20 5.70 4.95 10.65 12.10 10.65 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 10.95 14.60 5.85 5.10 10.95 12.45 14.80 5.95 5.15 11.10 12.60 11.10 15.00 6.00 5.25 11.25 12.75 11.25 15.20 6.10 5.30 11.40 12.95 11.40 15.40 6.20 5.35 11.55 13.10 11.55 15.60 6.25 5.45 11.70 13.30 11.70 15.75 6.30 5.55 11.85 13.40 11.85 5.50 13.45 11.85 15.80 6.35 11.85 13.60 12.00 16.00 6.40 5.60 12.00 16.20 6.50 5.65 12.15 13.80 12.15 16.40 6.60 5.70 12.30 13.95 12.30 12.40 16.50 6.60 5.80 12.40 14.05 5.80 14.15 12.45 16.60 6.65 12.45 16.80 6.75 5.85 12.60 14.30 12.60 17.00 5.95 12.75 14.45 12.75 6.80 17.20 6.90 6.00 12.90 14.65 12.90 17.25 6.90 6.05 12.95 14.70 12.95 17.40 7.00 6.05 13.05 14.80 13.05 13.20 7.05 13.20 17.60 6.15 15.00 17.65 6.15 13.25 15.05 13.25 7.10 17.80 7.15 6.20 13.35 15.15 13.35 18.00 7.20 6.30 13.50 15.30 13.50 18.20 7.30 6.35 13.65 15.50 13.65 18.40 7.40 6.40 13.80 15.65 13.80 6.50 18.60 7.45 13.95 15.85 13.95 18.75 7.50 6.60 14.10 15.95 14.10 18.80 6.55 14.10 16.00 14.10 7.55

\$14.10 TO \$19.80

6.70

6.75

6.85

6.85

6.90

14.40

14.55

14.65

14.70

14.85

16.35

16.50

16.60

16.70

16.85

14.40

14.55

14.65

14.70

14.85

PAGE 4

19.20

19.40

19.50

19.60

19.80

1 NOVEMBER 1978

7.70

7.80

7.80

7.85

7.95

^{*} Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1/1/1978

1 November 1978 Benefit Levels

| 1/1/19/0 | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit @ 40% / \$20 | Basic Fund Benefit * | Combined Benefit * @ 75% / \$10 | Benefit | Commonwealth Benefit @ 75% flat |
| | maximum gap | | | maximum gap | @ 73 % Hat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 20.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 |
| 20.50 | 8.20 | 7.20 | 15.40 | 17.45 | 15.40 |
| 21.00 | 8.40 | 7.35 | 15.75 | 17.85 | 15.75 |
| 21.40 | 8.60 | 7.45 | 16.05 | 18.20 | 16.05 |
| 21.50 | 8.60 | 7.55 | 16.15 | 18.30 | 16.15 |
| 22.00 | 8.80 | 7.70 | 16.50 | 18.70 | 16.50 |
| 22.50 | 9.00 | 7.90 | 16.90 | 19.15 | 16.90 |
| 23.00 | 9.20 | 8.05 | 17.25 | 19.55 | 17.25 |
| 23.25 | 9.30 | 8.15 | 17.45 | 19.80 | 17.45 |
| 23.50 | 9.40 | 8.25 | 17.65 | 20.00 | 17.65 |
| 23.65 | 9.50 | 8.25 | 17.75 | 20.15 | 17.75 |
| 24.00 | 9.60 | 8.40 | 18.00 | 20.40 | 18.00 |
| 24.50 | 9.80 | 8.60 | 18.40 | 20.85 | 18.40 |
| 25.00 | 10.00 | 8.75 | 18.75 | 21.25 | 18.75 |
| 25.50 | 10.20 | 8.95 | 19.15 | 21.70 | 19.15 |
| 25.90 | 10.40 | 9.05 | 19.45 | 22.05 | 19.45 |
| 26.00 | 10.40 | 9.10 | 19.50 | 22.10 | 19.50 |
| 26.50 | 10.60 | 9.30 | 19.90 | 22.55 | 19.90 |
| 27.00 | 10.80 | 9.45 | 20.25 | 22.95 | 20.25 |
| 27.40 | 11.00 | 9.55 | 20.55 | 23.30 | 20.55 |
| 27.50 | 11.00 | 9.65 | 20.65 | 23.40 | 20.65 |
| 28.00 | 11.20 | 9.80 | 21.00 | 23.80 | 21.00 |
| 28.15 | 11.30 | 9.85 | 21.15 | 23.95 | 21.15 |
| 28.50 | 11.40 | 10.00 | 21.40 | 24.25 | 21.40 |
| 29.00 | 11.60 | 10.15 | 21.75 | 24.65 | 21.75 |
| 29.50 | 11.80 | 10.35 | 22.15 | 25.10 | 22.15 |
| 30.00 | 12.00 | 10.50 | 22.50 | 25.50 | 22.50 |
| 30.50 | 12.20 | 10.70 | 22.90 | 25.95 | 22.90 |
| 31.00 | 12.40 | 10.85 | 23.25 | 26.35 | 23.25 |
| 31.50 | 12.60 | 11.05 | 23.65 | 26.80 | 23.65 |
| 32.00 | 12.80 | 11.20 | 24.00 | 27.20 | 24.00 |
| 32.50 | 13.00 | 11.40 | 24.40 | 27.65 | 24.40 |
| 32.65 | 13.10 | 11.40 | 24.50 | 27.80 | 24.50 |
| 33.00 | 13.20 | 11.55 | 24.75 | 28.05 | 24.75 |
| 33.50 | 13.50 | 11.65 | 25.15 | 28.50 | 25.15 |

1 NOVEMBER 1978

\$20.00 TO \$33.50

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1/1/1978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels Commonwealth **Basic Fund** Combined Commonwealth Commonwealth Schedule Fee **Benefit** Benefit * Benefit * Benefit Benefit @ 40% / \$20 @ 75% flat @ 75% / \$10 @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap maximum gap maximum gap \$ S S \$ 34.00 14.00 11.50 25.50 29.00 25.50 34.50 14.50 11.40 25.90 29.50 25.90 30.00 35.00 15.00 11.25 26.25 26.25 35.25 15.25 11.20 26.45 30.25 26.45 26.65 30.50 26.65 35.50 15.50 11.15 36.00 16.00 11.00 27.00 31.00 27.00 31.50 27.40 36.50 16.50 10.90 27.40 32.00 27.75 37.00 17.00 10.75 27.75 37.50 17.50 10.65 28.15 32.50 28.15 38.00 18.00 10.50 28.50 33.00 28.50 38.50 18.50 10.40 28.90 33.50 28.90 10.25 29.25 34.00 29.25 39.00 19.00 29.65 39.50 19.50 10.15 29.65 34.50 20.00 10.00 30.00 35.00 30.00 40.00 40.50 20.50 10.00 30.50 35.50 30.40 41.00 21.00 10.00 31.00 36.00 30.75 21.50 36.50 31.15 41.50 10.00 31.50 42.00 22.00 10.00 32.00 37.00 31.50 42.50 22.50 10.00 32.50 37.50 31.90 32.10 42.75 22.75 10.00 32.75 37.75 43.00 23.00 10.00 33.00 38.00 32.25 23.50 10.00 33.50 38.50 32.65 43.50 10.00 34.00 39.00 33.00 44.00 24.00 44.50 24.50 10.00 34.50 39.50 33.40 33.75 25.00 10.00 35.00 40.00 45.00 45.50 25.50 10.00 35.50 40.50 34.15 46.00 26.00 10.00 36.00 41.00 34.50 46.50 26.50 10.00 36.50 41.50 34.90 47.00 27.00 10.00 37.00 42.00 35.25 47.25 27.25 10.00 37.25 42.25 35.45 47.50 27.50 10.00 37.50 42.50 35.65 36.00 48.00 28.00 10.00 38.00 43.00 48.50 10.00 38.50 43.50 36.40 28.50 49.00 29.00 10.00 39.00 44.00 36.75 37.15 49.50 29.50 10.00 39.50 44.50

\$34.00 TO \$49.50

1 NOVEMBER 1978

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

1/1/1978

1 November 1978 Benefit Levels

| 1/1/19/0 | 1 NOVEMBER 1970 DEMENT LEVELS | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit | Basic Fund Benefit * | Benefit * | Benefit | Commonwealth Benefit |
| | @ 40% / \$20 maximum gap | | @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 50.00 | 30.00 | 10.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 | 37.50 |
| 51.00 | 31.00 | 10.00 | 41.00 | 46.00 | 38.25 |
| 51.75 | 31.75 | 10.00 | 41.75 | 46.75 | 38.85 |
| 52.00 | 32.00 | 10.00 | 42.00 | 47.00 | 39.00 |
| 53.00 | 33.00 | 10.00 | 43.00 | 48.00 | 39.75 |
| 54.00 | 34.00 | 10.00 | 44.00 | 49.00 | 40.50 |
| 54.50 | 34.50 | 10.00 | 44.50 | 49.50 | 40.90 |
| 55.00 | 35.00 | 10.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 | 41.25 |
| 56.00 | 36.00 | 10.00 | 46.00 | 51.00 | 42.00 |
| 56.25 | 36.25 | 10.00 | 46.25 | 51.25 | 42.20 |
| 56.50 | 36.50 | 10.00 | 46.50 | 51.50 | 42.40 |
| 57.00 | 37.00 | 10.00 | 47.00 | 52.00 | 42.75 |
| 58.00 | 38.00 | 10.00 | 48.00 | 53.00 | 43.50 |
| 59.00 | 39.00 | 10.00 | 49.00 | 54.00 | 44.25 |
| 59.25 | 39.25 | 10.00 | 49.25 | 54.25 | 44.45 |
| 59.50 | 39.50 | 10.00 | 49.50 | 54.50 | 44.65 |
| 60.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 | 50.00 | 55.00 | 45.00 |
| 60.75 | 40.75 | 10.00 | 50.75 | 55.75 | 45.60 |
| 61.00 | 41.00 | 10.00 | 51.00 | 56.00 | 45.75 |
| 62.00 | 42.00 | 10.00 | 52.00 | 57.00 | 46.50 |
| 62.50 | 42.50 | 10.00 | 52.50 | 57.50 | 46.90 |
| 63.00 | 43.00 | 10.00 | 53.00 | 58.00 | 47.25 |
| 64.00 | 44.00 | 10.00 | 54.00 | 59.00 | 48.00 |
| 64.50 | 44.50 | 10.00 | 54.50 | 59.50 | 48.40 |
| 65.00 | 45.00 | 10.00 | 55.00 | 60.00 | 48.75 |
| 66.00 | 46.00 | 10.00 | 56.00 | 61.00 | 49.50 |
| 67.00 | 47.00 | 10.00 | 57.00 | 62.00 | 50.25 |
| 67.50 | 47.50 | 10.00 | 57.50 | 62.50 | 50.65 |
| 68.00 | 48.00 | 10.00 | 58.00 | 63.00 | 51.00 |
| 68.75 | 48.75 | 10.00 | 58.75 | 63.75 | 51.60 |
| 69.00 | 49.00 | 10.00 | 59.00 | 64.00 | 51.75 |
| 70.00 | 50.00 | 10.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 52.50 |
| 70.50 | 50.50 | 10.00 | 60.50 | 65.50 | 52.90 |
| 71.00 | 51.00 | 10.00 | 61.00 | 66.00 | 53.25 |
| 71.50 | 51.50 | 10.00 | 61.50 | 66.50 | 53.65 |

¹ NOVEMBER 1978

\$50.00 TO \$71.50

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

| 1/1/1978 | 978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit | Basic Fund Benefit * | Benefit * | Commonwealth Benefit | Benefit |
| | @ 40% / \$20 maximum gap | • | @ 75% / \$10 maximum gap | @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap | @ 75% flat |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 72.00 | 52.00 | 10.00 | 62.00 | 67.00 | 54.00 |
| 73.00 | 53.00 | 10.00 | 63.00 | 68.00 | 54.75 |
| 74.00 | 54.00 | 10.00 | 64.00 | 69.00 | 55.50 |
| 75.00 | 55.00 | 10.00 | 65.00 | 70.00 | 56.25 |
| 76.00 | 56.00 | 10.00 | 66.00 | 71.00 | 57.00 |
| 76.25 | 56.25 | 10.00 | 66.25 | 71.25 | 57.20 |
| 77.00 | 57.00 | 10.00 | 67.00 | 72.00 | 57.75 |
| 78.00 | 58.00 | 10.00 | 68.00 | 73.00 | 58.50 |
| 79.00 | 59.00 | 10.00 | 69.00 | 74.00 | 59.25 |
| 80.00 | 60.00 | 10.00 | 70.00 | 75.00 | 60.00 |
| 80.70 | 60.70 | 10.00 | 70.70 | 75.70 | 60.55 |
| 81.00 | 61.00 | 10.00 | 71.00 | 76.00 | 60.75 |
| 82.00 | 62.00 | 10.00 | 72.00 | 77.00 | -61.50 |
| 83.00 | 63.00 | 10.00 | 73.00 | 78.00 | 62.25 |
| 84.00 | 64.00 | 10.00 | 74.00 | 79.00 | 63.00 |
| 85.00 | 65.00 | 10.00 | 75.00 | 80.00 | 63.75 |
| 86.00 | 66.00 | 10.00 | 76.00 | 81.00 | 64.50 |
| 87.00 | 67.00 | 10.00 | 77.00 | 82.00 | 65.25 |
| 87.25 | 67.25 | 10.00 | 77.25 | 82.25 | 65.45 |
| 88.00 | 68.00 | 10.00 | 78.00 | 83.00 | 66.00 |
| 89.00 | 69.00 | 10.00 | 79.00 | 84.00 | 66.75 |
| 90.00 | 70.00 | 10.00 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 67.50 |
| 91.00 | 71.00 | 10.00 | 81.00 | 86.00 | 68.25 |
| 92.00 | 72.00 | 10.00 | 82.00 | 87.00 | 69.00 |
| 93.00 | 73.00 | 10.00 | 83.00 | 88.00 | 69.75 |
| 93.25 | 73.25 | 10.00 | 83.25 | 88.25 | 69.95 |
| 94.00 | 74.00 | 10.00 | 84.00 | 89.00 | 70.50 |
| 94.50 | 74.50 | 10.00 | 84.50 | 89.50 | 70.90 |
| 95.00 | 75.00 | 10.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 71.25 |
| 95.70 | 75.70 | 10.00 | 85.70 | 90.70 | 71.80 |
| 96.00 | 76.00 | 10.00 | 86.00 | 91.00 | 72.00 |
| 97.00 | 77.00 | 10.00 | 87.00 | 92.00 | 72.75 |
| 97.70 | 77.70 | 10.00 | 87.70 | 92.70 | 73.30 |
| 98.00 | 78.00 | 10.00 | 88.00 | 93.00 | 73.50 |
| 99.00 | 79.00 | 10.00 | 89.00 | 94.00 | 74.25 |

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

\$72.00 TO \$99.00

PAGE 8

1/1/1978

1 NOVEMBER 1978

1 November 1978 Benefit Levels

| Schedule Fee | Commonwealth Benefit | Basic Fund Benefit * | Combined Benefit * | Commonwealth Benefit | Commonwealth Benefit |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | @ 40% / \$20 | | @ 75% / \$10 | | @ 75% flat |
| | maximum gap | | maximum gap | maximum gap | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 99.50 | 79.50 | 10.00 | 89.50 | 94.50 | 74.65 |
| 100.00 | 80.00 | 10.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 75.00 |
| 101.50 | 81.50 | 10.00 | 91.50 | 96.50 | 76.15 |
| 102.00 | 82.00 | 10.00 | 92.00 | 97.00 | 76.50 |
| 103.25 | 83.25 | 10.00 | 93.25 | 98.25 | 77.45 |
| 104.00 | 84.00 | 10.00 | 94.00 | 99.00 | 78.00 |
| 104.70 | 84.70 | 10.00 | 94.70 | 99.70 | 78.55 |
| 106.00 | 86.00 | 10.00 | 96.00 | 101.00 | 79.50 |
| 108.00 | 88.00 | 10.00 | 98.00 | 103.00 | 81.00 |
| 110.00 | 90.00 | 10.00 | 100.00 | 105.00 | 82.50 |
| 110.50 | 90.50 | 10.00 | 100.50 | 105.50 | 82.90 |
| 112.00 | 92.00 | 10.00 | 102.00 | 107.00 | 84.00 |
| 112.25 | 92.25 | 10.00 | 102.25 | 107.25 | 84.20 |
| 112.70 | 92.70 | 10.00 | 102.70 | 107.70 | 84.55 |
| 114.00 | 94.00 | 10.00 | 104.00 | 109.00 | 85.50 |
| 116.00 | 96.00 | 10.00 | 106.00 | 111.00 | 87.00 |
| 118.00 | 98.00 | 10.00 | 108.00 | 113.00 | 88.50 |
| 120.00 | 100.00 | 10.00 | 110.00 | 115.00 | 90.00 |
| 120.25 | 100.25 | 10.00 | 110.25 | 115.25 | 90.20 |
| 122.00 | 102.00 | 10.00 | 112.00 | 117.00 | 91.50 |
| 124.00 | 104.00 | 10.00 | 114.00 | 119.00 | 93.00 |
| 125.75 | 105.75 | 10.00 | 115.75 | 120.75 | 94.35 |
| 126.00 | 106.00 | 10.00 | 116.00 | 121.00 | 94.50 |
| 126.50 | 106.50 | 10.00 | 116.50 | 121.50 | 94.90 |
| 128.00 | 108.00 | 10.00 | 118.00 | 123.00 | 96.00 |
| 128.70 | 108.70 | 10.00 | 118.70 | 123.70 | 96.55 |
| 130.00 | 110.00 | 10.00 | 120.00 | 125.00 | 97.50 |
| 132.00 | 112.00 | 10.00 | 122.00 | 127.00 | 99.00 |
| 132.15 | 112.15 | 10.00 | 122.15 | 127.15 | 99.15 |
| 134.00 | 114.00 | 10.00 | 124.00 | 129.00 | 100.50 |
| 136.00 | 116.00 | 10.00 | 126.00 | 131.00 | 102.00 |
| 136.50 | 116.50 | 10.00 | 126.50 | 131.50 | 102.40 |
| 138.00 | 118.00 | 10.00 | 128.00 | 133.00 | 103.50 |
| 140.00 | 120.00 | 10.00 | 130.00 | 135.00 | 105.00 |
| 142.00 | 122.00 | 10.00 | 132.00 | 137.00 | 106.50 |
| | | | | | |

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

\$99.50 TO \$142.00

1/1/1978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels Schedule Commonwealth **Basic Fund** Combined Commonwealth Commonwealth Fee Benefit Benefit * Benefit * Benefit Benefit @ 40% / \$20 @ 75% / \$10 @ 85% / \$5 @ 75% flat maximum gap maximum gap maximum gap \$ \$ 142.50 122.50 10.00 132.50 137.50 106.90 144.00 124.00 10.00 134.00 139.00 108.00 146.00 126.00 10.00 109.50 136.00 141.00 147.15 10.00 137.15 142.15 110.40 127.15 148.00 128.00 10.00 138.00 143.00 111.00 150.00 130.00 10.00 140.00 145.00 112.50 151.50 131.50 10.00 141.50 146.50 113.65 152.00 132.00 10.00 142.00 147.00 114.00 152.50 132.50 10.00 142.50 147.50 114.40 154.00 134.00 10.00 144.00 149.00 115.50 155.50 135.50 10.00 145.50 150.50 116.65 156.00 136.00 10.00 146.00 151.00 117.00 156.70 136.70 10.00 146.70 151.70 117.55 157.00 137.00 10.00 147.00 152.00 117.75 158.00 138.00 10.00 148.00 153.00 118.50 158.25 138.25 10.00 148.25 153.25 118.70 160.00 140.00 10.00 150.00 155.00 120.00 162.00 142.00 10.00 152.00 157.00 121.50 163.65 143.65 10.00 153.65 158.65 122.75 163.75 143.75 10.00 153.75 158.75 122.85 164.00 144.00 10.00 154.00 159.00 123.00 166.00 146.00 10.00 156.00 161.00 124.50 167.00 147.00 10.00 157.00 162.00 125.25 168.00 148.00 10.00 158.00 163.00 126.00 169.50 149.50 10.00 159.50 164.50 127,15 170.00 150.00 10.00 160.00 165.00 127.50 170.50 10.00 127.90 150.50 160.50 165.50 172.00 152.00 10.00 162.00 167.00 129.00 10.00 172.25 152.25 162.25 167.25 129.20 173.00 153.00 10.00 163.00 168.00 129.75 174.00 154.00 10.00 164.00 169.00 130.50 176.00 156.00 10.00 166.00 171.00 132.00 177.65 157.65 10.00 167.65 172.65 133.25 177.75 157.75 167.75 172.75 10.00 133.35 178.00 158.00 10.00 168.00 173.00 133.50

\$142.50 TO \$178.00

PAGE 10

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

| 1/1/1978 | 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Schedule | Commonwealth | Basic Fund | Combined | Commonwealth | Commonwealth | |
| Fee | Benefit | Benefit * | Benefit * | Benefit | Benefit | |
| | @ 40% / \$20 | | @ 75% / \$10 | @ 85% / \$5 | @ 75% flat | |
| | maximum gap | | maximum gap | maximum gap | • | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 180.00 | 160.00 | 10.00 | 170.00 | 175.00 | 135.00 | |
| 182.00 | 162.00 | 10.00 | 172.00 | 177.00 | 136.50 | |
| 183.00 | 163.00 | 10.00 | 173.00 | 178.00 | 137.25 | |
| 184.00 | 164.00 | 10.00 | 174.00 | 179.00 | 138.00 | |
| 186.00 | 166.00 | 10.00 | 176.00 | 181.00 | 139.50 | |
| 100.00 | 100.00 | 70.00 | 7.0.00 | 101.00 | 700.00 | |
| 188.00 | 168.00 | 10.00 | 178.00 | 183.00 | 141.00 | |
| 190.00 | 170.00 | 10.00 | 180.00 | 185.00 | 142.50 | |
| 192.00 | 172.00 | 10.00 | 182.00 | 187.00 | 144.00 | |
| 194.00 | 174.00 | 10.00 | 184.00 | 189.00 | 145.50 | |
| 196.00 | 176.00 | 10.00 | 186.00 | 191.00 | 147.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 196.50 | 176.50 | 10.00 | 186.50 | 191.50 | 147.40 | |
| 198.00 | 178.00 | 10.00 | 188.00 | 193.00 | 148.50 | |
| 200.00 | 180.00 | 10.00 | 190.00 | 195.00 | 150.00 | |
| 201.00 | 181.00 | 10.00 | 191.00 | 196.00 | 150.75 | |
| 205.00 | 185.00 | 10.00 | 195.00 | 200.00 | 153.75 | |
| 040.00 | 400.00 | 40.00 | 000.00 | 005.00 | 157.50 | |
| 210.00 | 190.00 | 10.00 | 200.00 | 205.00 | 157.50 | |
| 215.00 | 195.00 | 10.00 | 205.00 | 210.00 | 161.25 | |
| 220.00 | 200.00 | 10.00 | 210.00 | 215.00 | 165.00 | |
| 221.00 | 201.00 | 10.00 | 211.00 | 216.00 | 165.75 | |
| 225.00 | 205.00 | 10.00 | 215.00 | 220.00 | 168.75 | |
| 227.00 | 207.00 | 10.00 | 217.00 | 222.00 | 170.25 | |
| 230.00 | 210.00 | 10.00 | 220.00 | 225.00 | 172.50 | |
| 235.00 | 215.00 | 10.00 | 225.00 | 230.00 | 176.25 | |
| 238.50 | 218.50 | 10.00 | 228.50 | 233.50 | 178.90 | |
| 240.00 | 220.00 | 10.00 | 230.00 | 235.00 | 180.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 240.50 | 220.50 | 10.00 | 230.50 | 235.50 | 180.40 | |
| 248.50 | 228.50 | 10.00 | 238.50 | 243.50 | 186.40 | |
| 250.00 | 230.00 | 10.00 | 240.00 | 245.00 | 187.50 | |
| 250.50 | 230.50 | 10.00 | 240.50 | 245.50 | 187.90 | |
| 255.00 | 235.00 | 10.00 | 245.00 | 250.00 | 191.25 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 265.00 | 245.00 | 10.00 | 255.00 | 260.00 | 198.75 | |
| 270.00 | 250.00 | 10.00 | 260.00 | 265.00 | 202.50 | |
| 275.00 | 255.00 | 10.00 | 265.00 | 270.00 | 206.25 | |
| 280.00 | 260.00 | 10.00 | 270.00 | 275.00 | 210.00 | |
| 285.00 | 265.00 | 10.00 | 275.00 | 280.00 | 213.75 | |
| | | | | | | |

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

\$180.00 TO \$285.00

PAGE 11

| 1/1/1978 | 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Schedule | Commonwealth | Basic Fund | Combined | Commonwealth | Commonwealth |
| Fee | Benefit | Benefit * | Benefit * | Benefit | Benefit |
| | @ 40% / \$20 | | @ 75% / \$10 | @ 85% / \$5 | @ 75% flat |
| | maximum gap | | maximum gap | maximum gap | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 290.00 | 270.00 | 10.00 | 280.00 | 285.00 | 217.50 |
| 295.00 | 275.00 | 10.00 | 285.00 | 290.00 | 221.25 |
| 300.00 | 280.00 | 10.00 | 290.00 | 295.00 | 225.00 |
| 310.00 | 290.00 | 10.00 | 300.00 | 305.00 | 232.50 |
| 320.00 | 300.00 | 10.00 | 310.00 | 315.00 | 240.00 |
| 000.00 | 000.00 | 40.00 | 040.00 | 047.00 | 044.50 |
| 322.00 | 302.00 | 10.00 | 312.00 | 317.00 | 241.50 |
| 325.00 | 305.00 | 10.00 | 315.00 | 320.00 | 243.75 |
| 330.00 | 310.00 | 10.00 | 320.00 | 325.00 | 247.50 |
| 355.00 | 335.00 | 10.00 | 345.00 | 350.00 | 266.25 |
| 360.00 | 340.00 | 10.00 | 350.00 | 355.00 | 270.00 |
| 365.00 | 345.00 | 10.00 | 355.00 | 360.00 | 273.75 |
| 370.00 | 350.00 | 10.00 | 360.00 | 365.00 | 277.50 |
| 380.00 | 360.00 | 10.00 | 370.00 | 375.00 | 285.00 |
| 385.00 | 365.00 | 10.00 | 375.00 | 380.00 | 288.75 |
| 390.00 | 370.00 | 10.00 | 380.00 | 385.00 | 292.50 |
| | | | | | |
| 395.00 | 375.00 | 10.00 | 385.00 | 390.00 | 296.25 |
| 396.00 | 376.00 | 10.00 | 386.00 | 391.00 | 297.00 |
| 405.00 | 385.00 | 10.00 | 395.00 | 400.00 | 303.75 |
| 410.00 | 390.00 | 10.00 | 400.00 | 405.00 | 307.50 |
| 415.00 | 395.00 | 10.00 | 405.00 | 410.00 | 311.25 |
| 435.00 | 415.00 | 10.00 | 425.00 | 430.00 | 326.25 |
| 445.00 | 425.00 | 10.00 | 435.00 | 440.00 | 333.75 |
| 455.00 | 435.00 | 10.00 | 445.00 | 450.00 | 341.25 |
| 460.00 | 440.00 | 10.00 | 450.00 | 455.00 | 345.00 |
| 480.00 | 460.00 | 10.00 | 470.00 | 475.00 475.00 | 360.00 |
| 400.00 | 400.00 | 10.00 | 470.00 | 475.00 | 300.00 |
| 481.00 | 461.00 | 10.00 | 471.00 | 476.00 | 360.75 |
| 490.00 | 470.00 | 10.00 | 480.00 | 485.00 | 367.50 |
| 495.00 | 475.00 | 10.00 | 485.00 | 490.00 | 371.25 |
| 545.00 | 525.00 | 10.00 | 535.00 | 540.00 | 408.75 |
| 550.00 | 530.00 | 10.00 | 540.00 | 545.00 | 412.50 |
| 570.00 | 550.00 | 40.00 | 500.00 | 505.00 | 407.50 |
| 570.00 | 550.00 | 10.00 | 560.00 | 565.00 | 427.50 |
| 575.00 | 555.00 | 10.00 | 565.00 | 570.00 | 431.25 |
| 620.00 | 600.00 | 10.00 | 610.00 | 615.00 | 465.00 |
| 635.00 | 615.00 | 10.00 | 625.00 | 630.00 | 476.25 |
| 660.00 | 640.00 | 10.00 | 650.00 | 655.00 | 495.00 |
| 710.00 | 690.00 | 10.00 | 700.00 | 705.00 | 532.50 |
| 785.00 | 765.00 | 10.00 | 775.00 | 780.00 | 588.75 |
| 895.00 | 875.00 | 10.00 | 885.00 | 890.00 | 671.25 |
| 1 NOVEMBER | 1978 | \$290.00 To | O \$895.00 | | PAGE 12 |

^{*}Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Medical Benefits Schedule Book Variation in Benefit Level — 1 July 1978

- 1. The Government has approved of a reduction in the medical benefits for all medical services from 85 per cent to 75 per cent of the Schedule fees.
- 2. The new rate of medical benefits will apply to all services rendered on or after 1 July 1978 and from that date the maximum payment by a patient for each medical service where the Schedule fee is charged will rise from \$5 to \$10.
- 3. The Schedule fees which have applied since 1 January 1978 have not been varied.
- 4. As it is not practicable to issue a full reprint of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book at this stage a Ready Reckoner has been prepared to facilitate the determination of the new level of medical benefit and patient gap. The fees and benefits shown on the replacement pages incorporating 1 July 1978 amendments to the Schedule are expressed in 1 January 1978 values so that the Ready Reckoner can also be applied to services on those pages.
- 5. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THIS READY RECKONER APPLIES TO ALL SERVICES LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE.
- 6. The Ready Reckoner will enable the new benefit for a medical service to be easily determined. For example:-
- (a) Item 24 Standard Consultation in hours (Page 1 of Book)

Schedule Fee 1 January 1978 = \$8.90 (N.S.W. fee)

Refer first page of Ready Reckoner

Schedule Fee 1 January 1978 — \$8.90

Medical Benefit 1 July 1978 = \$6.70 (75% of Schedule Fee) Gap = \$2.20

(b) Item 8053 — Hip-arthroplasty (Page 239 — replacement page of Book)

Schedule Fee 1 January 1978 = \$270

Refer last page of Ready Reckoner

Schedule Fee 1 January 1978 - \$270

Medical Benefit 1 July 1978 = \$260 (75% of Schedule Fee)

Gap = \$10.00.

7. For all aggregate items there is no change in the individual components which go to make up the derived fee. However, the formula for determining the benefit is changed, i.e. 75% of the derived fee, or the derived fee less \$10, whichever is the greater. For example:-

In the case of superficial Radiotherapy of two fields, the derived fee in 1 January 1978 Schedule is obtained by adding to the fee for Item 2861, \$12.40 (Page 103) an amount of \$2.40 (Item 2863).

Refer second page of Ready Reckoner.

Schedule Fee 1 January 1978 - \$14.80

Medical Benefit 1 July 1978 = \$11.10

Gap = \$3.70.

Special Arrangements — Transitional Period

- 8. Where an item refers to a service in which treatment continues over a period of time in excess of one day and the treatment commenced before 1 July 1978 and continues beyond that date, the 1-January 1978 level of benefits would be payable.
- 9. In the case of the relevant obstetric items, if the confinement took place before 1 July 1978, medical benefit will be payable at the 1 January 1978 level. However, if the confinement takes place after 1 July 1978 the medical benefit will be payable at the new rate (75%).

Pensioner Health Benefits

The Government will hold discussions with the Australian Medical Association on the level of medical benefits payable for services to people with Pensioner Health Benefits entitlement. Further advice will be forwarded in this regard.

*

**

1 July 1978 Page (i)

*

Medical Benefits Schedule - Parts 1-10 Ready Reckoner showing 1 January 1978 Schedule Fees and

| ' | noudy mooke | | 78 Benefit Levels | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1/1/1978 Schedule | 1 July Benefit | 1978 Gap | 1/1/1978 Schedule | 1 July Benefit | 1978 Gap |
| Fee \$ | \$ | \$ | Fee \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 0.75 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 6.30 | 4.75 | 1.55 |
| 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.13 | 6.40 | 4.75 | 1.60 |
| 0.90 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 6.45 | 4.85 | 1.60 |
| 1.60 | 1.20 | 0.40 | 6.50 | 4.90 | 1.60 |
| 1.75 | 1.35 | 0.40 | 6.90 | 5.20 | 1.70 |
| 1.90 | 1.45 | 0.45 | 7.00 | 5.25 | 1.75 |
| 1.95 | 1.50 | 0.45 | 7.05 | 5.30 | 1.75 |
| 2.10 | 1.60 | 0.50 | 7.10 | 5.35 | 1.75 |
| 2.20 | 1.65 | 0.55 | 7.20 | 5.40 | 1.80 |
| 2.30 | 1.75 | 0.55 | 7.30 | 5.50 | 1.80 |
| 2.35 | 1.80 | 0.55 | 7.40 | 5.55 | 1.85 |
| 2.50 | 1.90 | 0.60 | 7.50 | 5.65 | 1.85 |
| 2.55 | 1.95 | 0.60 | 7.60 | 5.70 | 1.90 |
| 2.60 | 1.95 | 0.65 | 7.70 | 5.80 | 1.90 |
| 2.80 | 2.10 | 0.70 | 7.80 | 5.85 | 1.95 |
| 2.90 | 2.20 | 0.70 | 7.90 | 5.95 | 1.95 |
| 3.10 | 2.35 | 0.75 | 8.20 | 6.15 | 2.05 |
| 3.15 | 2.40 | 0.75 | 8.30 | 6.25 | 2.05 |
| 3.40 | 2.55 | 0.85 | 8.40 | 6.30 | 2.10 |
| 3.45 | 2.60 | 0.85 | 8.60 | 6.45 | 2.15 |
| 3.70 | 2.80 | 0.90 | 8.65 | 6.50 | 2.15 |
| 3.75 | 2.85 | 0.90 | 8.70 | 6.55 | 2.15 |
| 3.90 | 2.95 | 0.95 | 8.90 | 6.70 | 2.20 |
| 4.20 | 3.15 | 1.05 | 9.00 | 6.75 | 2.25 |
| 4.30 | 3.25 | 1.05 | 9.10 | 6.85 | 2.25 |
| 4.40 | 3.30 | 1.10 | 9.20 | 6.90 | 2.30 |
| 4.50 | 3.40 | 1.10 | 9.40 | 7.05 | 2.35 |
| 4.60 | 3.45 | 1.15 | 9.60 | 7.20 | 2.40 |
| 4.65 | 3.50 | 1.15 | 9.70 | 7.30 | 2.40 |
| 4.70 | 3.55 | 1.15 | 9.80 | 7.35 | 2.45 |
| 4.75 | 3.60 | 1.15 | 9.90 | 7.45 | 2.45 |
| 4.90 | 3.70 | 1.20 | 10.00 | 7.50 | 2.50 |
| 5.00 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 10.40 | 7.80 | 2.60 |
| 5.20 | 3.90 | 1.30 | 10.50 | 7.90 | 2.60 |
| 5.40 | 4.05 | 1.35 | 10.60 | 7.95 | 2.65 |
| 5.50 | 4.15 | 1.35 | 10.80 | 8.10 | 2.70 |
| 5.60 | 4.20 | 1.40 | 10.95 | 8.25 | 2.70 |
| 5.65 | 4.25 | 1.40 | 11.00 | 8.25 | 2.75 |
| 5.70 | 4.30 | 1.40 | 11.20 | 8.40 | 2.80 |
| 5.90 | 4.45 | 1.45 | 11.40 | 8.55 | 2.85 |

5.95

6.00

6.10

6.20

6.25

1 JULY 1978

4.50

4.60

4.65

4.70

4.50

1.45

1.50

1.50

1.55

1.55

11.50

11.70

11.80

11.85

\$0.75 TO \$11.85

11.60

8.65

8.70

8.80

8.85

8.90

2.85

2.90

2.90

2.95

2.95

| 1/1/1978 Schedule | 1 July Benefit | 1978 Gap | 1/1/1978 Schedule Fee | 1 July Benefit | 1978 Gap |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Fee \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 12.00 | 9.00 | 3.00 | 19.40 | 14.55 | 4.85 |
| 12.20 | 9.15 | 3.05 | 19.50 | 14.65 | 4.85 |
| 12.40 | 9.30 | 3.10 | 19.60 | 14.70 | 4.90 |
| 12.50 | 9.40 | 3.10 | 19.80 | 14.85 | 4.95 |
| 12.60 | 9.45 | 3.15 | 20.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 |
| 12.80 | 9.60 | 3.20 | 20.50 | 15.40 | 5.10 |
| 12.90 | 9.70 | 3.20 | 21.00 | 15.75 | 5.25 |
| 13.00 | 9.75 | 3.25 | 21.40 | 16.05 | 5.35 |
| 13.05 | 9.80 | 3.25 | 21.50 | 16.15 | 5.35 |
| 13.20 | 9.90 | 3.30 | 22.00 | 16.50 | 5.50 |
| 13.40 | 10.05 | 3.35 | 22.50 | 16.90 | 5.60 |
| 13.60 | 10.20 | 3.40 | 23.00 | 17.25 | 5.75 |
| 13.80 | 10.35 | 3.45 | 23.25 | 17.45 | 5.80 |
| 14.00 14.10 | 10.50 10.60 | 3.50 3.50 | 23.50 23.65 | 17.65 17.75 | 5.85 5.90 |
| | 10.65 | 2 55 | 04.00 | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| 14.20 14.40 | 10.80 | 3.55 3.60 | 24.00 | 18.00 | 6.00 6.10 |
| 14.40 | 10.80 | 3.65 | 24.50 25.00 | 18.40 18.75 | 6.25 |
| 14.80 | 11.10 | 3.70 | 25.50 25.50 | 19.15 | 6.35 |
| 15.00 | 11.25 | 3.75 | 25.90 | 19.45 | 6.45 |
| 15.20 | 11.40 | 3.80 | 26.00 | 19.50 | 6.50 |
| 15.40 | 11.55 | 3.85 | 26.50 | 19.90 | 6.60 |
| 15.60 | 11.70 | 3.90 | 27.00 | 20.25 | 6.75 |
| 15.75 | 11.85 | 3.90 | 27.40 | 20.55 | 6.85 |
| 15.80 | 11.85 | 3.95 | 27.50 | 20.65 | 6.85 |
| 16.00 | 12.00 | 4.00 | 28.00 | 21.00 | 7.00 |
| 16.20 | 12.15 | 4.05 | 28.15 | 21.15 | 7.00 |
| 16.40 | 12.30 | 4.10 | 28.50 | 21.40 | 7.10 |
| 16.50 | 12.40 | 4.10 | 29.00 | 21.75 | 7.25 |
| 16.60 | 12.45 | 4.15 | 29.50 | 22.15 | 7.35 |
| 16.80 | 12.60 | 4.20 | 30.00 | 22.50 | 7.50 |
| 16.80 17.00 17.20 17.25 | 12.75 | 4.25 | 30.50 | 22.90 | 7.60 |
| 17.20 | 12.90 | 4.30 | 31.00 | 23.25 | 7.75 |
| | 12.95 | 4.30 | 31.50 | 23.65 | 7.85 |
| 17.40 | 13.05 | 4.35 | 32.00 | 24.00 | 8.00 |
| 17.60 17.65 17.80 18.00 18.20 | 13.20 | 4.40 | 32.50 | 24.40 | 8.10 |
| 17.65 | 13.25 | 4.40 | 32.65 | 24.50 | 8.15 |
| 17.80 | 13.35 | 4.45 | 33.00 | 24.75 | 8.25 |
| 18.00 | 13.50 | 4.50 | 33.50 | 25.15 | 8.35 |
| 18.20 | 13.65 | 4.55 | 34.00 | 25.50 | 8.50 |
| 18.40 | 13.80 | 4.60 | 34.50 | 25.90 | 8.60 |
| | 13.95 | 4.65 | 35.00 | 26.25 | 8.75 |
| 18.75 | 14.10 | 4.65 | 35.25 | 26.45 | 8.80 |
| 18.80 | 14.10 | 4.70 | 35.50 | 26.65 | 8.85 |
| 19.20 | 14.40 | 4.80 | 36.00 | 27.00 | 9.00 |
| # V 1070 | | | 00 TO 826 00 | | DAG |

SULY 1978 \$12.00 TO \$36.00 PAGE 2

1/1/1978 1 November 1978 Benefit Levels Schedule Commonwealth Combined **Basic Fund** Commonwealth Commonwealth Fee Benefit * Benefit * Benefit Benefit Benefit @ 40% / \$20 @ 75% flat @ 75% / \$10 @ 85% / \$5 maximum gap maximum gap maximum gap \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 14.10 5.65 4.95 10.60 12.00 10.60 14.20 5.70 4.95 10.65 12.10 10.65 14.40 5.80 5.00 10.80 12.25 10.80 14.60 5.85 5.10 10.95 12.45 10.95 14.80 5.95 5.15 11.10 12.60 11.10 15.00 6.00 5.25 11.25 12.75 11.25 15.20 6.10 5.30 11.40 12.95 11.40 6.20 11.55 13.10 11.55 15.40 5.35 15.60 6.25 5.45 11.70 13.30 11.70 15.75 6.30 11.85 13.40 11.85 5.55 15.80 6.35 5.50 11.85 13.45 11.85 16.00 6.40 5.60 12.00 13.60 12.00 16.20 6.50 12.15 12.15 5.65 13.80 12.30 12.30 16.40 6.60 5.70 13.95 16.50 6.60 5.80 12.40 14.05 12.40 16.60 6.65 5.80 12.45 14.15 12.45 12.60 14.30 12.60 16.80 6.75 5.85 17.00 6.80 5.95 12.75 14.45 12.75 17.20 6.90 6.00 12.90 14.65 12.90 17.25 6.90 6.05 12.95 14.70 12.95 17.40 7.00 6.05 13.05 14.80 13.05 13.20 17.60 7.05 6.15 13.20 15.00 17.65 7.10 6.15 13.25 15.05 13.25 17.80 7.15 6.20 13.35 15.15 13.35 13.50 13.50 18.00 7.20 6.30 15.30 18.20 7.30 6.35 13,65 15.50 13.65 18.40 7.40 6.40 13.80 15.65 13.80 18.60 7.45 6.50 13.95 15.85 13.95 18.75 7.50 6.60 14.10 15.95 14.10 18.80 7.55 6.55 14.10 16.00 14.10 19.20 7.70 6.70 14.40 16.35 14.40 14.55 14.55 19.40 7.80 6.75 16.50 19.50 7.80 6.85 14.65 16.60 14.65 19.60 7.85 6.85 14.70 16.70 14.70 14.85 19.80 7.95 6.90 14.85 16.85

\$14.10 TO \$19.80

1 NOVEMBER 1978

^{*} Basic Fund Benefit is the difference between Combined Benefit at 75% / \$10 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee, and Commonwealth Benefit at 40% / \$20 maximum gap of the Schedule Fee.

| 1/1/1978 | 1 July | | 1/1/1978 Schedule | 1 July Benefit | 1978 Gap |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Schedule Fee | Benefit | Gap | Fee | Dellelit | • |
| г ее \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 198.00 | 188.00 | 10.00 | 325.00 | 315.00 | 10.00 |
| 200.00 | 190.00 | 10.00 | 330.00 | 320.00 | 10.00 |
| 201.00 | 191.00 | 10.00 | 355.00 | 345.00 | 10.00 |
| 205.00 | 195.00 | 10.00 | 360.00 | 350.00 | 10.00 |
| 210.00 | 200.00 | 10.00 | 365.00 | 355.00 | 10.00 |
| 215.00 | 205.00 | 10.00 | 370.00 | 360.00 | 10.00 |
| 220.00 | 210.00 | 10.00 | 380.00 | 370.00 | 10.00 |
| 221.00 | 211.00 | 10.00 | 385.00 | 375.00 | 10.00 |
| 225.00 | 215.00 | 10.00 | 390.00 | 380.00 | 10.00 10.00 |
| 227.00 | 217.00 | 10.00 | 395.00 | 385.00 | 10.00 |
| | | | 396.00 | 386.00 | 10.00 |
| 230.00 | 220.00 | 10.00 | 405.00 | 395.00 | 10.00 |
| 235.00 | 225.00 | 10.00 | 410.00 | 400.00 | 10.00 |
| 238.50 | 228.50 | 10.00 | 415.00 | 405.00 | 10.00 |
| 240.00 | 230.00 | 10.00 | 435.00 | 425.00 | 10.00 |
| 240.50 | 230.50 | 10.00 | 445.00 | 435.00 | 10.00 |
| | | | 455.00 | 445.00 | 10.00 |
| 248.50 | 238.50 | 10.00 | 460.00 | 450.00 | 10.00 |
| 250.00 | 240.00 | 10.00 | 480.00 | 470.00 | 10.00 |
| 250.50 | 240.50 | 10.00 | 481.00 | 471.00 | 10.00 |
| 255.00 | 245.00 | 10.00 | | | |
| 265.00 | 255.00 | 10.00 | 490.00 | 480.00 | 10.00 |
| | | | 495.00 | 485.00 | 10.00 |
| 270.00 | 260.00 | 10.00 | 545.00 | 535.00 | 10.00 |
| 275.00 | 265.00 | 10.00 | 550.00 | 540.00 | 10.00 |
| 280.00 | 270.00 | 10.00 | 570.00 | 560.00 | 10.00 |
| 285.00 | 275.00 | 10.00 | E7E 00 | ECE 00 | 10.00 |
| 290.00 | 280.00 | 10.00 | 575.00 | 565.00 | 10.00 |
| | | | 620.00 635.00 | 610.00 625.00 | 10.00 |
| 005.00 | 005.00 | 10.00 | 660.00 | 650.00 | 10.00 |
| 295.00 | 285.00 290.00 | 10.00 10.00 | 710.00 | 700.00 | 10.00 |
| 300.00 | 300.00 | 10.00 | 7 10.00 | 700.00 | 10.00 |
| 310.00 320.00 | 310.00 | 10.00 | 785.00 | 775.00 | 10.00 |
| 320.00 | 312.00 | 10.00 | 895.00 | 885.00 | 10.00 |
| 322.00 | 012.00 | 10.00 | 000.00 | | |

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Medical Benefits Schedule Book REPLACEMENT PAGES 1 JULY 1978 — AMENDMENTS

As a result of recommendations made by the Medical Benefits Schedule Revision Committee and following consultation with the Australian Medical Association, the Medical Benefits Schedule is being amended from 1 July 1978. The amendments will apply to services rendered on and after that date.

Attached is a set of replacement pages incorporating the amendments, for insertion into Section 2 "Medical Benefits Schedule" of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book. The replacement pages are of a light blue colour and are further identified by the date 1 July 1978 appearing at the bottom left hand corner of each page.

New and amended services have been identified in the Schedule in Section 2 by the following symbols in the margin -

(a) New services †
(b) Description of service amended (item number unchanged) ‡
(c) Fees amended +

While the majority of the amendments are self explanatory, some items require clarification. Accordingly the following notes have been prepared for guidance —

Item 756 - Nerve block with neurolytic agent

Where a diagnostic block with local anaesthetic has been performed at a separate attendance to nerve block with a neurolytic agent, benefit is payable for the former service under Item 755. However, where local anaesthetic block is performed at the same attendance, either for diagnostic purposes or as anaesthesia preparatory to injecting alcohol etc., separate benefit is not attracted under Item 755.

Item 2678 — Intravenous pyelography and limited tomography

Item 2678 covers the circumstances where it is necessary to make only a limited tomographic examination. Where, however, full tomographic examination is required, Item 2676 and Item 2796 (Tomography and report) should be itemised.

Items 2734 and 2736 - Radiography of the Breast

The descriptions of these items have been amended following a recommendation of the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee. The Committee's recommendation was based on the generally accepted view that mammography should not be used as a primary screening procedure in apparently well people and that it should only be performed by specialist radiologists on patients referred specifically for the examination.

To facilitate these requirements the Regulations to the Health Insurance Act have been amended so as to require the referring medical practitioner to complete a Notice of Referral in his own handwriting, indicating that the patient has been referred for mammography in accordance with the requirements of the items.

Item 3722 — Laparotomy and other procedures

The purpose of this new item is to collect under the one heading several operations on abdominal viscera not dissimilar in time and complexity which hitherto were listed individually and which carried varying Schedule fees and benefits.

Where more than one of the procedures included in Item 3722 are performed during the one operation, each procedure may be itemised according to the multiple operation formula except for (with reservations) division of peritoneal adhesions.

Although the division of peritoneal adhesions carries the restriction "where no other listed intra-abdominal procedure is performed", benefits on the multiple operation basis will be attracted under Item 3722 when itemised in association with another intra-abdominal operation where:—

- (i) extensive peritoneal adhesions are encountered;
- (ii) the division of the adhesions is not related solely to the course of the principal procedure (e.g. removal of a retro-caecal appendix or a closely adherent gall-bladder would not qualify);
- (iii) the additional time required is in excess of 45 minutes; and
- (iv) the surgeon provides sufficient details on his account to indicate that the requirements of sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) have been met.

Item 5172 — Middle ear, insertion of tube for drainage of (including myringotomy)

This item has been amended to indicate that myringotomy is an essential part of this service and that benefit is not attracted for Item 5162 (myringotomy) as well.

Items 5644 and 5645 — Renal transplant by vascular surgeon and urologist operating together

The Schedule fees and benefits for these items are based on the fact that the two surgeons are operating together, each assisting the other. Therefore additional benefits under Part 9 (Assistance at operations) are not payable.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS (Transitional Period)

Some of the amended items (e.g. 190 and 192) refer to a service or treatment continuing over a period of time in excess of one day. Where the treatment commenced before 1 July 1978 but continued beyond that date the increased benefit will apply.



MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK

SCHEDULE FEES AT 1 JANUARY 1978

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING SERVICE CANBERRA 1977

t

‡

SECTION 1 PART A EXPLANATORY NOTES

INCREASE IN SCHEDULE FEES AND BENEFITS - 1 JANUARY 1978

- 1. The Government has approved an increase in medical benefits for all medical services other than pathology services listed in Part 7 of the Medical Benefits Schedule. The new benefits are based on new Schedule fees which will apply from 1 January 1978. The increases were determined by Mr Justice J. T. Ludeke, who was requested by the Government, after consultation with the Australian Medical Association, to determine fees to apply for medical benefits purposes from 1 January 1978.
- 2. The Schedule fees which have applied since 1 January 1977 will be increased as below:—

| SCHEDULE ITEM NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE INCREASE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 3-78, 82, 160-164 | 8.72 |
| 85-103 | 8.53 |
| 110-152, 794-839, 886-907, 987-989 | 8.53 |
| 190-383, 6258-6681 | 5.02 |
| 401-790, 908, 977 | 5.51 |
| 844-884, 2950-6253, 6686-8656 | 3.74 |
| 1006-2392 | NIL |
| 2430-2940 | 6.06 |

- 3. The new benefits will apply to all medical services rendered on or after 1 January 1978.
- 4. The new fees and benefits will be implemented by means of a full reprint of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book.

Amendments to the Medical Benefits Schedule - 1 January 1978

- 5. Several additions, deletions and amendments recommended by the Medical Benefits Schedule Revision Committee have been made in this edition of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book. These adjustments become effective from 1 January 1978 and apply to services rendered on and after that date.
- 6. New and amended services are identified in the Schedule in Part 2 by the following symbols in the margin -
 - (a) New services(b) Description of service amended (Item number unchanged)
 - (c) Major amendment to description of service (Item number changed)
 - (d) Fees amended (in addition to general fee increase)
- 7. While the majority of the amendments are self explanatory, some items require clarification. Accordingly the following notes have been prepared for guidance.

Items 748/752 - Major regional or field block.

8. These items have been amended to indicate that cervical plexus does not refer to the nerves surrounding the uterine cervix. Infiltration of these nerves is regarded as being local infiltration not attracting benefits under these items.

Item 6325 - Vagina, partial or complete removal of.

9. Procedures such as excision of upper half of vagina, excision of vaginal vault are covered by this item.

Item 7886 — Removal of buried wire, pin, screw, rod, nail or plate requiring incision under regional or general anaesthesia.

- 10. This item refers to implanted orthopaedic appliances only. The requirements for payment of benefits are: (1) incision, and (2) general or regional anaesthesia. Removal of protruding pins or wires does not attract benefits nor removal of buried appliances under local infiltration.
- 11. Benefits are payable for this service during the after-care period of a fracture or operation.
- 12. Attention is drawn to amendments to previous items and introduction of new items in Part 1 relating to general practitioner attendances at hospitals and nursing homes. A comparison is shown between the former and the current Schedule.

1977

General practitioner — Consultation at hospital or nursing home — ONE patient.

69 IN HOURS 71 AFTER HOURS

73 General practitioner — Consultation at hospital — TWO or MORE patients

1070

General practitioner — Consultation at hospital or nursing home — ONE patient.

69 IN HOURS 71 AFTER HOURS

General practitioner — Consultation at hospital — TWO patients

72 IN HOURS 74 AFTER HOURS

- 75 General practitioner Consultation at hospitals THREE or MORE patients
- 79 General practitioner Consultation at nursing home TWO or MORE patients
- 76 General practitioner Consultation at nursing home TWO patients
- 78 General practitioner Consultation at nursing home THREE or MORE patients.

Part 8A - Radiotherapy

- 13. Benefits are now payable for both a consultation and a radiotherapy service where rendered on the occasion of the initial referred consultation. Benefits are not payable for supervisory attendances during the course of radiotherapy.
- 14. Part 8 Division 17 and Part 8A have been renumbered in this reprint of the Book and Division 17 will be titled Division 16. A conversion table of old to new item numbers is set out below.

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Preface

This Book provides information on the arrangements under which the Medical Benefits Scheme will operate as from 1 January 1978.

Section 1 of this Book contains explanatory notes on changes to the Scheme together with an outline of the arrangements.

The Schedule shows for each service the item number, description of medical service, Schedule fee as at 1 January 1978 (except Part 7 which remains at the 1 August 1977 level) for each State and the amount of benefit. In the case of services which have an associated anaesthetic, the number of relevant anaesthetic units together with the anaesthetic item number is shown.

The Index of the Book is in two sections. Section 3A provides an index to items in Parts 1 to 6, 9 and 10 of the Schedule, while Section 3B provides an index to Part 7 Pathology Services, Part 7A Nuclear Medicine, Part 8 Radiological Services and Part 8A Radiotherapy.

This edition of the Book has been printed for use by medical practitioners, private medical benefit organisations and the Health Insurance Commission.

The maximum benefits payable for "gap" or supplementary insurance by private medical benefits organisations providing such insurance can be calculated by subtracting the appropriate benefits from the Schedule fees shown in the Schedule.

It should be noted that the fees and benefits shown in this edition of the Book are the Schedule fees and benefits in force at 1 January 1978 and apply to medical services on and after that date.

The Book has four sections:-

| Section | Content |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Outline of the Medical Benefits Scheme and Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners Part A — Explanation of Changes Part B — Outline of Medical Benefits Scheme Part C — Compilation and Information on Interpretation of the Medical Benefits Schedule |
| 2 | The Schedule |
| 3A | Index to Parts 1 to 6, 9 and 10 of the Schedule |
| 3B | Index to Parts 7, 7A, 8 and 8A of the Schedule |
| 3C | List of Acceptable Terms and Abbreviations in Pathology |
| 4 A | Addresses of the State Offices and Processing Centres of the Health Insurance Commission, State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches of the Department. |
| 4B | Names and Addresses of registered private medical benefits organisations. |

SECTION 1

OUTLINE of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEME and NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

SECTION 1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Subject | Para. No. | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| PART A | | | |
| Explanatory Notes (See page | ges 1A1-1A3) | | |
| PART B | | | |
| Health Insurance Levy for Medibank Cover | 1-7 | | |
| Private Health Insurance as an Alternative to Medibank | 8-11 | | |
| Eligibility for Medibank Benefits | 12-14 | | |
| Standard Medibank | 15 | | |
| Contributors to Medibank (Private Insurance) | 16 | | |
| Contributors to Other Registered Private Medical Benefit | - | | |
| Organisations | 17 | | |
| Medibank | 18 | | |
| Medibank Identification | 19 | | |
| Schedule Fees and Table of Benefits | 20-22 | | |
| Professional Services | 23-25 | | |
| Aggregate Items | 26-28 | | |
| Pathology Services | 29-30 | | |
| Where Medical Benefits are not Payable | 31-36 | | |
| Workers' Compensation, Third Party Insurance, Damages etc | 37-41 | | |
| Limiting Rule | 42-43 | | |
| Waiting Periods | 44-45 | | |
| Diagnostic Services | 46-47 | | |
| Special Arrangements — Transitional Period | 48-50 | | |
| Service of Unusual Length or Complexity | -10 00 | | |
| (A) Patients Covered by Medibank | 51-56 | | |
| (B) Privately Insured Patients | 57-58 | | |
| Visitors to Australia | 59-60 | | |
| Medical Expenses Incurred Overseas | 61-63 | | |
| Penalties | 64 | | |
| Methods of Billing Patients | 65-66 | | |
| Billing of the Patient | 03-00 | | |
| Itemised Accounts | 67-72 | | |
| Claiming of Benefits | 73 | | |
| Paid Accounts | 74-75 | | |
| Unpaid Accounts | 76-77 | | |
| Direct Billing of Medibank | 78-80 | | |
| Completion and Submission of Claims for Assignment of | 10-00 | | |
| Benefits | 81-85 | | |
| Cheques and Statements for Assignment Claims | 86-87 | | |
| Direct Billing Stationery Supplies | 88 | | |
| Eligible Pensioner Patients | 89-99 | | |
| Engine rensioner rations | 09-99 | | |
| PART C | | | |
| Compilation of the Medical Benefits Schedule | | | |
| Medical Benefits | 103-106 | | |
| Items of Common Groupings of Services | 107-109 | | |
| Medical Services not Listed in the Schedule | 110 | | |

| Interpretation of the Schedule | | |
|--|---------|--|
| Principles of Interpretation | | |
| Consultation and Procedure at the One Attendance | | |
| Part 1 — Professional Attendances | | |
| Part 2 — Obstetrics | | |
| General | 126 | |
| Antenatal Care | 127 | |
| Confinement | 128-131 | |
| Postnatal Care | 132 | |
| Other Services | 133 | |
| Part 3 — Administration of Anaesthetics | | |
| Multiple Anaesthetic Rule | 150 | |
| Part 7 — Pathology | 151-172 | |
| Part 8 — Radiology | 173 | |
| Part 8A — Radiotherapy | | |
| Part 9 — Assistance at Operations | | |
| Part 10 — Operations | | |
| Multiple Operation Formula | 178-182 | |
| After-Care | 183-189 | |
| Recognition as a Specialist or Consultant Physician | | |
| Referral of Patients to Specialists or Consultant Physicians | | |

| Current Item No. | Item No. as from 1/1/78 | Current Item No. | Item No. as from 1/1/78 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2804 | 2861 | 2870 | 2933 |
| 2806 | 2863 | 2872 | 2935 |
| 2808 | 2865 | 2874 | 2937 |
| 2810 | 2867 | 2876 | 2939 |
| 2812 | 2869 | 2878 | 2941 |
| 2814 | 2871 | 2880 | 2805 |
| 2816 | 2873 | 2882 | 2807 |
| 2818 | 2875 | 2884 | 2809 |
| 2820 | 2877 | 2886 | 2811 |
| 2822 | 2879 | 2888 | 2813 |
| 2824 | 2881 | 2890 | 2815 |
| 2826 | 2883 | 2892 | 2817 |
| 2828 | 2885 | 2894 | 2819 |
| 2830 | 2887 | 2896 | 2821 |
| 2832 | 2889 | 2898 | 2823 |
| 2834 | 2891 | 2900 | 2825 |
| 2836 | 2893 | 2903 | 2827 |
| 2838 | 2895 | 2906 | 2829 |
| 2840 | 2897 | 2909 | 2831 |
| 2842 | 2899 | 2912 | 2833 |
| 2844 | 2901 | 2916 | 2835 |
| 2846 | 2904 | 2918 | 2837 |
| 2848 | 2907 | 2920 | 2839 |
| 2850 | 2910 | 2921 | 2841 |
| 2852 | 2913 | 2923 | 2843 |
| 2854 | 2915 | 2925 | 2845 |
| 2856 | 2917 | 2927 | 2847 |
| 2858 | 2919 | 2930 | 2849 |
| 2860 | 2922 | 2932 | 2851 |
| 2862 | 2924 | 2934 | 2853 |
| 2864 | 2926 | 2936 | 2855 |
| 2866 | 2928 | 2938 | 2857 |
| 2868 | 2931 | 2940 | 2859 |

SECTION 1 PART B OUTLINE OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEME

Health Insurance Levy for Medibank Cover

- 1. All Australian residents are required to have at least medical benefit cover and minimum hospital benefit cover (i.e. sufficient to cover the cost of accommodation as a hospital patient as defined in the Health Insurance Act in the standard ward of a recognised public hospital).
- 2. Australian residents are subject to a health insurance levy on taxable income for this cover which is provided by Medibank.
- 3. Medibank cover is provided with exemption from payment of the health insurance levy to persons whose taxable incomes are below certain prescribed limits.
- 4. Certain Repatriation beneficiaries who are entitled to full free medical and hospital treatment under the Repatriation system and Defence personnel may be eligible for full or partial exemption from payment of the levy.
- 5. Exemption from payment of the levy also applies to persons who elect not to have Medibank cover but, instead, decide to purchase basic or higher medical benefit cover and basic or higher hospital benefit cover from Medibank (private insurance) or from a registered private health insurance organisation.
- 6. In circumstances where exemption from the levy is obtained, the eligible dependants of such persons are also exempt from paying the health insurance levy.
- 7. Where the levy is payable, generally it is collected automatically by instalment deductions from salary or wages in addition to the usual tax instalment deductions. In other cases, such as self employed persons, the levy is added to the income tax payable when income tax assessments are issued to the taxpayer.

Private Health Insurance as an Alternative to Medibank

- 8. As an alternative to Medibank cover, Australian residents may purchase basic or higher medical benefit cover and basic or higher hospital benefit cover (i.e. covering hospital charges for shared or private room accommodation and treatment by the patient's own doctor in a public hospital or in a private hospital) from one or more registered private health benefit organisations (See paragraph 11). By obtaining such cover and paying contributions to a registered health benefit organisation, those persons opt out of Medibank and, consequently, are exempt from payment of the levy.
- 9. Private health insurance cover may be obtained by means of payment of contributions to either Medibank (private insurance) which is registered as a health benefit organisation for the purpose of providing private health insurance other than the standard Medibank cover, or a registered private health benefit organisation. The medical benefit and hospital benefit cover provided by Medibank (private insurance) is similar to that provided by other registered health benefit organisations.
- 10. Persons with standard Medibank cover may, if they wish, purchase additional (supplementary) hospital benefit cover either from Medibank (private insurance) or from a private health benefit organisation in order to obtain higher hospital benefit cover for shared or private room accommodation and treatment by their own doctor in a public hospital or in a private hospital (See paragraph 11). However, this does not provide exemption from the health insurance levy since medical benefit cover would still be provided under the standard Medibank arrangements.
- 11. In Tasmania, at the present time (October, 1977) patients with complete private insurance who are admitted to standard wards of public general hospitals will be treated as standard ward patients (with care by doctors engaged by the hospital), and a charge will be made. However, patients with hospital only insurance (who are, of course, entitled to standard Medibank benefits) will not be charged when admitted as standard ward patients in public general hospitals. In these circumstances,

references in this Book to "treatment by the patient's own doctor" or similar should, in the case of Tasmania, be read in the context of this paragraph.

Eligibility for Medical Benefits

- 12. All Australian residents i.e. persons whose permanent place of abode is in Australia, are eligible for medical benefits in accordance with the Health Insurance Act.
- 13. Medical benefits are payable by Medibank, Medibank (private insurance) or by registered private medical benefit organisations, according to the type of health insurance covering the patient.
- 14. Medibank medical benefits under the standard Medibank arrangements are generally available only in respect of permanent residents of Australia. To obtain cover for medical expenses, visitors to Australia will need to make special arrangements.

Standard Medibank

15. Persons who are covered under the Standard Medibank arrangement will obtain their medical benefits by claiming on Medibank, unless the doctor has accepted an assignment of benefit for the service and direct bills Medibank for the benefit. Direct billing arrangements for pathology services will only be available in respect of pathology services provided to eligible pensioners and their dependants and will not be available in respect of other patients.

Contributors to Medibank (Private Insurance)

16. Persons who are privately insured for medical benefit purposes with Medibank (private insurance) will claim benefits from Medibank. However, if the doctor has accepted an assignment of benefits from the patient, the doctor will claim the benefit direct from Medibank.

Contributors to Other Registered Private Medical Benefit Organisations

17. Persons who are privately insured for medical benefit purposes with any other private registered medical benefits organisation will claim benefits from that organisation.

Medibank

- 18. The Health Insurance Commission is responsible for the administration of both Medibank and Medibank (private insurance) and, as such, provides payment of medical benefits for the following categories of persons
 - (a) those whose taxable income is less than the prescribed limits at which the levy applies and who have not purchased basic or higher medical benefit insurance from a registered private medical benefit organisation;
 - (b) those who pay the health insurance levy; and
 - (c) those who obtain private health insurance cover by means of payment of contributions to Medibank (private insurance).

Medibank Identification

19. The Health Insurance Commission provides eligible persons with appropriate evidence of Medibank health insurance cover. Similar evidence is provided for persons who purchase health insurance cover from Medibank (private insurance). Each person will be allotted a unique Medibank number.

Schedule Fees and Table of Benefits

20. Medical benefits are based on fees determined for each medical service in each State. Fees for the Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory are the same as for New South Wales and for medical benefit purposes the term New South Wales should be read as including these two territories. The fees to which benefits are related are those applicable in the State where the service was rendered, irrespective of the State of residence of the medical practitioner or the patient. These

fees are shown in the Schedule in Section 2 of this Book. The fee is referred to in these notes as the "Schedule fee".

- 21. The amount of benefit payable for each medical service in each State has been determined as:—
 - (i) 85% of the Schedule fee for that service in the particular State; or
 - (ii) the amount of the Schedule fee less \$5.00;

whichever is the greater. Where appropriate, the calculated benefit has been rounded to the nearest higher 5 cents. However, in no circumstances will the benefit payable for any service exceed the amount of the fee actually charged for that service.

22. The basic medical benefit tables operated by the registered private organisations provide the same levels of medical benefits for fund contributors as Medibank provides for its beneficiaries. Medibank medical benefits are the same for levy payers (including those exempt because of income levels, etc.), and for persons who contribute for Medibank private medical insurance.

Professional Services

- 23. Professional services which attract medical benefits are medical services rendered by or on behalf of a medical practitioner. Medical services which may be rendered "on behalf of" a medical practitioner include pathology and radiology services where portion of the service is performed by a technologist employed by the medical practitioner, or injections given by a nurse under the medical practitioner's personal supervision.
- 24. Certain other services, such as manipulations performed by physiotherapists, do not qualify for medical benefit even though they may be done on the advice of a medical practitioner.
- 25. The notes in this book relate to professional services by or on behalf of medical practitioners. Separate books are issued in relation to the payment of benefits for:—
 - certain medical services of a dental nature rendered by approved dental practitioners in an operating theatre of a hospital;
 - consultations by participating optometrists.

Aggregate Items

- 26. The Schedule includes a number of items which apply only in conjunction with another specified service listed in the Schedule. These items provide for the application of a fixed loading or factor to the fee and benefit for the service with which they are rendered. Item 2863 Superficial radiotherapy of two or more fields is an example.
- 27. When these particular procedures are rendered in conjunction, the legislation provides for the procedures to be regarded as one service and for a single patient gap to apply. The Schedule fee for the service will be ascertained in accordance with the particular rules shown in the relevant items. Benefit will be calculated at 85% of the appropriate fee, with the proviso that the patient gap will in no case exceed \$5.
- 28. Examples of the services to which this aggregation principle applies are Items 482, 483, 484, 485, 553, 554, 556, 557, 2732, 2782, 2798, 2863, 2867, 2871, 2877, 2881, 2885, 2889, 2893, 2897, 7483, 7803, 7809, 7817, 7823, 7828, 7834, 7839, 7844 and 7847.

Pathology Services

- 29. Substantial changes have been made in respect of pathology services as from 1 August 1977. These include a revised Part 7 of the Schedule (with substantial revision of the items and Schedule fees), and the conditions under which the services are eligible for medical benefits.
- 30. Particular attention is invited to paragraphs 151 et seq in Part C of the Notes, which sets out details of the changes in the provisions relating to pathology services.

Where Medical Benefits are not Payable

- 31. Medical benefits are not payable in respect of a professional service in the following circumstances
 - (i) where the medical expenses for the service are paid or payable to a recognised (public) hospital;
 - (ii) where the doctor who rendered the service was acting on behalf of an organisation prescribed for the purposes of Section 17 of the Health Insurance Act:
 - (iii) where the service was rendered on the premises of an organisation prescribed for the purposes of Section 17;
 - (iv) where the service was rendered on the premises of an organisation approved for the purposes of a Health Program Grant;
 - (v) where the service was rendered to a hospital patient occupying an approved bed in respect of which a supplementary daily bed payment is payable in accordance with Section 34 of the Health Insurance Act. (Section 34 relates to certain private non-profit hospitals which provide comprehensive care and treatment free of charge to hospital patients in approved beds);
 - (vi) where the medical expenses for the service are wholly payable by way of compensation or damages under a State or Commonwealth or Territorial law or under a legal claim. (However, where medical expenses are only partly recoverable in such cases, the amount of medical benefit payable will be determined by the medical benefit organisation in the case of an insured contributor and by Medibank in other cases);
 - (vii) where the service is a medical examination for the purposes of life insurance, superannuation or provident account scheme, or admission to membership of a friendly society;
 - (viii)where the service was rendered in the course of the carrying out of a mass immunisation
- 32. Medical benefits are not payable for services rendered to a "hospital patient". The Health Insurance Act defines "hospital patient" in relation to an approved hospital as —

"an in-patient in respect of whom the hospital provides comprehensive care, including all necessary medical, nursing and diagnostic services and, if they are available at the hospital, dental and paramedical services, by means of its own staff or by other agreed arrangements."

- 33. Medical benefits are therefore not payable where a recognised hospital provides a hospital in-patient with free standard ward treatment by doctors employed by the hospital on a salaried, sessional or contract basis.
- 34. Medical benefits are not payable for out-patient services provided by a recognised public hospital. Hospital fund benefits may be payable in particular cases. It should be noted however that charges are raised for pathology services provided in respect of privately-insured out-patients in the A.C.T. by laboratories operated by the Capital Territory Health Commission. Medical benefits are payable for these services in accordance with the direction issued by the Minister under Section 19(2) of the Health Insurance Act.
- 35. Unless the Minister for Health otherwise directs, medical benefit is not payable in respect of a professional service where
 - (a) the service has been rendered by or on behalf of, or under an arrangement with, the Commonwealth, a State or a local governing body or an authority established by a law of the Commonwealth, a law of a State or a law of an internal Territory;
 - (b) the medical expenses were incurred by the employer of the person to whom the service was rendered; or
 - (c) the person to whom that service was rendered was employed in an industrial

undertaking and that service was rendered to him for purposes connected with the operation of that undertaking.

36. The amending legislation empowers the Minister for Health to make regulations to preclude the payment of medical benefits for professional services rendered in prescribed circumstances. Such regulations, however, many only be made in accordance with a recommendation made by the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee.

Workers' Compensation, Third Party Insurance, Damages, etc.

- 37. Where the medical expenses for a professional service are wholly covered by way of compensation or damages under a State or Commonwealth or Territorial law, medical benefit is not payable in respect of that service.
- 38. Where the medical expenses for a service to a person who is not privately insured are only partly covered by such compensation etc. and the compensation in respect of the service is not less than the medical benefits otherwise payable for the service, no medical benefit is payable in respect of that service. However, where the amount of compensation is less than the medical benefit otherwise payable for the service, medical benefit may be paid up to the amount by which the compensation paid is less than the medical benefit.
- 39. Where a settlement has been made and the Minister or his delegate considers that the settlement has had regard to any medical expenses incurred or likely to be incurred, the Minister or his delegate may determine that the whole or a specified part of the settlement relates to medical expenses.
- 40. Where a claim is made for medical benefits and it appears to the Minister or his delegate that the service may be subject to a claim for compensation, damages, etc., the Minister or his delegate may direct that a provisional payment of medical benefit may be made in respect of that service. If the claimant subsequently receives compensation payment in respect of the medical expenses, he will be required to refund all or part of the provisional payment made.
- 41. The matter of provisional payment to contributors to private medical funds of fund benefits in respect of services which may become subject to compensation or damages is a matter for determination by each medical benefits fund having regard to its rules, policies and procedures.

Limiting Rule

- 42. In no circumstances will the benefit payable for a professional service exceed the fee charged for the service.
- 43. The new arrangements also provide that the total benefits payable for any service from all sources, including any additional benefit payable by a medical benefit fund under gap or supplementary insurance arrangements, shall not exceed the Schedule fee for that service in the State in which the service was rendered.

Waiting Periods

- 44. Generally, a waiting period of two months (including obstetric cases) applies for persons who join a registered private medical benefits fund. Such persons are not eligible for fund benefits for medical services rendered during that first two months after joining the fund.
- 45. Thus, if a person transfers from Medibank to a registered private health benefits organisation, a waiting period not exceeding two months may be applied in accordance with the organisation's approved rules before fund benefits are payable under the basic tables. Standard Medibank benefits are payable by Medibank in these cases.

Diagnostic Services

46. Where a private doctor provides a medical service (including a diagnostic service) to a private patient in a recognised public hospital and bills the patient for the service, medical benefits are payable.

47. However, where the medical expenses for a service are paid or payable to a recognised public hospital, medical benefits are not payable.

Special Arrangements — Transitional Period

- 48. Some items refer to a service or treatment continuing over a period of time in excess of one day. Where the service or treatment commenced before 1 January 1978 and continued beyond that date the increased benefit will be payable.
- 49. For example, in the case of Item 200/207 "Antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days" if the confinement took place on or after 24 December 1977, medical benefit will be payable at the 1 January 1978 level.
- 50. The same principle will apply in respect to similar items which refer to a period of time, e.g. "each week of treatment" where the week commenced before 1 January 1978 and extended beyond that date.

Service of Unusual Length or Complexity (a) Patients covered by Medibank

- 51. The fee for any item listed in the Schedule is that which is regarded as being reasonable on average for that service having regard to usual and reasonable variations in the time involved in performing the service on different occasions and to reasonable ranges of complexity and technical difficulty encountered. Section 11 of the Health Insurance Act provides that the medical practitioner or the patient may apply to the Commission for higher benefits by the fixation of a higher fee, where a medical practitioner considers that special consideration is warranted because of the unusual length or complexity of the service in the particular case. The term "unusual length or complexity" in this context refers to instances where these factors significantly exceed those usually encountered for the service listed in the Schedule.
- 52. Any such application for a higher fee under Section 11 of the Health Insurance Act should be made to the Commission using the normal procedures for making claims on Medibank and supported by a statement by the medical practitioner indicating in detail those unusual features which are the basis for the claim for a higher fee. Where a doctor direct bills Medibank, his statement should be attached to the assignment form. Where the doctor bills the patient, he should advise the patient to forward the statement with the claim form and account to the Commission.
- 53. To reduce delays and to facilitate consideration of such an application, it is essential that medical practitioners give precise details of those unusual features of length of time, complexity and technical difficulty which might warrant approval of a higher fee. The statement should include:
 - the time taken;
 - the factors causing the undue length of time taken;
 - special difficulties or complexities encountered beyond those which would normally be expected in the procedure;
 - other significant factors, such as the general condition of the patient, anaesthetic problems and need for resuscitation.
- 54. Generally, such applications are referred for consideration by the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee which may determine the payment of a higher benefit by approval of a fee higher than the Schedule fee in the particular case. In reporting on such applications, the Committee may state the principles it followed in fixing the amount of any increased fee and benefit for the service which was the subject of the application.
- 55. Subsequent applications to which the principles determined by the Committee can be applied, may be dealt with by the Commission in accordance with those principles, without further reference to the Committee.
- 56. Where the Commission notifies a person of the Commission's decision on such an application, that person may, within one month after receipt of notification of the Commission's decision in the matter of an increased fee appeal to the Minister who will forward that appeal to the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee for

consideration and recommendation. The Minister shall, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee, either allow or dismiss the appeal and direct the Commission to give effect to the recommendation of the Committee. The Minister will also notify the appellant in writing of the decision regarding the appeal.

(b) Privately Insured Persons

- 57. Where a doctor considers that special consideration of a higher fee is warranted because of the unusual length or complexity of a service rendered to a patient who is insured with a registered private medical benefits organisation, he should give the patient a statement covering the information indicated in paragraph 61. The doctor should advise the patient to attach the statement to his claim form and account when claiming benefits from his medical benefits fund.
- 58. Funds may refer such claims to the local Commonwealth Director of Health for consideration. In this event, it is envisaged that the matter would be considered by the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee referred to in paragraph 54 above.

Visitors to Australia

- 59. Medical benefits are generally available only in respect of permanent residents of Australia. To obtain cover for medical expenses, visitors to Australia will need to make special arrangements.
- 60. The contribution rates and the conditions under which benefits are available are a matter for arrangement between the visitor and the selected insurer.

Medical Expenses Incurred Overseas

- 61. Medical benefits are generally payable for medical expenses incurred for medical services rendered outside Australia to permanent residents of Australia. In these circumstances a medical service rendered by a person authorised to practise as a medical practitioner under the law of the place where the medical service was rendered will rank for benefit as if that medical service had been rendered in Australia by a medical practitioner.
- 62. In such cases, the amount of medical benefit payable will be the amount which would be payable if the medical service had been rendered in New South Wales.
- 63. However, medical benefits will not be payable for medical services rendered in a country which has a reciprocal agreement with the Australian Government covering the provision of medical and hospital care of Australian visitors to that country. No such reciprocal agreements have yet been entered into by the Australian Government.

Penalties

64. The legislation provides penalties for persons who make false statements either orally or in writing, or issue or present false or misleading documents capable of being used in connection with a claim for benefits.

Methods of Billing Patients

- 65. The manner in which an eligible person receives the medical benefits to which he is entitled will vary according to the billing arrangements followed by the doctor who rendered the medical service. It will also vary according to whether the patient is a contributor to a private registered medical benefits organisation or whether he is eligible to receive medical benefits from Medibank or from Medibank (private insurance).
- 66. There are two main methods by which payment can be made to the doctor for medical services rendered, namely —

Billing of the patient (paragraphs 67 to 77)

Direct Billing on Medibank, where the patient is eligible for medical benefits from Medibank (paragraphs 78 to 87)

Billing of the Patient

Itemised Accounts

- 67. Where the doctor bills the patient for medical services rendered, the patient needs a properly itemised account and receipt to enable him to claim medical benefits from Medibank or from the medical benefits fund of which he is a member. Doctors' accounts should therefore show the following details for each service
 - (a) Name of patient;
 - (b) Medical Benefits Schedule Item Number;
 - (c) Description of service;
 - (d) Date of service;
 - (e) The fee for each service;
 - (f) Where the account contains the name of more than one doctor (e.g. the account is issued by a group practice), the name of the doctor who rendered the service should be clearly identified;
 - (g) In the case of pathology services, the name of the doctor requesting those services and the date on which the request was made.
- 68. Where the account relates to the administration of an anaesthetic or assistance at an operation, the name of the surgeon who performed the operation and the nature or item number of the operation should also be shown on the account.
- 69. It will facilitate the payment of medical benefits if doctors in their accounts describe the particular services in the words used in the Medical Benefits Schedule as well as by Schedule Item Number.
- 70. Payment of medical benefits will also be facilitated if doctors include provider code numbers on their accounts and receipts. In this regard Medibank provides rubber stamps to imprint provider code numbers on existing stationery and offers \$10 towards the cost of having provider codes included on printing plates for account and account/receipt stationery. Enquiries regarding these arrangements should be made to the local State Headquarters of Medibank.
- 71. Where a doctor wishes to apportion his total fee between the appropriate medical fee and any balance outstanding in respect of services rendered previously, he should ensure that the balance is described in such a way (e.g. Balance of account) that it cannot be mistaken as being a separate medical service. In particular no item number should be shown against the balance.
- 72. Only one original itemised account should be issued in respect of any one medical service and any duplicates of accounts or receipts should be clearly marked "duplicate" and should be issued only where the original has been lost. Duplicates should not be issued as a routine system for "accounts rendered".

Claiming of Benefits

73. The patient, upon receipt of a doctor's account, has two courses open to him for paying the account and receiving benefits.

Paid Accounts

- 74. Firstly, he may pay the account and subsequently present the account, supporting receipt (and referral notice where applicable) and a covering claim form to the registered private medical benefits fund with which he is insured. The fund will assess and pay to the contributor the benefits to which he is entitled.
- 75. If the patient is not insured for medical benefit purposes with a registered private medical benefits fund, he should present the relevant documents and covering claim form to Medibank which will assess and pay to the contributor the benefits to which he is entitled.

Unpaid Accounts

76. Alternatively, if the patient is not insured with a private registered medical

benefits fund he may present the unpaid account (and referral notice where applicable) to Medibank with a claim form. In such cases, Medibank will provide the claimant with the appropriate benefits in the form of a cheque payable to the doctor. It will be the patient's responsibility to forward the cheque to the doctor and make arrangements for payment of the balance of the account if any.

77. Where a privately insured person claims medical benefits from his fund in respect of an unpaid account, the payment of benefits will be a matter for determination by the fund in the light of its rules, policies and procedures.

Direct Billing on Medibank

- 78. Where a patient is eligible to claim medical benefits from Medibank, a doctor may arrange with the patient for the assignment by the patient of the benefit for a service, except in relation to pathology services for other than pensioners (see paragraph 159). The doctor may then claim payment of the benefit for the service directly from Medibank. The doctor may also bill the patient for an amount not exceeding the difference between the benefit and the Schedule fee for the service. (It should be noted that direct billing on Medibank may not be made for a person who is insured with a registered private medical benefits organisation).
- 79. A claim for assignment of benefit comprises one or more Assignment Forms, which describe the services rendered, attached to a Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form which identifies the doctor who rendered the services.
- 80. Assignment Forms are provided by Medibank to doctors who wish to claim direct for services to patients eligible for medical benefits from Medibank. Different types of Assignment Forms are available to meet the needs of particular doctors or particular types of medical practice e.g. pathologists and radiologists who typically provide a larger number of services for each patient.

Completion and Submission of Claims for Assignment of Benefits

- 81. When a doctor direct bills on Medibank, the Assignment Forms take the place of the conventional accounts and receipts. It is important therefore that the Assignment Forms should show in respect of each service to each patient the information which is required in patients' accounts as mentioned in paragraphs 67 and 68.
- 82. Detailed instructions regarding the procedures for completion and submission of assignment claims are included with the Assignment stationery provided by Medibank.
- 83. The Assignment Form should generally be signed by both the patient and the doctor. The doctor's name should also be shown against the statement "I assign to"
- 84. The claim form must be signed and dated by the doctor who rendered the services described on the Assignment Forms attached to the claim form.
- 85. Claim forms together with corresponding Assignment Forms should be forwarded to Medibank in the prepaid envelopes at intervals which suit doctors.

Cheques and Statements for Assignments Claims

- 86. Assignment of benefit claims are paid by cheque sent by post to the doctor. Cheques and statements in respect of assignment of benefit claims are forwarded in the same envelope. A statement is prepared in respect of each assignment claim to enable the doctor to reconcile the payments made with the amounts claimed. The statement identifies the medical services and shows the amount paid in respect of each service. Where necessary, the statement includes an explanation for any adjustment to the amount claimed.
- 87. When, for some reason, it is not possible to make an immediate payment of benefit for one or more services included in the claim, this will not delay payment of benefits for other services which are claimed. Any benefits payable for services omitted in these circumstances will automatically be included in future payments.

Direct Billing Stationery Supplies

88. Doctors who wish to direct bill will be supplied with the necessary stationery by the Health Insurance Commission. The address of local State Headquarters offices of the Health Insurance Commission who will provide stationery supplies are contained in Section 4 of this Book.

Eligible Pensioner Patients

- 89. Special arrangements apply in the case of eligible pensioners and their dependants. For this purpose an eligible pensioner is a pensioner who holds a current Pensioner Health Benefits Card and who is **not** a contributor to a medical benefits fund and a hospital benefits fund of a registered organisation. Pensioner Health Benefit Cards are renewed annually.
- 90. Doctors providing medical services in Australia have been invited to enter into an undertaking that they will ask eligible pensioners and their dependants whether they wish to assign the medical benefits to the doctor, and that, if the eligible pensioner wishes to so assign the benefits, then the doctor will arrange for the making and acceptance of such an assignment in accordance with the arrangements outlined in paragraphs 78 to 80. Where the medical practitioner and pensioner agree to the assignment of benefits, the benefits will be paid direct to the medical practitioner by Medibank and be accepted by him in full payment of the medical expenses incurred by the pensioner.
- 91. However, direct billing on Medibank may only be made for services to persons who are eligible for medical benefits under Standard Medibank or Medibank private insurance. Direct billing on Medibank may not be made for a pensioner who is insured with a registered private medical benefits organisation.
- 92. Where a doctor has given an undertaking to offer direct billing for eligible pensioners, that undertaking only legally applies in the case of eligible pensioners who are not privately insured (i.e. contributors to a medical benefits fund and a hospital benefits fund). In these cases, collection of a patient moiety is not permitted.
- 93. In the case of **any** pensioner patient who holds a Pensioner Health Benefit Card, however, the Government expects that doctors will not charge any amount in excess of the medical benefits payable even where the pensioner is privately insured.
- 94. An undertaking given by a doctor under the former arrangements in relation to Medibank will continue in force and will be binding on the doctor until such time as he revokes the undertaking, which he may do at any time by notifying the Minister in writing.
- 95. The undertaking does not apply in the case of unreferred specialist or consultant physician services where higher fees and benefits would apply if the pensioner had been referred. The benefits payable in such cases are related to the lower fees applicable. However, if in such a case the consultant physician or specialist is willing to accept the amount of benefit payable in full payment for his services, he may do so by making an assignment arrangement.
- 96. Eligible pensioners who are covered by Standard Medibank will be accommodated and treated without charge in recognised public hospitals. The treatment will be provided by doctors employed by the hospital or by private doctors who have entered into a contract arrangement with the hospital. The hospital will be responsible for remunerating the doctors.
- 97. An eligible pensioner who has basic hospital-only insurance in addition to Standard Medibank, on admission to a recognised public hospital will have a choice of treatment without charge as a hospital patient, or of treatment as a private patient by the doctor of his choice. (See paragraph 11).
- 98. Where a privately insured eligible pensioner is treated in hospital as a private patient, fees rendered by the attending doctors will attract medical benefits and the fee raised by the hospital will be covered by hospital benefits.
- 99. It should be noted that, even if a doctor has not entered into an undertaking he may nevertheless arrange for eligible pensioner patients who are not privately

insured to complete Assignment Forms for medical services rendered and he may present such Assignment Forms to Medibank and claim payment of medical benefits in accordance with the procedures in paragraphs 78 to 87.

SECTION 1 PART C

COMPILATION AND INFORMATION ON INTERPRETATION OF MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

COMPILATION OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

- 100. The professional services have been grouped into Parts 1 to 10 according to the general nature of the services. Within some Parts the services have been further grouped into Divisions according to the particular nature of the services concerned. For example, Part 10 covering operations has been divided into thirteen divisions corresponding generally to the usual classifications of surgical procedures. Certain divisions contain sections under sub-headings, e.g., vascular surgery, operations on the prostate, etc., which allow for suitable grouping of specific services. A Table of Contents appears in the front of Section 2 of this Book.
- 101. The professional services have been expressed in general terms, even though the name of one or more physicians or surgeons may have become linked, by usage, with a particular procedure. For example, "Bassini's operation" is not listed as such in the Schedule but is covered by "repair of inguinal hernia" in Items 4222/4227.
- 102. An index to Parts 1 to 6, 9 and 10 of the Schedule appears in Section 3A of this Book (white pages) while an index to Parts 7, 7A, 8 and 8A of the Schedule appears in Section 3B (buff pages).

Medical Benefits

- 103. The amounts of medical benefit have been based on the Schedule fee for each medical service in each State. (The N.S.W. fees apply for services in the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory). The benefit is equal to 85% of the Schedule fee or the Schedule fee less \$5, whichever is the greater. The 85% benefit thus applies to Schedule fees not exceeding \$33, while for services with a Schedule fee of more than \$33, the benefit is the Schedule fee less \$5. The benefit is shown immediately below the fee for the particular service.
- 104. In some cases two levels of fees and benefits are shown for the same service with each level being allocated separate item numbers in the Medical Benefits Schedule. The first item (identified by the letter "G") applies to the procedure when rendered by either a general practitioner or by a specialist whose patient has not been referred, and the second (identified by the letter "S") applies in the case where the procedure has been rendered by a recognised specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient has been referred. It should be noted that a referral is not required in the case of anaesthetic services (Part 3) or radiology services (Part 8). (See paragraph 204).
- 105. Higher rates of benefit are also provided for consultations by a recognised consultant physician where the patient has been referred by another medical practitioner.
- 106. Conditions of referral for medical benefits purposes are set out in paragraphs 196 to 205.

Items for Common Groupings of Services

- 107. A number of items have been included in the Schedule to cover services which are frequently associated and performed as a combined service. In such cases the item representing the combination of services is to be itemised, not the items representing the individual services.
- 108. Where a combined item is used, separate items should not be shown for any of the individual services included in the combined items, except in cases involving bilateral procedures. For example, Item 5370/5374 covers tonsillectomy and unilateral myringotomy; but tonsillectomy and bilateral myringotomy should be itemised under Items 5370/5374 plus 5162 (x½).

109. Combination items are shown in the appropriate Sections of the Schedule, particularly in respect of obstetrics and operations. Some examples are:—

| Number | Service | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 211/213 | Confinement with surgical induction of labour | | | | | | | | |
| 216/217 | Confinement, surgical induction with field block | | | | | | | | |
| 4370/4375 | Sigmoidoscopy with haemorrhoidectomy | | | | | | | | |
| 5370/5374 | Tonsillectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear | | | | | | | | |
| 5415/5424 | Adenoidectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear | | | | | | | | |
| 6379/6384 | Colpoplasty with curette | | | | | | | | |
| 6483 | Curette with colposcopy, cervical biopsy and radical diathermy | | | | | | | | |
| 6501/6506 | Curette with removal of polyp from cervix and diathermy of cervix | | | | | | | | |

MEDICAL SERVICES NOT LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE

110. Instances may arise where a particular medical service rendered by a medical practitioner is not listed in the Schedule. Cases of this nature should be referred to the local Commonwealth Director of Health for consideration.

INTERPRETATION OF THE SCHEDULE

Principles of Interpretation

- 111. Each professional service listed in the Schedule is a complete medical service in itself. However, it may also form part of a more comprehensive service covered by another item, in which case the benefit provided for the latter service covers the former as well. For example, benefit is not payable for a bronchoscopy (Schedule Item 5605) where a foreign body is removed from the bronchus (Schedule Item 5613) since the bronchoscopy is an integral part of the removal operation.
- 112. Where a service is rendered partly by one medical practitioner and partly by another, only the one amount of benefit is payable. This may be instanced by the case in which a pathology examination is partly completed by one medical practitioner and finalised by another, the only benefit payable being that for the total examination.
- 113. Where separate services covered by individual items in the Schedule are rendered by different medical practitioners the individual items apply. For example, if antenatal care is provided by one medical practitioner and the confinement and postnatal care are provided by another medical practitioner, the benefits for the first practitioner's services are payable under Item 190 or 192 while benefits for the latter services are payable under Item 194 or 196. However, where a medical practitioner who has provided antenatal care for a patient finds it necessary to call in a specialist during the confinement, benefit is payable under Item 200 as well as under Item 198.
- 114. Medical benefits are not generally payable in respect of professional services rendered by a medical practitioner to his dependants or his partners or their dependants. However, benefits are not necessarily excluded in all such cases. Each individual case has to be examined having regard to the particular circumstances which apply.
- 115. There are some services which are not listed in the Schedule because they are regarded as forming part of a normal consultation. Some of these services are identified in the index to this Book, e.g.:—

Amputation stump, trimming of

Colostomy, lavage of

Ear, Syringe of

Hypodermic intramuscular or intravenous injections

Proctoscopy

Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair of burst abdomen)

Trimming of ileostomy.

Consultation and Procedures Rendered at the One Attendance

- 116. Where there are rendered, during the course of a single attendance, a consultation (under Part 1 of the Medical Benefits Schedule) and another medical service (under any other Part of the Schedule), benefits are payable subject to certain exceptions, for both the consultation and the other service. Examples of items of service in the Medical Benefits Schedule excluded from this rule are:—
 - (i) those items the descriptions of which are qualified by the words
 - (a) "Each Attendance . . .," "At an Attendance" or "Attendance at which," e.g., Items 886, 920, 954, *2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2864, 2870, 3006, 3012, 3016, 3022, 3027, 3033, 3330, 3332, 3338, 3342, 3346, 4497, 4629, 5229, 5264, 6313, 6816, 6835, 6904, 7068, 7601, 7605, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781, 7785 * see para, 117 in relation to radiotherapy;
 - (b) "Including necessary attendances" e.g., Items 827, 829;
 - (c) "Including associated consultation" e.g., Item 888; and
 - (d) "Where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance" e.g., Items 198, 824;
 - (ii) those items in Part 2 of the Schedule which cover or include a component for antenatal or postnatal care, e.g., Items 192, 194, 196, 200, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 216, 217, 234, 241;
 - (iii) those items in the Schedule which provide separate benefit for special services for the treatment of obstetrical complications, e.g., 242, 246, 273; and
 - (iv) all items in Parts 3, 5 and 9 of the Schedule.
- 117. Where a service excluded from this rule is performed in conjunction with a consultation, benefit is payable for either the consultation or the service but not for both. However, in the case of radiotherapy treatment, benefits are payable for both the radiotherapy and an initial referred consultation as from 1 January 1978.
- 118. In cases where the level of benefit for an attendance depends upon consultation time (i.e., attendances by general practitioners and consultant physicians in psychiatry), the time spent in carrying out a procedure must not be included in the consultation time.
- 119. Medical practitioners should ensure that a fee for a consultation is charged only when a consultation actually takes place. It is not expected that a consultation fee will be charged on every occasion a procedure is performed.

PART 1 — PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES

- 120. The physical attendance of the medical practitioner upon the patient is necessary before a "consultation" may be regarded as a professional attendance. Telephone or wireless consultations, letters of advice by medical practitioners, counselling of relatives (Note Items 890 and 893 are not counselling services) or the issue of repeat prescriptions when the patient is not in attendance do not therefore qualify for benefit. Post mortem examinations or the issue of death or cremation certificates do not qualify for benefit.
- 121. An IN HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday, or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday.
- 122. An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, on a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.
- 123. To facilitate the payment of claims, medical practitioners are requested to indicate on the patient's account the time at which the service was rendered whenever an "after hours" general practitioner attendance is itemised.
- 124. The definitions of "standard," "long" and "prolonged" consultations in the

Health Insurance legislation differ from those which the Australian Medical Association has included in its List. Medical practitioners are requested to ensure that when itemising a "standard", "long" or "prolonged" service on a patient's account the service is identified by reference to the appropriate Medical Benefits Schedule item number.

Acupuncture

125. Benefits for acupuncture are payable on an attendance basis. The attendance includes the accompanying consultation and the performance of the acupuncture. Where the benefit is related to a time-tiered structure, only that time where the practitioner is actively engaged in the procedure is counted. Time occupied by electropulsation of the needles in the absence of the practitioner should not enter into the estimation of the duration of the attendance.

PART 2 - OBSTETRICS

General

126. Where the medical practitioner undertakes the antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care, Items 200/207, 208/209, 211/213 or 216/217 are appropriate. Items 190, 192 or 194/196 apply only where the medical practitioner has not provided all three services.

Antenatal Care

- 127. The following services where rendered during the antenatal period also attract benefits:—
 - (a) Items 242, 246 (when the treatment is given in a hospital or nursing home), 250/258, 267, 273 (but not normally before the 24th week of pregnancy), 278, 284, 290, 295, 298 and 354.
 - (b) Medical services covered by Parts 3-10 of the Schedule.
 - (c) The initial consultation at which pregnancy is diagnosed.
 - (d) The first referred consultation by a specialist obstetrician when called in to advise on the pregnancy.
 - (e) Treatment of an intercurrent condition not directly related to the pregnancy.

Confinement

- 128. Benefits for the confinement for which there is a component in Items 194/196, 200/207, 211/213 and 216/217 also cover a low forceps delivery, episiotomy or repair of first or second degree tear when these services are necessary.
- 129. Mid-cavity forceps or vacuum extraction, breech delivery or management of multiple deliveries attract benefits under Items 208/209.
- 130. As a rule, 24 weeks would be the period distinguishing a miscarriage from a premature confinement. However, if a live birth has taken place before 24 weeks and the foetus survives for a reasonable period, benefit would be payable under the appropriate confinement item.
- 131. Where, during the course of a confinement, a general practitioner hands the patient over to a specialist obstetrician, benefits are payable for the appropriate confinement item in addition to Item 198 (i.e., confinement as an independent procedure by a specialist). If, at the time of the confinement but before the general practitioner has undertaken the actual confinement, the specialist is called in for the full management of the confinement, benefits for the general practitioner's services should be assessed under Items 190 or 192 for the antenatal attendances and on a consultation basis for the postnatal attendances.

Postnatal Care -

Schedule Items 194/196, 200/207, 208/209, 211/213, 216/217, 234/241

132. The Schedule fees and benefits payable for those items in Part 2 (Obstetrics) of the Schedule which include the words, "confinement and postnatal care for nine

days," cover all attendances on the mother and the baby during that period, except in the following circumstances:—

- (i) where the medical services rendered are outside those covered by a consultation, e.g., repair of third degree tear, blood transfusion, etc.;
- (ii) where the condition of the mother and/or baby during the nine day postnatal period is such as to require the services of a consultant (e.g., paediatrician, specialist gynaecologist, etc.); and
- (iii) where it is necessary during the postnatal period to treat a condition not directly related to the pregnancy or the confinement or the neonatal condition of the baby.

Other Services

133. Item 242 relates to the treatment of habitual miscarriage by injection of hormones. A case becomes one of habitual miscarriage following two consecutive spontaneous miscarriages or where progesterone deficiency has been proved by hormonal assay of cells obtained from a smear of the lateral vaginal wall.

PART 3 — ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETICS

- 134. The Health Insurance Act provides that where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient, the premedication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate prior attendance on the patient.
- 135. Each medical service likely to be performed under anaesthesia has been assigned a number of anaesthetic units which reflect the skill and responsibility exercised by the anaesthetist plus the average time taken for each service without regard to the type of anaesthetic agent employed.
- 136. The Schedule fees for the administration of an anaesthetic in connection with a procedure (when performed by a specialist anaesthetist or by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist) have been derived by applying unit values to the number of anaesthetic units assigned to the procedure. Part 3 of the Schedule lists the derived fees and the benefits. The appropriate anaesthetic units and item numbers are also shown below each procedure likely to be performed under anaesthesia.
- 137. An anaesthetic (other than a dental anaesthetic listed in Division 3 of Part 3) must be administered in connection with another professional service listed in the Schedule (or a prescribed medical service rendered by an approved dentist or dental practitioner) if it is to attract benefit.
- 138. Except in special circumstances, benefit is not payable for the administration of an anaesthetic listed in Division 1 or 2 of Part 3 of the Schedule unless the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner who renders the medical service in connection with which the anaesthetic is administered.
- 139. Fees and benefits established for anaesthetic services cover all essential components in the administration of the anaesthetic. Separate benefit may be attracted, however, for complementary services such as central venous pressure and direct arterial pressure reading, estimations of respiratory function by complicated techniques (but not simple techniques covered by Item 921) or intravenous infusion. It should be noted that extra benefit is not payable for electrocardiographic monitoring, provision for which has been made in the value determined for the anaesthetic units.
- 140. The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic is the benefit payable for that service irrespective of whether one or more than one medical practitioner administers it. However, benefit is provided under Part 5 for the services of one assistant anaesthetist (who must not be either the surgeon or assistant

surgeon) where the Schedule fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$116.00.

- 141. Before benefit will be paid for the administration of an anaesthetic, or for the services of an assistant anaesthetist, the item number, the nature of the operation and the name of the medical practitioner who performed the operation must be shown on the anaesthetist's account.
- 142. Where a regional nerve block or field block is administered by a medical practitioner other than the practitioner carrying out the operation, the block is assessed as an anaesthetic item according to the advice in paragraph 135. When a block is carried out in cases not associated with a surgical procedure, such as for intractable pain or during labour, the service falls under Part 4.
- 143. When a regional nerve block or field block covered by an item in Part 4 of the Schedule is administered by a medical practitioner in the course of a surgical procedure undertaken by him, then such a block will attract benefit under the appropriate item in Part 4.
- 144. It is to be noted that where a procedure is carried out with local infiltration or digital block as the means of anaesthesia, that anaesthesia is considered to be part of the procedure and an additional benefit is therefore not payable.
- 145. Before an operation is decided on, a surgeon may refer a patient to a specialist anaesthetist for an opinion as to the patient's fitness to undergo anaesthesia. Such an attendance will attract benefit as follows:—
 - (i) If, as a result of the consultation, anaesthesia and surgery are proceeded with in the ordinary way, then Item 85 applies;
 - (ii) If, as a result of the consultation, surgery is contra-indicated or is postponed for some days or weeks and if the anaesthetist supervises any necessary treatment during the postponement period, such attendances attract benefit either under Item 88, 94, 100 or 103. In such a case, to qualify for the specialist rate of benefit, the patient must present a Notice of Referral by the referring doctor.
- 146. It may happen that the professional service for which the anaesthetic is administered does not itself attract a benefit because it is part of the after-care of an operation. This does not, however, affect the benefit payable for the anaesthetic. Benefit is payable for the anaesthetic administered in connection with such a surgical procedure (or combination of surgical procedures) even though no benefit is payable for the surgical procedure.
- 147. Where a general anaesthetic is administered in connection with a confinement, benefit is attracted for the anaesthetic on the basis of 7 anaesthetic units (Item 408 or 514) provided the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement.
- 148. The administration of epidural anaesthesia during labour is covered by Items 748 or 752 in Part 4 of the Schedule whether administered by the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement or by another medical practitioner.
- 149. As a general rule, where an anaesthetic is administered in connection with a medical service which attracts benefits on a consultation basis, benefit for the administration of the anaesthetic, provided it is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner rendering the professional service, is to be determined on the basis of 4 anaesthetic units (Item 405 or 509).

Multiple Anaesthetic Rule

150. The fee for an anaesthetic administered in connection with two or more operations performed on a patient on the one occasion is calculated by the following rule applied to the anaesthetic items for the individual operations:—

100% for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee

plus 20% for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee

plus 10% for each other item.

The benefit for the anaesthetic is 85% of the amount so calculated or that amount less \$5, whichever is the greater.

- Note: (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
 - (b) Where the anaesthetic items for two or more operations performed on the one occasion have fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other or others of those amounts.
 - (c) The multiple anaesthetic rule also applies to combinations of items in Division 3 of Part 3 (dental anaesthetics) with items in Divisions 1 and 2.

PART 7 — PATHOLOGY SERVICES

151. Pathology items listed in Divisions 1 to 8 of Part 7 apply only where the pathology services are rendered by approved pathology practitioners. The pathology items in Division 9 of Part 7 apply where the services are performed by medical practitioners who are not approved pathology practitioners.

Recognised Specialist Pathologists

- 152. Recognised specialist pathologists (see paragraph 153) must become approved pathology practitioners for services in Divisions 1-8 performed and billed in their own right to be eligible for medical benefits.
- 153. A recognised specialist in pathology means a medical practitioner recognised for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act as a specialist in pathology (see paragraphs 190 to 195). The principal specialty of pathology includes a number of sectional specialities. Accordingly, a medical practitioner who is recognised as a specialist in a sectional specialty of pathology is recognised as a specialist pathologist for this purpose.

Approved Pathology Practitioner Scheme

- 154. For pathology services in Divisions 1 to 8 of the revised Part 7 of the Schedule, medical benefits are not payable unless these services are performed by an approved pathology practitioner. Medical practitioners, or persons employing medical practitioners, seeking to become approved pathology practitioners will be required to:
 - (i) Complete an undertaking to comply with a Code of Conduct (see paragraph 158) and the other conditions specified in the undertaking.
 - (ii) Pay a fee, currently \$10.
- 155. Where a medical practitioner, or a person employing a medical practitioner, completes an undertaking and pays the prescribed fee, the Minister may approve the practitioner, or the person employing a medical practitioner, as an approved pathology practitioner. The application fee is not refundable if the undertaking is not approved.
- 156. Forms of undertaking are available from the office of the Commonwealth Director of Health in each State capital city. Enquiries about the Scheme should be directed to the office of the local Commonwealth Director of Health.
- 157. The following are eligible to be applicants to give an undertaking:
 - (i) A medical practitioner (note that recognised specialists in pathology must become approved pathology practitioners in their own right for their patients to be able to obtain medical benefits).
 - (ii) A person employing a medical practitioner to perform pathology services.
 - (iii) A State, or an authority established under a State or Territory law, which is so specified by the Commonwealth Minister for Health for this purpose.

- 158. In summary, the common-form of undertaking requires that -
 - (a) there is no sharing of fees or benefits between practitioners ordering tests and an approved practitioner rendering pathology services;
 - (b) no approved practitioner provides free services, payments or other considerations as incentives to a practitioner ordering tests;
 - (c) the approved practitioner rendering the service should bill the patient direct; he should not bill the practitioner requesting the service;
 - (d) the approved practitioner does not enter into any arrangement whereby multiple services rules built into the structure of the Schedule are knowingly avoided; or
 - (e) the approved practitioner will not render or request excessive services.

Direct Billing

- 159. Direct billing arrangements (see also paragraphs 78 to 80) for pathology services will only be available in respect of pathology services provided to eligible pensioners and their dependants and will not be available in respect of other patients. However, the direct billing arrangements are still available for services other than pathology services.
- 160. "Pay doctor cheques" are not to be sent by the private health funds or Medibank direct to medical practitioners or to patients at a doctor's address (even if requested by the patient to do so). Pay doctor cheques should be forwarded to the contributor's normal address.

Pathology Services must be necessary

- 161. The Health Insurance Act has been amended so that medical benefits are not payable in respect of a pathology service unless a practitioner has determined that the service is reasonably necessary for the adequate medical care of the patient concerned, whether he performs the service or requests another practitioner to perform the pathology tests.
- 162. Matters which may be referred to a Medical Services Committee of Inquiry for consideration include questions of initiation of unnecessary pathology services by referring practitioners, and breaching of undertakings by approved pathology practitioners as well as the rendering of excessive services.

Conditions relating to medical benefits

- 163. For the purposes of calculating medical benefits for an item listed in Part 7 which is requested or determined to be necessary on or after 1 August 1977, the following rules apply:
 - (1) Divisions 1-8 are applicable only where the service is performed by an approved pathology practitioner.
 - (2) Division 9 is applicable only where the service is performed by a medical practitioner who is not an approved pathology practitioner. Benefit is payable in respect of a pathology item in Division 9 only where the service is determined as being necessary by the medical practitioner rendering the service, or is rendered in response to a request by a member of a group of practitioners to which that practitioner belongs (providing the member making the request was not himself an approved pathology practitioner).
 - (3) The "SP" Schedule fee in Divisions 1-8 applies only where:
 - (a) the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner, who was a recognised specialist pathologist, or by a recognised specialist pathologist employed by an approved pathology practitioner;
 - (b) the approved pathology practitioner has a request in writing (which conforms to the requirements of the regulations under the Health Insurance Act — see paragraphs 169 to 171) from another medical practitioner or a dental practitioner;

- (c) the person in respect of whom the service was rendered, was not at the time of the request a private in-patient or in receipt of an out-patient service at a recognised hospital; and
- (d) recognised hospital or Government (including university and Government authority) laboratory facilities and/or staff were not used in the performance of the pathology service.
- (4) The "HP" Schedule fee applies to specified items in Division 1-8 where pathology services are rendered to private in-patients of recognised hospitals where recognised hospital or Government laboratory equipment and/or staff is used. (See paragraph 168 for details of prescribed laboratories).
- (5) The "OP" Schedule fee in Divisions 1-8 applies in other circumstances, namely —
 - the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner who
 is not a recognised specialist pathologist, and he does not employ a
 recognised specialist pathologist; or
 - (b) the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner who is, or employs a recognised specialist in pathology but all the conditions of rule 3 above were not met.
- (6) Benefit is not payable in respect of a pathology item in Divisions 1-8 unless the approved pathology practitioner —
 - (a) has a request in writing from a medical or dental practitioner for the services requested and records on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form the following additional details —
 - the name and address* of the requesting practitioner (the practitioner's surname and initials will be satisfactory unless there is more than one practitioner with the same surname and initials at the same address);
 - (ii) the date on which the request was made; and
 - (iii) where the approved pathology practitioner is not a medical practitioner, but employs a medical practitioner, the surname, initials and provider number of the medical practitioner* rendering the service.

(* It would assist if provider numbers are shown — provider numbers may be obtained by enquiry to the Office of the Commonwealth Department of Health in the nearest State capital city. The requesting doctor's provider number is acceptable in lieu of address).

or –

- (b) determined that the service was necessary if he is a medical practitioner, or the need was determined by a medical practitioner who is an employee and records the date the service was determined as being necessary on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form. In practice this requirement would be met by a notation "Determined necessary 25 August" or words or abbreviations to that effect.
- (7) Benefit is not payable in respect of a pathology item in Division 9 unless the medical practitioner who renders the service includes on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form in addition to the normal particulars of the patient, the services performed and the fee charged —
 - (a) the date on which he determined the service was necessary; or
 - (b) (i) the date on which he was requested to render the service by a partner or another member of a group of practitioners, to which he belongs; and
 - (ii) the surname and initials of that medical practitioner (provided that request is not made by a person who is an approved pathology practitioner).

- 164. An approved pathology practitioner who has been requested to perform one or more pathology services may deem it necessary in the interest of the patient to carry out additional tests to those requested. This situation may be handled in two ways:
 - (a) The approved pathology practitioner may arrange with the referring practitioner to forward an amended or a second request. His account will then be issued in the ordinary way and the additional services will attract full benefits at the "SP" rate where the approved pathology practitioner is a recognised specialist.
 - (b) He may determine that the services were necessary. In this case his account or receipt for the requested services will observe the requirements of paragraph 163 (6) (a). His account or receipt for the additional services will indicate that he determined the services were necessary and the date the determination was made (paragraph 163 (6) (b)). These services attract benefit at the "OP" rate.
- 165. For those items where the fee and benefit are related to the number of services performed in relation to the one patient episode, a patient episode is defined as covering:
 - (a) services requested by a medical or dental practitioner on the one calendar day although they may be rendered by another approved pathology practitioner on one day or over a number of days; or
 - (b) the need for the items is determined on the one calendar day and rendered by the medical practitioner himself on that day or over a number of days.
- 166. Exemption may be made to the inbuilt multiple services rule under Section 4B3 of the Health Insurance Act in the case of seriously ill patients whose condition requires a series of pathology investigations at various times throughout the day, provided that these services constitute distinct and separate collections and performances. An exemption may be claimed by the initiating practitioner endorsing the request with the notation "S4B3" and the approved pathology practitioner performing the pathology tests endorsing his account similarly and by indicating the times the services were performed. Approval is not automatic. The practitioner may be asked to verify that the patient was seriously ill, that the serial tests were necessary and that they were requested. Exemptions will not apply to any of tests listed under procedural services (Items 1504-1517).
- 167. Exemption may also be made to the requirement that tests requested to be performed at intervals over a period of days or weeks should be supported by separate individual request forms each time they are rendered. An example is regular prothrombin time estimations. The initial request should be endorsed with the notation "S16A1" and the period for which the request is intended to apply should be stated. The approved pathology practitioner's account should show the original date of the request and the endorsement "S16A2" against the relevant items.
- 168. The following laboratories have been prescribed for the purposes of payment of medical benefits as outlined in paragraphs 163 (3) (d) and (4):
 - (a) Laboratories operated by the Commonwealth (these include Commonwealth health laboratories operated by the Department of Health as well as the laboratories operated by other Departments e.g. the Departments of Defence and Veterans' Affairs conduct laboratories from which pathology services are provided).
 - (b) Laboratories operated by a State Government or authority of a State (Laboratories operated or associated with recognised hospitals are also included).
 - (c) Laboratories operated by Capital Territory Health Commission.
 - (d) Laboratories operated by the following universities -

University of N.S.W. University of Sydney University of New England Monash University
University of Melbourne
University of Queensland
University of Adelaide
University of Western Australia
University of Tasmania
Australian National University

Requests in writing

- 169. Approved pathology practitioners must hold a request in writing for all services requested by any other practitioner before billing patients. This includes requests from partners and other members of a group practice. Requests in writing are not required for self-determined tests or for items listed in Division 9 of Part 7. The request in writing must show:
 - In the requesting practitioner's own handwriting
 - "the individual pathology services, or recognised groups of pathology tests of particular organ or physiological function to be rendered" (see Section 3C for list of acceptable terms and abbreviations);
 - 2. the requesting practitioner's signature;
 - 3. the name and address of the requesting practitioner (the practitioner's surname and initials will be satisfactory unless there is more than one practitioner with the same surname and initials at the same address; it is acceptable that the doctor's provider number be shown in lieu of address—the provider number may be obtained by enquiry to the Office of the Commonwealth Department of Health in the nearest State capital city);
 - 4. the name and address of the patient;
 - 5. the date the pathology services were determined to be necessary;
 - 6. that the patient was a private in-patient or out-patient of a recognised hospital where this is the case at the time of the request; and
 - the name and address of the approved pathology practitioner requested to perform the pathology services.
- 170. There is no official "request in writing" form, and the doctor's own stationery, or pre-printed forms supplied by approved pathology practitioners are acceptable (provided there are no check lists or "tick-a-box" lists of individual or groups of pathology services on the forms). Oral requests must be confirmed by a request in writing (conforming with paragraph 169 above) before an account is issued. A request in writing is required within a partnership or group practice for services in Divisions 1-8 see also paragraph 172 below for referrals as between approved pathology practitioners.
- 171. Approved pathology practitioners must retain requests in writing for a period of 18 months and must produce any requests specified if so required by a notice in writing by the Minister.
- 172. Where an approved pathology practitioner refers some or all services requested to another approved pathology practitioner the following applies
 - (a) where all the services are referred, he forwards the initial request to the second approved pathology practitioner who bills the patient;
 - (b) where some of the services are referred, he should issue his own request in writing, which should show in addition to the particulars listed in paragraph 169 above —
 - (i) name and address of the original requesting practitioner;
 - (ii) date of initial request;
 - (c) the patient is billed by each approved pathology practitioner for the services he performs.

PART 8 - RADIOLOGY

173. A "Notice of Referral" is not required in the case of services contained in Part 8 of the Schedule to which higher fees apply when rendered by specialist radiologists.

PART 8A - RADIOTHERAPY

174. The level of benefits for radiotherapy depends not only on the number of fields irradiated but also on the frequency of irradiation. In the items related to additional fields, it is to be noted that treatment by rotational therapy is considered to be equivalent to the irradiation of three fields (i.e., irradiation of one field plus two additional fields). For example, each attendance for orthovoltage rotational therapy, at the rate of 3 or more treatments per week would attract benefit under Item 2818 plus twice Item 2820.

PART 9 - ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS

- 175. For an operation (or combination of operations) for which the Schedule fee does not exceed \$142.00 benefits for assistance have been based on a fee of \$28.00. Where the Schedule fee for the operation (or combination of operations) exceeds \$142.00 an assistance fee of one-fifth of the Schedule fee has been determined for benefit purposes.
- 176. Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist.
- 177. The amount of benefit specified for assistance at an operation is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

Multiple Operation Formula

178. The fees for two or more operations, other than amputations, performed on a patient on the one occasion (except as provided in paragraph 180) are calculated by the following rule:—

100 per cent for the item with the greatest Schedule fee, plus 50 per cent for the item with the next greatest Schedule fee, plus 25 per cent for each other item.

Note:

- (a) Fees so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
- (b) Where two or more operations performed on the one occasion have Schedule fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other or others of those amounts.
- 179. Where fees have been derived by using this formula, the relevant benefit will be calculated on the basis of 85 per cent of the aggregate fee so determined or an amount which is less by \$5.00 than that fee, whichever is the greater. The rounding rule set out in paragraph 178 (a) above applies.
- 180. This rule does not apply to an operation which is one of two or more operations performed under the one anaesthetic on the same patient if the medical practitioner who performed the operation did not perform or assist at the other operation or any of the other operations, or administer the anaesthetic. In such cases the fees and benefits as specified in the Schedule apply.
- 181. Where two medical practitioners operate independently and either performs more than one operation, the method of assessment outlined in paragraph 178 would apply in respect of the services performed by each medical practitioner. For these purposes the term "operation" includes all items in Part 10 (other than Division 2 of that Part) and Items 234 and 241 in Part 2 covering Caesarean section.
- 182. If the operation comprises a combination of procedures which are commonly performed together and for which a specific combined item is provided in the Schedule, it is regarded as the one item and service in applying the multiple operation rule.

After-care

- 183. As a general rule, the fee specified for each of the operations listed in the Schedule contains a component for the consequential after-care customarily provided, unless otherwise indicated.
- 184. After-care is deemed to include all post-operative treatment rendered by medical practitioners and need not necessarily be limited to treatment given by the surgeon or to treatment given by any one medical practitioner.
- 185. The amount and duration of after-care consequent on an operation may vary as between patients for the same operation, as well as between different operations which range from minor procedures performed in the medical practitioner's surgery, to major surgery carried out in hospital. As a guide to interpretation, after-care includes all normal post-operative attendances up to the healing of the wound or normal union of a fracture plus the final check or examination, regardless of whether the attendances are at the hospital, rooms, or the patient's home.
- 186. Attendances which form part of normal after-care, whether at hospitals, rooms, or at the patient's home, should not be shown on the doctor's account. Only those attendances which do not form part of normal after-care, i.e., those services attracting separate medical benefits, should be itemised. When additional services are itemised, the doctor should show against those services on the account the words 'not normal after-care'.
- 187. Subject to the approval of the local Commonwealth Director of Health, benefits may be paid for professional services for the treatment of an intercurrent condition or an unusual complication arising from the operation.
- 188. Some minor operations are merely stages in the treatment of a particular condition. Attendances subsequent to such operations should not be regarded as after-care but rather as a continuation of the treatment of the original condition and attract benefits. Items to which this policy applies are Items 3371, 3379/3384, 4578/4585, 5162, 6816, 6824, 6940 and 7864.
- 189. The following table shows the period which has been adopted as reasonable for the after-care of fractures:—

| item No. | Treatment of fracture of | After-care Period |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 7505 | Terminal phalanx of finger or thumb | 6 weeks |
| 7508/7512 | Proximal phalanx of finger or thumb | 6 '' |
| 7516 | Middle phalanx of finger | 6 '' |
| 7520/7524 | One or more metacarpals not involving base of first carpometacarpal joint | 6 " |
| 7527/7530 | First metacarpal involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture) | 8 " |
| 7533 | Carpus (excluding navicular) | 6 '' |
| 7535/7538 | Navicular or carpal scaphoid | 3 months |
| 7540/7544 | Colles' fracture of wrist | 3 '' |
| 7547 | Distal end of radius or ulna, involving wrist | 8 weeks |
| 7550/7552 | Radius | 8 '' |
| 7559/7563 | Ulna | 8 '' |
| 7567/7572 | Both shafts of forearm | 3 months |
| 7578/7584 | Humerus | 3 " |
| 7588/7593 | Clavicle or sternum | 4 weeks |
| 7597 | Scapula | 6 '' |
| 7608/7610 | Pelvis (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum | 4 months |
| 7615/7619 | Symphysis pubis | 4 '' |
| 7624/7627 | Femur | 6 '' |
| 7632/7637 | Fibula or tarsus (excepting os calcis or os talus) | 8 weeks |
| 7641/7643 | Tibia or patella | 4 months |
| 7647/7652 | Both shafts of leg | 4 '' |

| Item No. | Treatment of fracture of | After-care Period |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| 7657/7662 | Ankle (Pott's fracture), with or without dislocation | |
| | of ankle | 4 months |
| 7666/7668 | Os talus (os calcis omitted) | 4 months |
| 7666/7668 | Os calcis (os talus omitted) | 6 '' |
| 7 673/7677 | Metatarsals — one or more | 6 weeks |
| 7681 | Phalanx of toe (other than great toe) | 6 '' |
| 7683 | More than one phalanx of toe (other than great | |
| | toe) | 6 '' |
| 7687 | Distal phalanx of great toe | 8 '' |
| 7691 | Proximal phalanx of great toe | 8 '' |
| 7709/7712 | Nasal bones, requiring reduction | 4 '' |
| 7715 | Nasal bones, requiring reduction and involving | |
| | osteotomies | 4 '' |
| 7718/7721 | Maxilla — not requiring splinting | 6 " |
| 7727 | Maxilla — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation | 3 months |
| 7734 | Maxilla - with external fixation | 3 '' |
| 7739/7743 | Mandible — not requiring splinting | 6 weeks |
| 7749 | Mandible — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation | 3 months |
| 7757 | Mandible - skeletal pinning with external fixation | 3 '' |
| 7764/7766 | Zygoma | 6 weeks |
| 7789 | Spine (excluding sacrum), transverse process or | |
| | bone other than vertebral body requiring | |
| | immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull | |
| | calipers | 3 months |
| 7793 | Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, without | |
| | involvement of cord, requiring immobilisation in | |
| | plaster or traction by skull calipers | 6 '' |
| 7798 | Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, with | - |
| | involvement of cord | 6 '' |

RECOGNITION AS A SPECIALIST OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN

- 190. Where a medical practitioner is registered as a specialist or consultant physician under State or Territory law, he is also recognised as such, in the appropriate specialty, for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act.
- 191. In addition, a medical practitioner who:-
 - practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which does not have specialist registration laws; or
 - practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which has specialist registration laws but who is not registered under those laws:

may be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act.

- 192. The Minister for Health may request a Specialist Recognition Advisory Committee to advise him whether a medical practitioner should be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act, having regard to his qualifications, his experience and standing in the medical profession and the nature of his practice.
- 193. There is provision for appeal to a Specialist Recognition Appeal Committee by medical practitioners who have not been granted recognition as specialists or consultant physicians by the Advisory Committee.
- 194. Where a medical practitioner has been recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act, medical benefits are payable at the appropriate higher rate in respect of certain services rendered by him in the practice of the specialty in which he is so recognised, provided (other than in the case of services by specialist anaesthetists or radiologists see paragraph 204) the patient has been referred in accordance with paragraphs 196 to 204.

195. All enquiries concerning the recognition of specialists and consultant physicians should be directed to the local Commonwealth Director of Health. (The addresses of State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches of the Department are contained in Section 4.A).

REFERRAL OF PATIENTS TO SPECIALISTS OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIANS

- 196. For the purpose of payment of medical benefits at the higher rate, referrals are required to be made as follows:—
 - (a) to a recognised consultant physician by another medical practitioner.
 - (b) to a recognised specialist -
 - (i) by another medical practitioner; or
 - (ii) by a registered dental practitioner, where the referral arises out of a dental service; or
 - (iii) by a registered optometrist or a registered optician, where the specialist is an ophthalmologist.
- 197. Benefits are only payable at the consultant physician rate if the referral is made by a medical practitioner. Where a dentist refers a patient to consult a physician benefits are payable at the specialist referred rate only.
- 198. The referral system involves the use of special forms known as Notices of Referral.
- 199. The procedure for use of Notices of Referral when a patient is referred by a doctor to a specialist is as follows:—
 - When the doctor refers a patient to a specialist, he will complete one of these Notices and hand it to the patient.
 - The patient will produce the Notice when he first consults the specialist.
 - The specialist will note on his history card for the patient the serial number shown on the Notice.
 - Where the specialist has made arrangements with the patient for the assignment of the benefit for the particular service, the Notice should be retained by the specialist and attached to the appropriate "Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form". However, where the specialist prefers to bill the patient, the Notice should be returned to the patient. This would usually be done when the specialist issues his account for the first specialist service. This account should show the name of the referring doctor in the usual manner.
 - In cases where the Notice has been returned to the patient it should be produced by him with the account for the first specialist service when a claim is made for medical benefits in respect of that service (see also Part B paragraphs 73 to 77).
- 200. For medical benefits purposes, a Notice of Referral will be acceptable for subsequent services by a specialist or consultant physician only during the following periods, commencing from the date of the patient's first consultation with the specialist or consultant physician:—
 - (a) where the patient was referred for "opinion" or "immediate treatment" three months, and
 - (b) where the patient was referred for "continuing management of present condition" — twelve months.
- 201. The specialist should quote in his accounts for the initial and subsequent services the name of the referring doctor and the serial number of the original Notice (e.g., "Referred by Dr. J. Jones Notice of Referral No. E05751-26").
- 202. The procedure outlined above also applies to the referral of patients by medical practitioners to consultant physicians and to referrals by dental practitioners and optometrists/opticians.

- 203. Except as described in paragraph 204, a Notice of Referral must have been issued by the referring doctor, dental practitioner or optometrist/optician in respect of all services provided by specialists and consultant physicians in order that patients may be eligible for medical benefits at the higher rate. Unless such a Notice has been issued, the referral requirements will be regarded as not having been satisfied and benefits will be paid at the unreferred rate.
- 204. A Notice of Referral is not required in the case of specialist radiologist or anaesthetist services (including Item 85 Pre-operative examination of a patient in preparation for the administration of an anaesthetic). The higher rate of benefits in these cases is payable provided the services are rendered by a specialist radiologist or anaesthetist. However, for benefits to be payable at the specialist rate for consultations by specialist anaesthetists (other than for a pre-operative examination) a Notice of Referral is required. (See paragraph 145.)
- 205. A Notice of Referral is not required in the case of a specialist pathologist service in Part 7 of the Schedule. However, for benefits to be payable at the higher rate for such services, the conditions set out in Part 7 of the Schedule must be satisfied and the patient's account must show the name of the practitioner requesting the service(s) and the date on which the request was made. (See paragraphs 151 et seq.)

* * * *

SECTION 2

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE FEES

ALL STATES
1 JANUARY, 1978

THE SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Part and Division | Item | Nos. | Page Nos. |
|------|-----|--|------------------|------------|-----------|
| Part | 1 — | Professional Attendances not covered by an | | | |
| Part | 2 | item in any other Part of this Schedule Obstetrics | 3 — | 164 | 1-9 |
| | | Division 1 — General | 190 — | 209 | 10-11 |
| | | Division 2 - Special Services | 211 — | 383 | 11-14 |
| Part | 3 — | Anaesthetics | | | |
| | | Division 1 — Administration of an | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic by a medical practition- | | | |
| | | er other than a Specialist | | | |
| | | Anaesthetist | 401 — | 485 | 15-20 |
| | | Division 2 — Administration of an | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic by a Specialist | 500 | | 04.05 |
| | | Anaesthetist Division 3 — Dental Anaesthetics | 500 — | | 21-25 |
| Dort | | | 566 — 748 — | 575 764 | 26 27 |
| | | Regional Nerve or Field Block | 740 — | 704 | 21 |
| ran | J | Anaesthetic | | 767 | 28 |
| Part | 6 _ | Miscellaneous Procedures | | 707 | 20 |
| | • | Division 1 | 770 — | 790 | 29 |
| | | Division 2 | 794 — | | 29-30 |
| | | Division 3 | 818 — | | 30-31 |
| | | Division 4 | 844 — | 860 | 31 |
| | | Division 5 | 863 — | 884 | 31-32 |
| | | Division 6 | 886 | 893 | 32-33 |
| | | Division 7 | 895 — | 907 | 33-34 |
| | | Division 8 | 908 — | 977 | 34-37 |
| | | Division 9 | 987 — | 989 | 37 |
| Part | 7 — | Pathology Services — | | | |
| | | Division 1 — Haematology | 1006 - | 1280 | 40-50 |
| | | Division 2 — Chemistry of Body Fluids | | | |
| | | and Tissues | 1301 - | | |
| | | Division 3 — Microbiology | 1529 - | | |
| | | Division 4 — Immunology | 1877 — 2041 — | 2023 | 3 70-75 |
| | | Division 5 — Histopathology Division 6 — Cytology | 2041 — | | |
| | | Division 6 — Cytology Division 7 — Cytogenetics | 2131 — | | |
| | | Division 8 — Infertility and Pregnancy | 2101 | 211- | 10-13 |
| | | Tests | 2201 — | 2286 | 79-81 |
| | | Division 9 — 17 Specified Simple Basic | | | |
| | | Pathology Tests | 2334 — | 2392 | 81-83 |
| | | | | | |
| Part | 7A | Nuclear Medicine | 2430 - | 2500 | 84-86 |
| Part | 8 — | Radiological Services — | | | |
| | | Division 1 — Radiographic Examination | | | |
| | | of Extremities and Report (With or | | | |
| | | Without Fluoroscopy) | 2502 — | 2537 | 7 87-88 |
| | | Division 2 — Radiographic Examination | 0500 | 055 | 7 00 |
| | | of Shoulder or Hip Joint and Report | 2539 — | 2007 | 7 88 |
| | | Division 3 — Radiographic Examination | 2560 — | 2504 | 89-90 |
| | | of Head and Report | 2000 — | 2090 | , 03-30 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Part and Division Part 8 — Radiological Services — Continued | Item Nos. | Page Nos. |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Division 4 — Radiographic Examination | | |
| of Spine and Report | 2597 - 2611 | 90-91 |
| Division 5 — Bone Age Study and Skeletal Surveys | 2614 — 2621 | 91 |
| Division 6 — Radiographic Examination | | |
| of Thoracic Region and Report Division 7 — Radiographic Examination | 2625 — 2662 | 92-93 |
| of Urinary Tract and Report | 2665 — 2697 | 93-94 |
| Division 8 — Radiographic Examination of Alimentary Tract and Biliary | | |
| System (With or Without Fluoro- | | |
| scopy) and Report | 2699 — 2728 | 94-95 |
| Division 9 — Radiographic Examination for Localisation of Foreign Bodies | | |
| and Report | 2730 — 2732 | 95 |
| Division 10 — Radiographic Examination | | |
| of Breasts and Report Division 11 — Radiographic Examination | 2734 — 2736 | 95-96 |
| in Connection with Pregnancy and | | |
| Report | 2738 — 2742 | 96 |
| Division 12 — Radiographic Examination with Opaque or Contrast Media | | |
| and Report | 2744 — 2794 | 96-99 |
| Division 13 — Tomography and Report | 2796 | 99 |
| Division 14 — Stereoscopic Examination | | |
| and Report | 2798 | 99 |
| Division 15 — Fluoroscopic Examination | 2000 2002 | 00 |
| and Report Division 16 — Preparation for | 2800 — 2802 | 99 |
| Radiological Procedure, Being the | | |
| Injection of Opaque or Contrast | | |
| Media or the Removal of Fluid and its Replacement by Air, Oxygen or | | |
| Other Contrast Media or Other | | |
| Similar Preparation | 2805 — 2859 | 100-102 |
| Part 8A — Radiotherapy Part 9 — Assistance at Operations | 2861 — 2941 | 103-107 |
| Part 10 — Operations | 2950 — 2955 | 108 |
| Division 1 — General Surgical | 3006 — 4877 | 109-151 |
| Division 2 — Amputation or Disarticula- | | |
| tion of Limb Division 3 — Ear, Nose and Throat | 4927 — 5055 5059 — 5624 | 151-154 154-169 |
| Division 4 — Urological | 5630 - 6253 | 169-186 |
| Division 5 — Gynaecological | 6258 — 6681 | 186-195 |
| Division 6 — Ophthalmological | 6686 - 6938 | 195-205 |
| Division 7 — Thoracic | 6940 — 7066 | 206-210 |
| Division 8 — Neuro-surgical | 7068 - 7381 | 211-218 |
| Division 9 — Treatment of Dislocations | 7397 — 7483 | 218-221 |
| Division 10 - Treatment of Fractures | 7505 - 7847 | 221-232 |
| Division 11 — Orthopaedic | 7853 — 8330 | 232-249 |
| Division 12 - Paediatric | 8332 — 8448 | 249-256 |
| Division 13 — Plastic and Reconstructive | 8450 — 8656 | 256-267 |
| | | |

| PART | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | DANCES | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item No. | | Medical Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PART 1 — PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES NOT COVERED BY AN ITEM IN ANY OTHER PART OF THIS SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOTE | NOTE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a.m. and 8 p.m. p.m. on a Sature | (1) An IN HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday. (2) An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | public holiday, cother than between | n a S | Sunday, bei | fore 8 a.m. c | or after 1 p.i | m. on a Sati | urday, or a | t any time | | | | |
| | GI | ENER | AL PRACT | ITIONER - | SURGERY | CONSULTA | ATIONS | | | | | |
| | | i | Profession | al attendand | e at consu | lting rooms | | | | | | |
| | BRIEF CO | NSUL | .TATION o | f not more t | han 5 minu | tes duration | İ | ļ | | | | |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 6.50 5.55 | VIC 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 | | | | |
| | - AFTER HOUR | IS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 11.40 9.70 | VIC 10.80 9.20 | QLD 10.80 9.20 | SA 10.80 9.20 | WA 10.80 9.20 | TAS 10.80 9.20 | | | | |
| | | | | * * | • | | | | | | | |
| | STANDAR 25 minutes | | | ION of more | than 5 min | utes duratio | on but not | more than | | | | |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 7.10 | | | | |
| | - AFTER HOUR |) C | | | · | The state of the s | | | | | | |
| 19 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 13.60 11.60 | VIC 12.80 10.90 | QLD 12.60 10.75 | SA 12.60 <i>10.7</i> 5 | WA 12.60 <i>10.7</i> 5 | TAS 12.80 10.90 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 3 — 19 | | | | Page 1 | | | | |

| PART | 1 | | *************************************** | | | | ATTEN | IDANCES |
|-------|------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | LONG CO | | | f more than | 25 minutes | duration b | ut not mor | e than 45 |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | |
| 25 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 14.45 | VIC 15.80 13.45 | QLD 15.20 12.95 | SA 15.20 12.95 | WA 15.20 <i>12.95</i> | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | RS | | | | | | |
| 26 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 21.50 18.30 | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 20.00 17.00 | SA 20.00 17.00 | WA 20.00 17.00 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| | PROLONO | ED (| ONSULTA | TION of mo | re than 45 i | minutes dur | ation | |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | |
| 33 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.50 21.70 | VIC 24.00 20.40 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 23.00 19.55 | WA 23.00 19.55 | TAS 24.00 20.40 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | RS | *************************************** | | | | | |
| 35 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 30.50 25.95 | VIC 29.00 24.65 | QLD 28.50 24.25 | SA 28.50 24.25 | WA 28.50 24.25 | TAS 29.00 24.65 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | G | ENERAL I | PRACTITIO | NER — H | OME VISI | rs | |
| | Professional att | enda | nce at a pl | ace other t ho | | ting rooms, | hospital o | r nursing |
| | BRIEF HO | ME V | ISIT of not | more than ! | 5 minutes d | uration | | |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | |
| 43 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.90 8.45 | vic 9.10 7.75 | QLD 9.10 7.75 | SA 9.10 7.75 | 9.10 7.75 | TAS 9.10 7.75 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | RS | | | | | | |
| 44 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 14.60 12.45 | VIC 14.00 11.90 | QLD 14.00 11.90 | SA 14.00 <i>11.90</i> | WA 14.00 11.90 | TAS 14.00 11.90 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 25 — 4 | 4 | | | Page 2 |

| PART | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | IDANCES |
|-------|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | STANDAR minutes d | | | of more tha | ın 5 minute: | s duration b | ut not moi | e than 25 |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | |
| 51 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 13.00 11.05 | VIC 12.20 10.40 | QLD 12.00 10.20 | SA 12.00 <i>10.20</i> | WA 12.00 10.20 | TAS 12.20 10.40 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | | | | | | | |
| 53 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 18.20 <i>15.50</i> | VIC 17.00 14.45 | QLD 16.80 14.30 | SA 16.80 <i>14.30</i> | WA 16.80 <i>14</i> .30 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| | | | | ore than 2 | 5 minutes | duration bu | t not more | than 45 |
| | minutes d | uratio | n | | | | | |
| | - IN HOURS | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 57 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 21.50 18.30 | 21.00 17.85 | 20.50 17.45 | 20.50 17.45 | 20.50 17.45 | 21.00 17.85 |
| | — AFTER HOU | RS | | | | | | |
| 59 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 26.00 22.10 | vic 25.50 21.70 | QLD 25.00 21.25 | SA 25.00 21.25 | WA 25.00 21.25 | TAS 25.50 21.70 |
| | PROLONO | GED H | IOME VISIT | f of more th | an 45 minu | tes duration | | |
| 65 | IN HOURS FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | nsw 30.50 25.95 | vic 29.00 24.65 | QLD 29.00 24.65 | SA 29.00 24.65 | WA 29.00 24 .65 | TAS 29.00 24.65 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | | · | | | | | |
| 66 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 35.00 30.00 | VIC 34.00 29.00 | QLD 32.50 27.65 | SA 32.50 27.65 | WA 32.50 27.65 | TAS 34.00 29.00 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 51 — 6 | 6 | | | Page 3 |

| | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | DANCES |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | GENER/ | AL PF | RACTITIO | NER — CO NURSING (one p | G HOME | TON AT H | OSPITAL (| OR |
| | Professional att | endar | | OSPITAL or n — EACH | | | n only one | patient is |
| | - IN HOURS | | | | | | | |
| 69 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 13.00 11.05 | VIC 12.20 10.40 | QLD 12.00 10.20 | SA 12.00 10.20 | WA 12.00 10.20 | TAS 12.20 10.40 |
| | - AFTER HOUF | RS | | <u></u> | | | | |
| 71 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.20 <i>15.50</i> | VIC 17.00 14.45 | QLD 16.80 14.30 | SA 16.80 14.30 | WA 16.80 14.30 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| | GENE | RAL | PRACTITI | IONER — (| | ATION AT | HOSPITA | L. |
| § | Professional a | ttenda | ince on t | wo natien | te in the | one HOSE | PITAL on | the one |
| 3 | - IN HOURS | ttode | | ccasion — I | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | the one |
| 72 | ı | \$ | | | | | wa 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 |
| | — IN HOURS | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 | vic 8.30 | QLD 7.90 | SA 7.90 | WA 7.90 | TAS 8.30 |
| 72 | - IN HOURS FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 | vic 8.30 | QLD 7.90 | SA 7.90 | WA 7.90 | TAS 8.30 7.10 TAS 11.80 |
| 72 + | - IN HOURS FEE BENEFIT - AFTER HOUF | \$ \$ \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 NSW 12.60 10.75 | VIC 8.30 7.10 VIC 11.80 10.05 | QLD 7.90 6.75 QLD 11.60 9.90 | SA 7.90 6.75 SA 11.60 9.90 | WA 7.90 6.75 WA 11.60 9.90 | TAS 8.30 7.10 TAS 11.80 |
| 72 + | - IN HOURS FEE BENEFIT - AFTER HOUF FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ \$ PRAC | NSW 8.90 7.60 NSW 12.60 10.75 | vic 8.30 7.10 vic 11.80 10.05 | QLD 7.90 6.75 QLD 11.60 9.90 SULTATIO | SA 7.90 6.75 SA 11.60 9.90 N AT HOS | WA 7.90 6.75 WA 11.60 9.90 | TAS 8.30 7.10 TAS 11.80 10.05 |
| 72 + 74 | - IN HOURS FEE BENEFIT - AFTER HOUF FEE BENEFIT GENERAL | \$ \$ \$ \$ PRAC | NSW 8.90 7.60 NSW 12.60 10.75 | vic 8.30 7.10 vic 11.80 10.05 R — CONS | QLD 7.90 6.75 QLD 11.60 9.90 SULTATIO | SA 7.90 6.75 SA 11.60 9.90 N AT HOS | WA 7.90 6.75 WA 11.60 9.90 | TAS 8.30 7.10 TAS 11.80 10.05 |

| PART | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | DANCES | | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | GENERA | GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT NURSING HOME (two patients) | | | | | | | | | | |
| † | General practitioner professional attendance on two patients in the one NURSING HOME on the one occasion — EACH PATIENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | nsw 7.70 6.55 | VIC 7.20 6.15 | QLD 7.00 5.95 | SA 7.00 5.95 | WA 7.00 5.95 | TAS 7.20 6.15 | | | | |
| | GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT NURSING HOME (three or more patients) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| § | Professional att one occasion – | | | - | atients in th | ne one NUF | ISING HON | IE on the | | | | |
| 78 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.50 5.55 | VIC 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 | | | | |
| | Р | RE-O | PERATIVE | EXAMIN | ATION BY | ANAESTH | IETIST | | | | | |
| | PRE-OPERATIV ADMINISTRATI atte | ON O | F AN ANA | ESTHETIC | | examinatio | n carried o | | | | | |
| 82 | G. FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | TAS 8.30 7.10 | | | | |
| 85 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 13.00 11.05 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 <i>10.5</i> 5 | 11.00 9.35 | | | | |
| | SPECIALIS | T, RE | FERRED | CONSULT NURSING | | SURGERY | , HOSPITA | AL OR | | | | |
| | Professional att | | | | is, hospital e ere the pati | | | specialist | | | | |
| | - INITIAL atten | dance | e in a single | course of | treatment | | | l | | | | |
| 88 | FEE BENEFIT | \$. \$ | NSW 26.00 22.10 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 24.50 20.85 | SA 24.50 <i>20.8</i> 5 | wa 24.50 <i>20.85</i> | TAS 21.50 18.30 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 76 — 81 | 3 | | | Page 5 | | | | |

| | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | DANCES |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Each attenda | nce S | UBSEQUE | NT to the fi | rst in a sing | le course o | f treatment | |
| 94 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 13.00 11.05 | VIC 12.40 10.55 | QLD 12.40 10.55 | SA 12.40 <i>10.55</i> | WA 12.40 <i>10.55</i> | TAS 11.00 9.35 |
| , | SPEC Professional att | enda | nce at a pl | | han consul | ting rooms | , hospital o | r nursing |
| | - INITIAL atten | | | | • | ore the path | | cu to min |
| 100 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 38.00 33.00 | vic 36.00 31.00 | QLD 36.00 <i>31.00</i> | SA 36.00 31.00 | WA 36.00 31.00 | TAS 32.50 27.65 |
| 103 | — Each attenda FEE BENEFIT | nce S \$ | NSW 24.50 20.85 | NT to the fin VIC 24.00 20.40 | ost in a sing QLD 24.00 20.40 | sa 24.00 20.40 | WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 22.00 18.70 |
| | | | RED CON | SICIAN (O SULTATIO OR NURSI | N — SURC | SERY, HO | | l ₉ |
| | Professional attemphysician in the | | tice of his s | | her than in | psychiatry) | | |
| | - INITIAL atten | dance | in a single | course of | treatment | | | |
| 110 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 45.50 40.50 | VIC 42.00 37.00 | QLD 42.00 37.00 | SA 42.00 37.00 | WA 42.00 37.00 | TAS 42.00 37.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | — Each attenda | nce S | UBSEQUE | NT to the fir | st in a sing | le course of | treatment | |
| 116 | — Each attenda | | | NT to the fir | • | | f treatment | |

| PART | 1 | | | | | | ATTEN | IDANCES |
|-------|---|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | CONS | | | | THER THA | | |) , |
| | Professional attended home by a copyochiate | nsulta | ant physici | an in the | | f his speci | ialty (other | r than in |
| | - INITIAL attend | dance | e in a single | course of | treatment | | | |
| 122 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 53.00 48.00 | SA 53.00 48.00 | WA 53.00 <i>48.00</i> | TAS 53.00 48.00 |
| | - Each attendar | nce S | UBSEQUE | NT to the fi | rst in a singl | e course of | treatment | |
| 128 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$34.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$29.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | CONSULTAN | | | | HIATRY, RI L OR NUR | | | TATION |
| + | Professional atte | | tice of his re | ecognised : | | PSYCHIĀTĒ | | |
| | - An attendance | e of n | ot more tha | an 15 minut | es duration | | | |
| 134 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 13.00 11.05 | VIC 12.40 <i>10.55</i> | QLD 12.40 10.55 | SA 12.40 <i>10.55</i> | WA 12.40 <i>10.55</i> | TAS 12.40 10.55 |
| + | An attendance duration | ce of | more than | 15 minute | s duration | but not mo | ore than 30 |) minutes |
| 136 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 26.00 22.10 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 24.50 20.85 | SA 24.50 20.85 | WA 24.50 20.85 | TAS 24.50 20.85 |
| + | An attendance duration | ce of | more than | 30 minute | s duration | but not mo | ore than 45 | 5 minutes |
| 138 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 39.50 34.50 | VIC 36.50 31.50 | QLD 36.50 31.50 | SA 36.50 <i>31.50</i> | WA 36.50 31.50 | TAS 36.50 31.50 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 122 — | 138 | | | Page 7 |

| PART | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | ATTEN | IDANCES | | |
|-------|---|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| + | An attendand duration | ce of | more than | 45 minutes | duration | but not mo | ore than 60 |) minutes | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | |
| 140 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 53.00 48.00 | 49.50 44.50 | 49.50 <i>44.50</i> | 49.50 44.50 | 49.50 <i>44.50</i> | 49.50 <i>44.50</i> | | |
| + | - An attendanc | e of r | nore than 60 |) minutes du | ration | | | | | |
| 142 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 65.00 60.00 | VIC 62.00 57.00 | QLD 62.00 57.00 | SA 62.00 <i>57.00</i> | WA 62.00 57.00 | TAS 62.00 57.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COI | NSUI | TANT PHY | YSICIAN IN LTATION - | | | FERRED | | | |
| | Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of PSYCHIATRY where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home | | | | | | | | | |
| + | — An attendanc | e of r | ot more tha | n 15 minute | s duration | | | | | |
| 144 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 24.50 20.85 | VIC 24.00 20.40 | QLD 24.00 20.40 | SA 24.00 20.40 | WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 24.00 20.40 | | |
| + | An attendand duration | ce of | more than | 15 minutes | duration | but not mo | ore than 30 | 0 minutes | | |
| 146 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 38.00 33.00 | VIC 36.00 31.00 | QLD 36.00 31.00 | SA 36.00 31.00 | WA 36.00 31.00 | TAS 36.00 31.00 | | |
| + | An attendand duration | ce of | more than | 30 minutes | duration | but not me | ore than 4 | 5 minutes | | |
| 148 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 48.50 43.50 | QLD 48.50 43.50 | SA 48.50 43.50 | WA 48.50 43.50 | TAS 48.50 43.50 | | |
| + | An attendance duration | e of | more than | 45 minutes | duration | but not mo | ore than 60 | minutes | | |
| 150 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 64.00 59.00 | VIC 61.00 <i>56.00</i> | QLD 61.00 56.00 | SA 61.00 <i>56.00</i> | WA 61.00 56.00 | TAS 61.00 56.00 | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 140 — 1 | 50 | | | Page 8 | | |

| PART | 1 | _ | | | | | ATTEN | DANCES |
|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| + | - An attendanc | e of n | nore than 6 | 0 minutes d | uration | : | | |
| 152 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 77.00 72.00 | VIC 73.00 68.00 | QLD 73.00 68.00 | SA 73.00 68.00 | WA 73.00 68.00 | TAS 73.00 68.00 |
| | | PR | OLONGE | PROFES | SIONAL A | TTENDAN | CE | |
| | Professional att critical condition | | | | | | | |
| | - For a period of | of not | less than (| ONE hour b | ut less than | TWO hours | 3 | · |
| 160 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$36.5 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$31.50 | | |
| | - For a period of | of not | less than 1 | TWO hours | out less tha | n THREE ho | ours | |
| 161 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$60.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$55.00 | | |
| | - For a period of | of not | less than 1 | HREE hour | s but less t | nan FOUR h | ours | |
| 162 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$83.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$78.00 | • | |
| | - For a period | of not | less than F | OUR hours | but less th | an FIVE hou | ırs | à |
| 163 | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$106. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$101.00 |) | |
| | - For a period of | of FIV | E hours or | more | | | | |
| 164 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$128. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$123.00 |) | |
| | · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | - , | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 | | | 152 — | 164 | | | Page 9 |

| or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten 192 | RICS | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ## DIVISION 1 — GENERAL ## ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the attendances do not exceed each attendance ## NSW VIC QLD SA WA WA PEERSTI \$ 7.60 7.10 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 ## ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten ## NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## DIVISION 1 — GENERAL ## ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the attendances do not exceed each attendance ## NSW VIC QLD SA WA WA PEERSTI \$ 7.60 7.10 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 ## ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten ## NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the attendances do not exceed each attendance 190 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | vr 207 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 FEE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten 192 | TAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten 192 | 8.30 7.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten 192 | ! | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 FEE | ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any serv services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) whe medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care NSW | TAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) whe medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care NSW VIC QLD SA WA 194 G. FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 61.00 61.00 6.00 66.00 66.00 56.00 56.00 196 S. FEE \$ 116.00 88.00 88.00 79.00 79.00 8ENEFIT \$ 111.00 83.00 83.00 74.00 74.00 CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the proof his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 8ENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 | 33.00 78.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) whe medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care NSW VIC QLD SA WA 194 G. FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 61.00 61.00 6.00 8ENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 56.00 56.00 56.00 196 S. FEE \$ 116.00 88.00 88.00 79.00 79.00 8ENEFIT \$ 111.00 83.00 83.00 74.00 74.00 CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the proof his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 8ENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 G. FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 61.00 61.00 61.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 56.00 56.00 196 S. FEE \$ 116.00 88.00 88.00 79.00 79.00 BENEFIT \$ 111.00 83.00 83.00 74.00 74.00 CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the proof his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule 198 FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days | medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT | TAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the proof his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 8ENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 | 61.00 5 <i>6.00</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the proof his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 8ENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 | 79.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| of his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days | 74.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| of his specialty, where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| this Schedule NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW VIC QLD SA WA 198 FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days | 88 in | | | | | | | | | | |
| 198 FEE \$ 79.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 74.00 66.0 | TAG | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days | TAS 71.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 66.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (not | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | . (1,51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSW VIC QLD SA WA 200 G. FEE \$ 132.00 122.00 116.00 106.00 10 | †AS 06.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT \$ 171.00 145.00 127.00 145.00 1 | 17.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JULY 1978 190 — 207 Pag | e 10 | | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | | ISION 1 — | | | | | | | TETRICS | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | MID MAN COVE | -CAVITY I | FORC OF ision | EPS or MULTIPLI | EMENT and VACUUM E DELIVER art other than | EXTRACTION Y (not incl | ON, BREE | CH DELIV service or | ERY OR services | | | |
| 208 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 186.00 181.00 | VIC 166.00 <i>161.00</i> | QLD 156.00 <i>151.00</i> | SA 152.00 147.00 | WA 144.00 <i>139.00</i> | TAS 142.00 137.00 | | | |
| 209 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 230.00 225.00 | 194.00 189.00 | 172.00 167.00 | 194.00 189.00 | 172.00 167.00 | 158.00 153.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | DIVISI | ON 2 — SF | PECIAL SE | RVICES | | | | | |
| | | ENATAL C | | | MENT AND | POSTNAT | AL CARE | for nine d | ays WITH | | | |
| 211 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 152.50 147.50 | VIC 142.50 137.50 | QLD 136.50 <i>131.50</i> | SA 126.50 <i>121.50</i> | WA 126.50 <i>121.50</i> | TAS 126.50 121.50 | | | |
| 213 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 196.50 191.50 | 170.50 165.50 | 152.50 147.50 | 170.50 165.50 | 152.50 147.50 | 142.50 137.50 | | | |
| : | | RGICAL INI | | | MENT AND ABOUR IN | | | | | | | |
| 216 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 183.00 178.00 | VIC 173.00 <i>168.00</i> | QLD 167.00 162.00 | SA 157.00 <i>152.00</i> | WA 157.00 <i>15</i> 2.00 | TAS 157.00 152.00 | | | |
| 217 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 227.00 222.00 | 201.00 196.00 | 183.00 178.00 | 201.00 196.00 | 183.00 178.00 | 173.00 168.00 | | | |
| | CAE | SAREAN S | ECTIO | ON and po | stnatal care | for nine da | ys | | | | | |
| 234 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 168.00 163.00 | VIC 168.00 163.00 | QLD 158.00 <i>153.00</i> | SA 158.00 <i>153.00</i> | WA 158.00 <i>153.00</i> | TAS 150.00 <i>145.00</i> | | | |
| 241 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 220.00 215.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 176.00 171.00 | | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | | | | |
| + | | ATMENT C | | | ISCARRIAG ctions | E by injecti | on of horm | ones - each | n injection | | | |
| 242 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 6.50 5.55 | VIC 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 | | | |
| 1 JULY 1978 208 — 242 Page 11 | | | | | | | | | Page 11 | | | |

| PART 2 | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL OBSTETRICS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item No. | | | | | Medical Ser | vice | | | | | | |
| | | | | | • DT 0 0 | DOTETO | 00 | • | | | | |
| , | | | | Ρ/ | ART 2 — 0 | POSIEIKI | 65 | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | IVISION 1 - | - GENERA | L | | | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | or by | ENATAL CA any item i attendance | n Div | not includi | ng any serv his Part) wh | ice or servi nere the at | ices covere tendances | d by Item : do not exc | 200 or 207 eed ten — | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | δA | WA | TAS | | | |
| 190 | | FEE | \$ \$ | 8.30 | 7.70 | 7.40 | 1.40 | 7.40 | 7.70 | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 7.10 | 6.55 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 6.55 | | | |
| | ANIT | ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | or by | or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | |
| 192 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 83.00 78.00 | 77.00 72.00 | 74.00 69.00 | 74.00 69.00 | 74.00 69.00 | 77.00 72.00 | | | |
| , | | | • | | | | , | | | | | |
| | servi | CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW / | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | |
| 194 | G. | FEE | \$ | 79.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 61.00 | 61.00 | 61.00 | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 74.90 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | | | |
| 196 | S. | FEE | \$ \$ | 116.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | J 11.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | | | |
| | | | _/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | of hi sepa | s specialty. | , / whe | re the pati | NDENT PRO ent is referenced by the sp | red by ano | ther medic | al practition | ner and a | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | |
| 198 | | FEE / | \$ | 79.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 74.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | | | |
| 0 C | | / | | | | | | | | | | |
| e adi 1 | | | | | MENT AND s covered by | | | | days (not | | | |
| , n | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | |
| 200 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 132.00 <i>127.00</i> | 122.00 117.00 | 116.00 111.00 | 106.00 101.00 | 106.00 101.00 | 106.00 101.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 207/ | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 176.00 171.00 | 150.00 | 132.00 127.00 | 150.00 | 132.00 | 122.00 | | | |
| | | DENETII | φ | 171.00 | 145.00 | 127.00 | 145.00 | 127.00 | 117.00 | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY | 1978 | | | 190 — 2 | 07 | | | Page 10 | | | |
| 2000000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 2 DIV | ISION 1 — | GENE | ERAL | | | | OBS | TETRICS | |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT and POSTNATAL CARE for nine days with MID-CAVITY FORCEPS or VACUUM EXTRACTION, BREECH DELIVERY OR MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE DELIVERY (not including any service or services covered by Division 2 of this Part other than Items 295, 298 and 360 when performed at time of delivery) | | | | | | | | | |
| 208 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 186.00 181.00 | VIC 166.00 161.00 | QLD 156.00 151.00 | SA 152.00 147.00 | WA 144.00 139.00 | TAS 142.00 137.00 | |
| 209 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 230.00 225.00 | 194.00 189.00 | 172.00 167.00 | 194.00 189.00 | 172.00 167.00 | 158.00 153.00 | |
| | DIVISION 2 - SPECIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |

for nine days WITH

| ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT | AND | POSTNATAL | CARE |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------|------|
| SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR | | | |

| 211 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 152.50 147.50 | vic 142.50 <i>137.50</i> | 136.50 131.50 | SA 126.50 121.50 | WA 126.50 <i>121.50</i> | TAS 126.50 121.50 |
|-----|----|----------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 213 | S. | FEE RENEFIT | \$ | 196.50 | 170.50 165.60 | 152.50 147.50 | 170.50 165.50 | 152.50 147.50 | 142.50 137.50 |

142.50 137.50

| | | ENATAL C RGICAL IND OCK | | | | | | |
|----|----|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | _ | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 16 | G. | FEE | \$ 183,00 | 173.00 | 167.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ 178.00 | 168.00 | 162.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 |
| 17 | S. | FEE | \$ /227.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 173.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ 222.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 168.00 |

| | BLC | CK | | / | • | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| 216 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 183,00 | vic 173.00 | QLD 167.00 | SA 157.00 | WA 157.00 | TAS 157.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 178.00 | 168.00 | 162.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 |
| 217 | S. | FEE | \$ | /227.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 173.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 222.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 168.00 |
| | CAE | SAREAN SI | ECTI | ON and pos | stnatal care | for nine da | ys | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 234 | G. | FEE / | \$ | 168.00 | 168.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | 150.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 163.00 | 163.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 145.00 |

| | | | | NS₩ | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
|-----|-----|----------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 216 | G. | FEE | \$ | 183,00 | 173.00 | 167.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 178.00 | 168.00 | 162.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 | 152.00 |
| 217 | S. | FEE | \$ | 227.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 201.00 | 183.00 | 173.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ / | 222.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 196.00 | 178.00 | 168.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | CAE | SAREAN S | ECTIO | ON and po | ostnatal care | for nine da | ys | | |
| | | / | / | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 234 | G. | FEE / | \$ | 168.00 | 168.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | 150.00 |
| | | BENĘFIT | \$ | 163.00 | 163.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 145.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | S. | FEE | \$ | 220.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 176.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 215.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 171.00 |
| | i | / | | | | | | | |

| | /TDE | EATMENT O | ELA | DITLIAL M | SCADDIAG | E by injecti | on of horm | ance anch | injection |
|-----|------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | , | Ar | naesthetic | 10 units - | – Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 215.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 191.00 | 171.00 |
| 241 | S. | FEE | \$ | 220.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 196.00 | 176.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 163.00 | 163.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 153.00 | 145.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

up to a maximum of twelve injections

NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS 242 5.70 FEE 5.70 5.70 5.70 6.10 5.70 **BENEFIT** 5.20 4.85 4.85 4.85 4.85 4.85

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — | SPEC | IAL SERVI | CES | | | OBS | TETRICS | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| + | THREATENED GRAVIDARUM, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 246 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.50 5.55 | VIC 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 <i>5.20</i> | TAS 6.10 5.20 | | | | | |
| | CERVIX, purse string ligation of, for threatened miscarriage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 258 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 6 | units – | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | | | | | | |
| | CERVIX, remov | al of p | urse string | ligature of, | under gene | eral anaesth | esia | | | | | | |
| 267 | | ALI | L STATES: | : FEE \$20.5 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$17.45 | | | | | | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 5 | units – | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | s | | | | | | |
| + | PRE-ECLAMPS each attendance | | CLAMPSIA | OR ANTE | PARTUM H | AEMORRHA | GE, treatr | nent of - | | | | | |
| 273 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.50 5.55 | vic 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 | | | | | |
| | INDUCTION and MANAGEMENT of SECOND TRIMESTER LABOUR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 | G. | ALI | L STATES: | : FEE \$78.0 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$73.00 | | | | | | | |
| 275 | S. | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$97.0 | 0 - BENEF | IT \$92.00 | | | | | | | |
| | AMNIOSCOPY | | *************************************** | | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| 278 | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$18.4 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$15.65 | , | | | | | | |
| | AMNIOSCOPY | with s | urgical ind | uction of lal | oour | | | | | | | | |
| 284 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$28.5 | 0 - BENEF | IT \$24.25 | | | | | | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 6 | units – | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | s | | | | | | |
| | AMNIOCENTES | SIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$20.5 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$17.45 | | | | | | | |
| 1 JUL | .Y 1978 | | | 246 — | 290 | | i | Page 12 | | | | | |

| ART | RT 2 DIVISION 1 — GENERAL OBSTETRICS | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | MID MAI COVE | -CAVITY F | ORC OF ision | EPS or MULTIPLE | EMENT and VACUUM E DELIVER art other the | EXTRACTION (NO. 1) EXTRACTION (NO. 1) | ON, BREE luding any | CH DELIV | ERY OR services | |
| 208 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 186.00 181.00 | VIC 166.00 161.00 | QLD 156.00 151.00 | SA 152.00 147.00 | WA 44.00 139.00 | TAS 142.00 137.00 | |
| 209 | \$. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 230.00 225.00 | 194.00 189.00 | 172.00 167.00 | 194.00 189,00 | 172.00 167.00 | 158.00 153.00 | |
| | DIVISION 2 - SPECIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| | ANTENATAL CARE, CONFINEMENT AND POSTMATAL CARE for nine days WITH SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 152.50 147.50 | vic 142.50 137.50 | 136.50 131.50 | SA 126.50 121.50 | WA 126.50 121.50 | TAS 126.50 121.50 | |
| 213 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 196.50 191.50 | 170.50 165,60 | 152.50 147.50 | 170.50 165.50 | 152.50 147.50 | 142.50 137.50 | |
| | ANT SUR BLO | IGICAL IND | ARE, | CÓNFINE ION OF L | MENT AND | POSTNAT | TAL CARE MAJOR RI | for nine d EGIONAL C | ays WITH OR FIELD | |
| 216 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 183,00 178.00 | VIC 173.00 168.00 | QLD 167.00 162.00 | SA 157.00 152.00 | WA 157,00 152.00 | TAS 157.00 152.00 | |
| 217 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 227.00 222.00 | 201.00 196.00 | 183.00 178.00 | 201.00 196.00 | 183.00 <i>178.00</i> | 173.00 168.00 | |
| | CAESAREAN SECTION and postnatal care for nine days | | | | | | | | | |
| 234 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 168.00 163.00 | VIC 168.00 163.00 | QLD 158.00 <i>153.00</i> | SA 158.00 <i>153.00</i> | WA 158.00 153.00 | TAS 150.00 145.00 | |
| 241 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 220.00 215.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 196.00 191.00 | 176.00 171.00 | |
| | | | An | naesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 5218 | | |
| | TREATMENT OF HABITUAL MISCARRIAGE by injection of hormones - each injection up to a maximum of twelve injections | | | | | | | | | |
| 242 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.10 5.20 | VIC 5.70 4 .85 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.70 4 .85 | WA 5.70 <i>4.8</i> 5 | TAS 5.70 4.85 | |

208 - 242

Page 11

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — | SPECIAL | . SERVIC | ES | | | OBST | TETRICS |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| + | THREATENED GRAVIDARUM, | | • | | | | | |
| 246 | FEE BENEFIT | | NSW 6.50 5.55 | VIC 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 |
| | CERVIX, purse | string liga | ation of, | for threater | ned miscarri | age | | |
| 250 | G. | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$53.00 | - BENEF | T \$48.00 | | |
| 258 | S. | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$71.00 | - BENEF | T \$66.00 | | |
| | | Anaes | thetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | CERVIX, remova | al of purs | e string | ligature of, | under gene | ral anaesth | esia | |
| 267 | | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$20.50 | - BENEF | T \$17.45 | | |
| | | Anaes | thetic 5 | units – | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | s | |
| + | PRE-ECLAMPS each attendance | | MPSIA | OR ANTER | ARTUM HA | AEMORRHA | GE, treatm | ent of - |
| 273 | FEE BENEFIT | • | NSW 6.50 5.55 | vic 6.10 5.20 | QLD 6.10 5.20 | SA 6.10 5.20 | WA 6.10 5.20 | TAS 6.10 5.20 |
| | INDUCTION and | MANAG | EMENT | of SECONI | TRIMESTI | ER LABOUF | ? | |
| 274 | G. | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$78.00 | – BENEF | T \$73.00 | | |
| 275 | S. | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$97.00 |) – BENEF | T \$92.00 | | |
| | AMNIOSCOPY | | | | | | | |
| 278 | | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$18.40 |) — BENEF | T \$15.65 | | |
| | AMNIOSCOPY | with surg | ical indu | ction of lab | our | | *************************************** | |
| 284 | | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$28.50 | – BENEF | T \$24.25 | | |
| | | Anaes | thetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | AMNIOCENTES | IS | | | | | | |
| 290 | | ALL S | TATES: | FEE \$20.50 | – BENEF | T \$17.45 | | |
| 1 JUL | LY 1978 | | | 246 — 2 | 90 | | F | Page 12 |

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — SPECIAL SERVICES | OBSTETRICS |
|------|---|----------------------|
| | VERSION, EXTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered | d by Items 208/209 |
| 295 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 BENEFIT \$17. | 45 |
| - | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / | 513S |
| | VERSION, INTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered | hv Items 208/209 |
| | TENOCH, INTENAC, ander gonoral anacouscola, not covered | by 1101110 2007 200 |
| 298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 - BENEFIT \$32. | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / | 513S |
| | SURGICAL INDUCTION of labour | |
| 354 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17. | 45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / | 5108 |
| | DECAPITATION, CRANIOTOMY, CLEIDOTOMY OR EVISCEF any two or more of those services, not covered by Items 208/2 | |
| 360 | ALL STATES: FEE \$79.00 BENEFIT \$74.0 | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / | 517S |
| | EVACUATION by intrauterine manual removal of the PRODU such as retained foetus, placenta, membranes or mole | JCTS OF CONCEPTION |
| 362 | NSW VIC QLD SA FEE \$ 29.50 22.50 22.50 22.50 | |
| | BENEFIT \$ 25.10 19.15 19.15 19.15 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / | 514S |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION Of approach, with or without incision of cervix | UTERUS, by vaginal |
| 365 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 - BENEFIT \$83.0 | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / | 517S |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF approach, with or without incision of cervix | UTERUS, by abdominal |
| 368 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$12 | 7.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units - Item Nos 443G / | 518S |
| 1 | Y 1978 295 — 368 | Page 13 |

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — | SPECIAL SERVICE | CES | | | OBS | TETRICS |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | ABORTION, Trequiring admiss | | | | | |
| 246 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 6.10 \$ 5.20 | VIC 5.70 4.85 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.70 4.85 | WA 5.70 4.85 | TAS 5.70 4.85 |
| | CERVIX, purse | string ligation of, | for threaten | ed miscarr | age | | |
| 250 | G. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$53.00 | - BENEF | IT \$48.00 | | |
| 258 | S. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$71.00 | - BENEF | IT \$66.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | | |
| | CERVIX, remov | al of purse string | ligature of, t | ınder gene | ral anaesthe | esia | |
| 267 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$20.50 | - BENEF | IT \$17.45 | | |
| | , | Anaesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | S | |
| | PRE-ECLAMPS each attendance | IA, ECLAMPSIA e | OR ANTEP | ARTUM H | AEMORRHA | GE, treatr | nent of - |
| 273 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ 6.10 \$ 5.20 | VIC 5.70 4.86 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.70 <i>4.85</i> | WA 5.70 4.85 | TAS 5.70 4.85 |
| | INDUCTION and | MANAGEMENT | SECOND | TRIMEST | ER LABOUF | · · | |
| 274 | G. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$78.00 | - BENEF | IT \$73.00 | | |
| 275 | S. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$97.00 | - BENEF | IT \$92.00 | | |
| · . | AMNIOSCOPY | | | | | | |
| 278 | / | ALL STATES: | FEE \$18.40 | - BENEF | IT \$15.65 | | |
| | AMNIOSCOPY | with surgical indu | ection of labo | our | | | |
| 284 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$28.50 | - BENEF | IT \$24.25 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | AMNIOCENTES | is | | | | | |
| 290 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$20.50 | - BENEF | IT \$17.45 | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | 246 — 29 | 90 | | | Page 12 |
| (S) | | | | | | | |

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — SPECIAL SERVICES OBSTETRICS |
|--|---|
| | VERSION, EXTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered by Items 208/209 |
| 295 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> | VERSION, INTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered by Items 208/209 |
| 298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 |
| 230 | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513\$ |
| | |
| | SURGICAL INDUCTION of labour |
| 354 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | DECAPITATION, CRANIOTOMY, CLEIDOTOMY OR EVISCERATION OF FOETUS or any two or more of those services, not covered by Items 208/209 |
| 360 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$74.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | EVACUATION by intrauterine manual removal of the PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION such as retained foetus, placenta, membranes or mole |
| 362 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 28.50 22.50 22.50 22.50 22.50 BENEFIT \$ 25.10 19.15 19.15 19.15 19.15 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERUS, by vaginal approach, with or without incision of cervix |
| 365 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 — BENEFIT \$83.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERUS, by abdominal approach, with or without incision of cervix |
| 368 4 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 295 — 368 Page 13 |

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — SPECIAL SERVICES | OBSTETRICS |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | VERSION, EXTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered by Iter | ms 208/209 |
| 295 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17.45 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | | |
| | VERSION, INTERNAL, under general anaesthesia, not covered by Iten | ns 208/209 |
| 298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | , |
| | SURGIÇAL INDUCTION of labour | |
| 354 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 - BENEFIT \$17.45 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| ٠. | DECAPITATION, CRANIOTOMY, CLEIDOTOMY OR EVISCERATION any two or more of those services, not covered by Items 208/209 | OF FOETUS o |
| 360 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7,0.00 - BENEFIT \$74.00 | • |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | EVACUATION by intrauterine manual removal of the PRODUCTS Of such as retained foetus, placenta, membranes or mole | F CONCEPTION |
| 362 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | WA TAS 22.50 22.50 19.15 19.15 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTER approach, with or without incision of cervix | RUS, by vagina |
| 365 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 - BENEFIT \$83.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERU approach, with or without incision of cervix | S, by abdomina |
| 368 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | |

| PART | 2 DIVISION 2 — | SPECIAL SERVI | CES | | | 0 | BSTETR | iics |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------|---------|------|
| | POSTPARTUM treatment of | HAEMORRHAG | E requiring | special | procedures | such | as pack | ing, |
| 374 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$20.50 | - BENE | FIT \$17.45 | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 | units — | Item No: | s 409G / 517 | S | | |
| | THIRD DEGREE | TEAR, repair of | , involving ar | nal sphine | cter muscles | | | |
| 383 | | ALL STATES: | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | s 408G / 514 | S | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| *. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ••• | | | | | | | | |
| 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| į į ελ | | | | | | | | |
| ************************************** | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ₹- | | | | | | | | |
| 40 . 20 | UARY 1978 | | 274 20 | 2 | | | . Dono | 1.4 |
| I PAR | UANT 13/6 | | 374 — 38 | J | | | Page | 14 |

| PART | 3 | | | | | | NAESTHE | TICS — G | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item No. | | | | Medical Ser | vice | | | | | | |
| | PART 3 ANAESTHETICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOTE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1) Where an patient in prepa the anaesthetic. examination of t examination ent | ration The a the pa | for anaest administrati itient in pre | hesia is dee ion of an an paration for | med to forn aesthetic al that admin | n part of the so includes istration ex | e administra the pre-op | tion of erative | | | |
| | (2) The amou assistance in the service is rende | e adm | inistration | of an anaes | thetic is the | amount pa | | | | | |
| | (3) Fees for anaesthetics administered when two or more operations are performed on a patient, on the one occasion are to be calculated by the following rule applied to the listed anaesthetic items for the individual operations: 100 per cent for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 20 per cent for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 10 per cent for each other item. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For convenience in assessing anaesthetic services, items 82 and 85 have been repeated in this Part. | | | | | | , | | | | |
| | PRE-OPERATIV ADMINISTRATIO attendance other | O NC | F AN ANA | ESTHETIC, | being an | examinatio | | | | | |
| 82 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | TAS 8.30 7.10 | | | |
| 85 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 13.00 11.05 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | 11.00 9.35 | | | |
| | DIVISION 1 — OTHER THAN A which has been — ONE UNIT | SPE | CIALIST AI | NAESTHETI | ST — in co | ETIC by a nnection wi | medical praith a medica | actitioner al service | | | |
| 401 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 4.60 3.95 | vic 4.50 3.85 | QLD 4.50 3.85 | SA 4.40 3.75 | WA 4.40 3.75 | TAS 3.90 3.35 | | | |
| | - TWO UNITS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 403 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.20 7.85 | vic 9.00 7.65 | QLD 9.00 7.65 | SA 8.90 7.60 | WA 8.90 7.60 | TAS 7.80 6.65 | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 401 — 45 | 53 | | | Page 15 | | | |

| 454 — TH 457 — FO 458 — FIF | FEE BENEFIT OURTEEN UN FEE BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ \$ IITS \$ \$ NITS | NSW 55.00 50.00 NSW 60.00 55.00 | VIC 54.00 49.00 VIC 59.00 54.00 | QLD 54.00 49.00 QLD 59.00 54.00 | SA 53.00 48.00 SA 58.00 53.00 | WA 53.00 48.00 WA 58.00 53.00 | T/ 46.5 41.5 T/ 51.0 46.0 |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - TH 457 - F0 458 - FIF | BENEFIT URTEEN UI FEE BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ IITS \$ \$ NITS \$ \$ | 55.00 50.00 NSW 60.00 55.00 | 54.00 49.00 VIC 59.00 54.00 | 54.00 49.00 QLD 59.00 | 53.00 48.00 SA 58.00 | 53.00 48.00 WA 58.00 | 46.9 41.3 51.0 |
| - TH 457 - F0 458 - FIF | BENEFIT URTEEN UI FEE BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ IITS \$ \$ NITS \$ \$ | NSW 60.00 55.00 | 49.00 VIC 59.00 54.00 | 49.00 QLD 59.00 | 48.00 SA 58.00 | 48.00 WA 58.00 | 41.5 T/ 51.0 |
| - TH 457 - FO 458 - FIF | FEE BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ IITS \$ \$ NITS \$ \$ | NSW 60.00 55.00 | VIC 59.00 54.00 | QLD 59.00 | SA 58.00 | WA 58.00 | T/ 51.0 |
| 457 — FO 458 — FIF 459 | FEE BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ NITS \$ | 60.00 55.00 NSW | 59.00 5 4 .00 | 59.00 | 58.00 | 58.00 | 51.0 |
| - FO 458 - FIF | BENEFIT URTEEN UI FEE BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | S NITS S S | 60.00 55.00 NSW | 59.00 5 4 .00 | 59.00 | 58.00 | 58.00 | 51.0 |
| - FO 458 - FIF | BENEFIT URTEEN UI FEE BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | S NITS S S | 55.00 NSW | 54.00 | | | | |
| 458 — FIF | FEE BENEFIT FTEEN UNIT | \$ \$ | | VIC | | - | | |
| - FIF | BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ | | VIC | | | | |
| - FIF | BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ | | | QLD | SA | WA | T/ |
| - FIF | BENEFIT TEEN UNIT | \$ | | 63.00 | 63.00 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 55.0 |
| 459 | | | 59.00 | 58.00 | 58.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 | 50.0 |
| | | rs | | | | | | |
| | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | T/ |
| | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 69.00 <i>64.00</i> | 68.00 <i>63.00</i> | 68.00 <i>63.00</i> | 66.00 <i>61.00</i> | 66.00 <i>61.00</i> | 58.0 53.0 |
| | BENEFII | 3 | 04.00 | 03.00 | | 01.00 | 61.00 | 23.1 |
| - SI) | KTEEN UNIT | TS | | | | | | |
| 400 | ter har ter | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | T/ |
| | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 74.00 69.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 <i>67.00</i> | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 71.00 66.00 | 62.0 57.0 |
| – SE | VENTEEN (| UNITS |) | | | | | - |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | T |
| | FEE | \$ | 78.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 66.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 73.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 61.0 |
| — Eld | GHTEEN UN | VITS | | , | | | - | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | T |
| | FEE | \$ | 83.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 70.6 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 78.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 65. |
| - NI | NETEEN UN | NITS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | T |
| | FEE | \$ | 87.00 | 86.00 | 86.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 74.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 82.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 | 69.6 |
| — ту | VENTY UNIT | TS | | | | | | |
| 464 | FEE | \$ | NSW 92.00 | VIC 90.00 | QLD 90.00 | SA 89.00 | WA 89.00 | 78.0 |
| 1 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 92.00 87.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 73. |
| 1 JANUARY | | | | 454 — | | ······ | | Page |

| PART | 3 DIVISION 1 | | | | | | ANAESTHE | TICS — G |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | - TWENTY-ON | E UN | ITS | | | | | _ |
| 465 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 97.00 92.00 | VIC 95.00 90.00 | QLD 95.00 90.00 | SA 93.00 <i>88.00</i> | WA 93.00 <i>88.00</i> | TAS 82.00 77.00 |
| | - TWENTY-TW | O UN | IITS | | | | | |
| 466 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 102.00 97.00 | VIC 99.00 94.00 | QLD 99.00 94.00 | SA 97.00 92.00 | WA 97.00 92.00 | TAS 86.00 81.00 |
| | - TWENTY-THE | REE | JNITS | - | | | | |
| 467 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 106.00 101.00 | VIC 104.00 99.00 | QLD 104.00 99.00 | SA 102.00 97.00 | WA 102.00 97.00 | TAS 90.00 85.00 |
| | - TWENTY-FO | JR U | NITS | - | | | | |
| 468 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | VIC 108.00 103.00 | QLD 108.00 103.00 | SA 106.00 101.00 | WA 106.00 101.00 | TAS 93.00 88.00 |
| | - TWENTY-FIV | E UN | ITS | | | | | |
| 469 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 116.00 <i>111.00</i> | VIC 112.00 <i>107.00</i> | QLD 112.00 <i>107.00</i> | SA 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | WA 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | TAS 97.00 92.00 |
| | - TWENTY-SIX | UNI | rs | | | | | |
| 470 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 120.00 <i>115.00</i> | VIC 118.00 <i>113.00</i> | QLD 118.00 <i>113.00</i> | SA 116.00 <i>111.00</i> | WA 116.00 <i>111.00</i> | TAS 102.00 97.00 |
| | - TWENTY-SE | /EN | UNITS | | | | | |
| 471 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 124.00 119.00 | VIC 122.00 117.00 | QLD 122.00 <i>117.00</i> | SA 120.00 <i>115.00</i> | WA 120.00 115.00 | TAS 106.00 101.00 |
| | - TWENTY-EIG | HT U | INITS | | | | | |
| 472 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 128.00 123.00 | VIC 126.00 121.00 | QLD 126.00 <i>121.00</i> | SA 124.00 119.00 | WA 124.00 119.00 | TAS 110.00 105.00 |
| | - TWENTY-NIN | E UN | IITS | | | | | |
| 473 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 134.00 <i>129.00</i> | VIC 130.00 <i>125.00</i> | QLD 130.00 <i>125.00</i> | SA 128.00 <i>123.00</i> | WA 128.00 <i>123.00</i> | TAS 112.00 107.00 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 465 — | 473 | | | Page 18 |

| | | | | | | | | ETICS - |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | - THIRTY UNIT | S | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 474 | FEE | \$ | 138.00 | 136.00 | 136.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | 116.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 133.00 | 131.00 | 131.00 | 127.00 | 127.00 | 111.0 |
| · | - THIRTY-TWO | UNI | TS | | | | - | |
| | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 475 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 148.00 143.00 | 144.00 139.00 | 144.00 139.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 124.0 119.0 |
| | - THIRTY-SIX (| JNIT | S | | | | | ····· |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 476 | FEE | \$ | 166.00 | 162.00 | 162.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 140.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 161.00 | 157.00 | 157.00 | 155.00 | 155.00 | 135.0 |
| | — THIRTY-EIGH | IT UN | NITS | | | | | |
| 477 | FEE | • | NSW | VIC 172.00 | QLD 172.00 | SA | WA 168.00 | TA 148.0 |
| 4// | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 174.00 169.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 168.00 163.00 | 163.00 | 143.0 |
| | - THIRTY-NINE | UNI | тѕ | | | | | |
| 478 | FEE | ø | NSW 180.00 | VIC | QLD 176.00 | SA 172.00 | WA 172.00 | TA 152.0 |
| 4/6 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 175.00 | 176.00 171.00 | 171.00 | 167.00 | 167.00 | 147.0 |
| | In connection w (based on | | | ulsive thera | ру | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 479 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 11.60 <i>9.90</i> | 11.20 9.55 | 11.20 9.55 | 11.00 <i>9.35</i> | 11.00 9.35 | 9.7 8.2 |
| | In connection w | | | у | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 480 | FEE | \$ | 27.50 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 26.50 | 26.50 | 23.5 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.40 | 22.95 | 22.95 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 20.0 |
| | In connection w (based on | | | /ery | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 481 | FEE | \$ | 32.00 | 31.50 | 31.50 | 31.00 | 31.00 | 27.5 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 27.20 | 26.80 | 26.80 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 23.4 |
| IAM | UARY 1978 | | | 474 — | 404 | | | Page 1 |

| PART | 3 DIVISION 1 ANAESTHETICS — G |
|-------|--|
| | In connection with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation, being a dislocation referred to in Items 7397 to 7476 |
| 482 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the dislocation plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | In connection with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 |
| 483 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-third of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | In connection with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation, being in either case a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 |
| 484 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | In connection with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera, blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation, being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 |
| 485 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus three-quarters of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 IAN | HARV 1079 A92 A95 Dags 20 |

| PART | 3 DIVISION 2 | | | | | | ANAESTHE | TICS — S |
|------|--|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | DIVISION 2 - ANAESTHET assigned an a | FIST | — in conr | ection wit | | | | |
| | - ONE UNIT | | | | | | | |
| 500 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 5.60 4.80 | VIC 5.50 4.70 | QLD 5.50 4.70 | SA 5.40 4.60 | WA 5.40 <i>4.60</i> | TAS 4.90 4.20 |
| | - TWO UNITS | | | | | | | |
| 505 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 11.20 9.55 | vic 11.00 9.35 | QLD 11.00 9.35 | SA 10.80 9.20 | WA 10.80 <i>9.20</i> | TAS 9.70 8.25 |
| | - THREE UNIT | s | | | | | | |
| 506 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 16.80 14.30 | VIC 16.40 <i>13.9</i> 5 | QLD 16.40 <i>13.95</i> | SA 16.20 <i>13.80</i> | WA 16.20 13.80 | TAS 14.60 <i>12.4</i> 5 |
| | - FOUR UNITS | | | | | | | |
| 509 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 22.50 19.15 | VIC 22.00 18.70 | QLD 22.00 18.70 | SA 21.50 18.30 | WA 21.50 18.30 | TAS 19.40 <i>16.50</i> |
| | - FIVE UNITS | | | | | | | |
| 510 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 28.00 23.80 | VIC 27.50 23.40 | QLD 27.50 23.40 | SA 27.00 22.95 | WA 27.00 22.95 | TAS 24.50 20.85 |
| | - SIX UNITS | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 513 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 33.50 28.50 | VIC 33.00 28.05 | QLD 33.00 28.05 | SA 32.50 27.65 | WA 32.50 27.65 | TAS 29.00 24.65 |
| | - SEVEN UNIT | S | | | | | | |
| 514 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 39.00 34.00 | VIC 38.50 33.50 | QLD 38.50 33.50 | SA 38.00 33.00 | WA 38.00 33.00 | TAS 34.00 29.00 |
| | — EIGHT UNITS | } | ā | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ···· | | | |
| 517 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 44.50 39.50 | VIC 44.00 39.00 | QLD 44.00 39.00 | SA 43.00 <i>38.00</i> | WA 43.00 <i>38.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| LIAN | UARY 1978 | *** | | 500 — | | | | Page 21 |

| PART | 3 DIVISION 2 | | | | | | ANAESTHE | TICS - S |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | - NINE UNITS | | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 518 | FEE | \$ | 50.00 | 49.50 | 49.50 | 48.50 | 48.50 | 44.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 45.00 | 44.50 | 44.50 | 43.50 | 43.50 | 39.00 |
| | - TEN UNITS | | | | | | | |
| 501 | FFF | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA E4 00 | WA 54.00 | TAS |
| 521 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 55.00 50.00 | 55.00 50.00 | 54.00 49.00 | 54.00 49.00 | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> |
| | - ELEVEN UNI | TS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 522 | FEE | \$ | 61.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 59.00 | 59.00 | 54.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 56.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 49.00 |
| | TWELVE UNI | TS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 523 | FEE | \$ | 67.00 <i>62.00</i> | 66.00 | 66.00 <i>61.00</i> | 65.00 <i>60.00</i> | 65.00 <i>60.00</i> | 58.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 62.00 | 61.00 | 67.00 | 60.00 | 00.00 | 53.00 |
| | — THIRTEEN U | NITS | | | | | | |
| 504 | FEE | ø | NSW | VIC 71.00 | QLD 71.00 | SA 70.00 | WA 70.00 | TAS 63.00 |
| 524 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 73.00 68.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 70.00 <i>65.00</i> | 70.00 65.00 | 58.00 |
| | BENETTI | | | | | | | |
| | - FOURTEEN U | JNITS | 1 | | | | | |
| 525 | FEE | \$ | NSW 78.00 | VIC 77.00 | QLD 77.00 | SA 76.00 | WA 76.00 | TAS 68.00 |
| 525 | BENEFIT | Ф \$ | 73.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 63.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | – FIFTEEN UNI | ITS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 526 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 84.00 <i>79.00</i> | 82.00 <i>77.00</i> | 82.00 <i>77.00</i> | 81.00 <i>76.00</i> | 81.00 <i>76.00</i> | 73.00 68.00 |
| | BENEFII | J) | 79.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 08.00 |
| | - SIXTEEN UN | ITS | | | | | - | |
| 527 | FEE | \$ | NSW 89.00 | VIC 88.00 | QLD 88.00 | SA 86.00 | WA 86.00 | TAS 78.00 |
| J21 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 84.00 | 83.00 | 83.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 73.00 |
| ··· | — SEVENTEEN | UNIT | s | | | · | - | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 528 | FEE | \$ | 95.00 | 93.00 | 93.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 83.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 90.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 87.00 | 87.00 | 78.00 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 518 — | 528 | | - | Page 22 |

| | *************************************** | | | | | | | TICS - |
|-------------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| - | – EIGHTEEN U | NITS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 529 | FEE | \$ | 100.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 97.00 | 97.00 | 88.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 95.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 92.00 | 92.00 | 83.0 |
| | – NINETEEN U | NITS | | | | | | |
| 531 | FEE | æ | NSW 106.00 | VIC 104.00 | QLD 104.00 | SA | WA | TA 92.0 |
| 331 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 101.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 102.00 97.00 | 102.00 97.00 | 87.0 |
| | - TWENTY UNI | TS | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 533 | FEE | \$ | 112.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 108.00 | 108.00 | 97.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 107.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 103.00 | 103.00 | 92.0 |
| - | - TWENTY-ON | E UN | ITS | | | | | |
| 505 | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 535 | FEE | \$ \$ | 118.00 | 116.00 | 116.00 | 114.00 | 114.00 | 102.0 97.0 |
| | BENEFIT | -3> | 113.00 | 111.00 | 111.00 | 109.00 | 109.00 | 97.0 |
| - | - TWENTY-TW | O UN | IITS | | | | , | |
| 537 | FEE | \$ | NSW 122.00 | VIC 120.00 | QLD 120.00 | SA 118.00 | WA 118.00 | T/ 108.0 |
| 507 | BENEFIT | \$ | 117.00 | 115.00 | 115.00 | 113.00 | 113.00 | 103.0 |
| • | - TWENTY-THI | REE | UNITS | | | | | |
| | - | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 538 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 128.00 123.00 | 126.00 121.00 | 126.00 121.00 | 124.00 119.00 | 124.00 119.00 | 112.0 107.0 |
| | | | | | ,2,.00 | .,0.00 | | ,,,,, |
| • | - TWENTY-FO | JR U | NITS | | | | | |
| 520 | rrr. | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | \$A | WA | T/ |
| 539 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 134.00 129.00 | 132.00 127.00 | 132.00 127.00 | 130.00 125.00 | 130.00 125.00 | 116.0 111.0 |
| | - TWENTY-FIV | E UN | ITS | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 540 | FEE | \$ | 140.00 | 138.00 | 138.00 | 136.00 | 136.00 | 122.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 135.00 | 133.00 | 133.00 | 131.00 | 131.00 | 117.0 |
| | - TWENTY-SIX | UNI | TS | | | | | |
| 541 | FEE | æ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | 126.0 |
| : 144 | | \$ \$ | 146.00 141.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 140.00 135.00 | 140.00 135.00 | 126.0 121.0 |
| ٠ ا | penerii | | | | | | | |
| 0 41 | BENEFIT | Ψ | | | 707.00 | | 100.00 | 72.7.0 |

| PART | 3 DIVISION 2 | | | | | | ANAESTHE | TICS — S |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | - TWENTY-SEV | EN (| JNITS | **** | | | | |
| 542 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | nsw 150.00 145.00 | VIC 148.00 <i>143.00</i> | QLD 148.00 143.00 | SA 146.00 141.00 | WA 146.00 <i>141.00</i> | TAS 132.00 127.00 |
| | - TWENTY-EIG | HT L | INITS | | | ************************************* | | |
| 543 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 156.00 151.00 | VIC 154.00 149.00 | QLD 154.00 149.00 | SA 152.00 147.00 | WA 152.00 147.00 | TAS 136.00 131.00 |
| | - TWENTY-NIN | E UN | IITS | *************************************** | | | | |
| 544 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 162.00 <i>157.00</i> | vic 160.00 <i>155.00</i> | QLD 160.00 155.00 | SA 156.00 <i>151.00</i> | WA 156.00 <i>151.00</i> | TAS 142.00 137.00 |
| | - THIRTY UNIT | S | | | | | | |
| 545 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 168.00 <i>163.00</i> | VIC 164.00 159.00 | QLD 164.00 <i>15</i> 9.00 | SA 162.00 <i>157.00</i> | WA 162.00 <i>157.00</i> | TAS 146.00 141.00 |
| | - THIRTY-TWO | UNI | TS | (| | Nt | | |
| 546 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 178.00 173.00 | VIC 176.00 171.00 | QLD 176.00 171.00 | SA 172.00 167.00 | WA 172.00 <i>167.00</i> | TAS 156.00 151.00 |
| | — THIRTY-SIX | TINU | s | | | | | |
| 547 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 200.00 195.00 | VIC 198.00 193.00 | QLD 198.00 193.00 | SA 194.00 189.00 | WA 194.00 <i>189.00</i> | TAS 176.00 171.00 |
| | - THIRTY-EIGH | IT UI | NITS | | | | | |
| 548 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 210.00 205.00 | VIC 210.00 205.00 | QLD 210.00 205.00 | SA 205.00 200.00 | WA 205.00 200.00 | TAS 184.00 179.00 |
| | - THIRTY-NINE | UNI | TS | | | | | |
| 549 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 220.00 215.00 | VIC 215.00 210.00 | QLD 215.00 210.00 | SA 210.00 205.00 | WA 210.00 205.00 | TAS 190.00 185.00 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 542 — | 549 | | | Page 24 |

| | 3 DIVISION 2 | | | | | 1 | NAESTHE' | TICS — S |
|-----|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | In connection w (based on | | | Isive therap | ру | | | |
| 550 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 14.00 11.90 | vic 13.80 <i>11.75</i> | QLD 13.80 <i>11.7</i> 5 | SA 13.60 11.60 | WA 13.60 11.60 | TAS 12.20 10.40 |
| | In connection w (based on | | | / | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | |
| 551 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 33.50 28.50 | VIC 33.00 28.05 | QLD 33.00 28.05 | SA 32.50 27.65 | WA 32.50 27.65 | TAS 29.00 24.65 |
| | In connection w (based on | | | ery | | | | |
| 552 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | vic 38.50 <i>33.50</i> | QLD 38.50 33.50 | SA 38.00 33.00 | WA 38.00 <i>33.00</i> | TAS 34.00 29.00 |
| | dislocation refe | rred to | | 397 to 7476 | location rec 3 — | , | | , bomg . |
| 553 | DER treat BEN | IVED tment IEFIT | FEE — Th of the disk — 85% O | 7397 to 7476 se fee for th ocation plus | 6 — ne administr s one-half of RIVED FEE | ration of the | e anaesthet DERIVED F | ic for the |
| 553 | DER treat BEN \$5.0 In connection open operation DER treat BEN | with to being tived | FEE — Thof the dislomer the dislomer to the fracture to the fr | rage to 7476 the fee for the coation plus F THE DEF IS GREATE ant of a sin referred to the fee for the ture plus or | ne administration of the administration of the and the administration of the advance of the advance of the administration of the adm | ration of the fithat fee. OR THE Incomplicate to 7798 - ration of the first fee. | e anaesthet DERIVED F | ic for the |
| | In connection open operation In connection open operation DER treat BEN \$5.0 In connection internal fixation operation, being DER treat DER treat | with the or or in either the terms of the te | FEE — Thof the diskoneration of the diskoneration of the treatment of the fracture of the treatment of the treatment of the fracture of the fr | rage to 7476 the fee for the coation plus F THE DEF IS GREATE THE | ne administration of a comple and uninstrated for the administrated for a complete ferred to in the administrate administrate for a complete ferred for the administrate administrate for the RIVED FEE | ration of the fithat fee. OR THE Incomplicate of the fithat fee. OR THE Incomplicate of the fithat fee. OR THE Incomplicate of the fithat fee. | e anaesthet DERIVED F ed fracture e anaesthet DERIVED F ed fracture ture requiri | requiring the LESS requiring open |

550 **—** 557

BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS

treatment of the fracture plus three-quarters of that fee.

\$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

| DART | 2 DIV | ISION 3 | | | | | DENT | AL ANAES | TUETICE |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| FANI | 3 014 | 15ION 3 | | | | | DENI | AL AIMES | INCIICS |
| | | | l | DIVISION | 3 – DENT | TAL ANAE | STHETICS | i | |
| | (IN | | | | | | BEING A DICAL BEN | | SERVICE |
| | | | | | | | OF AN AN/ | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 566 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.40 15.65 | 18.00 <i>15.30</i> | 18.00 <i>15.30</i> | 17.80 <i>15.15</i> | 17.80 <i>15.15</i> | 15.60 13.30 |
| 567 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 22.50 19.15 | 22.00 18.70 | 22.00 18.70 | 21.50 18.30 | 21.50 <i>18.30</i> | 19.40 16.50 |
| | ANA | | | | | | ER OF AN | | |
| | _ | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 568 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 27.50 23.40 | 27.00 22.95 | 27.00 22.95 | 26.50 22.55 | 26.50 22.55 | 23.50 20.00 |
| 569 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 33.50 28.50 | 33.00 28.05 | 33.00 28.05 | 32.50 27.65 | 32.50 27.65 | 29.00 24.65 |
| | ANA | | FOR | REMOVAL | | | ER OF AN | | |
| | | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 570 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 37.00 32.00 | 36.00 31.00 | 36.00 31.00 | 35.50 30.50 | 35.50 <i>30.50</i> | 31.00 <i>2</i> 6.35 |
| 571 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 44.50 39.50 | 44.00 39.00 | 44.00 39.00 | 43.00 38.00 | 43.00 <i>38.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | ANA | | FOR | RESTOR | | | ER OF AN | | |
| 570 | | c c- | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 572 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 27.50 23.40 | 27.00 22.95 | 27.00 22.95 | 26.50 22.55 | 26.50 22.55 | 23.50 20.00 |
| 573 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 33.50 28.50 | 33.00 28.05 | 33.00 28.05 | 32.50 27.65 | 32.50 27.65 | 29.00 24.65 |
| | ANA | | | | | | ER OF AN OF MORE | | |
| | _ | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 44.50 | WA | TAS |
| 574 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 46.00 41.00 | 45.00 40.00 | 45.00 40.00 | 44.50 39.50 | 44.50 39.50 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| 575 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 56.00 51.00 | 55.00 50.00 | 55.00 50.00 | 54.00 49.00 | 54.00 49.00 | 48.50 43.50 |
| 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | ···· | | 566 5 | 75 | | | Page 26 |

| PART | 4 ANAESTHET | ICS | | | | NERVE | OR FIELD | BLOCK |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Item No. | | | | Medical Ser | vice | *************************************** | | |
| | | | 55010114 | PAR | | | | |
| | | | REGIONA | L NERVE | OK FIELD | BLOCK | | |
| | INITIAL MAJO caudal; cervic paravertebral (| cal ple | xus (not i | including t | he uterine | cervix); | | |
| 748 | | ALi | STATES: | FEE \$30.50 |) — BENEF | TT \$25.95 | | |
| | SUBSEQUENT plexus; caudal paravertebral (| l; cervic | al plexus (| not includii | ng the uter | ine cervix); | | |
| 752 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$22.00 | – BENEF | TT \$18.70 | | |
| t | NERVE BLOCI chain, thoraci without X-ray of | c symp | | | | | | |
| | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 755 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 44.50 39.50 | 44.00 39.00 | 44.00 39.00 | 43.00 <i>38.00</i> | 43.00 <i>38.00</i> | 39.00 34.00 |
| † | NERVE BLOCK coeliac plexus thoracic sympa epidural or ca stimulator or p | s nerve athetic audal b | , the spla chain or a llock with | nchnic ner cranial ner or without | ves, the live (other the X-ray con | umbar sym han the trig | pathetic ch eminal ner | nain, the ve) or an |
| 756 | FEE | æ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 49.50 | WA | TAS |
| /56 | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 50.00 <i>45.00</i> | 49.50 44.50 | 49.50 44.50 | 48.50 43.50 | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | 44.00 39.00 |
| | INTRAVENOUS | S REGIO | DNAL ANAI | ESTHESIA | OF LIMB B | Y RETROGE | RADE PERF | USION |
| 760 | G. | ALL | STATES: I | FEE \$22.50 | - BENEFI | Т \$19.15 | | |
| 764 | S. | ALL | . STATES: I | FEE \$28.50 | - BENEFI | T \$24.25 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

748 - 764

1 JULY 1978

Page 27

| PART | 3 DIV | ISION 3 | | | | | DENT | AL ANAES | THETICS |
|-------|----------|--|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | DIVISION | 3 — DENT | AL ANAE | STHETICS | | |
| | (IN | CONNECTION | | | | | BEING A I | | SPRVICE |
| | 451 | | | | | | | | OTHER |
| + | | IINISTRATIO N AN ENDO | | HEAL ANA | AESTHETIC | in connect | on with a d | ental opera | tion |
| 566 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 18.40 | VIC 18.00 | QLD 18.00 | SA 17.80 ∠ | WA 17.80 | TAS 15.60 |
| 000 | . | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.65 | 15.30 | 15.30 | 15.15 | 15.15 | 13.30 |
| 567 | S. | FEE | \$ | 22.50 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 21.50 | 21.50 | 19.40 |
| . 301 | 3. | BENEFIT | \$ | 19.15 | 18.70 | 18.70 | 18.30 | 18.30 | 16.50 |
| + | ANA | MINISTRATI LESTHETIC BELOW | | EXTRACTI | ON OF TE | ETH NOT | COVERED I | BY ITEMS | 570 AND |
| 568 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 27.50 | VIC 27.00 | 0£0 27.00 | SA 26.50 | WA 26.50 | TAS 23.50 |
| 500 | u. | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.40 | 22.95 | 22.95 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 20.00 |
| 569 | S. | FEE | \$ | 33.50 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 32.50 | 32.50 | 29.00 |
| 569 | ٥. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 28.50 | 28.05 | 28.05 | 27.65 | 27.65 | 24.65 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| + | ANA | MINISTRATI LESTHETIC D REMOVAL | FOR | REMOVAL ONE | OF TEETH | REQUIRIN | IG INCISIOI | N OF SOF | T TISSUE |
| 570 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 37.00 / | / VIC 36.00 | QLD 36.00 | SA 35.50 | WA 35.50 | TAS 31.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 32.00/ | 31.00 | 31.00 | 30.50 | 30.50 | 26.35 |
| 571 | S. | FEE | \$ | 44.60 | 44.00 | 44.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 39.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 39.50 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 34.00 |
| + | ANA | MINISTRATI MESTHETIC UTES DURA | FOR' | RESTOR | | | | | |
| 572 | G. | FEE , | /\$ | 27.50 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 26.50 | 26.50 | 23.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.40 | 22.95 | 22.95 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 20.00 |
| 573 | S. | FEE / | \$ | 33.50 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 32.50 | 32.50 | 29.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 28.50 | 28.05 | 28.05 | 27.65 | 27.65 | 24.65 |
| + | ANA | MINISTRATI LESTHETIC PATION | | | | | | | |
| 574 | g. | FEE | \$ | 46.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 44.50 | 44.50 | 39.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 41.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 39.50 | 39.50 | 34.00 |
| 575 | s. | FEE | \$ | 56.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 48.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 51.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 | 43.50 |
| | | The state of the s | | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY | f 1978 | | | 566 — 57 | 75 | | | Page 26 |
| 7. | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 4 ANAESTHETICS NERVE OR FIELD BLOCK |
|-------------|--|
| Item No. | Medical Service |
| | PART 4 REGIONAL NERVE OR FIELD BLOCK |
| ‡ | INITIAL MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK, including abdominal; brachia plexus; caudal; cervical plexus (not including the uterine cervix); epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal |
| 748 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.50 — BENEFIT \$25.95 |
| ‡ | SUBSEQUENT MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK, including abdominal; brachial plexus; caudal; cervical plexus (not including the uterine cervix); epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal |
| 752 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.00 — BENEFIT \$18.70 |
| | INTRAVENOUS REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA OF LIMB BY RETROGRADE PERFUSION |
| 760 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 BENEFIT \$19.15 |
| 764 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$28.50 — BENEFIT \$24.25 |
| | |
| | |

748 - 764

Page 27

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 5 ANAESTHETICS | ASSISTANCE |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| Item No. | Medical Service | |
| | PART 5 ASSISTANCE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAE | STHETIC |
| | Assistance in the administration of an anaesthetic for which the establishment administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$116.00 | olished fee for the |
| 767 | ALL STATES: FEE \$44.50 — BENEFIT \$39.50 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | · |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | e e |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| er . | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 767 | Page 28 |

| Item No. | Medical Service |
|-------------|---|
| | PART 6 |
| | MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES |
| | DIVISION 1 |
| | BLOOD PRESSURE RECORDING by intravascular cannula |
| 770 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TA FEE \$ 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 19.6 BENEFIT \$ 18.70 18.70 17.85 17.85 16.7 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is NOT in the chamber |
| 774 | ALL STATES: FEE \$44.50 — BENEFIT \$39.50 |
| | HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber |
| 777 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 — BENEFIT \$67.00 |
| | GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) during HYPERBAR THERAPY where the medical practitioner is NOT confined to the chamber |
| 787 | ALL STATES: FEE \$61.00 - BENEFIT \$56.00 |
| | GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) DURING HYPERBAR THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber |
| 790 | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 — BENEFIT \$84.00 |
| | DIVISION 2 |
| | ULTRASONIC ECHOGRAPHY, UNIDIMENSIONAL (including echoencephalography) |
| 794 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.50 — BENEFIT \$23.40 |
| | ULTRASONIC CROSS-SECTIONAL ECHOGRAPHY, BIDIMENSIONAL |
| 797 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| | ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY not covered by Item 794, 797, 806 or 809 in the Schedule |
| 803 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | UARY 1978 770 — 803 Page 2 |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 2 MISCELLANEOUS |
|-------|---|
| | ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, temporosphenoidal |
| 806 | ALL STATES: FEE \$54.00 BENEFIT \$49.00 |
| | ELECTROCORTICOGRAPHY |
| 809 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 - BENEFIT \$69.00 |
| | ELECTROMYOGRAPHY — involving estimation of nerve conduction times or stimulating response recording, including sampling of muscle activity |
| 812 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.50 — BENEFIT \$27.65 |
| | ELECTROMYOGRAPHY — involving sampling of muscle activity of one or more muscles — not covered by Item 812 |
| 815 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17.45 |
| ‡ | CORTICAL EVOKED RESPONSES — one or two studies |
| 816 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 |
| † | CORTICAL EVOKED RESPONSES — three or more studies |
| 817 | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 — BENEFIT \$50.00 |
| | DIVISION 3 |
| | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where prolonged and constant specialist medical supervision of the dialysis is required for the duration of the dialysis |
| 818 | ALL STATES: FEE \$126.00 — BENEFIT \$121.00 |
| | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where intermittent specialist medical supervision of the dialysis is required |
| 821 | ALL STATES: FEE \$63.00 — BENEFIT \$58.00 |
| + | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital, stabilised maintenance dialysis for chronic renal failure where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance under Part 1 of this Schedule |
| 824 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| | DECLOTTING OF AN ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT |
| 831 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.00 — BENEFIT \$35.00 |
| | INDWELLING PERITONEAL CATHETER (Tenckhoff or similar) FOR DIALYSIS — INSERTION AND FIXATION OF |
| 833 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 — BENEFIT \$69.00 |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 806 — 833 Page 30 |

| 000 | ALE GIATES, I LE GIZ.OU — DENEFIT GIV.ZU |
|------|---|
| 865 | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction and bone conduction ALL STATES: FEE \$12.00 — BENEFIT \$10.20 |
| 863 | |
| 062 | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction ALL STATES: FEE \$8.30 — BENEFIT \$7.10 |
| | DIVISION 5 |
| | |
| 860 | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 - BENEFIT \$50.00 |
| | RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY, multiple exposures of both eyes with intravenous dye injection |
| 859 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| | injection |
| | RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY, multiple exposures of one eye with intravenous dye |
| 856 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 |
| | OPTIC FUNDI, examination of, following intravenous dye injection |
| 853 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 |
| | ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY |
| 849 | ALL STATES: FEE \$13.00 BENEFIT \$11.05 |
| | PROVOCATIVE TEST OR TESTS FOR GLAUCOMA, including water drinking |
| 844 | FEE \$ 22.00 18.20 22.00 22.00 18.20 18.20 BENEFIT \$ 18.70 15.50 18.70 15.50 15.50 |
| | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS |
| | TONOGRAPHY — in the investigation or management of glaucoma |
| | DIVISION 4 |
| 839 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.50 — BENEFIT \$20.85 |
| | BLADDER WASHOUT TEST for localisation of urinary infection — not including bacterial counts for organisms in specimens |
| 836 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| | |
| | PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, establishment of by abdominal puncture and insertion of temporary catheter including associated consultation |
| PART | 6 DIVISION 3 MISCELLANEOUS |

| PART | PART 6 DIVISION 2 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, temporosphenoidal | | | | |
| 806 | ALL STATES: FEE \$54.00 - BENEFIT \$49.00 | | | | |
| • | ELECTROCORTICOGRAPHY | | | | |
| 809 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 - BENEFIT \$69.00 | | | | |
| | ELECTROMYOGRAPHY — involving estimation of nerve conduction times or stimulating response recording, including sampling of muscle activity | | | | |
| 812 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.50 — BENEFIT \$27.65 | | | | |
| | ELECTROMYOGRAPHY — involving sampling of muscle activity of one or more muscles — not covered by Item 812 | | | | |
| 815 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.50 — BENEFIT \$17.45 | | | | |
| | CORTICAL EVOKED RESPONSES — each study | | | | |
| 816 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.00 - BENEFIT \$9.35 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 3 | | | | |
| | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where prolonged and constant specialist medical supervision of the dialysis is required for the duration of the dialysis | | | | |
| 818 | ALL STATES: FEE \$126.00 - BENEFIT \$121.00 | | | | |
| | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where intermittent specialist medical supervision of the dialysis is required | | | | |
| 821 | ALL STATES: FEE \$63.00 - BENEFIT \$58.00 | | | | |
| | HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital, stabilised maintenance dialysis for chronic renal failure where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance under Part 1 of this Schedule | | | | |
| 824 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 - BENEFIT \$17.85 | | | | |
| | DECLOTTING OF AN ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT | | | | |
| 831 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.00 - BENEFIT \$35.00 | | | | |
| etus. | INDWELLING PERITONEAL CATHETER (Tenckhoff or similar) FOR DIALYSIS — INSERTION AND FIXATION OF | | | | |
| 838 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 — BENEFIT \$69.00 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 806 — 833 Page 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| PART 6 DIVISION 3 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, establishment of by abdominal puncture and insertion of temporary catheter including associated consultation | | | | |
| 836 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 BENEFIT \$38.50 | | | | |
| | BLADDER WASHOUT TEST for localisation of urinary infection — not including bacterial counts for organisms in specimens | | | | |
| 839 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.50 — BENEFIT \$20.85 | | | | |
| | DIVISION 4 | | | | |
| | TONOGRAPHY — in the investigation or management of glaucoma | | | | |
| 844 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 22.00 18.20 22.00 22.00 18.20 18.20 BENEFIT \$ 18.70 15.50 18.70 15.50 15.50 | | | | |
| | PROVOCATIVE TEST OR TESTS FOR GLAUCOMA, including water drinking | | | | |
| 849 | ALL STATES: FEE \$13.00 BENEFIT \$11.05 | | | | |
| | ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY | | | | |
| 853 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 | | | | |
| | OPTIC FUNDI, examination of, following intravenous dye injection | | | | |
| 856 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 | | | | |
| | RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY, multiple exposures of one eye with intravenous dye injection | | | | |
| 859 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 | | | | |
| | RETINAL PHOTO(RAPHY, multiple exposures of both eyes with intravenous dye injection | | | | |
| 860 | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 — BENEFIT \$50.00 | | | | |
| | DIVISION 5 | | | | |
| | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction | | | | |
| 863 | ALL STATES: FEE \$8.30 — BENEFIT \$7.10 | | | | |
| | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction and bone conduction | | | | |
| 865 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.00 — BENEFIT \$10.20 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 836 — 865 Page 31 | | | | |

| PART | PART 6 DIVISION 5 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction, bone conduction and speech | | | | | |
| 870 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.20 — BENEFIT \$13.80 | | | | | |
| | AUDIOGRAM, air conduction, bone conduction and speech, with other Cochlear tests | | | | | |
| 874 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 | | | | | |
| | IMPEDANCE AUDIOGRAM | | | | | |
| 877 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.00 — BENEFIT \$10.20 | | | | | |
| | IMPEDANCE AUDIOGRAM with either air conduction audiogram or air conduction and bone conduction audiogram | | | | | |
| 879 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.80 - BENEFIT \$15.15 | | | | | |
| | CALORIC TEST OF LABYRINTH OR LABYRINTHS | | | | | |
| 882 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 | | | | | |
| | ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY | | | | | |
| 884 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 6 | | | | | |
| | ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY — each attendance at which treatment is given | | | | | |
| 886 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.20 — BENEFIT \$15.50 | | | | | |
| | CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY | | | | | |
| | Group psychotherapy (including associated consultation) of not less than ONE hour's duration given under the continuous direct supervision of a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry where the patients are referred to him by a medical practitioner | | | | | |
| | GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY on a group of 2-9 patients or FAMILY GROUP psychotherapy on a group of more than THREE patients, EACH PATIENT | | | | | |
| 887 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.20 BENEFIT \$13.80 | | | | | |
| | CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — FAMILY GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY on a group of THREE patients, EACH PATIENT | | | | | |
| 888 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 — BENEFIT \$17.85 | | | | | |
| F : | CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — FAMILY GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY on a group of TWO patients, EACH PATIENT | | | | | |
| 889 | ALL STATES: FEE \$31.50 — BENEFIT \$26.80 | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 870 — 889 Page 32 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |

| PART | PART 6 DIVISION 6 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT — SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME | | | | | |
| + | Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry, where the patient is referred to him by a practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 20 minutes duration but less than 45 minutes duration, in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient, where that interview is at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home | | | | | |
| 890 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 17.40 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 16.00 BENEFIT \$ 14.80 13.60 13.60 13.60 13.60 13.60 | | | | | |
| | CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT — SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME | | | | | |
| + | Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 45 minutes duration, in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient, where that interview is at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home | | | | | |
| 893 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 38.00 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 BENEFIT \$ 33.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | |
| | DIVISION 7 | | | | | |
| | UMBILICAL VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion | | | | | |
| 895 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.20 — BENEFIT \$15.50 | | | | | |
| | UMBILICAL ARTERY CATHETERISATION with or without infusion | 1 | | | | |
| 897 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.50 — BENEFIT \$23.40 | | | | | |
| | SCALP VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion | | | | | |
| 899 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.20 — BENEFIT \$15.50 | | | | | |
| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood, including collection from donor | | | | | |
| 902 | ALL STATES: FEE \$108.00 — BENEFIT \$103.00 | | | | | |
| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood, using blood already collected | 1 | | | | |
| 904 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 - BENEFIT \$86.00 | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 890 — 904 Page 33 | 7 | | | | |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 7 MISCELLANEOUS |
|--|--|
| | BLOOD for pathology test, collection of, BY FEMORAL OR EXTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN PUNCTURE IN INFANTS |
| 907 | ALL STATES: FEE \$9.10 — BENEFIT \$7.75 |
| 1 | DIVISION 8 |
| | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, tracing and report |
| 908 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, tracing only |
| 909 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7.90 — BENEFIT \$6.75 |
| | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, report only |
| 910 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7.90 — BENEFIT \$6.75 |
| | PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY |
| 912 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 |
| | ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY |
| 913 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 — BENEFIT \$34.50 |
| | EXERCISE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, without monitoring (Master's test) — INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY |
| 914 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 - BENEFIT \$34.00 |
| | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC MONITORING (continuous) of ambulatory patient INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY and the recording of other parameters |
| 915 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| en de en | ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC MONITORING during exercise (bicycle ergometer or treadmill) INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY and the recording of other parameters |
| 916 | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 — BENEFIT \$50.00 |
| | RESTORATION OF CARDIAC RHYTHM by electrical stimulation (cardioversion), other than in the course of cardiac surgery |
| 917 | ALL STATES: FEE \$31.50 - BENEFIT \$26.80 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 907 — 917 Page 34 |
| AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF | |

| TANI | 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOU |
|-------|--|
| | BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, including gas analysis |
| 918 | ALL STATES: FEE \$54.00 — BENEFIT \$49.00 |
| | ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION requiring complicated techniques - ear attendance at which one or more tests are performed |
| 920 | ALL STATES: FEE \$44.50 - BENEFIT \$39.50 |
| | ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION, involving a graphic record, performance and after inhalation of a bronchodilator, a cholinergic substance or sensitising agent, or before and after exercise — one or more such tests performed the one occasion |
| 921 | ALL STATES: FEE \$13.20 — BENEFIT \$11.25 |
| | PERFUSION OF LIMB OR ORGAN using heart-lung machine or equivalent |
| 922 | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 |
| | WHOLE BODY PERFUSION, CARDIAC BY-PASS, using heart-lung machine equivalent |
| 923 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | INDUCED CONTROLLED HYPOTHERMIA - total body |
| 925 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 - BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | FLUIDS, intravenous infusion of - PERCUTANEOUS |
| 927 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.60 - BENEFIT \$9.90 |
| | FLUIDS, intravenous infusion of - BY OPEN EXPOSURE |
| 929 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | INTRAVENOUS INFUSION or INJÉCTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOX AGENT |
| 932 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating CYTOTOXIC AGENT, PREPARATION FOR |
| 934 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.50 - BENEFIT \$23.40 |
| | INTRALYMPHATIC INFUSION or INJECTION of a fluid containing a CYTOTOX AGENT, with or without the incorporation of an opaque medium |
| 936 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 - BENEFIT \$37.00 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 918 — 936 Page 3 |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS |
|-------|--|
| | INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material |
| 938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 — BENEFIT \$37.00 |
| | ADMINISTRATION OF BLOOD, including collection from donor |
| 940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 |
| | ADMINISTRATION OF BLOOD already collected |
| 944 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 — BENEFIT \$22.95 |
| | INTRA-UTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected, INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS |
| 947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 — BENEFIT \$69.00 |
| | COLLECTION OF BLOOD for purposes of transfusion |
| 949 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | BLOOD DYE - DILUTION INDICATOR TEST |
| 952 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 |
| | VENESECTION, NOT COVERED BY ITEM 902 or 904 in this Schedule - each attendance at which venesection is performed |
| 954 | ALL STATES: FEE \$5.90 — BENEFIT \$5.05 |
| ‡ | ARTERIAL PUNCTURE for collection of blood |
| 956 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7.20 — BENEFIT \$6.15 |
| | COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis |
| 958 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 |
| | HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by incision |
| 960 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.60 — BENEFIT \$14.15 |
| | HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by cannula |
| 963 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.00 — BENEFIT \$9.35 |
| | OESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY TEST, manometric |
| 966 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.50 — BENEFIT \$25.95 |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 938 — 966 Page 36 |
| 1/2/7 | ^ |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS |
|-------|--|
| | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant IN THE ABSENCE OF GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE |
| 968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 |
| | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE |
| 970 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 — BENEFIT \$111.00 |
| | GASTRIC LAVAGE in the treatment of ingested poison |
| 974 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 — BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on the first day, including initial and subsequent consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 976 | ALL STATES: FEE \$178.00 — BENEFIT \$173.00 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on each subsequent day, including associated consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 — BENEFIT \$37.00 |
| | DIVISION 9 |
| | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens, USING ONE TO TWENTY ALLERGENS |
| 987 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.60 — BENEFIT \$10.75 |
| | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens, USING MORE THAN TWENTY ALLERGENS |
| 989 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 — BENEFIT \$16.35 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 968 — 989 Page 37 |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 10 | | | | | | MISCELLA | NEOUS |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | DIVISI | ON 10 | | | |
| ŧ | MULTIPHASIC I more medical se consultation) | | | | | | | |
| 994 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 100.00 95.00 | 97.00 92.00 | 97.00 92.00 | SA 97.00 92.00 | WA 97.00 92.00 | TAS 97.00 92.00 |
| † | RADIOGRAPHIC thermography), AND REPORT of specific request malignancy in the in the patient or of malignancy w | ALL A where for th e brea meml | SSOCIAT the patier at examin st or breas bers of th | ED SCREE nt is referre nation and to sts because e patient's | NING SERVED for the rathere is real of the past of family or be | ICES (other displaying the second to suspect the second to suspect the second to suspect the second to second the second | er than ech examination bect the present months of breast months ptoms or in | ography) on with a esence of alignancy dications |
| 998 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$43.0 | 0 — BE | NEFIT \$38. | 00 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 1978 FEES & BE | | | 994 — 99 | | | - | age 37a |

| PART | PART 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material | | | | | |
| 938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 — BENEFIT \$37.00 | | | | | |
| ‡ | ADMINISTRATION OF BLOOD, including collection from donor | | | | | |
| 940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | | | | |
| ‡ | ADMINISTRATION OF BLOOD already collected | | | | | |
| 944 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 BENEFIT \$22.95 | | | | | |
| | INTRA-UTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected, INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS | | | | | |
| 947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 BENEFIT \$69.00 | | | | | |
| ‡ | COLLECTION OF BLOOD for purposes of transfusion | | | | | |
| 949 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 | | | | | |
| | BLOOD DYE - DILUTION INDICATOR TEST | | | | | |
| 952 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 | | | | | |
| | VENESECTION, NOT COVERED BY ITEM 902 or 904 in this Schedule - each attendance at which venesection is performed | | | | | |
| 954 | ALL STATES: FEE \$5.90 — BENEFIT \$5.05 | | | | | |
| | BLOOD for pathology test, collection of, BY ARTERIAL PUNCTURE | | | | | |
| 956 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7.20 — BENEFIT \$6.15 | | | | | |
| | COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis | | | | | |
| 958 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 BENEFIT \$9.70 | | | | | |
| | HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by incision | | | | | |
| 960 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.60 — BENEFIT \$14.15 | | | | | |
| | HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by cannula | | | | | |
| 963 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.00 - BENEFIT \$9.35 | | | | | |
| ., | DESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY TEST, manometric | | | | | |
| 298 6 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.50 — BENEFIT \$25.95 | | | | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 938 — 966 Page 36 | | | | | |

| 989 | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens, USING MORE THAN TWENTY ALLERGEN: ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 — BENEFIT \$16.35 |
|-----|---|
| 987 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.60 — BENEFIT \$10.75 |
| | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens, USING ONE TO TWENTY ALLERGENS |
| | DIVISION 9 |
| 977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 — BENEFIT \$37.00 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on each subsequent day, including associated consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 976 | ALL STATES: FEE \$178.00 - BENEFIT \$173.00 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on the first day including initial and subsequent consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 974 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 — BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| 970 | GASTRIC LAVAGE in the treatment of ingested poison |
| 970 | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 — BENEFIT \$111.00 |
| 968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 |
| | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant IN THE ABSENCE OF GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE |

MISCELLANEOUS

PART 6 DIVISION 8

| PART 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material | | | | |
| 938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 — BENEFIT \$37.00 | | | | |
| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION, including collection from donor | | | | |
| 940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 - BENEFIT \$34.00 | | | | |
| | BLOOD TRANSFUSION, using blood already collected | | | | |
| 944 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT \$22.95 | | | | |
| | INTRA-UTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected, INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS | | | | |
| 947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$74.00 - BENEFIT \$69.00 | | | | |
| | BLOOD for purposes of transfusion, COLLECTION OF | | | | |
| 949 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 - BENEFIT \$13.45 | | | | |
| | BLOOD DYE - DILUTION INDICATOR TEST | | | | |
| 952 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 - BENEFIT \$32.00 | | | | |
| | VENESECTION, NOT COVERED BY ITEM 902 or 904 in this Schedule - each attendance at which venesection is performed | | | | |
| 954 | ALL STATES: FEE \$5.90 - BENEFIT \$5.05 | | | | |
| | BLOOD for pathology test, collection of, BY ARTERIAL PUNCTURE | | | | |
| 956 | ALL STATES: FEE \$7.20 - BENEFIT \$6.15 | | | | |
| | COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis | | | | |
| 958 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 | | | | |
| | HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by incision | | | | |
| 960 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.60 — BENEFIT \$14.15 | | | | |
| | HOPMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION - by cannula | | | | |
| 963 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.00 — BENEFIT \$9.35 | | | | |
| | OESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY TEST, manometric | | | | |
| 996 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.50 — BENEFIT \$25.95 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 938 — 966 Page 36 | | | | |

| PART | 6 DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS |
|------|--|
| *- | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant IN THE ABSENCE OF GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE |
| 968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 - BENEFIT \$53.00 |
| | GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE |
| 970 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 - BENEFIT \$111.00 |
| | GASTRIC LAVAGE in the treatment of ingested poison |
| 974 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 — BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on the first day, including initial and subsequent consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 976 | ALL STATES: FEE \$178.00 - BENEFIT \$173.00 |
| | COUNTERPULSATION BY INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON: management on each subsequent day, including associated consultations and monitoring of various parameters |
| 977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.00 BENEFIT \$37.00 |
| | Division 9 |
| | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for alleggens, USING ONE TO TWENTY ALLERGENS |
| 987 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.60 - BENEFIT \$10.75 |
| | SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens, USING MORE THAN TWENTY ALLERGENS |
| 989 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 - BENEFIT \$16.35 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PART 7 — PATHOLOGY SERVICES

NOTE

(This note should be read in conjunction with paragraphs 151 to 172 of Section 1 of this Book — Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners)

For the purposes of calculating medical benefits for an item listed in Part 7 which is requested or determined to be necessary on or after 1 November 1977, the following rules apply:

- (1) Divisions 1-8 are applicable only where the service is performed by an approved pathology practitioner.
- (2) Division 9 is applicable only where the service is performed by a medical practitioner who is not an approved pathology practitioner. Benefit is payable in respect of a pathology item in Division 9 only where the service is determined as being necessary by the medical practitioner rendering the service, or is rendered in response to a request by a member of a group of practitioners to which that practitioner belongs (providing the member making the request was not himself an approved pathology practitioner).
- (3) The "SP" Schedule fee in Divisions 1-8 applies only where:
 - (a) the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner, who was a recognised specialist pathologist, or by a recognised specialist pathologist employed by an approved pathology practitioner:
 - (b) the approved pathology practitioner has a request in writing (which conforms to the requirements of the regulations under the Health Insurance Act — see paragraph 169 to 171) from another medical practitioner or a dental practitioner.
 - (c) the person in respect of whom the service was rendered, was not at the time of the request a private inpatient or in receipt of an outpatient service at a recognised hospital; and
 - (d) recognised hospital or Government (including universities and Government authorities) laboratory facilities and/or staff were not used in the performance of the pathology service.
- (4) The "HP" Schedule fee applies to specified items in Divisions 1-8 where pathology services are rendered to private inpatients of recognised hospitals where recognised hospital or Government laboratory equipment and/or staff is used. (See para. 168 for details of prescribed laboratories).
- (5) The "OP" Schedule fee in Divisions 1-8 applies in other circumstances, namely
 - the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner who
 is not a recognised specialist pathologist, and he does not employ a
 recognised specialist pathologist; or
 - (b) the service was performed by an approved pathology practitioner who is, or employs a recognised specialist in pathology but all the conditions of rule 3 above were not met.
- (6) Benefit is not payable in respect of a pathology item in Divisions 1-8 unless the approved pathology practitioner
 - (a) has a request in writing from a medical or dental practitioner for the services requested and records on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form the following additional details —

- the name and address* of the requesting practitioner (the practitioner's surname and initials will be satisfactory unless there is more than one practitioner with the same surname and initials at the same address);
- (ii) the date on which the request was made; and
- (iii) where the approved pathology practitioner is not a medical practitioner, but employs a medical practitioner, the surname, initials and provider number of the medical practitioner* rendering the service.
- (* It would assist if provider numbers are shown provider numbers may be obtained by enquiry to the Office of the Commonwealth Department of Health in the nearest State capital city. The requesting doctor's provider number is acceptable in lieu of address).

or -

- (b) determined that the service was necessary if he is a medical practitioner, or the need was determined by a medical practitioner who is an employee and records the date the service was determined as being necessary on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form. In practice this requirement would be met by a notation "Determined necessary 25 August" or words or abbreviations to that effect.
- (7) Benefit is not payable in respect of a pathology item in Division 9 unless the medical practitioner who renders the service includes on his account, receipt or direct billing assignment form in addition to the normal particulars of the patient, the services performed and the fee charged —
 - (a) the date on which he determined the service was necessary; or
 - (b) (i) the date on which he was requested to render the service by a partner or another member of a group of practitioners, to which he belongs; and
 - (ii) the surname and initials of that medical practitioner (provided that request is not made by a person who is an approved pathology practitioner).
- (8) For those items where the fee and benefit are related to the number of services performed in relation to the one patient episode, a patient episode is defined as covering:
 - (a) services requested by a medical or dental practitioner on the one calendar day although they may be rendered by another approved pathology practitioner on one day or over a number of days; or
 - (b) the need for the items is determined on the one calender day and rendered by the medical practitioner himself on that day or over a number of days.

It should be noted that, while the above rules apply specifically in relation to items listed in Part 7 of the Schedule, payment of medical benefits in respect of such services is also subject to the general rules governing the circumstances in which medical benefits are not payable as set out in Section 1 of this Book.

| PART | 7 - | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | D | IVISION 1 | - HAEMAT | OLOGY |
|-------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| item No. | | | | | Medical Ser | vice | | | |
| | | | | P.A | \RT 7 — P | ATHOLOG | iY | | |
| | | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — H | AEMATOLO | GY | | |
| | | od count c | | | | | | | |
| | ĺ | matocrit est | | | | | | - | |
| | | procedure n not referre | | | | | erythrocyte | sedimenta | tion rate |
| 1006 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 3.10 | VIC 3.10 | QLD 2.90 | SA 2.60 | WA 2.60 | TAS 2.60 |
| 4007 | | | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1007 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.20 1.90 | 1.95 1.70 | 1.95 1.70 | 1.95 1.70 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Two | procedures | s to wh | ich Item 10 | 006 or 1007 | applies | | <u> </u> | |
| 1008 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 5.00 | VIC 5.00 | QLD 4.60 | SA 4.20 | WA 4.20 | TAS 4.20 |
| 1000 | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.25 | 4.25 | 3.95 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |
| 1009 | OP. | FEE | \$ \$ | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.45 | 3.15 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 |
| 4040 | | BENEFIT | , | 3.20 | 3.20 | 2.95 | 2.70 | | |
| 1010 | HP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| ##*** | | ee or more | | lures to wh | nich item 10 | 06 or 1007 | applies incl | uding calcu | lation of |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1011 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 7.50 | 7.50 | 6.90 | 6.30 | 6.30 | 6.30 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.40 | 6.40 | 5.90 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 5.40 |
| 1012 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 5.65 4.85 | 5.65 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 4.75 4.05 | 4.75 4.05 | 4.75 4.05 |
| 1013 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1006 — | 1013 | | P | age 40 |
| 1/1/7 | 7 <u>0</u> | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOGY | <u> </u> | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMAT | OLOGY |
|-------|---------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | od film, exan | | | | | | rential coul | nt by one |
| | | | | NSW | 'VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1014 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1015 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| 1016 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| 4 | stip _i simi | od film, exam pling; Eosin lar condition | ophils | (wet prep | paration or | | | | |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1019 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.00 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| 1020 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 1.90 1.65 | 1.90 1.65 | 1.75 1.50 | 1.60 1.40 | 1.60 1.40 | 1.60 1.40 |
| | | 22.72.77 | • | | ,,,,, | 7.00 | | ,.0 | |
| | Two | or more pro | ocedu | res to whic | h Item 1019 | or 1020 ap | plies | | |
| 4004 | 0.0 | pm pm pm | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1021 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 3.70 <i>3.15</i> | 3.70 3.15 | 3.40 2.90 | 3.10 2.65 | 3.10 2.65 | 3.10 2.65 |
| | | DLITLIT | | 3.70 | 0.70 | 2.30 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1022 | OP. | FEE | \$ \$ | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.55 | 2.35 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | Þ | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | | , | | 1 | | | | | |
| | hae pho | od film, exa moglobin; F sphatase; F stances or p | teinz PAS; | bodies; Ird Sudan bla | on; Malaria | d or other | parasites; | Neutrophil | alkaline |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1028 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.70 | 3.70 | 3.40 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 3.15 | 3.15 | 2.90 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| 1029 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.55 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1014 — | 1029 | | : 5 | age 41 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| PART | | PATHOLOG | | | | | DIVISION 1 | | |
| | whe | | in a | ssociation | | | med) — ABC ing covered | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1089 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 11.20 <i>9.55</i> | 11.20 9.55 | 10.40 <i>8.</i> 85 | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 9.40 8.00 |
| 1000 | OP. | FEE | œ | 0.40 | 8.40 | 7.80 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 7.05 |
| 1090 | UP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 8.40 7.15 | 7.15 | 6.65 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| | Bloc | | – Rh | phenotyp | es; Kell syst | em; Duffy s | system; or ar | ny other bi | ood group |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1101 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 <i>9.80</i> | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 <i>8</i> .95 |
| 1102 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| 1102 | 0, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | Two | procedures | s to w | hich Item 1 | 1101 or 1102 | 2 applies | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1104 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 25.00 21.25 | 25.00 21.25 | 23.00 19.55 | 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 | 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | 21.00 <i>17.85</i> |
| 1105 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| | Eac | h procedure | to w | nich Item 1 | 101 or 1102 | applies in | excess of tw | 70 | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1106 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 <i>5.30</i> | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 1108 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | r indirect C here perform | | chniques), |
| | Tes | ting involvin | g one | or two un | its of blood | | | | |
| 4444 | en | FEE | ¢ | NSW 25.00 | VIC 25.00 | QLD 23.00 | SA 21.00 | WA 21.00 | TAS 21.00 |
| 1111 | SP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 25.00 21.25 | 25.00 21.25 | 19.55 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |
| 1112 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| 1113 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 10.65 | 10.65 | 10.65 | 10.65 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1089 — | 1113 | - | | Page 44 |
| L | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | TOLOGY |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Two | or more pro | ocedu | res to which | ch Item 104 | 4 or 1045 a | oplies | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1048 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 25.00 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 21.25 | 21.25 | 19.55 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |
| 049 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | E MARROV | | | | |
| | | | | (E | excluding Co | ollection Fe | e) | | |
| | | e marrow ex e marrow as | | | | | ains where i | ndicated), | of — |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1062 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 37.50 | 37.50 | 34.50 | 31.50 | 31.50 | 31.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 32.50 | 32.50 | 29.50 | 26.80 | 26.80 | 26.80 |
| 1063 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 28.15 | 28.15 | 25.90 | 23.65 | 23.65 | 23.65 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.95 | 23.95 | 22.05 | 20.15 | 20.15 | 20.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Two | or more pro | ocedu | ires to which | ch Item 106 | 2 or 1063 a _l | pplies | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1064 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 62.00 | 62.00 | 57.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 57.00 | 57.00 | 52.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 |
| 1065 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 46.50 | 46.50 | 42.75 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 41.50 | 41.50 | 37.75 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| * | | | | BLOOD | TRANSFUS | SION PROC | EDURES | | |
| | Bloc | od grouping | (incl | | | | | and Rh ([|) antigen) |
| | | covered by | | | | • | • | • | |
| 1000 | er. | cer | • | NSW | VIC | QLD 5.70 | SA F 20 | WA 5.00 | TAS |
| 1080 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 4.45 |
| 1081 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| 1001 | . | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | 4075 | | | | | | | |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1048 — | 1081 | | | Page 43 |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | — НАЕМА | TOLOGY |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | e, papain, a donor grou | | | | hniques), |
| | Eac | h unit of blo | od tes | sted in exce | ess of two | | | | |
| 1114 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1116 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| 1117 | HP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh and | d/or other b | olood group | antibodies | | |
| | Scre | eening test | (includ | ding all ind | licated tech | niques) | | | |
| 1121 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1122 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh and | d/or other b | olood group | antibodies | _ | |
| | | eening test body | (inclu | ding all inc | dicated tech | iniques) an | d quantitati | ve estimati | on of first |
| 1124 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIC 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1125 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh and | d/or other b | olood group | antibodies | | |
| | Qua | intitative est | imatio | n – one ai | ntibody | | | | |
| 1126 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 <i>13.4</i> 5 | WA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | TAS 15.80 <i>13.45</i> |
| 1128 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1114 — | 1128 | | | Page 45 |

| PART | 7 — P | ATHOLOGY | • | | , | | DIVISION 1 | HAEMA | TOLOGY |
|------|-------|---|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | whe | od grouping n performed 1 or 1116 | | | | | | | |
| 1089 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 11.20 9.55 | vic 11.20 9.55 | QLD 10.40 8.85 | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | TAS 9.40 8.00 |
| 1090 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 8.40 7.15 | 8.40 7.15 | 7.80 6.65 | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 |
| | Bloc | od grouping em | – Rh | phenotypo | es; Kell syst | em; Duffy sy | stem; or an | y other blo | ood group |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| 1101 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | vic 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.</i> 95 | WA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | TAS 10.50 <i>8.95</i> |
| 1102 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 8,65 1.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Two | procedures | to w | hich Item 1 | 101 or 1102 | applies | | | |
| 1104 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIQ 25.90 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1105 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | Eacl | h procedure | to w | nich Item 1 | 101 or 1102 | applies in e | excess of tw | /O | |
| 1106 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ | 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1108 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | patibility (eudo-c | | | | | | | chniques), |
| | Test | ing involving | one | or two uni | ts of blood | | | | |
| 1111 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | vic 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1112 | 09 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 <i>15.9</i> 5 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| 1113 | HP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1089 — | 1113 | | | Page 44 |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | TOLOGY |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | indirect C ere perform | | hniques), |
| | Eac | h unit of blo | od tes | sted in exce | ess of two | | | | • |
| 1114 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | nsw 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 <i>6.7</i> 5 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1116 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5,95 5.10 |
| 1117 | HP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh an | d/or other b | olood group | antibodies | | |
| | Scr | eening test, | (inclu | ding all inc | licated tech | niques) | | | |
| 1121 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 9LD 8.60 7.35 | \$A 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1122 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.4 5 5/50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scr | | | | | | antibodies d quantitati | | on of first |
| 1124 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ · \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIC 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1125 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18/75 15.95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | | | / | D. | | | | | |
| | | mination of intitative eat | | | | olooa group | antibodies | | |
| 1126 | SP. | FEE DENEFIT | \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 13.45 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1128 | OP/ | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1114 — | 1128 | <u> </u> | . | Page 45 |

| DART | 7 _ 6 | PATHOLOGY | | | | | DIVISION 1 | UAEMA | TOLOGY |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | | mination of | | for Rh and | d/or other b | | | | 102001 |
| | Qua | ntitative esti | imatic | on – each a | antibody in e | excess of o | ne | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1129 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1130 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Coo | mbs test, di | rect | | | | | | |
| 1136 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1137 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| 1144 | | 1, 1122, 112 ening or in i FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | | | | sxcept whe SA 7.90 6.75 | wa 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1145 | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ | 8.00 7.05 6.00 | 8.00 7.05 6.00 | 7.35 6.45 5.50 | 6.75 5.95 5.10 | 6.75 5.95 5.10 | 6.75 5.95 5.10 |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | ı for blood | group haen | nolysins | | | |
| 1152 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | VIC 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1153 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Leu | cocyte aggli | utinins | s. detection | n of | | | | |
| | | , ~99. | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1159 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1160 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1129 — | 1160 | *************************************** | | Page 46 |
| 1/7/7 | | | | | | | | | |

| | 7 — F | ATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISION | 11 — HAEM | IATOLOGY |
|--------------|-------|---|----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Plat | elet agglutir | nins, d | letection of | - | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1166 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1167 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | *************************************** | | | MISCELL | ANEOUS | | | |
| | Hete | erophile anti | ibodie | s, qualitati | ve estimatio | n of (test fo | r infectio | us mononue | cleosis) |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1190 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.60 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.25 | 4.25 | 3.95 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |
| 1191 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.45 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 3.20 | 3.20 | 2.95 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | erophile an orption (incl | | | | | | ilutions wi 0 or 1191) | th specific |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1194 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10. 6 5 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1195 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | Cold | agglutinins | s, qua | litative esti | mation of | | | | |
| | | | | NOW | | 01.5 | | 1414 | |
| 1202 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 5.00 | VIC 5.00 | QLD 4.60 | SA 4.20 | WA 4.20 | TAS 4.20 |
| | J | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.25 | 4.25 | 3.95 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |
| 1203 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.45 | 3.15 | 3.15 | 3.15 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 3.20 | 3.20 | 2.95 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| | | | | | | | | (including | qualitative |
| | estii | mation cove | red by | y item 1202 | or 1203 Wr | iere pertorn | nea) | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| 1206 | 01. | | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1206 | 01. | BENEFIT | φ | | | | | | |
| 1206 1207 | OP. | <i>BENEFIT</i> FEE | ŕ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | 7.90 6. <i>7</i> 5 | 7.90 6.75 |

| PART | 7 – F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | TOLOGY |
|---|---------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh an | d/or other t | olood group | antibodies | | 7 |
| | Qua | intitative est | imatio | n – each a | antibody in e | excess of o | ne | | |
| * | | | | - | - | | | | |
| 1129 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 12.50 | VIC 12.50 | QLD 11.50 | SA 10.50 | WA 10.50 | 10.50 |
| 1120 | 0 | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1130 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.99 | 7.90 |
| 1130 | OF. | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6/5 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Coo | mbs test, di | rect | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | | WA | TAS |
| 1136 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5/20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | • | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1137 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| 1101 | 0, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | |
| | Coo | mbs test, ir | ndirec | (not asso | ciated with | Item 1112, | 1113, 111 | 4, 1116, 11: | 21, 1122, |
| | | 4, 1125, 112 stigation of | | | | ept where p | art of neo- | natal screer | ning or in |
| | """ | ongunon or | iidoiii | ory no anac | a, / | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIQ | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1144 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8. <i>00</i> | 9. 4 0 9 .00 | 8.60 7.35 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | 7.90 6.75 |
| | | | | | | 7.00 | 0.70 | 0.70 | |
| 1145 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | | DENETT | Ψ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.50 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 3.70 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | Eva | mination of | earum | formload | aroun haer | olyeine | | | |
| | Exa | immation of | Serum | ioiybiood | group naen | ioiyaiiia | | | |
| 4450 | 0.0 | g par par | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1152 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$/ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 10.65 | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 <i>8</i> .95 | 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | 10.50 8.95 |
| | | | 7 | 70.00 | 10.00 | 3.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| 1153 | OP. | FEE | / \$ \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | 4 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | 1 211 | andia anali | udimin - | datastic | · of | <u> </u> | | · . | |
| | Leu | cocyte aggli | uunins | , uelectiof | 1 01 | | | 2 | |
| | | / | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1159 | SP/ | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 <i>9.80</i> | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 <i>8</i> .95 | 10.50 8.95 |
| | / | DENETH | \$ | 10.65 | 10.00 | 3.00 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.90 |
| 1160 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | 1 | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | <u></u> | 1644 | | | | 4406 | | | |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1129 — | 1160 | | | Page 46 |
| 1/1/7 | 78 | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION | 11 — HAEM | ATOLOGY | | | |
|-------|-------|---|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Plat | elet agglutir | ins, c | etection o | f | | | | | | | |
| 1166 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | WA 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | TAS 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | | | |
| 1167 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | | | |
| , | | | | | MICCELL | ANEOUS | | | | | | |
| | Hete | erophile anti | bodie | s, qualitati | | ANEOUS on of (test f | or infectio | us mononuc | cieosis) | | | |
| 1190 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | vic 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | \$A 4.20 3.60 | WA 4.20 3.60 | TAS 4.20 3.60 | | | |
| 1191 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 3.75 3.20 | 3.75 3.20 | 3.45 2.95 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | | | |
| | | Heterophile antibodies quantitative estimation by serial dilutions with specific absorption (including qualitative estimation covered by Item 1190 or 1191) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1194 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | VIC 12.50 <i>10.6</i> 5 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | WA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | TAS 10.50 8.95 | | | |
| 1195 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | | | |
| | Cold | d agglutinins | s, qua | litative esti | mation of | | | | | | | |
| 1202 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | VIC 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | \$A 4.20 3.60 | WA 4.20 3.60 | TAS 4.20 3.60 | | | |
| 1203 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 3.75 3.20 | 3.75 3.20 | 3.45 2.95 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | | | |
| | | d agglutinir mation cove | | | | | | (including | qualitative | | | |
| 1206 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | vic 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | QLD 11.50 9.80 | \$A 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | TAS 10.50 8.95 | | | |
| 1207 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | | | |
| 1 AUG | BUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1166 — | 1207 | | | Page 47 | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | roLOGY |
|-------|-----------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for Rh and | d/or other b | olood group | antibodies | _ | 7 |
| | Qua | ntitative est | imatio | n — each a | antibody in | excess of o | ne | | |
| 1129 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1130 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.99 6/15 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | C00 | mbs test, di | rect | | | | | | |
| 1136 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 <i>4.85</i> | 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1137 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | | | • | | | | | |
| · | 1124 | mbs test, ir 4, 1125, 112 stigation of | 6, 112 | 28, 1129 ar | nd 1130 exc | | | | |
| 1144 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | 9,70 9,70 9,00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | WA 7.90 <i>6.7</i> 5 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1145 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Exa | mination of | serum | for blood | group haen | nolysins | | | |
| | | | | Nsw | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1152 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 12.50 <i>10.6</i> 5 | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | 10.50 <i>8</i> .95 | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1153 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | 1 000 | 222/22 222/2 | , tining | dataatiaa | . af | | | | |
| | Leu | cocyte aggli | uunins | | | | | • | |
| 1159 | SP/ | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.6</i> 5 | VIC 12.50 <i>10.6</i> 5 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.</i> 95 | WA 10.50 <i>8</i> .95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1160 | ЮΡ. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 1 AUG | L GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1129 — | 1160 | | F | age 46 |
| 1/1/7 | | ····· | | | | | <u>, </u> | <u> </u> | _g- ,- |
| 1/1// | 0 | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 – F | PATHOLOGY | · | | | | DIVISION | I 1 — HAEM | ATOLOGY |
|-------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Plat | elet agglutin | ins, d | etection of | • | | | | |
| 1166 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 12.50 10.65 | vic 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1167 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | 11-4 | | L | | | ANEOUS | | | |
| | Hete | erophile anti | podie | s, qualitativ | ve estimatio | n of (test f | or intectioi | us mononu | cleosis) |
| 1190 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | \$A 4.20 3.60 | WA 4.20 <i>3.60</i> | TAS 4.20 3.60 |
| 1191 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 3.75 3.20 | 3.75 3.20 | 3.45 2.95 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 |
| | | erophile an orption (incl | | | | | | | h specific |
| 1194 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1195 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Cole | d agglutinins | s, qua | litative esti | mation of | | | | |
| 1202 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | VIC 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | \$A 4.20 3.60 | WA 4.20 3.60 | TAS 4.20 3.60 |
| 1203 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 3.75 3.20 | 3.75 3.20 | 3.45 2.95 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2. <i>70</i> |
| | | d agglutinir mation cove | | | | | | (including | qualitative |
| 1206 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 <i>8.</i> 95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1207 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 1 AUC | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1166 — | 1207 | | | Page 47 |

| PART | 7 — P | ATHOLOG | ′ | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | TOLOGY |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Bloc | od volume, e | stima | tion of by c | lye method | | | | |
| 1211 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1212 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Bloc | d, spectros | copic | examinatio | on of | | | | |
| 1215 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1216 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | | | | HAEMO | STASIS | | | ··· |
| | | | | | | | raction); Pro aolin and/or | | |
| | One | procedure | | | | • | | | |
| 1234 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 <i>4.4</i> 5 | WA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | TAS 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 1235 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 <i>4.00</i> | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Two | procedures | to wh | nich Item 1 | 234 or 1235 | applies | | | |
| 1236 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8. <i>00</i> | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1237 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | Thre | ee or more p | roced | lures to wh | ich Item 12 | 34 or 1235 | applies | | |
| 1238 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1239 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 1 AUC | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1211 — | 1239 | | | Page 48 |

0

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEMA | rology |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Plate | elet aggrega | ation, o | qualitative t | est for | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1242 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1243 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| 1270 | 0, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | sence of an | | |
| | test | for fibrinoge | enolys | is); or reca | icified plash | na clotting | time - each | proceaure | |
| | | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1244 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1246 | OP. | FEE | \$ • | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fibr | inogen titre, | deter | mination of | Ē, | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1247 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| 16.71 | 0 | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1040 | 00 | ~~~ | ø | A CE | A CE | 4.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1248 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 <i>3.70</i> | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | DENETI | Þ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.33 | 3.35 | 3.33 |
| | Fact | tor 13, test f | or pre | sence of | - | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1251 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1252 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| 1232 | 01. | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | | D2.12 | • | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.75 | | 0 |
| | Thro | omboplastin | gener | ation scree | ening test | | | | *************************************** |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1255 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1256 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| 1230 | 01. | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | | | • | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | **** | 00 | |
| | Prof | thrombin tim | ne, est | mation of | (two stage) | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1259 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1260 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| ~ ~ | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1242 — | 1260 | | 1 | Page 49 |

| PART | 7 — P | ATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 1 | - HAEM | ATOLOGY |
|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | n products; each procedui | | adhesion; |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1263 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1264 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Eugl | lobulin lysis | s time, e | estimation | ı of | | | | |
| | 1 | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1267 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.80 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 1268 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | | | | _ | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | | one or more t | | |
| | | | | | ne or more ch procedure | | coagulation | factors | (including |
| | andi | lacinopinia | , gioba | iii) 6ac | in procedure | • | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1271 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | 17.20 14.65 | 15.80 <i>13.4</i> 5 | 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | 15.80 <i>13.45</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1272 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 <i>12.00</i> | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 <i>10.10</i> | 11.85 <i>10.10</i> | 11.85 <i>10.10</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plate | elet aggreg | ation te | est using | – ADP; Colle | agen; 5HT | ; Ristocetin; c | or similar | substance |
| | One | procedure |) | | | - | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1277 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.80 |
| | 1 | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 1278 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Two | or more p | rocedur | res to whi | ch Item 1277 | 7 or 1278 | applies | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1279 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 37.50 | 37.50 | 34.50 | 31.50 | 31.50 | 31.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 32.50 | 32.50 | 29.50 | 26.80 | 26.80 | 26.80 |
| 1280 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 28.15 | 28.15 | 25.90 | 23.65 | 23.65 | 23.65 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.95 | 23.95 | 22.05 | 20.15 | 20.15 | 20.15 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | 3 | | 1263 — | 1280 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Page 50 |
| 1/1/7 | '8 | | | | | | | *************************************** | |
| Strate | | | | | | | • | | |

| PART | 7 - | - PA | THO | LOGY | |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|--|
|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|--|

DIVISION 2 — CHEMISTRY

DIVISION 2 - CHEMISTRY OF BODY FLUIDS AND TISSUES

NOTE: (i) The estimation of any substance specified in any item in this Division performed

on a multichannel analyser system must be itemised under Items 1301-1312.

(ii) Items 1301-1312 refer to estimations performed by any means, i.e. on a multichannel analyser system or by any other method. If, in the one episode, some tests are performed on a multichannel analyser and some by other methods, the total number of tests undertaken, irrespective of method, is the relevant factor in allotting the appropriate item.

Estimation BY ANY METHOD of - Albumin; Alkaline phosphatase; ALT; AST; Bicarbonate; Bilirubin (direct); Bilirubin (indirect); Calcium; Chloride; Cholesterol; CK; Creatinine; GGTP; Globulin; Glucose; HBD; LD; Phosphate; Potassium; Protein (total);

Sodium; Triglycerides; Urate; Urea Estimation of a substance referred to in any other item in this Division where the estimation is performed on a multichannel analyser

| | One | estimation | | | | • | | | |
|------|-----|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1301 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 6.75 |
| 1302 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |

| | | DENEFTI | φ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.50 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
|------|-----|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1302 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| 1303 | HP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 | 4.70 4.00 |
| | Two | estimations | s — of | a kind spe | ecified in Ite | em 1301, 13 | 302 or 1303 | - Miles | |

| | | Two | estimation | s — o | f a kind sp | ecified in It | em 1301, 1 | 302 or 1303 | } **** | |
|---|------|-----|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| l | 1304 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| | 1305 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| l | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | 1306 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| 1 | | ' | DENCET | è | C 0C | C 0E | E 0E | E 0E | E 05 | E 0E |

| | I | | | NSW | VIÇ | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
|------|--------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 1304 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1305 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1306 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.35 | 5.35 |
| | Thre | ee to five es | stimati | ons – of a | kind speci | ified in Item | 1301, 1302 | 2 or 1303 – | |
| | | | | | | | | | TAS |
| 1307 | SP | EEE | • | | | | | | 13.20 |
| .007 | J 01 . | | | | | | | | 11 25 |
| 1307 | SP. | FEE BENESIT | \$ | NSW 15.60 | VIC 15.60 | QLD 14.40 | SA 13.20 | WA 13.20 | |

| | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| 1 AUC | BUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1301 — | 1309 | | | Page 51 | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.65 | |
| 1309 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 7.80 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 7.80 | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 9.95 | 9.95 | 9.20 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.45 | |
| 1308 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 11.70 | 11.70 | 10.80 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 13.30 | 13.30 | 12.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 | |
| 1307 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 15.60 | 15.60 | 14.40 | 13.20 | 13.20 | 13.20 | |
| | Thre | ee to five es | timati | ons — of a | kind speci | fied in Item | 1301, 1302 SA | or 1303 - WA | TAS | |
| | | | | | | J. 50 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | |
| 1306 | HP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 6.25 5.35 | 6.25 5.35 | 6.25 5.35 | 6.25 5.35 | 6.25 5.35 | 6.25 5.35 | |
| 4000 | | | • | | | | | | | |

| | PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CHE | MISTRY |
|----------------|----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Six | or more est | imatio | ne – of a | kind specifi | ed in Item : | 1301 1302 | or 1303 | |
| | | OIX V | or more cor | mano | | - | | | | |
| | 1310 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 17.20 | vic 17.20 | QLD 17.20 | SA 15.80 | - WA 15.80 | TAS 15.80 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 14.65 | 14.65 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| | 1311 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 12.90 | 12.90 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | 1312 | HP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 8.60 7.35 | 8.60 7.35 | 8.60 <i>7.35</i> | 8.60 <i>7.35</i> | 8.60 7.35 | 8.60 7.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - Hillings | | | |
| | | | litative estin | | | | | | | |
| | | or A | d); Cryoglo ny other su | buiins bstan | s; Cryoprot ce not spe | eins; Eugio cified in an | oins; macro y other item | in this Div | sia test); Pi ision — | BG; UBG |
| | | One | estimation | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | =/ | | • | | |
| | 1319 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 3.10 | vic 3.10 | QLD 2.90 | SA 2.60 | WA 2.60 | TAS 2.60 |
| 1 | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| | 1320 | OP. | FEE | \$ \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| | | | BENEFIT | Ф | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| 0.00 |) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Two | or more es | timatio | ons to whic | h Item 1319 | or 1320 ap | plies | | |
| | | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 0 | 1322 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 4.45 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 1000 | 1323 | OP | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | 1020 | 0 | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | : | Qua | litative estin | ation | of Foet | onrotein: Ga | estric acidity | (hy dye me | ethod): or P | orphyrins |
| A SON ASSESSED | | | | | | op. 0.0, 0. | ionio donani, | , (b) by the | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| 10 | | Eac | h estimation | | | | | | | |
| 55,000 | 1327 | SP | FEE | \$ | NSW 12.50 | VIC 12.50 | QLD 11.50 | SA 10.50 | WA 10.50 | TAS 10.50 |
| | .02. | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| | 1328 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| The same of | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| Ĭ | 1 AUG | BUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1310 — | 1328 | | 1 | Page 52 |
| | 1/1/7 | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CH | EMISTRY |
|--------|-------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | omatograph is Division | y, qua | alitative es | timation o | f a substan | ce not specifi | ed in any | other item |
| | | no Biriolon | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1330 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1331 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Elec | trophoresis | , qual | itative | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1333 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1334 | OP | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| 1004 | 0, | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | Ť | 0.00 | | | | | |
| | | tralia antig | | r similar | antigen, | detection | of by any | method | including |
| | radi | oimmunoas | say | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1336 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1337 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6 .75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Osm | nolality, esti | matio | n of, in se | rum or uri | ne | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1339 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1340 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| } | | | | | | | | | |
| * | Qua | intitative est | imatio | n of — Aci | d phospha | tase; Aldola | ase; Amylase; | Lipase; Ar | nylase and |
| | | | | | | | Complement | | |
| | | | | | | | re estimated | | |
| | | helometry, ium; Magne | | | | | ; Creatine; H | exosamin | e; Lactate; |
| | Litti | ium, magne | Siuin, | i yiuvate, | Gancylate, | OI Aylose - | _ | | |
| | Eac | h estimation | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1342 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | 10.50 8.95 |
| | | OUNELH | φ | 10.00 | 10.00 | 3.00 | 0.80 | 0,30 | 0.30 |
| 1343 | OP. | | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 4 8144 | | 4077 | | | 4000 | 4045 | | | D 50 |
| 1 AUC | áUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1330 - | - 1343 | | | Page 53 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISIO | ON 2 — CH | EMISTRY |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Any othe biliru porp Oxo | ntitative est other eleme or vitamin n ubin (direct ohyrin facto steroids; O stance not s | ent no ot spe and r; Del exoge | et specified ecified else indirect); (Ita ALA; 5 nic steroid | elsewhere i where in t Cholinester HAA; Iron Is; PBG; I | n this Divisi his Division ase; Copro (including i Jrine oestr | on; Folic ac ; Alcohol; / porphyrin; l ron-binding iol; Transk | eid; Vitamin Ammonia; I Uroporphyr capacity); | B12; Any Neo-natal in; Other Oxalate; |
| | Eacl | n estimation | | | | | · | × | |
| 1345 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 13.45 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1346 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | Dibu | ıcaine numt | er or | similar, de | termination | of | | | |
| 1348 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 13.45 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1349 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | India | can, qualitat | ive te | st for | | | | | |
| 1351 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 <i>13.4</i> 5 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1352 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | Calc | ulus, analys | sis of | | | | | | |
| 1354 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 <i>13.4</i> 5 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1355 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | Amn | iotic fluid, s | pectr | ophotomet | ric analysis | of | | | |
| 1357 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 13.45 | WA 15.80 13.45 | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1358 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| 1 AUG | BUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1345 — | 1358 | | ı | Page 54 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | iΥ | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CH | EMISTRY |
|-------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | Elec | trophoresis | , quar | titative (inc | cluding qua | litative test) | | | |
| 1360 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | WA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | TAS 15.80 <i>13.45</i> |
| 1362 | OP. | | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hyd of b othe | roxyproline; icarbonate a r steroid fr | Bloo- and pi action | d gases (ir H); Non-pro ı (where n | atecholamir ncluding p0 egnancy oe ot estimate tions estima | 2, oxygen s strogens; P d in the sa | saturation; pregnanedio me process | oC02 and o I; Pregnand s as anoth | estimation etriol; Any |
| | Eac | n estimation | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1364 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIC 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1366 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 <i>15.95</i> | 18.75 <i>15.9</i> 5 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | | | | | stimation (in this Division | | ualitative tes | st) of any s | substance |
| 1368 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIC 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 | WA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1370 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | Leci | nithin/sphin | igomy | elin ratio o | f amniotic f | uid, determ | ination of | | |
| 1372 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | vic 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1374 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | Dru | g assays - q | ualitat | tive estimat | tions or scre | ening proc | edures | | |
| | One | or more es | timati | ons or proc | edures on | each specir | nen | | |
| 1376 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1378 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| 1 AUG | SUST | 1977 FEES | } | | 1360 — | 1378 | | | Page 55 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Υ | | *************************************** | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CH | EMISTRY |
|-------|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | oiturates; C /me linked i | | | | | | | |
| | Estir | mation of or | ne sub | stance usi | ng one or m | ore of the r | methods spe | ecified | |
| 4000 | 0.0 | les les les | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 10.00 | WA | TAS |
| 1380 | 5P. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 15.60 13.30 | 15.60 13.30 | 14.40 12.25 | 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | 13.20 11.25 | 13.20 <i>11.25</i> |
| 1381 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 11.70 9.95 | 11.70 9.95 | 10.80 9.20 | 9.90 <i>8.45</i> | 9.90 8.45 | 9.90 8.45 |
| | | mation of tw nods specifi | | | | Item 1380 c | or 1381 usin | g one or m | ore of the |
| 4000 | 0.0 | rer | . | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 04.00 | WA | TAS |
| 1382 | 5P. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 25.00 21.25 | 25.00 21.25 | 23.00 19.55 | 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 |
| 1384 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 <i>15</i> .95 | 18.75 15.95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 <i>13.40</i> | 15.75 13.40 |
| | | mation of the of the | | | | | Item 1380 c | or 1381 usi | ng one or |
| 1005 | CD. | cec | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA OC OO | WA | TAS |
| 1385 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 31.00 <i>26.35</i> | 31.00 26.35 | 28.50 24.25 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 |
| 1387 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 23.25 19.80 | 23.25 19.80 | 21.40 18.20 | 19.50 16.60 | 19.50 <i>16.60</i> | 19.50 <i>16.60</i> |
| | sub: radi | epam; Etho stances no oimmunoas er method | ot co | vered by | any othe | r item in | this Divi | ision — | assay by |
| | Esti | mation of or | ne sub | stance usi | ng one or m | ore of the r | nethods spe | ecified | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1392 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | 18.80 16.00 | 17.20 <i>14.65</i> | 15.80 13.45 | 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | 15.80 13. 4 5 |
| 1393 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | | mation of tw hods specifi | | | | Item 1392 c | or 1393 usin | g one or m | ore of the |
| 1394 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 31.00 26.35 | vic 31.00 26.35 | QLD 28.50 24.25 | \$A 26.00 22.10 | WA 26.00 22.10 | TAS 26.00 22.10 |
| 1395 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 23.25 19.80 | 23.25 19.80 | 21.40 18.20 | 19.50 16.60 | 19.50 16.60 | 19.50 16.60 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1380 — | 1395 | | | Page 56 |
| 1/1/7 | 8 | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 — | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CHE | MISTRY |
|-------|------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | stances ref | | Item 1392 c | or 1393 usir | ng one or |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1397 | en. | FEE | ¢ | NSW | VIC | QLD 34.50 | SA | WA 24 50 | TAS |
| 1397 | SF. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 37.50 32.50 | 37.50 32.50 | 29.50 | 31.50 <i>26.80</i> | 31.50 26.80 | 31.50 26.80 |
| | | DE. TE. | • | 02.00 | 02.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 1398 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 28.15 | 28.15 | 25.90 | 23.65 | 23.65 | 23.65 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.95 | 23.95 | 22.05 | 20.15 | 20.15 | 20.15 |
| | | <u>.</u> | | | HORMON | E ASSAYS | | | |
| | | | (| not covere | d by any oth | | his Division) |) | |
| Ì | | | | | take – assa | | | | — using |
| | any | technique | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1419 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | * | | | |
| 1420 | UP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 <i>6.00</i> | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | | DENETTI | Φ | 0.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.70 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | | | AND | T3 resin up | otake – ass | ay of, (or e | quivalent fu | inction test |) — using |
| | any | technique | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1427 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 15.60 | 15.60 | 14.40 | 13.20 | 13.20 | 13.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 13.30 | 13.30 | 12.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 |
| 1428 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 11.70 | 11.70 | 10.80 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 |
| (420 | | BENEFIT | \$ | 9.95 | 9.95 | 9.20 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.45 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | thyroxine r l28 — assay | | | when not a | ssociated |
| | | 10111 1410, | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1727 01 17 | reo accay | domig any | oomiquo | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1434 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1435 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Thu | rovine (T4) | and | T3 recin | uptake (or | equivalent | function to | et) and N | ormalicad |
| | | | | | ratio or | | | | |
| | | cedure – as | | | | | ,, | | |
| [| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1441 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 22.00 | 22.00 | 20.00 | 18.40 | 18.40 | 18.40 |
| } | | BENEFIT | \$ | 18.70 | 18.70 | 17.00 | 15. 6 5 | 15. 6 5 | 15.65 |
| 1442 | OP | FEE | \$ | 16.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 13.80 | 13.80 | 13.80 |
| 1772 | " | BENEFIT | \$ | 14.05 | 14.05 | 12.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 |
| | | | • | | | · — · · - | . | | |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1397 — | 1442 | | | Page 57 |
| | | | | | , | | | | - |

| PART | 7 — P | ATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 - CHE | MISTRY |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | (excl | | | | emitting la overed by | | | | |
| | One | estimation | of any | one horm | one | | | | |
| 1452 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 14.65 | SA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | WA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 1453 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| | Two 1453 | | s of a | ny one hoi | rmone using | any techn | ique referre | ed to in Item | n 1452 o |
| 1455 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 28.00 23.80 | VIC 28.00 23.80 | QLD 26.00 22.10 | SA 23.50 20.00 | WA 23.50 20.00 | TAS 23.50 20.00 |
| 1456 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 17.85 | 19.50 16.60 | 17.65 15.05 | 17.65 15.05 | 17.65 <i>15.0</i> 5 |
| | Thre 1453 | | ns of | any one ho | ormone usin | g any techr | nique referr | ed to in Iter | n 1452 o |
| 1458 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 37.50 32.50 | vic 37.50 32.50 | QLD 34.50 29.50 | SA 31.50 26.80 | WA 31.50 26.80 | TAS 31.50 26.80 |
| 1459 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 28.15 23.95 | 28.15 23.95 | 25.90 22.05 | 23.65 20.15 | 23.65 20.15 | 23.65 20.15 |
| | | estimation m 1452 or | | y one horr | none in exc | ess of three | using any | technique r | eferred to |
| 1461 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.70 3.15 | VIC 3.70 3.15 | QLD 3.40 2.90 | SA 3.10 2.65 | WA 3.10 2.65 | TAS 3.10 2.65 |
| 1462 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 2.80 2.40 | 2.80 2.40 | 2.55 2.20 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 |
| | Horn | none assays | s usin | g beta emi | tting labels | or by bioass | say | | |
| | One | estimation | of any | one horm | one | | | | |
| 1475 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 31.00 26.35 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | QLD 28.50 24.25 | SA 26.00 22.10 | WA 26.00 22.10 | TAS 26.00 22.10 |
| 1476 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 23.25 19.80 | 23.25 19.80 | 21.40 18.20 | 19.50 <i>16.60</i> | 19.50 <i>16.60</i> | 19.50 <i>16.60</i> |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 1 | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISIO | N 2 — CHE | MISTRY |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Two 1476 | | s of a | ny one ho | rmone usin | ig a technic | que referre | d to in Item | 1475 or |
| 1478 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 50.00 45.00 | VIC 50.00 <i>45.00</i> | QLD 46.00 41.00 | \$A 42.00 37.00 | WA 42.00 37.00 | TAS 42.00 37.00 |
| 1479 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 37.50 32.50 | 37.50 32.50 | 34.50 29.50 | 31.50 26.80 | 31.50 26.80 | 31.50 26.80 |
| | Thre 1476 | | ns of | any one h | ormone usi | ng a techni | que referre | d to in Iten | n 1475 or |
| 1481 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 62.00 57.00 | VIC 62.00 57.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | SA 52.00 47.00 | WA 52.00 47.00 | TAS 52.00 47.00 |
| 1482 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 42.75 37.75 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | | h estimation 1475 or 14 | | y one horn | none in exc | ess of three | using a tec | hnique refe | erred to in |
| 1484 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | vic 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1485 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AII | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1478 — | 1485 | | | Page 59 |

1505

1511

1512

NOTE:

PART 7 - PATHOLOGY

(i) Benefit is not payable for a procedural service (Items 1504/1505, 1511/1512 and

PROCEDURAL SERVICES

1516/1517) in addition to benefit for an attendance under Part 1 of Schedule on the same calendar day (ii) Benefit is not payable for a procedural service in respect of a person who is a patient in a recognised hospital or when performed using recognised hospital facilities (iii) Where a procedural service is itemised, the investigation undertaken as well as the individual services performed should be specified

ACTH stimulation test; Adrenaline tolerance test; Arginine infusion test; Bromsulphthalein test; Carbohydrate tolerance test; Creatinine clearance test; Gastric function test requiring intubation; Glucagon tolerance test; Histidine loaded Figlu test; L-dopa stimulation test; Phenolsulphthalein excretion test; TSH stimulation test; Urea clearance test: Urea concentration test: Vasopressin stimulation test: Xvlose absorption test; or similar test

NSW VIC QLD 1504 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85

NSW

18.80

16.00

OP. FEE 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00

Tolbutamide test: Insulin hypoglycaemia stimulation test: Gonadotrophin releasing hormone stimulation test; Thyrotrophin releasing hormone stimulation test; Urine acidification test; or similar test

Procedural service associated with any one of these tests SP. FEE \$

\$ BENEFIT OP. FEE BENEFIT \$

14.10 12.00 Thyrotrophin releasing hormone; Gonadotrophin releasing hormone; Thyroid stimulating hormone - administration of

Procedural service associated with the administration of any one of these drugs NSW VIC 1516 SP. FEE \$ 15.60 15.60 13.30

BENEFIT \$ 13.30

1517 OP. FEE 11.70 BENEFIT \$ 9.95

Procedural service associated with any one of these tests

4.65

4.00

VIC

18.80

16.00

14.10

12.00

11.70

9.95

1504 - 1517

4.30 3.70

QLD

17.20

14.65

12.90

11.00

QLD

14.40

12.25

10.80

9.20

SA 15.80 13.45 11.85 10.10

SA

13.20

11.25

9.90

8.45

SA

5.20

4.45

3.90

3.35

11.85 10.10

WA

15.80

13.45

WA

5.20

4.45

3.90

3.35

TAS

5.20

4.45

3.90

3.35

TAS

15.80

13.45

11.85

DIVISION 2 — CHEMISTRY

10.10

WA

8.45

TAS 13.20 11.25

13.20 11.25

Page 60

9.90

9.90 8.45

1 AUGUST 1977 FEES

| | | | | DIVI | SION 3 — N | IICROBIOL | OGY | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | Mic | roscopical e | xamin | ation we | t film, other | than urine | | | |
| 1529 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.70 3.15 | VIC 3.70 3.15 | QLD 3.40 2.90 | SA 3.10 2.65 | WA 3.10 2.65 | 3. 2. |
| 1530 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 2.80 2.40 | 2.80 2.40 | 2.55 2.20 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 | 2. 2. |
| | prac | roscopical e citioner) an cilinogen, su | d exar | nination fo | r one or mo | ore of pH, s | | | |
| | | , | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | т |
| 1536 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 5.00 4.25 | 5.00 4.25 | 4.60 3.95 | 4.20 3.60 | 4.20 3.60 | 4. 3. |
| 1537 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 3.75 3.20 | 3.75 3.20 | 3.45 2.95 | 3.15 2.70 | 3.15 2.70 | 3. 2. |
| | blue | roscopical e e, Giemsa) | MIIIIDA | ลแบบ นธิเกิ(| y Gram Stat | ii Ui Siffiilaf | statti (e.g. | Loemer, m | eniale |
| | One | stain | | | | | | | |
| 1545 | | | ¢ | NSW 5.00 | VIC 5.00 | QLD | \$A 4.20 | WA 4 20 | |
| 1545 | SP. | stain FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | VIC 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | SA 4.20 3.60 | WA 4.20 3.60 | 4. |
| 1545 1546 | | FEE | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.60 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 3.: 3.: 2.: |
| | SP. | FEE BENEFIT FEE | \$ \$ | 5.00 4.25 3.75 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 | 4.: 3.: 3.: |
| | SP. | FEE BENEFIT FEE | \$ \$ \$ | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4. 3. 3. |
| | SP. | FEE BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ xamin | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.: 3.: 3.: |
| 1546 | SP. OP. Micr | FEE BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT roscopical e | \$ \$ \$ xamin | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 ation using | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 stains refe | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 em 1545 or | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.: 3.: 3.: 2. |
| | SP. | FEE BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ xamin | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 ation using | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 stains refe | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 em 1545 or | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.3.4 3.4 2. |
| 1546 | SP. OP. Micr | FEE BENEFIT roscopical e or more sta | \$ \$ \$ xamin ains \$ | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 ation using Nsw 6.20 5.30 4.65 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 stains refe VIC 6.20 5.30 4.65 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 rred to in Ite QLD 5.70 4.85 4.30 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 em 1545 or \$A 5.20 4.45 3.90 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 1546 — WA 5.20 4.45 3.90 | 4.3 3.4 2.7 5.3 4.4 |
| 1546 1548 | SP. OP. Micro | FEE BENEFIT roscopical e | \$ \$ \$ xamin ains | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 ation using Nsw 6.20 5.30 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 stains refe VIC 6.20 5.30 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 rred to in Ite | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 em 1545 or SA 5.20 4.45 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 1546 — WA 5.20 4.45 | 4. 3. 3. 2. |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | 4 | | | | DIVISION 3 | - MICRO | BIOLOGY |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | Mic | roscopical e | xamir | ation using | special sta | in, (e.g. Ziel | nl-Neelsen o | r similar sta | in) — |
| | One | stain | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1556 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1557 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | roscopical e n referred to | | | | re stains o | ne or more | of which is | a special |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1566 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1567 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | Mic | roscopical e | vamir | ation for d | ermatonhyt | | | is a little | |
| | | • | | | • | 5 5 | | | |
| | Exa | mination of | mater | iai trom on | e site | | | | |
| 1586 | SP. | FEE | • | NSW 6.20 | VIC 6.20 | QLD 5.70 | SA 5.20 | WA 5,20 | TAS 5.20 |
| 1566 | or. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1587 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | Mic | roscopical e | vomir | ation refer | rod to in Ito | m 1596 or 1 | 1507 | | |
| | | - | | | | | 1307 — | | |
| | Exa | mination of | mater | ial from two | o or more si | tes | | | |
| 4500 | 0.0 | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1588 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 <i>9.80</i> | 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1589 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| 1369 | UF. | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | <u></u> | | | |
| | | roscopical e idum | exami | nation of e | exudate by | dark grou | nd illumina | tion for Tr | reponema |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1604 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 15.60 | 15.60 | 14.40 | 13.20 | 13.20 | 13.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 13.30 | 13.30 | 12.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 | 11.25 |
| 1606 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 11.70 | 11.70 | 10.80 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 9.95 | 9.95 | 9.20 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.45 |
| 1 AUG | BUST | 1977 FEES | | - | 1556 — | 1606 | | | Page 62 |
| 1/1/7 | | | | ··· | | | | | |
| 1/1// | • | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 3 | - MICROE | HOLOGY |
|------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | (inc | ural examir luding fung ctive media | i) with | n, where ir | ndicated - | | | | |
| | | | | | 100 | 0.5 | ~• | **** | |
| 1609 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 12.50 | VIC 12.50 | QLD 11.50 | SA 10.50 | WA 10.50 | TAS 10.50 |
| 1009 | OP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| | | BENEITI | Ψ | 70.00 | 70.00 | 3.00 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.30 |
| 610 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.7 |
| | | | • | | | , | | | |
| 611 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.7 |
| | anad | ural examinerobic micrerobes with ia and/or se | o-org , whe | anisms, u re indicate | sing an ar | naerobic a | tmosphere | for the ci | ulture (|
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 615 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.8 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.4 |
| 040 | 20 | | | 4440 | 4440 | 10.00 | 44.05 | 44.05 | 44.5 |
| 616 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.8 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.1 |
| 618 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.8 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.1 |
| | Cult | ural examin | ation | for mycoba | acteria - eac | h specimer | 1 | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 1622 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.5 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.9 |
| | | | _ | | | | | 7.00 | |
| 1623 | OP. | FEE | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.9 6.7 |
| | | BENEFIT | | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 0.75 | 0.70 | U. 7 |
| | whe orga | od culture, fre indicated anism identi h set of cult | the ficatio | use of rele on | vant stains | and/or sen | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 1633 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.8 |
| | 1 | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.4 |
| | 00 | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.00 | 11 05 | 11.85 | 11.8 |
| 634 | | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 <i>11.00</i> | 11.85 <i>10.10</i> | 11.85 | 11.8 |
| 634 | OP. | <i></i> | Φ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.1 |
| 1634 | OP. | | | | 0.40 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 0.4 |
| | HP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 3.40 | 0.40 | J.70 | 9.4 |
| | | | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | |
| 636 | HP. | FEE | \$ | | | 8.00 | | 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 Page 6 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 3 | - MICROB | IOLOG' |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ntification of cial techniqu | | | | ms using | biochemical | tests and/ | or othe |
| | ider | ntification of | one o | organism | | | | ~ | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 1644 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 4.4 |
| 1645 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.3 |
| | lder | ntification of | two c | or more org | anisms by t | ne method | referred to i | n Item 1644 | or 164 |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 1647 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 <i>8.9</i> 5 | 10.56 <i>8.9</i> 8 |
| 1648 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.96 6.7 |
| | (inc | luding immu | | | | | specific sere | ological tec | hnique |
| | One | procedure | | | | | | | |
| 1661 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 6.20 | vic 6.20 | QLD 5.70 | SA 5.20 | . WA 5.20 | TA: 5.2 |
| 1001 | Jor. | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.4 |
| 1662 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.9 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.3 |
| ,, | Two | or more of | any p | rocedures | of a kind re | erred to in | ltem 1661 c | or 1662 | |
| | CD | | ÷ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 7.00 | WA 7.00 | TA |
| 1004 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8. <i>00</i> | 9.40 8. <i>00</i> | 8.60 <i>7.35</i> | 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | 7.90 6.75 | 7.96 6.7 |
| 1664 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1664 1665 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | |
| , | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | |
| 1665 | | | \$ | | | 5.50 | | 5.10 | 5.9: 5.10 Page 64 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | ··· | | DIVISION 3 | - MICROE | HOLOGY |
|-------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | culto mico Item | ural examir roscopy and 1 1682 or | ation I simp 1683) | and color le culture, , with se | urine, with ny count o e.g., dip slic nsitivity tes he following | f micro-org le and micr ting where | janisms (ot obiological | her than b | y simple vered by |
| | pН, | specific gra | vity, b | lood, albur | nin, urobilin | ogen, suga | r, acetone a | and bile pig | ments |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1673 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 17.40 | 17.40 | 16.00 | 14.60 | 14.60 | 14.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 14.80 | 14.80 | 13.60 | 12.45 | 12.45 | 12.45 |
| 1674 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 13.05 | 13.05 | 12.00 | 10.95 | 10.95 | 10.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 11.10 | 11.10 | 10.20 | 9.35 | 9.35 | 9.35 |
| 1676 | HP. | FEE | \$ | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 | 8.70 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 7.40 | 7.40 | 7.40 | 7.40 | 7.40 | 7.40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mici | roscopical | ovami | nation of | urine and | nimple oult | uro bu mo | and of dia | alido or |
| | | | | | he patient is | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1682 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1683 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Micr with | roscopical e out simple s | xamin stains | ation of fa and conce | eces or boo ntration tecl | ly fluids for nniques | parasites, | cysts or ove | a, with or |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1687 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1688 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| .000 | (, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Iden | ntification of | helmi | nths | | | | | |
| | | ionoution of | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1693 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.4</i> 5 | 5.20 4.45 |
| | | DENEFII | φ | 0.30 | 3.30 | 7.00 | 7.40 | ₩.₩ Û | ઝ.≄∂ |
| 1694 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | <u> </u> | 4075 | | | 4070 | 4000 | | | |
| 1 AUC | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1673 — | 1694 | | | Page 65 |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 3 | - MICRO | BIOLOGY | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Cult | tural examin | ation | for parasite | s other tha | n trichomo | onas | | | | |
| | Cult | ture of one p | oarasi | te | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| 1700 | ep. | FEE | ¢ | NSW 12.50 | VIC | QLD 11.50 | SA 10.50 | WA 10.50 | TAS 10.50 | | |
| 1702 | SP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 9.80 | 8.95 | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 8.95 | | |
| | | DENET | Ψ | 10.00 | 70.00 | 3.00 | 0.90 | 0.30 | 0.50 | | |
| 1703 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cult | tural examin | ation | for parasite | es referred t | o in Item | 1702 or 1703 | | | | |
| | Culture of two or more parasites | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · | | | , | | | | |
| 170E | SP. | FEE | æ | NSW | VIC 22.00 | QLD | SA 19.40 | WA | TAS | | |
| 1705 | SF. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 22.00 18.70 | 18.70 | 20.00 17.00 | 18.40 <i>15.65</i> | 18.40 <i>15.65</i> | 18.40 15.65 | | |
| | | DENTERN | Ψ | 10.10 | 40.70 | 17.00 | 73.00 | 75.00 | 70.00 | | |
| 1706 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 16.50 | 16.50 | 15.00 | 13.80 | 13.80 | 13.80 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 14.05 | 14.05 | 12.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | | |
| | F | | | -1 : 1 -4: | | | | | | | |
| | Exa | mination by | anıma | ai inoculati | on | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | |
| 1712 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 25.00 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 21.25 | 21.25 | 19.5 5 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 | | |
| 1713 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 | | |
| | | BÉNEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 | | |
| | Det | ermination | of t | he minim | um inhihit | ory conc | entration o | f an anti | ibiotic c | | |
| | | motherapeu | | | | | | | | | |
| | One | organism | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ · | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | |
| 1721 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.9 | | |
| 1722 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | | |
| | Det | ermination r | oforro | d to in Item | 1791 or 17 | 222 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1121011 | | • | | | | |
| | IWC | or more or | ganisi | ทร | | | | | | | |
| 1704 | 60 | rce | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | |
| 1724 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | 14.40 <i>12.25</i> | 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | 13.20 11.25 | 13.20 11.25 | | |
| | | DEMET! | Ψ | 13.50 | 10.00 | 12.20 | 11.20 | 11.20 | 11.25 | | |
| | OP. | FEE | \$ | 11.70 | 11.70 | 10.80 | 9.90 | 9.90 | 9.90 | | |
| 1725 | 1 | BENEFIT | \$ | 9.95 | 9.95 | 9.20 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 8.45 | | |
| 1725 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHET | 1977 FEES | | | 1702 — | 1705 | | | Page 66 | | |

| | 7 | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | 1 | DIVISION 3 | - MICROB | IOLOGY |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | Det | ection of sul | ostano | es inhibito | ry to micro- | organisms i | n a body flu | iid (includin | g urine) |
| | 1 | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1732 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1733 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | urin | intitative ass e) | ay of | an antibiot | ic or chemo | tnerapeutic | agent in a | body fluid (i | nciuaiņg |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1743 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1744 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| 11-1-1 | • • | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Agg | lutination te | sts (q | uantitative) | , including t | those for en | teric fever | and brucello | sis |
| | One | antigen | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1760 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1761 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5 .10 | 5.10 |
| | Aga | lutination te | sts (a | uantitative) | referred to | in Item 176 | 0 or 1761 – | · | |
| | | ond to sixth | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | ĺ | | | NSW | VIC | OLD | A.P | WA | PAT |
| 1763 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 5.00 | VIC 5.00 | QLD 4.60 | SA 4.20 | WA 4.20 | TAS 4.20 |
| 1763 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 5.00 4.25 | VIC 5.00 4.25 | QLD 4.60 3.95 | | | TAS 4.20 3.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.00 4.25 | 5.00 4.25 | 4.60 3.95 | 4.20 3.60 | 4.20 3.60 | 4.20 3.60 |
| 1763 1764 | SP. | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.60 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 |
| | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 |
| | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ sts (q | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 |
| | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ sts (q | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 |
| 1764 | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT Jutination te | \$ \$ sts (q | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) ss of six | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 |
| | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ sts (q | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 |
| 1764 | OP. Agg Eac | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT Ilutination te h antigen in FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ sts (q exces | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) ss of six NSW 2.50 2.15 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to vic 2.50 2.15 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 QLD 2.30 2.00 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – SA 2.10 1.80 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 WA 2.10 1.80 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 TAS 2.10 1.80 |
| 1764 | OP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT Jutination te h antigen in | \$ \$ \$ sts (q exces | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) ss of six NSW 2.50 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to vic 2.50 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – SA 2.10 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 WA 2.10 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 TAS 2.10 |
| 1764 1766 1767 | Agg Eac SP. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT Hantigen in FEE BENEFIT FEE | \$ \$ sts (q exces \$ \$ \$ | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 uantitative) ss of six NSW 2.50 2.15 1.90 | 5.00 4.25 3.75 3.20 referred to vic 2.50 2.15 1.90 | 4.60 3.95 3.45 2.95 in Item 176 QLD 2.30 2.00 1.75 1.50 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 0 or 1761 – SA 2.10 1.80 1.60 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 WA 2.10 1.80 1.60 1.40 | 4.20 3.60 3.15 2.70 TAS 2.10 1.80 |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOGY | 1 | | | _ | DIVISION 3 - | - MICRO | BIOLOGY |
|------|-------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | Floc | culation tes | ts, inc | luding V.D | .R.L., Kahn | , Kline or si | milar tests | | |
| | One | test | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1772 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1773 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| | Floc | culation tes | ts refe | erred to in | Item 1772 o | r 1773 — | | | - |
| | Two | or more tes | ts | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1775 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.70 | 3.70 | 3.40 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 3.15 | 3.15 | 2.90 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| 1776 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.55 | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.35 |
| _ | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | Con | nplement fix | ation | tests | | | | | |
| | One | test | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1781 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1782 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | Eac | h test referre | ed to | in Item 178 | 11 or 1782 ir | excess of | one | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1784 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1785 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| •••• | Fluc | prescent ser | um ai | ntibody tes | t (FTA test, | FTA — abs | sorbed test o | r similar |) |
| | One | test | | ٠., | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1793 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1794 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | · | 1977 FEES | | | 1772 — | | | | Page 68 |

| SP. FEE \$ 3.10 3.10 2.90 2.60 2.25 | | Eac | h test referre | ea to i | n item 180: | or 1806 in | excess of c | ne | | |
|--|------|------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|
| BENEFIT \$ 2.65 2.65 2.50 2.25 2.25 1809 OP. FEE \$ 2.35 2.35 2.20 1.95 1.95 BENEFIT \$ 2.00 2.00 1.90 1.70 1.70 Haemagglutination inhibition tests — One test 1823 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 1824 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | 1000 | CD. | CEC | ¢ | | | | | | TA |
| BENEFIT \$ 2.00 2.00 1.90 1.70 1.70 | 1000 | 3P. | | | | | | | | 2.6 2.2 |
| Haemagglutination inhibition tests — One test SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | 1809 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.9 |
| One test NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.7 |
| One test NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | BENEFII | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.7 |
| One test NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | |
| One test NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | | | | | | | | |
| One test NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | Hae | | ion int | nibition test | rs — | | | | |
| 1823 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 1824 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | | Hae | magglutinat | ion int | nibition tes | ts — | | | | |
| 1823 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 1824 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | | | | ion inf | nibition tes | ts — | | | | |
| 1823 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 1824 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | | One | e test | | | | | | | |
| 1823 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 1824 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | | | | | NSW | VIC | OI D | SA | WA | TA |
| BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | 1823 | SP. | FEE | \$ | | | | | | TA 5.2 |
| 1824 OP FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.90 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | 1023 | Jor. | | \$ \$ | | | | | | 5.2 4.4 |
| BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 3.70 3.35 3.35 Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | | | • | - | | | | | | |
| Each test referred to in Item 1823 or 1824 in excess of one | 1824 | OP. | | | | | | | | 3.9 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| New VIC OLD CA WA | | Eac | h test referre | ed to i | n Item 1823 | 3 or 1824 in | excess of c | ne | | |
| I NOW YIL GED SA WA | | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 1826 SP. FEE \$ 3.10 3.10 2.90 2.60 2.60 | 1826 | SP. | FEE | \$ | | | | | | 2.6 |
| BENEFIT \$ 2.65 2.65 2.50 2.25 2.25 | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| 1827 OP EEE & 2.25 2.25 2.20 4.05 4.05 | 1927 | OP | CCC | ¢ | 2 25 | 0.05 | 2.20 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 4.0 |
| 1827 OP. FEE \$ 2.35 2.35 2.20 1.95 1.95 BENEFIT \$ 2.00 2.00 1.90 1.70 1.70 | 102/ | טף. | | | | | | | | 1.9 <i>1</i> .7 |

| | | PATHOLOGY | | • | | | DIVISION 3 | - MICHO | RIOFOGA |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| | Anti | streptolysin | O titr | e test | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1843 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1844 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | Tota | al and differe | ential | ceil count o | on any body | fluid other | than urine | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1851 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | 0, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1852 | OP. | FEE | ¢ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| 1002 | UP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.00 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | DENE | • | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ······································ | Auto | ogenous vac | cine, | preparatio | n of — each | organism | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1858 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 25.00 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 21.25 | 21.25 | 19.55 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |
| 1859 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | - Consideration | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| | | | | DIV | rision 4 — | IMMUNOLO | DGY | | |
| | Imm | unoelectrop | hore | sis using po | olyvalent an | tisera | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1877 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.80 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 1878 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| , | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | Imm | unoelectrop | hore | sis using m | onovalent a | ntiserum - | each antise | erum | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1884 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1885 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 2.35 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| | | 1977 FEES | | | 1843 — | 100F | | | Page 70 |

| PART | 7 — P | ATHOLOGY | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | DIVISION | 4 — IMMU | NOLOGY |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | unoglobulin er method | s G, A, | M or D | , quantitative | estimation | of, by imn | nunodiffusi | on or any |
| | Esti | mation of on | e immu | ınoglobu | ilin | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1888 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1889 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | Esti | mation of ea | ch imm | unoglob | ulin referred | to in Item 1 | 888 or 188 | 9 in excess | s of one |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1891 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1892 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | DENETH | φ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.33 | 3.33 |
| | imm | unoglobulin | E, qua | ntitative | estimation of | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1897 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.80 16.00 | 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | 17.20 14.65 | 15.80 13.45 | 15.80 13.45 | 15.80 13.45 |
| 1898 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | Rad | lioallergosor | bent te | sts for al | lergen identif | ication | | | |
| | Ider | ntification of | one to | four alle | rgens — each | allergen | | | |
| 4000 | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1903 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 4.45 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 1904 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | Ider | ntification of | each a | llergen r | eferred to in I | tem 1903 o | r 1904 in e | xcess of fo | our |
| | | | | NSW | vic | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1905 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 3.10 2.65 | 3.10 | 2.90 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.60 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | ∠.05 | 2.65 | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 1906 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.20 1.90 | 1.95 1.70 | 1.95 1.70 | 1.95 1.70 |
| | | | a. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.30 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 1.70 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | 8 | | 1888 — 1 | 1906 | | y,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Page 71 |
| 1/1/7 | 70 | | <u> </u> | | | | ······································ | | |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISION | 4 – IMMU | INOLOGY |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | nunofluoreso vice specifie | | | | oodies – q | ualitative no | t associate | d with the |
| | Det | ection of on | e antil | body | | | | | |
| 1911 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1912 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | | ection of ea body | ch an | tibody refe | rred to in I | tem 1911 o | r 1912 in ex | cess of or | ne — each |
| 1913 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1914 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | lmn | nunofluoreso | cent d | etection of | tissue antit | oodies — qu | ualitative and | d quantitati | ve — |
| | Det | ection and e | stima | tion of eac | h antibody | | | | |
| 1918 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 15.60 13.30 | VIC 15.60 13.30 | QLD 14.40 12.25 | SA 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | WA 13.20 11.25 | TAS 13.20 11.25 |
| 1919 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 11.70 9.95 | 11.70 9.95 | 10.80 9.20 | 9.90 8. 4 5 | 9.90 8.45 | 9.90 8. 4 5 |
| | Cor | nplement fix | ation | tests on hu | ıman tissue | antibody – | • | | |
| | One | antibody | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10</i> .65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1925 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Eac | h antibody r | eferre | ed to in Iten | n 1924 or 19 | 925 in exce | ss of one | | |
| 1926 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 <i>4.4</i> 5 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1927 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | _ | | 1911 — 19 | 927 | | | Page 72 |
| 1/2/7 | 79 | | | | *************************************** | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION | 4 — IMMU | NOLOGY |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Late | x flocculation | on tes | t – qualita | tive and/or | quantitative |) | | |
| | | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1935 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 1936 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | Ros | e Waaler tes | st, qua | ıntitative, u | sing sheep | cells | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1941 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| | } | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.95 |
| 1942 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.65 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| | Lup | us erythema | itosus | cells, prep | paration and | examinatio | on of film fo | r | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1948 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 9.40 | 9.40 | 8.60 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.35 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 |
| 1949 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.45 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.95 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5.10 |
| | Tan | ned erythro | cyte h | aemagglut | ination test | for tissue a | ntibodies – | | |
| | One | antibody | | | | | | | |
| 1955 | SP. | rcc | ¢ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 10.50 | WA | TAS |
| 1900 | 5P. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 12.50 10.65 | 11.50 9.80 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.95 |
| . ! | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | Eac | h antibody r | eferre | d to in Iten | n 1955 or 19 | 956 in exces | ss of one | | |
| 1 | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1957 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 5.30 | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 4.45 | 5.20 4.45 | 5.20 4.45 |
| + 1958 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | L | 1977 FEES | | | 1935 — 19 | | | | |

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION | 4 — IMMU | NOLOGY |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | nunofluoreso vice specified | | | | oodies – qu | alitative no | t associate | d with the |
| | Det | ection of one | e antil | oody | | | | | |
| 1911 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 <i>9.80</i> | SA 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 8.96 | 10.50 8.95 |
| 1912 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 <i>8.00</i> | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | .90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | | ection of ear | ch an | tibody refe | rred to in It | em 1911 or | 1912 in ex | cess of on | e — each |
| 1913 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 <i>5.30</i> | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1914 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.39 3.0 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| ###################################### | | nunofluoresc | | | | dies – qu | alitative and | d quantitati | ve — |
| | Det | ection and e | stima | tion of eac | h antibody | | | | |
| 1918 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | 15.60 13.30 | QLD 14.40 12.25 | SA 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | WA 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | TAS 13.20 11.25 |
| 1919 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 11.70 9.95 | 11.70 9.95 | 10.80 9.20 | 9.90 8.45 | 9.90 <i>8.45</i> | 9.90 8.45 |
| | Cor | nplement fix | ation | tests on hu | ıman tissue | antibody | | | |
| | One | antibody | | | | | | | |
| 1924 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$/ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | QLD 11.50 9.80 | \$A 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 1925 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| • | Eac | h antibody r | eferre | d to in Iter | n 1924 or 19 | 925 in exces | ss of one | | |
| 1926 | SP. | EE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | \$A 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 1927 | 94. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 3.35 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1911 — | 1927 | | | Page 72 |
| 1/1/7 | 78 | | | | ••••• | | | | |

| 1935 SP. FEE | 935 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 936 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.98 3. 937 Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells 941 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 18.50 10.50 | PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOGY | 4 | | ••• | | DIVISION | 4 — IMMU | NOLO |
|---|--|------|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|---|
| 1935 SP. FEE | 935 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4. 936 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.98 3. Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells 941 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 18.50 10. | | Late | x flocculation | on tes | t — qualitat | tive and/or | quantitative |) | | |
| 1935 SP. FEE | 935 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4. 936 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.30 3.90 3.98 3. Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells 941 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 18.50 10. | | | | | NSW | VIC | OLD | SA | WA | |
| BENEFIT \$ 5.30 | BENEFIT \$ 5.30 | 1935 | SP. | FEE | \$ | | | | | | 26 |
| Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells | Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells | | . | | | | | | | | |
| Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells | Rose Waaler test, quantitative, using sheep cells | 1936 | OP. | | | | | | | | 3.9 |
| 1941 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 16.50 10.50 | SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 18.50 10.50 | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3,85 | 3.3 |
| 1941 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 19.50 10.50 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 | SP. FEE | | Ros | e Waaler tes | st, qua | antitative, u | sing sheep | cells | | | *************************************** |
| BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8. | BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 | | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | , SA | WA | T |
| 1942 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.55 BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 | 1942 OP. FEE | 1941 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 12.50 | 12.50 | 11.50 | 1 9 .50 | 10.50 | 10.5 |
| Lupus erythematosus cells, preparation and examination of film for | Lupus erythematosus cells, preparation and examination of film for SP. FEE | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | 8.95 | 8.9 |
| Lupus erythematosus cells, preparation and examination of film for 1948 SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 7.90 7.5 | Lupus erythematosus cells, preparation and examination of film for 1948 SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.35 6.75 6. | 1942 | OP. | | | | | | | | |
| 1948 SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 8ENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.35 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 8ENEFIT \$ 6.00 6.00 5.50 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5 | SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.7 |
| 1948 SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 8.60 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.9 | SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 | | | | | | | / | | | |
| SP. FEE | SP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.60 7.90 | | Lup | us erythema | itosus | cells, prep | aration and | l ekaminatio | on of film fo | r | |
| BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.06 7.35 6.75 6.75 6.75 1949 OP. FEE \$ 7.05 7.05 6.45 5.95 5.95 5.35 BENEFIT \$ 6.00 6.00 5.50 5.10 5.10 5.10 Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination test for tissue antibodies — One antibody 1955 SP. FEE \$ 2.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.3 1956 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.90 BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.30 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 | BENEFIT \$ 8.00 | 1040 | | rr- | ٠ | | | | | | |
| Tanned erythrocyte haemagg/utination test for tissue antibodies — One antibody | Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination test for tissue antibodies — One antibody SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10. BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8. OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7. BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6. Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA TO | 1948 | 57. | | | | | | | | |
| Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination test for tissue antibodies — One antibody 1955 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.5 BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.95 1956 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.9 BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.35 Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 | Tanned erythrocyte haemagg/utination test for tissue antibodies — One antibody NSW VIC QLD SA WA T | 1949 | OP. | | | | | | | | |
| One antibody NSW VIC QLD SA WA TA | One antibody SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.65 | | | BENEFI | 2 | 6.00 | /6.00 | 5.50 | 5.10 | 5.10 | 5. |
| One antibody NSW VIC QLD SA WA TO | One antibody SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.65 | | Too | nad anthro | outo b | 20m255k+ | ination toot | for tiesus s | ntihodics | | |
| 1955 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 | SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8. IPS6 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.80 8.95 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 | | | | cyte n | aemayyut | manon lest | ioi ussue a | mubodies — | • | |
| 1955 SP. FEE \$ 12.50 12.50 11.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 10.50 BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.30 1956 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.90 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.30 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.30 8.00 7.40 8.00 8.00 7.40 8.00 8.00 7.40 8.00 8.00 8.00 7.40 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8 | SP. FEE | | | anubouy | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8.30 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.90 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA TO SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 8ENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 | BENEFIT \$ 10.65 10.65 9.80 8.95 8.95 8. OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7. BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6. Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA T SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.65 4.65 8ENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4. | 4000 | 0- | | • | | | | | | T/ |
| 1956 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.50 BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA TO SEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 4.45 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 | Page 1956 OP. FEE \$ 9.40 9.40 8.65 7.90 7.90 7.90 7.80 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 6.75 | 1955 | SP. | | - | | | | | | |
| Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA TI | BENEFIT \$ 8.00 8.00 7.40 6.75 6. | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.65 | 10.65 | 9.80 | 8.95 | <i>8.9</i> 5 | 8.9 |
| Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA T/2 | Each antibody referred to in Item 1955 or 1956 in excess of one NSW VIC QLD SA WA T | 1956 | OP. | | : <i>1</i> | | | | | | 7.9 |
| 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 5.20 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA T SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4. 958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4. BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | | | BENEFIT | \$/ | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.40 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.7 |
| 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 5.20 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA T SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4. 958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4. BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 5.20 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA T SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4. 958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4. BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | | Fac | h antibody | eferre | ed to in Item | n 1955 or 19 | 956 in exce | ss of one | ······································ | |
| 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5.20 BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 1958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | 1957 SP. FEE \$ 6.20 6.20 5.70 5.20 5.20 5. BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4. 958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.00 | | | | | | | | | **** | _ |
| BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4.45 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 | BENEFIT \$ 5.30 5.30 4.85 4.45 4.45 4. 958 OP. FEE \$ 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.65 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.0 | 1057 | ep. | EEE | ¢ | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.0 | BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4. | 190/ | Jor. | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.0 | BENEFIT \$ 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4. | 1958 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.6 |
| | I AUGUST 1977 FEES 1935 — 1958 Page | | | | \$ | | | | | | |
| | 1 AUGUST 1977 FEES 1935 — 1958 Page | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |

| | 7 – 5 | PATHOLOGY | 1 | | | | DIVISION | 4 - IMMU | INOLOGY |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | cocyte fract sity gradient | | | | | tests of lea | ucocyte fu | nction (b |
| 1965 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 18.80 | vic 18.80 | QLD 17.20 | SA 15.80 | WA 15.80 | TAS 15.80 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 1966 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | Neu | trophil funct | tion te | ests for pha | gocytic act | vity — | | | |
| | Visc | al technique | es | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1971 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.80 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 1972 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | Neu | trophil funct | tion te | ests for pha | gocytic act | vity — | | | |
| | Rad | ioactive tecl | nniqu | es | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1973 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 31.00 | 31.00 | 28.50 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 26.35 | 26.35 | 24.25 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 |
| 1974 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 23.25 | 23.25 | 21.40 | 19.50 | 19.50 | 19.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 19.80 | 19.80 | 18.20 | 16.60 | 16.60 | 16.60 |
| | Lym | phocyte cel | cour | nt — E. rose | ette techniq | ue or simila | ır | | ······································ |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1981 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 25.00 | 25.00 | 23.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 21.25 | 21.25 | 19.55 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |
| 1982 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| | B ly | mphocyte c | ell co | unt — by i | mmunofluoi | escence or | rimmunope | roxidase | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 1987 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 25.00 21.25 | 25.00 <i>21.25</i> | 23.00 19.55 | 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 | 21.00 <i>17.85</i> |
| 1988 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 18.75 | 18.75 | 17.25 | 15.75 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| | . | BENEFIT | \$ | 15.95 | 15.95 | 14.70 | 13.40 | 13.40 | 13.40 |
| | l | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1977 FEES | | | 1965 — | | | | Page 7 |

| PART | 7 — F | ATHOLOGY | , | | | | DIVISION | 4 – IMMU | NOLOGY |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Lym | phocyte fun | ction | tests | | | | | |
| | Visu | ial transform | ation | | | | | | ٠ |
| 1995 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | VIC 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 1996 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 <i>15.95</i> | 18.75 <i>15</i> .95 | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| | Rad | loactive tech | nique | es | **** | | | | **** |
| 1997 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 37.50 32.50 | vic 37.50 32.50 | QLD 34.50 29.50 | SA 31.50 26.80 | WA 31.50 26.80 | TAS 31.50 26.80 |
| 1998 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 28.15 23.95 | 28.15 23.95 | 25.90 22.05 | 23.65 20.15 | 23.65 20.15 | 23.65 20.15 |
| | Tiss | ue group typ | oing (| HLA pheno | otypes) | | | _ | |
| 2006 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 31.00 26.35 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | QLD 28.50 24.25 | SA 26.00 22.10 | WA 26.00 22.10 | TAS 26.00 22.10 |
| 2007 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 23.25 19.80 | 23.25 19.80 | 21.40 18.20 | 19.50 16.60 | 19.50 16.60 | 19.50 16.60 |
| | Skir | n sensitivity t | esting | g (Mantoux | , Schick, Ca | asoni test o | r similar tes | t) — each t | est |
| 2013 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 2014 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 <i>3.3</i> 5 | 3.90 <i>3.3</i> 5 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Skir | sensitivity - | – indi | uction and | detection o | f sensitivity | to chemica | l antigens | |
| 2022 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.98 |
| 2023 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6. <i>7</i> 5 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 1995 — | 2023 | | | Page 75 |

TAS

TAS

DIVISION 5 — HISTOPATHOLOGY

NOTE:

2041

2042

2048

2049

The words "biopsy material" cover all the tissue forwarded to the pathologist from any operation or group of operations performed on a patient at the one time

Histopathology examination of biopsy material - processing of one or more paraffin blocks with all appropriate stains and provision of professional opinion

OLD

SA

VIC

NSW

| SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | • | 43.50 38.50 | 43.50 38.50 | 40.00 35.00 | 36.50 31.50 | 36.50 31.50 | 36.50 <i>31.50</i> |
|-----|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | 32.65 27.80 | 32.65 27.80 | 30.00 25.50 | 27.40 23.30 | 27.40 23.30 | 27.40 23.30 |

| Immediate frozen section diagnosis of biopsy material performed at the pathologist's laboratory and confirmatory histopathology examination on this material after the |
|--|
| frozen section using all appropriate stains |

| | 1 | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
|---|-----|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| , | SP. | FEE | \$ 56.00 | 56.00 | 52.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ 51.00 | 51.00 | 47.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 |
| ì | OP. | FEE | \$ 42.00 | 42.00 | 39.00 | 35.25 | 35.25 | 35.25 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ 37.00 | 37.00 | 34.00 | 30.25 | 30.25 | 30.25 |

| Immediate frozen section diagno or more kilometres from the path examination on this material after | nologist's la | boratory an | id confirma | tory histopa | athology | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Nsw | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | |

| 2056 | FEE BENEFIT | | 81.00 76.00 | 68.00 63.00 | 68.00 63.00 | 68.00 63.00 |
|------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | | | 51.00 46.00 | 51.00 46.00 |

DIVISION 6 — CYTOLOGY

QLD

SA

Cytological examination for pathological change of smears from - Cervix and vagina; Skin: or Mucous membrane -

Each examination

| | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.60 7.35 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
|---|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| • | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |

VIC

NSW

| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---|---------------|------|-------------|--|------|-------|------|--|------|---------|---|
| 1 | AUGUST | 1977 | FEES | | 2041 | 1 - 2 | 2082 | | | Page 76 | |

2081

2082

| PART | 7 – 1 | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISI | ON 6 — CYTC | LOGY |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ological exa nchial secre | | | | | | f — Sputum; r fluid — | Urine; |
| | Eac | h examinati | on | | | | | | - |
| 2091 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 16.00 | VIC 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | QLD 17.20 <i>14.65</i> | SA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | WA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 2092 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| - | Duo | ological exa denal wash | ings; (| | | | | – Gastric wa | shings; |
| 2096 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 25.00 21.25 | vic 25.00 21.25 | QLD 23.00 19.55 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 2097 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.75 15.95 | 18.75 <i>15.95</i> | 17.25 14.70 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 | 15.75 13.40 |
| Principal Security of Principal Security Securit | | monal asses | | t by cytolo | ogical exam | ination of v | vaginal epit | helium involvi | ng cell |
| 2104 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| 2105 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| - | hor | ological examonal assessint and/or in | smen | on for path | iological ch igical exam | ange of smo | ears from coaginal epit | ervix and vagi helium involvi | na with ng cell |
| 2111 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 15.60 13.30 | VIC 15.60 13.30 | QLD 14.40 12.25 | SA 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | WA 13.20 <i>11.25</i> | TAS 13.20 11.25 |
| 2112 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 11.70 9.95 | 11.70 9.95 | 10.80 9.20 | 9.90 <i>8.45</i> | 9.90 8. 4 5 | 9.90 8.45 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2091 — | 2112 | | Pa | ge 77 |

| PART | 7 — F | PATHOLOGY | 1 | | | | DIVISION 7 - | - CYTOG | ENETICS |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | DIVI | SION 7 — C | YTOGEN | ETICS | | |
| | Cyto | ological sex | deter | mination fro | om blood fil | m | | | |
| 2131 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 4.45 | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 4.45 |
| 2132 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Cyto | ological sex | chron | natin studie | es (Barr or) | ' bodies) - | – other than fr | om blood | film — |
| | Eac | h tissue exa | mined | t | | | | | |
| 2141 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 5.30 | QLD 5.70 4.85 | SA 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | WA 5.20 4.45 | TAS 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 2142 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4 .00 | 4.30 3.70 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Chr | omosome st | udies | , including | preparation | i, count ai | nd karyotyping | of amnio | tic fluid |
| 2148 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 94.00 89.00 | VIC 94.00 89.00 | QLD 86.00 81.00 | SA 79.00 74.00 | WA 79.00 74.00 | TAS 79.00 <i>74.00</i> |
| 2149 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 70.50 65.50 | 70.50 65.50 | 64.50 59.50 | 59.25 54.25 | 59.25 54.25 | 59.25 54.25 |
| | Chr | omosome st | udies | , including | preparation | ı, count ai | nd karyotyping | of bone r | narrow |
| 2155 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 62.00 57.00 | VIC 62.00 57.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | SA 52.00 47.00 | WA 52.00 <i>47.00</i> | TAS 52.00 47.00 |
| 2156 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 42.75 <i>37</i> .75 | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 34.00 |
| ‡ | | | | | | | and karyotypin | | |
| | Eac | h study | | | | | | | |
| 2161 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 75.00 70.00 | VIC 75.00 70.00 | QLD 69.00 64.00 | SA 63.00 58.00 | WA 63.00 58.00 | TAS 63.00 58.00 |
| 2162 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 56.25 51.25 | 56.25 51.25 | 51.75 46.75 | 47.25 42.25 | 47.25 42.25 | 47.25 42.25 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2131 — 21 | 62 | | | Page 78 |
| 1/2/7 | 79 | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 – F | PATHOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 7 | - CYTO | GENETICS |
|------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | omosome i tromeres sta | | | banding | techniques | (using fluc | rescein, | Giemsa or |
| | One | method | | | | | | | |
| 2170 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 62.00 57.00 | VIC 62.00 57.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | SA 52.00 47.00 | WA 52.00 <i>47.00</i> | TAS 52.00 47.00 |
| 2171 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 42.75 37.75 | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 34.00 |
| | Two | or more m | ethods | referred to | o in Item 2 | 2170 or 2171 | *************************************** | | |
| 2173 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 94.00 89.00 | VIC 94.00 89.00 | QLD 86.00 81.00 | SA 79.00 74.00 | WA 79.00 74.00 | TAS 79.00 74.00 |
| 2174 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 70.50 65.50 | 70.50 65.50 | 64.50 59.50 | 59.25 54.25 | 59.25 54.25 | 59.25 54.25 |
| | | | DIVIS | 510N 8 — II | NFERTILI | TY AND PRE | GNANCY T | ESTS | |
| | Sen | nen examina | ation fo | or presence | e of sperm | natozoa | | | |
| 2201 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.70 3.15 | VIC 3.70 3.15 | QLD 3.40 2.90 | SA 3.10 2.65 | WA 3.10 2.65 | TAS 3.10 2.65 |
| 2202 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 2.80 2.40 | 2.80 2.40 | 2.55 2.20 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 | 2.35 2.00 |
| | | ner's Test paration | (Post | -coital tes | t) – coll | ection of sa | ample and | examinati | on of wet |
| 2211 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 12.50 <i>10.6</i> 5 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | SA 10.50 8.95 | WA 10.50 8.95 | TAS 10.50 8.95 |
| 2212 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8. <i>00</i> | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 |
| | | luding dura | | | | urement of m stain or si | | | |
| 2215 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 <i>14.6</i> 5 | SA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | WA 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | TAS 15.80 13.45 |
| 2216 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 | 11.85 10.10 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2170 — | 2216 | | | Page 79 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | ATHOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISION 7 | - CYTOGI | ENETIO |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | DIV | ISION 7 — C | YTOGENE | rics | | |
| | C.4. | danian any | data | | | | | | |
| | Cylc | nogical sex | deteri | mnation ir | om blood fil | 111 | | | / |
| 2131 | SP. | FEE | \$ | NSW 6.20 | VIC 6.20 | QLD 5.70 | SA 5.20 | 5.20 | TAS 5.20 |
| 2101 | 5, . | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4/45 | 4.45 |
| 2132 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | Cutt | lagical cay | obron | notin studi | es (Barr or Y | (hadias) | other than | from blood | film — |
| | | _ | | | os (Dail Oi 1 | bodies) — | Othor Jilan | nom blood | |
| | Eac | h tissue exa | minec | ļ | | | | | |
| 04.44 | | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD 5.70 | 9A | WA 5.00 | TAS |
| 2141 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 6.20 5.30 | 6.20 <i>5.30</i> | 5.70 4.85 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> | 5.20 <i>4.4</i> 5 | 5.20 <i>4.45</i> |
| 04.40 | 0.0 | | • | | 4.65 | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2 00 |
| 2142 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 4.65 4.00 | 4/30 3.70 | 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 3.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chr | omosome st | udies | including | preparation | , count and | karyotypin | g of amniot | tic fluid |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2148 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 94.00 | 94,00 | 86.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 | 79.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 89.00 | 8,00 | 81.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 |
| 2149 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 70.50 | 70.50 | 64.50 | 59.25 | 59.25 | 59.25 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 65.50 | 65.50 | 59.50 | 54.25 | 54.25 | 54.25 |
| | Chr | omosome st | udies | . including | preparation | . count and | karyotypin | g of bone n | narrow |
| | | | | | · · | | | - | |
| 2155 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 4SW 2.00 | VIC 62.00 | QLD 57,00 | SA 52.00 | WA 52.00 | TAS 52.00 |
| - | | BENEFIT | \$ | 57.00 | 57.00 | 52.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 |
| 2156 | OP. | FEE | \$/ | 46.50 | 46.50 | 42.75 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | 1 | 41.50 | 41.50 | 37.75 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| | Chr | omosomo d | Ludies | including | preparation | n count en | d karyotypi | ng of bloo | d skin or |
| | | | | | to in Item 2 | | | | u, akiii Oi |
| | Eac | h study | | , | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2161 | SP. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 75.00 70.00 | 75.00 70.00 | 69.00 <i>64.00</i> | 63.00 <i>58.00</i> | 63.00 <i>58.00</i> | 63.00 <i>58.00</i> |
| | . / | | Φ | | | 07 .00 | 30.00 | | |
| 2162 | OF. | FEE | \$ \$ | 56.25 51.25 | 56.25 51.25 | 51.75 | 47.25 42.25 | 47.25 42.25 | 47.25 42.25 |
| | | BENEFIT | Þ | 51.25 | 51.25 | 46.75 | 42.25 | 42.25 | 42.25 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2131 — | 2162 | | | Page 78 |
| 1/1/7 | '8 | | - | | *************************************** | | | | |

| PART | 7 — F | ATHOLOG | Υ %. | | | | DIVISIO | N 7 — CYTO | GENETICS |
|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | omosome i | | | banding | techniques | (using 1 | fluorescein, | Giemsa or |
| | One | method | | | | | | | |
| 2170 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 62.00 <i>57.00</i> | VIC 62.00 57.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | 52.00 47.00 | 52.0 | TAS 52.00 47.00 |
| 2171 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 42.75 37.75 | 39.00 3 4 .00 | | 39.00 34.00 |
| | Two | or more m | ethods | referred t | o in Item 2 | 2170 or 2171 | | / | |
| 2173 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 94.00 89.00 | VIC 94.00 89.00 | QLD 86.00 81.00 | 9.00 74.00 | 79.00 | TAS 79.00 74.00 |
| 2174 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 70.50 65.50 | 70.50 <i>6</i> 5.50 | 64.50 59.50 | 59.25 54.25 | | 59.25 <i>54</i> .25 |
| | | | DIVIS | ION 8 — I | NFERTILI | TY AND PRE | GNANCY | / TESTS | |
| | Sem | ien examina | ation fo | or presenc | e of spern | natozoa | | | |
| 2201 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.70 3.15 | vic/ 3.70 3,15 | gld 3.40 2.90 | SA 3.10 2.65 | 3.10 | TAS 3.10 2.65 |
| 2202 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 2.80 2.40 | 2.80 2.40 | 2.55 2.20 | 2.35 2.00 | | 2.35 2.00 |
| | ł | ner's Test paration | (Post- | -coital tes | st) – coll | ection of s | ample ar | nd examinat | ion of wet |
| 2211 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 10.65 | VIC 12.50 10.65 | QLD 11.50 9.80 | 9.50 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 | TAS 10.50 <i>8.95</i> |
| 2212 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$/ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | | 7.90 6.75 |
| | | luding dyrra | | | | | | sperm cou orphology by | |
| 2215 | SP. | FEÆ BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.80 <i>16.00</i> | VIC 18.80 16.00 | QLD 17.20 <i>14.65</i> | 54 15.80 <i>13.45</i> | 15.80 | TAS 15.80 <i>13.45</i> |
| 2216 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 14.10 12.00 | 14.10 12.00 | 12.90 11.00 | 11.85 10.10 | | 11.85 10.10 |
| 1 AUG | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2170 - | - 2216 | | | Page 79 |

| PART | 7 — F | ATHOLOG | 7 | | DIVISION 8 | - INFERTI | LITY AND P | REGNAN | CY TESTS |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Sem | en analysis | chen | nical — | | | | | |
| | Ana | lysis of one | subst | ance | | | | · | |
| 2225 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 <i>6.75</i> |
| 2226 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | Ana | lysis of two | or mo | re substa | nces referred | to in Item | 2225 or 222 | 6 | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2227 | SP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 15.60 13.30 | 15.60 13.30 | 14.40 12.25 | 13.20 11.25 | 13.20 11.25 | 13.20 11.25 |
| 2228 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 11.70 9.95 | 11.70 9.95 | 10.80 9.20 | 9.90 8.45 | 9.90 <i>8.45</i> | 9.90 <i>8.45</i> |
| | · · | | ting a | nd immo | bilising antibo | odies, tests | for — | | |
| | One | test | | | | | | | |
| 2247 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 9.40 8.00 | VIC 9.40 8.00 | QLD 8.60 7.35 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 7.90 <i>6.7</i> 5 |
| 2248 | OP. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ | 7.05 6.00 | 7.05 6.00 | 6.45 5.50 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 | 5.95 5.10 |
| | Two | or more tes | sts ref | erred to i | n Item 2247 c | or 2248 | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2249 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 12.50 <i>10.65</i> | 11.50 9. <i>80</i> | 10.50 8.95 | 10.50 <i>8.95</i> | 10.50 8.95 |
| 2250 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 9.40 8.00 | 9.40 8.00 | 8.65 7.40 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6 .75 | 7.90 <i>6.7</i> 5 |
| | Spe | rm penetrat | oility, o | one or mo | ore tests for | | | | |
| 2264 | SP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 6.20 5.30 | VIC 6.20 | QLD 5.70 | SA 5.20 | WA 5.20 | TAS 5.20 |
| 2265 | OP. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ \$ | 4.65 4.00 | 5.30 4.65 4.00 | 4.85 4.30 3.70 | 4.45 3.90 3.35 | 4.45 3.90 3.35 | 4.45 3.90 3.35 |
| 1 AU | GUST | 1977 FEES | | | 2225 — | | | | Page 80 |
| 1/1/7 | 78 | | | | | | | | ······ |

| ran: | / - 1 | PATHOLOG' | Y | , . [| DIVISION 8 | — INFERTIL | ITY AND P | REGNANC | Y TESTS |
|------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | orionic gona mone-produ | | | | | | is of pregr | nancy o |
| | l | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2272 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 6.20 | 6.20 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 5.30 | 5.30 | 4.85 | 4.45 | 4.45 | 4.45 |
| 2273 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.90 | 3.90 |
| | | BENEFIT | . | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.70 | 3.35 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| | of h | orionic gona ormone-pro 2273) — | | | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2285 | SP. | FEE | \$ | 18.80 | 18.80 | 17.20 | 15.80 | 15.80 | 15.80 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.65 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 13.45 |
| 2286 | OP. | FEE | \$ | 14.10 | 14.10 | 12.90 | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.85 |
| 2200 | OF. | BENEFIT | \$ | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.10 | 10.10 | 10.10 |
| | prai of h | RODUCTION The following ctitioner may also partners of the contract of the co | g items y perfo or othe | orm in resp er members | ect of paties s of a group | nts of his ov , if the prac | vn practice, titioner is n | including pot an appro | ved |
| | prace of he patting the detection of the control of | The following ctitioner may | g items y perfo or othe der. T g eigh of erys ate do eligible relative tured | orm in respi er members the Schedu t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica re value un in respect d | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to haemato | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued the items for another meand the Schots below for ests to the continued the contin | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemogle icroscopical dical practiced the basic lacorrespond | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinati tioner for the for the item olood tests in ing items in | ved " rates tion, on of se s are are Division |
| | pract of h patt in the determination of the determi | The following ctitioner may also partners of hology provide preceding erminations are concentrations to be eled on lower erently structions are concentrations are concentrations. | g items y perfor or other der. T g eigh of ery ate do eligible relative tured estima eyte se t — | orm in respi er members the Schedu t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica re value un in respect d | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to haemato | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued the items for another meand the Schots below for ests to the continued the contin | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemogle icroscopical dical practiced the basic lacorrespond | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinati tioner for the for the item olood tests in ing items in | ved " rates tion, on of se s are are Division |
| | pract of h patt in the determination of the determi | The following ctitioner may also partners of hology provide preceding erminations are concentrated on lower erently structions are cocyte countrated on the cocyte country cocyte country cocyte country ctitions are cocyte country ctitions. | g items y perfor or other der. T g eigh of ery ate do eligible relative tured estima eyte se t — | orm in respirer members the Schedult t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of edimentation | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to haemato | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School for ests to the continuation of QLD | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemogli icroscopica dical practiced the basic lacorrespond erythrocyf blood film | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinati tioner for the for the item olood tests in ing items in | ved " rates tion, on of se s are are Division |
| 2334 | pract of h patt in the determination of the determi | The following ctitioner may also partners of hology provide preceding erminations are concentrated on lower erently structions are cocyte counterprocedure. | g items y performance der. T g eigh of eryn ate do aligible relativ tured estima eyte se t — | orm in respirer members the Schedult t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of edimentation | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to rate; exact vic 1.90 | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School for ests to the continuation of 1.75 | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemoglicoroscopica dical practiced the basic lacorrespond erythrocy blood film SA 1.60 | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinatificaner for the item olood tests aling items in and/or dispersion was 1.60 | ved " rates tion, ton of the s are Division eucocyte ifferentia 1.60 |
| 2334 | pract of h patt in the determination of the determi | The following ctitioner may also partners of hology provide preceding erminations are concentrated on lower erently structions; erythrococyte counter procedure | g items y perfo or othe der. T g eigh of ery ate do eligible relative tured estima estima estima | orm in respirer members the Schedult t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of edimentation | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to rate; exa | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School for ests to the continuation of QLD | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemogli icroscopica dical practiced the basic lacorrespond erythrocyf blood film | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinati tioner for the for the item olood tests a ing items in and/or discount; It and/or discount in a and/or discount in and/or disco | ved " rates tion, ton of the s are Division eucocyt ifferentia 1.60 |
| 2334 | praction to detect of the path in the detect of the path in the detect of the path in the | The following ctitioner may also partners of hology provide preceding erminations are concentrated on lower erently structions are cocyte counterprocedure. | g items y perfor other der. T g eigh of ery te do eligible relativ tured estima eyte se t — \$ | orm in respirer members the Schedul t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of tion and/o edimentation 1.90 1.65 | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation oreferral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple t or haemato on rate; exa VIC 1.90 1.65 | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School the continued in the | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemoglicoroscopica dical practiced the basic lacorrespond erythrocy blood film SA 1.60 | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinatificaner for the item olood tests aling items in and/or dispersion was 1.60 | ved " rates tion, ton of the s are Division eucocyt ifferentia 1.60 |
| 2334 | praction to detect of the path in the detect of the path in the detect of the path in the | The following ctitioner may be preceding erminations to be end on lower erently structed cocyte country erected erecte | g items y perfor other der. T g eigh of ery te do eligible relativ tured estima eyte se t — \$ | orm in respirer members the Schedul t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of tion and/o edimentation 1.90 1.65 | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation oreferral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple t or haemato on rate; exa VIC 1.90 1.65 | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School the continued in the | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemoglicoroscopica dical practiced the basic lacorrespond erythrocy blood film SA 1.60 | including pot an approof the "O.P. obin estima al examinatificaner for the item olood tests aling items in and/or dispersion was 1.60 | ved " rates tion, ton of te s are are Division eucocyt ifferentia |
| 2334 | praction to detect of the path in the detect of the path in the detect of the path in the | The following ctitioner may be preceding provided the preceding erminations are concentratives to be elected on lower erently structions are cocyte country erythrococyte erythrococyte country erythrococyte er | g items y perfor other or other der. T g eigh of ery ate do aligible relative tured estima syte set t — \$ \$ | orm in respirer members the Schedul t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of tion and/or edimentation 1.90 1.65 hich Item 2 NSW 2.80 | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to r haemato on rate; exa vic 1.90 1.65 | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the practost cases continued in the second in the School of the continued in the continued i | on practice, titioner is no prespond to haemoglicoroscopica dical practice the basic later the basic later to blood film SA 1.60 1.40 | including pot an appropriate "O.P. obin estimal examinati itioner for the item olood tests a ing items in and/or dispersion of the count; In and/or dispersi | red '' rates tion, ton of the s are Division eucocyte ifferentia 1.60 1.40 |
| | praction to detect of the path in the detect of the path in the detect of the path in the | The following ctitioner may be preceding provide concentrations to be elected on lower erently structed cocyte country expressions of the procedure of the proc | g items y perfor other or other der. T g eigh of ery te do eligible relative tured estima syte set t — \$ \$ | orm in respirer members the Schedul t Divisions, throcyte se not require for medica ve value un in respect of tion and/o edimentation 1.90 1.65 hich Item 2 | ect of paties of a group le fees in m except that dimentation or referral by al benefits, a its. The iten of multiple to r haemato on rate; exa vic 1.90 1.65 | nts of his ow, if the practost cases continued in the second manother meand the School state and forests to the continued in the second in the | vn practice, titioner is no prespond to haemoglicoroscopica dical practiced the basic later the basic later blood film SA 1.60 1.40 | including pot an appropriate (O.P. obin estimal examinationer for the item olood tests a ing items in and/or dispense of the count; | ved " rates tion, ton of the s are Division eucocyt ifferentia 1.60 1.40 |

Page 81

| PART | 7 - PATHOLOGY | 1 | | D D | IVISION 9 - | - 17 SPECI | FIED BASIC | TESTS |
|-------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Three or more p | roced | lures to wh | ich Item 233 | 34 applies | | | |
| 2336 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.75 3.20 | VIC 3.75 3.20 | QLD 3.45 2.95 | SA 3.15 2.70 | WA 3.15 2.70 | TAS 3.15 2.70 |
| | Microscopical e | xamin | ation of uri | ne | | | <u>-</u> | |
| 2342 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 1.90 <i>1.65</i> | VIC 1.90 <i>1.6</i> 5 | QLD 1.75 1.50 | SA 1.60 1.40 | WA 1.60 <i>1.40</i> | TAS 1.60 1.40 |
| | Pregnancy test | by one | e or more in | nmunocher | nical metho | ds | | |
| 2346 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 4.65 4.00 | VIC 4.65 4.00 | QLD 4.30 3.70 | SA 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | WA 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | TAS 3.90 3.35 |
| | Microscopical e | xamin | ation of we | t film other | than urine | | | |
| 2352 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 2.80 2.40 | VIC 2.80 2.40 | QLD 2.55 2.20 | SA 2.35 2.00 | WA 2.35 2.00 | TAS 2.35 2.00 |
| | Microscopical e | xamin | ation of Gr | am stained | film | | | |
| 2357 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 3.75 3.20 | VIC 3.75 3.20 | QLD 3.45 2.95 | SA 3.15 2.70 | WA 3.15 2.70 | TAS 3.15 2.70 |
| | Chemical tests t | or occ | cult blood in | n faeces by | reagent stic | ck, strip, tab | olet or simila | ar |
| 2362 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | м зм .90 .80 | VIC .90 .80 | QLD .85 . <i>7</i> 5 | SA .75 .65 | WA .75 .65 | TAS .75 .65 |
| | Microscopical e | xamin | ation scree | ening for fur | ngi in skin, h | nair, nails - d | one or more | sites |
| 2369 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 2.80 2.40 | VIC 2.80 2.40 | QLD 2.55 2.20 | SA 2.35 2.00 | WA 2.35 2.00 | TAS 2.35 2.00 |
| | Mantoux test | | | | | | ~ | |
| 2374 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 4.65 4.00 | VIC 4.65 4.00 | QLD 4.30 3.70 | SA 3.90 3.35 | WA 3.90 3.35 | TAS 3.90 <i>3.3</i> 5 |
| | Casoni test for h | nydatio | d disease | | | | | |
| 2382 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 4.65 <i>4.00</i> | VIC 4.65 4.00 | QLD 4.30 3.70 | SA 3.90 3.35 | WA 3.90 3.35 | TAS 3.90 3.35 |
| 1 AUG | GUST 1977 FEES | | | 2336 — | 2382 | - | P | age 82 |
| 1/1/7 | '8 | | | | | | | |

| PARI | 7 – PATHOLOG | Υ | | D | IVISION 9 | - 17 SPEC | FIED BASI | CTESTS |
|------|----------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Schick test | | | | | | | |
| 2388 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 4.65 4.00 | VIC 4.65 4.00 | QLD 4.30 <i>3.70</i> | SA 3.90 <i>3.</i> 35 | WA 3.90 <i>3.35</i> | 3.90 3.35 |
| | Seminal examir | ation f | or presenc | e of sperma | atozoa | | | |
| 2392 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 2.80 2.40 | VIC 2.80 2.40 | QLD 2.55 2.20 | SA 2.35 2.00 | WA 2.35 2.00 | TAS 2.35 2.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Item No. | /A | | | Medical Ser | vice | NC | JCLEAR MI | EDICINE |
|-------------|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | PART | 7A — NUC | LEAR MED | DICINE | | |
| | Note: In order for practitioner per administration of | formin | ig the servi | ce must est | imate the d | osage, supe | ervise the | nedical |
| | ERYTHROCYTE | ERAD | IOACTIVE | UPTAKE S | JRVIVAL TI | ME | | |
| 2430 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$42.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$37.50 | | |
| | BLOOD VOLUM | IE Cr5 | i1 | | | | | |
| 2432 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 14.45 | VIC 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | QLD 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | SA 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | WA 15.00 12.75 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| | RADIOIODINE 1 | THYR | OID UPTAK | | | | • | |
| 2434 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 14.45 | VIC 17.00 14.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | WA 15.00 12.75 | TAS 15.00 12.75 |
| | GASTROINTES serial examinati | | | | ATION with | radioactive | chromium | involving |
| 2438 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$34.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$29.00 | | |
| | RADIOIODINE, | URIN | ARY ESTIN | ATION | | | | |
| 2441 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$11.6 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$9.90 | | |
| | PROTEIN BOUN | ND RA | DIOACTIV | E IODINE T | EST | | - | |
| 2443 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$17.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$14.45 | | |
| | RADIOACTIVE | B12 A | BSORPTIC | N TEST (Se | chilling test |) | | |
| 2448 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$18.6 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$15.85 | | |
| | BRAIN SCAN | | | | | | | |
| 2451 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$53.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$48.00 | | |
| | CISTERNAL SC | AN | | | | | | |
| 2454 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$84.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$79.00 | | |
| | IUARY 1978 | | | 2430 — | DAEA | | | Page 84 |

| PART | 7A · | NU | CLEAR MEDICIN |
|------|--------------|---|---------------|
| | SPINAL CORD | SCAN | |
| 2457 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 | |
| | PARATHYROID | SCAN | |
| 2462 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.00 — BENEFIT \$25.50 | |
| | THYROID SCAL | N | |
| 2470 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 - BENEFIT \$19.55 | |
| | MEDIASTINAL | SCAN | |
| 2473 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.50 — BENEFIT \$24.25 | |
| | SCAN OF LUNC | OR LUNGS | |
| 2474 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 - BENEFIT \$50.00 | |
| | SCAN OF HEAF | RT AND LIVER | |
| 2476 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 - BENEFIT \$48.00 | |
| | HEART SCAN | • | |
| 2477 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.50 — BENEFIT \$24.25 | |
| | SCAN OF LIVE | R AND LUNGS | |
| 2479 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | LIVER SCAN | | |
| 2480 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.50 — BENEFIT \$37.50 | |
| | PANCREAS SC | AN | |
| 2481 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 | |
| | SPLEEN SCAN | | |
| 2483 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.00 — BENEFIT \$25.50 | |
| | RENAL SCAN | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2484 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 | |
| | SCAN OF LIVE | R AND SPLEEN | |
| 2486 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$55.00 — BENEFIT \$50.00 | |
| | UARY 1978 | 2457 — 2486 | Page 85 |

| PART | 7A NUCLEAR MEDICINE |
|------|--|
| | DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN |
| 2487 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 - BENEFIT \$17.85 |
| | RENAL SCAN AND DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN |
| 2489 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | PLACENTAL SCAN |
| 2491 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | SCAN OF SKULL |
| 2493 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | SCAN OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN AND SACRUM |
| 2495 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | SCAN OF PELVIS |
| 2496 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | SCAN OF JOINT OR LONG BONE |
| 2498 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | SCAN OF BONE OR BONES NOT COVERED by any other item in this Part |
| 2499 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | SCAN OF REGION OR ORGAN NOT COVERED by any other item in this Part |
| 2500 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.00 — BENEFIT \$25.50 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| , | |
| | 2487 — 2500 Page 86 |

| item No. | Medical Service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | PART 8 — RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: In this Part 'S.' denotes a service rendered by a specialist radiologist. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 1 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF EXTREMITIES AND REPORT (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIGI | TS OR PHA | LANG | SES - all or | any of eithe | er hand or e | either foot | | | | | | |
| 2502 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 14.45 | VIC 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | QLD 13.40 11.40 | SA 13.40 <i>11.40</i> | WA 13.40 11.40 | TA 13.4 <i>11.4</i> | | | | |
| 2505 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 16.00 13.60 | 16.00 13.60 | 16.00 <i>13.60</i> | 16.0 13.6 | | | | |
| | HAN | ID, WRIST, | FORE | ARM, ELB | OW OR AR | M (elbow t | o shoulder) | | | | | | |
| 2508 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 <i>14.45</i> | VIC 17.00 14.45 | QLD 13.40 11.40 | SA 13.40 <i>11.40</i> | WA 13.40 <i>11.40</i> | TA 13.4 11.4 | | | | |
| 2512 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 16.00 13.60 | 16.00 13.60 | 16.00 <i>13.60</i> | 16.0 13.6 | | | | |
| | | ID WRIST A | | | REARM; UP | PER FORE | ARM AND I | ELBOW; OF | R ELBO | | | | |
| 2516 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | SA 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | WA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | TA 19.8 <i>16.8</i> | | | | |
| 2520 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.5 19.1 | | | | |
| | FOC | OT, ANKLE, | LOWI | ER LEG, U | PPER LEG, | , KNEE OR | THIGH (fer | nur) | | | | | |
| 2524 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 17.00 14.45 | VIC 17.00 14.45 | QLD 15.00 12.75 | SA 15.00 12.75 | WA 15.00 <i>12</i> .75 | TA 15.0 <i>12.7</i> | | | | |
| 2528 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 17.85 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.8 15.1 | | | | |
| 2528 1 JAN | | FEE | \$ | 21.00 | 21.00 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 | 17.80 15.15 | Pa | | | | |

| PART | 8 — | RADIOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISIO | N 1 — EXTR | EMITIES |
|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | FO | OT, ANKLE | AND L | OWER LEG | G; OR UPPE | R LEG AND | KNEE | | |
| 2532 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 24.50 20.85 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | TAS 21.00 <i>17.85</i> |
| 2537 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 32.00 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 | 24.50 20.85 | 24.50 20.85 | 24.50 20.85 | 24.50 20.85 |
| | DIV | ISION 2 — | RADI | OGRAPHIS | | TION OF S | HOULDER | OR HIP JO | OINT AND |
| | SH | OULDER O | R SC | APULA | | | | > | |
| 2539 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 19.80 16.85 | SA 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | WA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | TAS 19.80 16.85 |
| 2541 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.50 19.15 | 22.50 19.15 |
| | CL. | AVICLE | | | | | | | |
| 2543 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 15.85 | VIC 18.60 15.85 | QLD 15.00 12.75 | SA 15.00 <i>12.7</i> 5 | WA 15.00 <i>12.7</i> 5 | TAS 15.00 12.75 |
| 2545 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 17.85 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 15.15 | 17.80 15.15 |
| | HIF | JOINT | | | | | | | |
| 2548 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | SA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | WA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | TAS 19.80 <i>16.85</i> |
| | PE | LVIC GIRDI | _E | | | | | | = |
| 2551 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | VIC 29.50 25.10 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 20.50 17.45 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| | SAC | CRO-ILIAC | TAIOL | S | | | | | |
| 2554 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 29.50 25.10 | vic 29.50 25.10 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 20.50 17.45 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| 2557 | SM | ITH-PETER | | | | | | | |
| 2557 | | | AL | LOIAIES | FEE \$48.5 | u — BENEF | 11 \$43.50 | | |
| 1 JAN | UAR' | Y 1978 | | | 2532 — | 2557 | | • : | Page 88 |

| PART | 8 — RADIOLOGY | • | | *************************************** | | | DIVISION 3 | HEA |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | DIVISION 3 - | - RA | DIOGRAPH | IIC EXAMIN | IATION OF | HEAD AND | REPORT | |
| | SKULL (calvariu | ım) | | | | | | , |
| 2560 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | QLD 24.50 20.85 | SA 24.50 20.85 | WA 24.50 20.85 | TAS 24.50 20.85 |
| | SINUSES | | | | | | | |
| 2563 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 20.50 17.45 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TA: 20.50 17.45 |
| | MASTOIDS | | | | | | | |
| 2566 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | QLD 24.50 20.85 | SA 24.50 20.85 | WA 24.50 20.85 | TA: 24.5(20.8 |
| | PETROUS TEM | PORA | AL BONES | | | ~~ | | |
| 2569 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | QLD 24.50 20.85 | SA 24.50 20.85 | WA 24.50 <i>20.85</i> | TA: 24.50 20.88 |
| | FACIAL BONES | — 01 | rbit, maxilla | or malar, | any or all | | | *************************************** |
| 2573 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 20.50 17.45 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TA 20.50 17.40 |
| | MANDIBLE | | | | | ····· | <u> </u> | |
| 2576 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 23.00 19.55 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TA: 20.50 17.45 |
| | SALIVARY CAL | CULL | JS | | | | | |
| 2579 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 20.50 17.45 | SA 23.00 19.55 | WA 20.50 17.45 | TA: 20.50 17.45 |
| | NOSE | | | | | | | |
| 2581 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 17.80 <i>15.15</i> | SA 17.80 <i>15.15</i> | WA 17.80 <i>15.15</i> | TA: 17.80 <i>15.1</i> 8 |
| 1 (AN) | UARY 1978 | | | 2560 — | 2501 | | | Page 89 |

| | EYE | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2583 | FEE | \$ | 19.80 | 23.00 | 17.80 | 17.80 | 17.80 | 17.80 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 16.85 | 19.55 | 15.15 | 15.15 | 15.15 | 15.1 |
| | TEMPORO-MAN | NDIBU | ILAR JOIN | тѕ | <u></u> | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2585 | FEE | \$ | 24.50 | 24.50 | 22.50 | 24.50 | 22.50 | 22.50 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 20.85 | 20.85 | 19.15 | 20.85 | 19.15 | 19.1 |
| | TEETH - SINGL | E ARI | Ā | | | | | _ |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 2587 | FEE | \$ | 16.00 | 16.00 | 14.40 | 16.00 | 14.40 | 14.4 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 13.60 | 13.60 | 12.25 | 13.60 | 12.25 | 12.2 |
| - | TEETH - FULL N | TUON | Ή | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 2589 | FEE | \$ | 39.00 | 39.00 | 37.00 | 39.00 | 37.00 | 37.0 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 34.00 | 34.00 | 32.00 | 34.00 | 32.00 | 32.0 |
| | DALATO DUAD | VNGE | AL STUDIE | S with fluo | roscopic sc | reening | | |
| | FALATO-FRAN | TINGE | AL STODIL | -0 11111111100 | | - | | |
| 2591 | PALATO-FRAN | | • | : FEE \$31.0 | - | _ | | |
| 2591 | PALATO-PHAR | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$31.0 | 0 — BENEF | TIT \$26.35 | | |
| 2591 2593 | | AL YNGE | L STATES | : FEE \$31.0 | 0 — BENEF | SIT \$26.35 | | |
| | PALATO-PHAR | AL YNGE | L STATES | FEE \$31.0 | 0 — BENEF | SIT \$26.35 | | |
| | | AL YNGE | L STATES | : FEE \$31.0 ES without f | 0 — BENEF | ST \$26.35 screening. | | |
| 2593 | PALATO-PHAR | AL YNGE | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: | : FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 : FEE \$24.5 VIC | 0 — BENEF | ST \$26.35 Screening. ST \$20.85 | WA | |
| | PALATO-PHAR | AL YNGE | L STATES | : FEE \$31.0 ES without f | 0 — BENEF | ST \$26.35 screening. | | 17.8 |
| 2593 | PALATO-PHAR* LARYNX FEE | AL YNGE AL | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 | ES without 1: FEE \$24.5 | 0 — BENEF luoroscopio 0 — BENEF QLD 17.80 | SA 17.80 | WA 18.60 | 17.8 |
| 2593 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT | AL YNGE AL \$ | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 | ES without 1: FEE \$24.5 | 0 — BENEF luoroscopio 0 — BENEF QLD 17.80 15.15 | ST \$26.35 Screening. FIT \$20.85 SA 17.80 15.15 | WA 18.60 15.85 | 17.80 15.10 |
| 2593 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 | 0 — BENEF luoroscopio 0 — BENEF QLD 17.80 15.15 | ST \$26.35 Screening. FIT \$20.85 SA 17.80 15.15 | WA 18.60 15.85 | 17.80 15.10 |
| 2593 2595 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISIO SPINE - CERVICE | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ N 4 | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA | 0 — BENEF O — BENEF OLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION | SA 17.80 15.15 OF SPINE | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPO | TA: |
| 2593 | PALATO-PHAR' LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISIO SPINE - CERVIC | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ CAL | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA | O — BENEF O — BENEF OLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION QLD 26.00 | SA 17.80 15.15 OF SPINE 26.00 | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPO | 17.8(15.1) RT |
| 2593 2595 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISIO SPINE - CERVICE | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ N 4 | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA | 0 — BENEF O — BENEF OLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION | SA 17.80 15.15 OF SPINE | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPO | 17.8 15.1 RT |
| 2593 2595 | PALATO-PHAR' LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISIO SPINE - CERVIC | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ CAL \$ | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA | O — BENEF O — BENEF OLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION QLD 26.00 | SA 17.80 15.15 OF SPINE 26.00 | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPO | 17.8(15.1) RT |
| 2593 2595 2597 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISION SPINE - CERVICE FEE BENEFIT | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ CAL \$ | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA | 0 — BENEF luoroscopio 0 — BENEF QLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION QLD 26.00 22.10 | SA 17.80 15.15 OF SPINE 26.00 | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPO | 17.8(15.1) |
| 2593 2595 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISIO SPINE - CERVIC FEE BENEFIT SPINE - THORA | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ N4- CAL \$ \$ CCIC | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR NSW 31.00 26.35 | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA VIC 31.00 26.35 | O — BENEF luoroscopid O — BENEF QLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION QLD 26.00 22.10 | SA 26.00 22.10 | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPOR WA 26.00 22.10 | 17.8 15.1 RT TA: 26.00 22.10 |
| 2593 2595 2597 | PALATO-PHAR LARYNX FEE BENEFIT DIVISION SPINE - CERVICE FEE BENEFIT SPINE - THORA | AL YNGE AL \$ \$ N4- CAL \$ \$ CCIC | L STATES: AL STUDIE L STATES: NSW 21.00 17.85 RADIOGR NSW 31.00 26.35 | FEE \$31.0 ES without 1 FEE \$24.5 VIC 21.00 17.85 APHIC EXA VIC 31.00 26.35 | 0 — BENEF luoroscopio 0 — BENEF QLD 17.80 15.15 MINATION QLD 26.00 22.10 | SA 26.00 22.10 | WA 18.60 15.85 AND REPOI WA 26.00 22.10 | 17.8 15.1 RT TA: 26.00 22.1 |

| | 8 — RADIOLOGY | | | | | · | DIVISION | T — OF INC |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | SPINE - LUMB | O-SA | CRAL | | | | | |
| 2601 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 37.00 32.00 | VIC 37.00 32.00 | QLD 30.00 25.50 | SA 30.00 <i>25.50</i> | WA 30.00 25.50 | |
| | SPINE - SACR | o-co | CCYGEAL | | | | | |
| 2604 | FEE BENEFIT | | | VIC 22.50 19.15 | | | | 18.60 |
| | SPINE - TWO | REGIO | ONS | | | | | |
| 2607 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 47.00 42.00 | VIC 47.00 42.00 | QLD 40,00 35. <i>00</i> | | WA 40.00 35.00 | 40.00 |
| | SPINE - THRE | E OR | MORE RE | GIONS | | <u> </u> | | |
| 2609 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 64.00 59.00 | VIC 64.00 59.00 | QLD 52.00 47.00 | SA 52.00 <i>47.00</i> | WA 52.00 <i>47.00</i> | 52.00 |
| | SPINE - FUNC | TIONA | AL VIEWS | OF ONE AF | REA | | | |
| 2611 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$9.90 | - BENEFI | T \$8.45 | | |
| | DIN | /ISIOI | N 5 — BON | E AGE STU | DY AND SE | (ELETAL S | URVEYS | |
| | BONE AGE STU | IDY, V | VRIST AND | KNEE | | | | |
| 2614 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$23.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$19.55 | | |
| | BONE AGE STU | JDY, V | VRIST | | | | | |
| 2617 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | VIC 19.80 16.85 | QLD 16.00 13.60 | SA 16.00 13.60 | WA 16.00 13.60 | TAS 16.00 13.60 |
| | SKELETAL SUF | RVEY | INVOLVING | 3 FOUR OR | MORE RE | GIONS | | |
| 2621 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$42.5 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$37.50 | | |
| | UARY 1978 | | | 2601 — | | | | Page 91 |

| PART | 8 — F | RADIOLOGY | , · | | | DIV | ISION 6 — | THORACIC | REGION |
|-------|-------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | DIV | ISION 6 — F | RADIC | GRAPHIC | EXAMINAT | ION OF TH | ORACIC RE | EGION AND | REPORT |
| | СНЕ | ST (lung fie | elds) b | y direct ra | diography | | | | |
| 2625 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 15.85 | vic 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | WA 17.00 <i>14.45</i> | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| 2627 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | 19.80 16.85 |
| | CHE | ST (lung fie | elds) t | y direct ra | diography V | VITH FLUO | ROSCOPIC | SCREENIN | IG |
| 2630 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | vic 29.50 25.10 | QLD 24.00 20.40 | SA 24.00 20.40 | WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 24.00 20.40 |
| | THC | PRACIC INL | ET OF | R TRACHE | Α . | | | | |
| 2634 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 19.80 16.85 | VIC 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | QLD 17.80 15.15 | SA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | WA 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | TAS 18.60 15.85 |
| | CHE | EST, BY MIN | IIATU | RE RADIO | GRAPHY . | | | | |
| 2638 | - | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 10.60 9.05 | VIC 10.60 9. <i>05</i> | QLD 9.90 8.45 | SA 9.90 8.45 | WA 9.90 8.45 | TAS 9.90 8.45 |
| | CAF | RDIAC EXAM | TANIN | ION (inclu | ding barium | swallow) | | | |
| 2642 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 24.50 20.85 | vic 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 <i>17.8</i> 5 | WA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 2646 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 29.50 25.10 | 29.50 25.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 |
| | STE | RNUM OR | ONE (| OR MORE | RIBS OF AN | Y ONE SID | E | | |
| 2650 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 15.85 | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 14.45 | WA 17.00 14.45 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| 2654 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 |
| 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | | | | 2654 | | | Page 92 |

| FAIL | 8 — RADIOLOG | Υ | | | DIV | ISION 6 — | THORACIC | REGIO |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | ONE OR MORE | RIBS | OF BOTH | SIDES | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2659 | G. FEE | \$ | 23.00 | 24.50 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 19.55 | 20.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 | 17.85 |
| 2662 | S. FEE | \$ | 27.50 | 29.50 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.40 | 25.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 |
| | DIVISION 7 - | - RAD | IOGRAPHI | C EXAMINA | TION OF U | RINARY TR | ACT AND R | EPORT |
| | PLAIN RENAL | ONLY | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2665 | FEE | \$ | 21.00 | 23.00 | 19.80 | 19.80 | 19.80 | 19.80 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 17.85 | 19.55 | 16.85 | 16.85 | 16.85 | 16.85 |
| | DRIP-INFUSIO | N PYE | LOGRAPH | Y | | | | - |
| 2672 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$64.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$59.00 | | |
| | INTRAVENOUS | S PYEL | OGRAPH | /, including | preliminary | plain film | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2676 | FEE | \$ | 58.00 | 58.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 53.00 | 53.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| † | INTRAVENOUS tomography inv | | | | | nary plair | film and | l limite |
| 2678 | FEE | \$ | NSW 73.00 | VIC 73.00 | QLD 70.00 | SA 70.00 | WA 70.00 | TAS 70.00 |
| 2010 | BENEFIT | \$ | 68.00 | 68.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 |
| | INTRAVENOU examination for | | | | | inary plair | n film with | delaye |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2681 | FEE | \$ | 74.00 | 71.00 | 68.00 | 68.00 | 68.00 | 68.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 69.00 | 6⊿.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 |
| ‡ | ANTEGRADE (| OR RE | TROGRAD | E PYELOGF | RAPHY — in | cluding pre | eliminary pla | in film |
| 2687 | FEE | \$ | NSW 48.50 | vic 48.50 | QLD 46.50 | SA 46.50 | WA 46.50 | TAS 46.50 |
| 2007 | BENEFIT | \$ | 43.50 | 43.50 | 41.50 | 41.50 | 41.50 | 41.50 |
| _ | RETROGRADE | CYST | OGRAPHY | OR RETRO | OGRADE UI | RETHROGE | RAPHY | |
| | _ | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 32.00 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 | 31.00 26.35 | 31.00 26.35 | 31.00 26.35 | 31.00 26.35 |
| 2690 | | | | | | | | |
| 2690 | RETROGRADE | MICT | URATING (| CYSTO-URE | THROGRA | PHY | | |
| 2690 2694 | RETROGRADE | | | CYSTO-URE FEE \$39.0 | | | · | |

| PART | 8 — F | RADIOLOGY | , | | | DIV | ISION 6 — | THORACIC | REGION |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | DIV | ISION 6 — F | RADIO | GRAPHIC | EXAMINAT | ION OF TH | ORACIC RE | GION AND | REPORT |
| | СНЕ | ST (lung fie | lds) b | y direct rac | diography | | | | |
| 2625 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 <i>15.85</i> | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 | WA 17.00 14.46 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| 2627 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 |
| | CHE | ST (lung fie | lds) h | v direct rac | diography V | VITH FLUOR | ROSCOPIC | SCREENIN | IG. |
| | 0 | .or (lang he | ,,,,,,, | • | | | | OOMEEN | |
| 2630 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 29.50 25.10 | VIC 29.50 25.10 | QLD 24.00 20.40 | 24.00 20.40 | WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 24.00 20.40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | THO | PRACIC INLI | ET OF | RTRACHE | 4 | / | | | *************************************** |
| 2634 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 19.80 <i>16.8</i> 5 | VIC 19.80 16.85 | QLD 17.80 15.15 | SA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | WA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | TAS 18.60 <i>15.85</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | CHE | ST, BY MIN | HATUI | DE DADIO | S DA DUV | | | | |
| | CITE | LOT, DT WIN | 11710 | | | | | | |
| 2638 | | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 10.60 9.05 | VIC 10.60 9. <i>05</i> | QLD 9.90 8.45 | SA 9.90 <i>8.45</i> | WA 9.90 8.45 | TAS 9.90 <i>8.45</i> |
| | | | | -/- | | | | | |
| | CAF | RDIAC EXAM | MINAT | 19N (includ | ding barium | swallow) | | | |
| 2642 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$/ | NSW 24.50 20.85 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | WA 21.00 <i>17</i> .85 | TAS 21.00 17.85 |
| 2646 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 29.50 25.10 | 29.50 25.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | STE | RNUM OR | ONE C | OR MORE F | RIBS OF AN | Y ONE SID | <u></u> | | |
| 0050 | | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2650 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 18.60 <i>15.85</i> | 20.50 17.45 | 17.00 14.45 | 17.00 <i>14.45</i> | 17.00 14.45 | 17.00 14.45 |
| 2654 | s. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | 19.80 16.85 |
| 1 JAN | IUAR | / 1978 | | | 2625 — | 2654 | - | | Page 92 |
| * | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 8 — F | ADIOLOGY | 7 | | | DIV | ISION 6 — | THORACIC | REGION |
|------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | ONE | OR MORE | RIBS | ОГ ВОТН | SIDES | | | | |
| 2659 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 23.00 | VIC 24.50 | QLD 21.00 | SA 21.00 | WA 21.00 | TAS 21.00 |
| 2662 | S. | FEE . | \$ \$ | 19.55 27.50 | 20.85 29.50 | 17.85 26.00 | 17.85 26.00 | 17,85 26.00 | 17.85 26.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | <i>\$</i> | 23.40 | 25.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 | 22.10 |
| · | DI | VISION 7 — | RAD | IOGRAPHI | C EXAMINA | TION OF U | RINARY TR | ACT AND F | REPORT |
| | PLA | IN RENAL C | NLY | | | | | | |
| 2665 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 21.00 17.85 | VIC 23.00 19.55 | QLD 19.80 16.85 | SA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | WA 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | TAS 19.80 <i>16.85</i> |
| | DRIF | P-INFUSION | PYE | LOGRAPH | Y | -/- | | | |
| 2672 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$64.0 | BENEF | FIT \$59.00 | , | |
| | INTE | RAVENOUS | PYEL | .OGRAPH | r, including | preliminary | plain film | | |
| 2676 | | FEE | \$ | NSW 58.00 | VIC \$8.00 | QLD 55.00 | SA 55.00 | WA 55.00 | TAS 55.00 |
| 20.0 | | BENEFIT | \$ | 53.00 | 53.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | | | | | HY, includ ETERIC REF | | inary plair | film with | delayed |
| 2681 | | FEE | \$ | wsw 74.00 | VIC 74.00 | QLD 68.00 | SA 68.00 | WA 68.00 | TAS 68.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 69.00 | 69.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 63.00 |
| | RET | ROGRADE | PYEL | OGRAPHY | ' - including | preliminary | plain film | ····· | |
| | | / | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2687 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 48.50 43.50 | 48.50 43.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 | 46.50 41.50 |
| | RET | ROGRADE | CYST | OGRAPH | OR RETRO | OGRADE UP | RETHROGE | RAPHY | |
| 0000 | | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2690 | / | FÉE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 32.00 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 | 31.00 26.35 | 31.00 26.35 | 31.00 <i>26.35</i> | 31.00 26.35 |
| | RET | ROGRADE | MICT | URATING | CYSTO-URI | THROGRA | PHY | | |
| 2694 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$39.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$34.00 | | |
| | | | | | 2659 — | 2694 | | | Page 93 |

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOG | Υ | | | | DIVISION 7 | - URINAR | Y TRACT |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | RETRO-PERITO | ONEA | L PNEUMO | GRAM | | | | |
| 2697 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | WA 21.00 17.85 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| | DIVISION 8 - | | | | NATION O | | | |
| į | PLAIN ABDOM | INAL (| ONLY | | | | | |
| 2699 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 <i>15.85</i> | vic 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 <i>14.45</i> | WA 17.00 14.45 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| 2703 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 |
| | OESOPHAGUS | , with | or without | examination | n for foreign | body or ba | rium swallo | DW W |
| 2706 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 33.00 28.05 | VIC 33.00 28.05 | QLD 29.50 25.10 | SA 29.50 25.10 | WA 29.50 25.10 | TAS 29.50 25.10 |
| | BARIUM or oth or without screen | | | OF OESOPI | HAGUS, ST | OMACH AN | D DUODEN | NUM, with |
| 2709 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | QLD 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 34.00 | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | BARIUM or other | | | | | | | IUM AND |
| 2711 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 46.50 <i>41.50</i> | SA 46.50 41.50 | WA 46.50 41.50 | TAS 46.50 41.50 |
| | BARIUM or oth | er opa | ique meal, | SMALL BO | WEL SERIE | S ONLY | | |
| 2714 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$39.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$34.00 | | |
| | OPAQUE ENEN | ΛA | | | | | | |
| 2716 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | QLD 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| ‡ | OPAQUE ENEM | ЛA, in | cluding air | contrast stu | ıdy | | | |
| 2718 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 48.50 43.50 | SA 48.50 43.50 | WA 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | TAS 48.50 43.50 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |

| | 8 - RADIOLOGY | <i>(</i> | | | DIVI | SION 8 — A | LIMENTAR | Y TRACT |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | GRAHAM'S TES | ST (ch | olecystogr | aphy) | | | | |
| 2720 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 33.50 28.50 | VIC 39.00 34.00 | QLD 32.00 27.20 | SA 32.00 27.20 | WA 32.00 27.20 | TAS 32.00 27.20 |
| | CHOLEGRAPH | Y DIR | ECT - oper | ative or pos | t operative | | | |
| 2722 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 34.00 29.00 | VIC 37.00 32.00 | QLD 33.00 28.05 | SA 33.00 28.05 | WA 31.00 <i>26.35</i> | TAS 31.00 26.35 |
| | CHOLEGRAPH | Y - int | ravenous | | | | | |
| 2724 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | vic 53.00 48.00 | QLD 48.50 43.50 | SA 48.50 43.50 | WA 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | TAS 48.50 43.50 |
| | CHOLEGRAPH' | Ý - pe | rcutaneous | transhepat | ic | | | |
| 2726 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 37.00 32.00 | VIC 42.50 37.50 | QLD 34.00 29.00 | SA 34.00 29.00 | WA 34.00 29.00 | TAS 34.00 29.00 |
| | CHOLEGRAPH' | Y - dri | p infusion | | | | | |
| 2728 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 62.00 57.00 | VIC 72.00 67.00 | QLD 58.00 53.00 | \$A 58.00 53.00 | WA 58.00 53.00 | TAS 58.00 53.00 |
| | DIVISION 9 — | | | BODIES AN | D REPORT | | TION OF F | OREIGN |
| | | VINE | YE (special | method, Sv | veet's or oth | er) | | |
| 0700 | FOREIGN BOD | | | FFF #00 0 | 0 55155 | T 407 00 | | |
| 2730 | | AL | | | 0 - BENEF | | by any oth | er item in |
| 2730 | FOREIGN BOD this Part | AL | | | | | by any oth | er item in |
| 2730 | FOREIGN BOD this Part DEF repo | AL Y, LO RIVED ort plu | FEE — This an amou | ON OF AND e fee for the | REPORT, r e radiograp RIVED FEE | not covered | by any oth ation of the DERIVED F | area and |
| | FOREIGN BOD this Part DEF repo BEN \$5.0 | AL Y, LO RIVED ort plu IEFIT 10; Wh | FEE — Th is an amou — 85% O | on OF AND e fee for the int of \$9.90 F THE DEF IS GREATE | REPORT, r e radiograp RIVED FEE R. | not covered hic examina OR THE I | ation of the | area and EE LESS |
| | FOREIGN BOD this Part DEF repo BEN \$5.0 | AL Y, LO RIVED ort plu IEFIT 0; Where ason frence ause | FEE — The series an amout — 85% Of HICHEVER AMINATION to suspect of breast is symptoms | e fee for the int of \$9.90 F THE DEFIS GREATE PHIC EXAMA OF BOTH of its referred the presence malignancy or indicate | REPORT, re radiograp. RIVED FEE R. MINATION (BREASTS d with a spece of maligrin the paties ions of m | not covered hic examination OR THE II OF BREAST (with or we decific reques the part or memor) | S AND REP thout thermst for this periods been sof the | eORT roography) rocedure ecause of patient's |
| | FOREIGN BOD this Part DEF report SEN \$5.0 DIVISION RADIOGRAPHICAND REPORT and there is reather past occurring the past occu | AL Y, LO RIVED ort plu IEFIT 0; Wh 10 — C EXA where ason to rence ause the pa | FEE — The san amou — 85% Offichever AMINATION to suspect of breast is symptoms attent by a street of the symptoms. | e fee for the int of \$9.90 F THE DEFIS GREATE I OF BOTH it is referred the presence malignancy or indicate medical pra | REPORT, re radiograp. RIVED FEE R. MINATION (BREASTS d with a spece of maligrin the paties ions of m | or covered thic examination of the last of | S AND REP thout thermst for this periods been sof the | eCORT nography) procedure ecause of patient's |

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 7 | - URINAR | Y TRAOT |
|-------|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | RETRO-PERITO | ONEAL | PNEUMO | GRAM | | | | |
| 2697 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 17.85 | WA 21.00 17.86 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| | DIVISION 8 - BILIARY | | | | | F ALIMEN | | |
| | PLAIN ABDOMI | NAL C | NLY . | | | | | |
| 2699 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 <i>15.85</i> | vic 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 14.45 | WA 17.00 14.45 | TAS 17.00 14.45 |
| 2703 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 21.00 17.85 | 23.00 19.55 | 19.80 16.65 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 | 19.80 16.85 |
| | OESOPHAGUS | , with | or without | examination | n før foreigr | body or ba | rium swallo |)W |
| 2706 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 33.00 28.05 | VIC 33.00 28.05 | QLD 29.50 25.10 | SA 29.50 <i>25.10</i> | WA 29.50 <i>25.10</i> | TAS 29.50 25.10 |
| | BARIUM or other or without screen | | | OF OESOPI | HAGUS, ST | OMACH AN | D DUODEN | IUM, with |
| 2709 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | QLD 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 34.00 | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | BARIUM or oth FOLLOW THRO | | | | | | | UM AND |
| 2711 | FEE BENEFIT | \$/ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | vic 53.00 48.00 | QLD 46.50 41.50 | SA 46.50 41.50 | WA 46.50 41.50 | TAS 46.50 41.50 |
| - | BARIUM or other | er opa | que meal, | SMALL BO | WEL SERIE | SONLY | ······································ | |
| 2714 | e de la companya de l | ALI | STATES | FEE \$39.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$34.00 | | |
| | OPAQUE ENEM | 1A | | | | | | |
| 2716 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | QLD 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39,00 34.00 |
| | OPÁQUE ENEM | A, INC | CLUDING A | AIR CONTR | AST STUD | Y (two stage | es) | |
| 2718 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 48.50 43.50 | SA 48.50 43.50 | WA 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | TAS 48.50 43.50 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 2697 — | 2718 | | | Page 94 |

| GRAHAM'S TEST (cholecystography) Table State S | PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY | 1 | | | DIVI | SION 8 — A | LIMENTAR | Y TRACT |
|---|--------|---|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| ### PROPRIES \$3.50 39.00 32.00 | | GRAHAM'S TES | ST (ch | olecystogr | aphy) | | | | <i>p</i> /- |
| TAS SA | 2720 | • | | 33.50 | 39.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 27.20 |
| TABLE \$ 34.00 37.00 33.00 33.00 34.00 31.00 | | CHOLEGRAPH | Y DIR | ECT - oper | ative or pos | t operative | | / | |
| TASE Second Sec | 2722 | | | 34.00 | 37.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | | 31.00 |
| ### PREINFIT \$ 52.00 | | CHOLEGRAPH | Y - int | ravenous | | | | | - |
| NSW VIC QVD SA WA TAS | 2724 | | | 52.00 | 53.00 | 48.50 | , | 48.50 | 48.50 |
| ### 2732 FEE | | CHOLEGRAPH | Y - pe | rcutaneous | transhepa | tic | | | |
| 2728 FEE \$ 62.00 72.00 58.00 58.00 58.00 58.00 BENEFIT \$ 57.00 67.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 DIVISION 9 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION FOR LOCALISATION OF FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method, Sweet's or other) ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | 2726 | | | 37.00 | 42.50 | 34/.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| FEE \$ 62.00 72.90 58.00 58.00 58.00 58.00 58.00 BENEFIT \$ 57.00 67.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 53.00 DIVISION 9 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION FOR LOCALISATION OF FOREIGN BODIES AND REPORT FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method, Sweet's or other) ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | CHOLEGRAPH' | Y - dri | p infusion | | / | | | |
| FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method, Sweet's or other) ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | 2728 | - | | 62.00 | 72.Ø0 | 58.00 | 58.00 | 58.00 | 58.00 |
| FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method, Sweet's or other) ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | *************************************** | | | / | | | | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | DIVISION 9 — | RADI | | | | | ATION OF | FOREIGN |
| FOREIGN BODY, LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT, not covered by any other item in this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | FOREIGN BOD | YINE | YE (special | method, Sv | veet's or oth | er) | | |
| this Part DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | 2730 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$32.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$27.20 | | |
| report plus an amount of \$9.90. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | • | Y, LØ | Z CALISATIO | N OF AND | REPORT, 1 | not covered | by any oth | er item in |
| RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | 2732 | repo | ort plu IEFIT | is an amou 85% O | int of \$9.90 F THE DEF | RIVED FEE | | | |
| 2734 ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | PIVISION | 10 — | RADIOGRA | PHIC EXA | MINATION | OF BREAST | S AND REF | PORT |
| | | RADIOGRAPHI | CEX | OITANIMA | OF BOTH | BREASTS | AND REPOR | RT | |
| 1 IANUARY 1070 | 2734 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$39.0 | 00 – BENEI | FIT \$34.00 | | |
| | - 1111 | UADV 4676 | | | A#2.2 | 0704 | | | D 02 |

| PART | 8 — RADIOLOG | Y | | | | DIVISION 7 | - URINAR | TRACT |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | RETRO-PERITO | ONEAL | PNEUMO | GRAM | | | | |
| 2697 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.00 19.55 | VIC 24.50 20.85 | QLD 21.00 17.85 | SA 21.00 17.85 | 21.00 17.85 | TAS 20.50 17.45 |
| | DIVISION 8 - BILIARY | - RAE | DIOGRAPH EM (WITH | IC EXAMII OR WITHO | NATION O | F ALIMEN | / TARY TRA AND REPOF | CT AND |
| | PLAIN ABDOM | INAL C | NLY | | | | | |
| 2699 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 18.60 <i>15.8</i> 5 | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 17.00 14.45 | SA 17.00 14.45 | WA 17.00 14.45 | TAS 17.00 <i>14.4</i> 5 |
| 2703 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 21.00 <i>17.85</i> | 23.00 19.55 | 19.90 16/85 | 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | 19.80 <i>16.85</i> | 19.80 16.85 |
| | OESOPHAGUS | , with | or without | examination | of foreign | body or ba | arium swallo | ·w |
| 2706 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 33.00 28.05 | VIC 33.00 28.05 | QLD 29.50 25.10 | SA 29.50 25.10 | WA 29.50 25.10 | TAS 29.50 25.10 |
| | BARIUM or oth or without scree | | of chest | | | OMACH AN | | |
| 2709 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | 9.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| × | BARIUM or ot FOLLOW THRO | her op DUGH | paque mea | I OF OES | OPHAGUS, ithout scree | STOMACH ning of che | I, DUODEN | UM AND |
| 2711 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ / | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 46.50 41.50 | SA 46.50 41.50 | WA 46.50 41.50 | TAS 46.50 41.50 |
| | BARIUM or oth | er opa | que meal, | SMALL BOY | WEL SERIE | SONLY | | |
| 2714 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$39.0 | 0 - BENEF | TIT \$34.00 | | |
| | OPAQUE FNEN | //A | | | | | | |
| 2716 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 42.50 37.50 | VIC 44.50 39.50 | 9LD 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 34.00 | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | OFAQUE ENEN | AA, ING | CLUDING A | AIR CONTR | AST STUDY | (two stage | es) | |
| 2718 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 52.00 47.00 | VIC 53.00 48.00 | QLD 48.50 43.50 | SA 48.50 43.50 | WA 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | TAS 48.50 <i>43.50</i> |
| 1 JUL | .Y 1978 | | | 2697 — | 2718 | | | Page 94 |

| PART | 8 — RADIOLOGY | <u> </u> | . 16.9 | | DIVI | SION 8 — A | LIMENTARY | TRACT |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | GRAHAM'S TES | ST (ch | olecystogr | aphy) | •. | . 1,1 | t | |
| | | | NOW | 140 | 01.5 | 0.4 | 14/4 | 1,00 |
| 2720 | FEE | | NSW 33.50 | VIC. 39.00 | QLD 32.00 | SA 32:00 | WA 32.00 | 32.00 |
| 2120 | | Φ. | | | | | | |
| | BENEFIT | • 🌣 | 28.50 | 34.00 | 27.20 | 27.20 | 27.20 | 27.20 |
| | CHOLEGRAPHY | Y DIR | ECT - oper | ative or pos | t operative | ra i sa | | |
| | at The High S | , | NSW | VIC VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2722 | FEE | \$ | 34.00 | 37.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 31.00 | 31.00 |
| 2122 | | | | 32.00 | | | 26.35 | 26.35 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 29.00 | 32.00 | 28.05 | 28.05 | 20.35 | 20.33 |
| | CHOLEGRAPHY | Y - int | ravenous | ; | | | : . | |
| . 1 | | 7 | NSW | VIC | QLD | · L | : WA | TAS |
| 2724 | FEE | \$ | 52.00 | 53.00 | 48.50 | 48.50 | 48.50 | 48.50 |
| 6124 | BENEFIT | \$ | 47.00 | 48.00 | 43.50 | 3.50 | 43.50 | 43.50 |
| | BLIXEFIT | Ψ. | 77.00 | - 0.00 | 70.00 | /5.50 | | 7 0.00 |
| | CHOLEGRAPHY | Y - pe | rcutaneous | transhepa | tic | / | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD/ | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2726 | FEE | \$ | 37.00 | 42.50 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 32.00 | 37.50 | 29,00 | 29.00 | 29.00 | 29.00 |
| 2728 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 62.00 57.00 | VIC 72.00 67.00 | QLD 58.00 53.00 | SA 58.00 <i>53.00</i> | WA 58.00 53.00 | TAS 58.00 53.00 |
| 7 35 7 3 ber | | 1 | | | | | ÷ , | |
| | DIVISION 9 - | RADI | | | ITION FOR ID REPORT | | TION OF F | OREIGI |
| 1000 | | orienia. Nada series | | 4 54 | | , | | |
| | FOREIGN BOD' | YINE | YE (special | method, Sv | weet's or oth | ier) | | |
| 2730 | ea Ghaile | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$32.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$27.20 | | |
| . 77.7 | FOREIGN BOD' this Part | Y, LO | CALISATIO | N OF AND | REPORT, | not covered | by any othe | er item i |
| 2732 | | | | e fee for th int of \$9.90 | | hic examina | ation of the | area an |
| | BEN | IEFIT | - 85% O | | RIVED FEE | OR THE | DERIVED FE | EE LES |
| 48 44) | DIVISION | 10 — | RADIOGRA | PHIC EXA | MINATION (| OF BREAST | S AND REP | ORT |
| ‡ | RADIOGRAPHIC | ? FY/ | MINATION | J OF BOTH | BREASTS | (with or wi | thout therm | ogranhi |
| 1 | AND REPORT | | | | | | | |
| | and there is rea | ason t | o suspect | the present | ce of maligr | nancy in the | e breasts be | cause c |
| P | family or beca examination of | ause | symptoms | or indica | tions of m | | | |
| 2734 | S | | | | 00 – BENER | TIT #24 00 | | |
| | | ΔΙ | LSIAIES | | | | | |

1 JULY 1978 2720 — 2734 Page 95

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY DIVISION 10 BREASTS |
|------------------|--|
| ‡ | RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ONE BREAST (with or without thermography) AND REPORT where the patient is referred with a specific request for this procedure and there is reason to suspect the presence of malignancy in the breast because of the past occurrence of breast malignancy in the patient or members of the patient's family or because symptoms or indications of malignancy were found on an examination of the patient by a medical practitioner |
| 2736 | S ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| | DIVISION 11 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH PREGNANCY AND REPORT PREGNANT UTERUS |
| 2738 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 21.00 24.00 19.80 19.80 19.80 BENEFIT \$ 17.85 20.40 16.85 16.85 16.85 |
| | PELVIMETRY OR PLACENTOGRAPHY |
| 2740 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 42.50 42.50 32.00 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 37.50 37.50 27.20 27.20 27.20 |
| | CONTROL X-RAYS ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION |
| 2742 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 |
| 4 100 | DIVISION 12 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION WITH OPAQUE OR CONTRAST |
| i di Marijana | SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (rapid cassette changing) - each series |
| 2744 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 10.050 703 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (SINGLE PLANE - direct roll-film method) - each series |
| 2746 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | DOWNERS DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY. |
| | SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (BI-PLANE - direct roll-film method) - each series |
| 2748 | AŁL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| 2200 - 20 | |
| . 2200 | AŁL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| . 2200 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| 2748 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (INDIRECT ROLL-FILM METHOD) - each series ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY | 1 | | | DIV | ISION 12 - | CONTRAS | ST MEDIA |
|------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | SELECTIVE CO | RON | ARY ARTE | RIOGRAPH | Y | | | |
| 2751 | | ΑI | STATES | : FEE \$144. | 00 — BENE | EIT \$139 0 | n | |
| 2.0. | | , | 2 0 7 7 11 20 | | 00 55.11 | | • | |
| - | DISCOGRAPHY | ′ - one | disc | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2752 | FEE <i>BENEFI</i> 7 | \$ \$ | 32.00 27.20 | | 29.50 | 29.50 | 34.00 | 32.00 |
| | BENEFII | Þ | 27.20 | 29.00 | 25.10 | 25.10 | 29.00 | 27.20 |
| | DACRYOCYSTO | OGRA | PHY - one | side | | | | |
| 2754 | | | | : FEE \$23.0 | O BENER | IT \$19.55 | | |
| 2754 | | ^_ | L OTATEO | . I LL \$20.0 | O — DENEI | Π Ψ19.55 | | |
| | ENCEPHALOGE | RAPH | Y | | | | | |
| 2756 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$50.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$45.00 | | |
| | | | | , , , , , , , , | | | | |
| | CEREBRAL AN | GIOG | RAPHY - o | ne side | | | | |
| 2758 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$39.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$34.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | CEREBRAL VEI | NTRIC | ULOGRAF | PHY | | | | |
| 2760 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$42.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$37.50 | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | |
| | HYSTEROSALF | PINGO | GRAPHY | | | | | |
| | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2762 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 33.00 28.05 | 33.00 28.05 | 26.00 22.10 | 29.50 25.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | BRONCHOGRA | PHY - | one side | - | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2764 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | 22.12.11 | • | 70.00 | 10.00 | 04.00 | 04.00 | 04.00 | 04.00 |
| | ARTERIOGRAP | HY, P | ERIPHERA | L - one side | e | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2766 | FEE | \$ | 48.50 | 48.50 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 |
| | BENEFIT | φ | 43.50 | 43.50 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| | PHLEBOGRAPH | HY - 0 | ne side | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 2768 | FEE | \$ | 48.50 | 48.50 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 43.50 | 43.50 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| ### PRESENTATION OF ONE BREAST AND REPORT ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 #### DIVISION 11 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH PREGNAND REPORT PREGNANT UTERUS ***PRESENT** PRESENTATION** PREGNANT** PRESENTATION** PROFITATION** PRESENTATION** PROFITATION** PROF | TAS 19.80 16.85 TAS 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DIVISION 11 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH PREGNAND REPORT PREGNANT UTERUS NSW VIC QLD SA WA | TAS 19.80 16.85 TAS 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| PREGNANT UTERUS 1 | TAS 19.80 16.85 TAS 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| 2738 FEE \$ 21.00 24.00 19.80 19.80 19.80 19.80 BENEFIT \$ 17.85 20.40 16.85 16.85 16.85 PELVIMETRY OR PLACENTOGRAPHY 2740 FEE \$ 42.50 42.50 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 37.50 37.50 27.20 27.20 | 19.80 16.85 TAS 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| 2738 FEE \$ 21.00 24.00 19.80 19.80 79.80 BENEFIT \$ 17.85 20.40 16.85 16.85 PELVIMETRY OR PLACENTOGRAPHY NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 42.50 42.50 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 37.50 37.50 27.20 27.20 27.20 | 19.80 16.85 TAS 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| 2740 FEE \$ 42.50 42.50 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 37.50 37.50 27.20 27.20 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| 2740 FEE \$ 42.50 42.50 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 37.50 37.50 27.20 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 | | | | | | | | |
| CONTROL Y BAYO ACCOUNTED MITH IN BAUTEDING FORTAL D | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTROL X-RAYS ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAUTERINE FOETAL B | SLOOD | | | | | | | | |
| 2742 ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 BENEFIT \$27.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVISION 12 - RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION WITH OPAQUE OR CON- | DIVISION 12 - RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION WITH OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIX, AND REPORT | | | | | | | | |
| SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (rapid cassette changing) - each series | | | | | | | | | |
| 2744 ALL STATES FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaestrete 6 units — Item Nos 4090 / 51/3 | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (SINGLE PLANE - direct roll-film method) series | - each | | | | | | | | |
| 2746 ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 - BENEFIT \$48.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (BI-PLANE - direct roll-film method) - each seri | ries | | | | | | | | |
| 2748 ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (INDIRECT ROLL-FILM METHOD) - each serie | es | | | | | | | | |
| 2750 ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 - BENEFIT \$48.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | | |
| 2736 — 2750 Pa | nge 96 | | | | | | | | |

Γ

| | 8 — RADIOLOGY | | | | DIV | 'ISION 12 — | CONTRA | SI MEUI |
|------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | SELECTIVE CO | RON | ARY ARTE | RIOGRAPH | Υ | | | |
| 2751 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$144. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$139.00 | O | |
| - | DISCOGRAPHY | - one | disc | | | | | / |
| 2752 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 32.00 27.20 | VIC 34.00 29.00 | QLD 29.50 25.10 | SA 29.50 25.10 | 34.00 29.00 | TAS 32.00 27.20 |
| | DACRYOCYSTO | OGRA | PHY - one | side | | -/ | | |
| 2754 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$23.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$19.55 | | |
| | ENCEPHALOGE | RAPH | Y | | / | / | | |
| 2756 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$50.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$45.00 | | |
| | CEREBRAL ANG | GIOG | RAPHY - of | ne side | $\overline{}$ | | | |
| 2758 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$39.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$34.00 | | |
| | CEREBRAL VEN | NTRIC | ULOGRAF | HY / | | | | |
| 2760 | ALL STATES: FEE \$42.50 - BENEFIT \$37.50 | | | | | | | |
| | HYSTEROSALP | INGO | GRAPHY , | / | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | · WA | TAS |
| 2762 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 33.00 28.05 | 33.00 28.05 | 26.00 22.10 | 29.50 25.10 | 26.00 22.10 | 26.00 22.10 |
| | BRONCHOGRA | PHY ; | one side | | | | | 1 |
| 2764 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 48.50 43.50 | VIC 48.50 43.50 | QLD 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 34.00 | WA 39.00 34.00 | 7AS 39.00 <i>34.0</i> 0 |
| | ARTERIOGRAP | HY, P | ERIPHERA | L - one side | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 2766 | FÉE BENEFIT | \$ | 48.50 43.50 | 48.50 43.50 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 <i>34.0</i> 0 |
| | PHLEBOGRAPI | 1Y - 0 | ne side | | | | | |
| / | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 2768 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 34.00 | 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | 39.00 <i>34.0</i> 0 |
| /_/ | | | | | | | | |

| 2770 | AORTOGRAPH | Y | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2770 | | | | | | | | |
| - | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 48.50 43.50 | VIC 48.50 43.50 | QLD 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | SPLENOGRAPH | łΥ | | | | | | A |
| 2772 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 48.50 <i>43.50</i> | VIC 48.50 43.50 | QLD 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 34.00 | TAS 39.00 34.00 |
| | MYELOGRAPHY | Y, one | region | | | | | , |
| 2773 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$58.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$53.00 | | |
| | MYELOGRAPH | Y, two | regions | | | | | |
| 2774 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$97.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$92.00 | | |
| | MYELOGRAPHY | Y, thre | ee regions | | | | | |
| 2775 | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$134. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$129.0 | 0 | |
| | SELECTIVE AR | TERIC | GRAPHY | - per injecti | on and film | run. | | |
| 2776 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 48.50 43.50 | vic 48.50 43.50 | 39.00 34.00 | SA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | WA 39.00 <i>34.00</i> | TAS 39.00 <i>34.00</i> |
| | SIALOGRAPHY | - one | gland | | | | | |
| 2778 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$33.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$28.05 | | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYM | IOGR | APHY - on | e side | | | | |
| 2780 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$33.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$28.05 | | |
| | SINUSES AND F | ISTU | LAE | | | | | |
| 2782 | repo BEN | rt plu EFIT | s an amou — 85% O | nt of \$10.60 | RIVED FEE | | | |
| | LARYNGOGRAI | PHY v | vith contra | st media. | | | | |
| 2784 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$24.5 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$20.85 | | |
| | PNEUMOARTH | ROGF | RAPHY | | | | | |
| 2786 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$20.5 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$17.45 | | |
| 1 JANL | JARY 1978 | | | 2770 — 27 | 786 | | | Page 98 |

| PART | 7 8 — RADIOLOGY DIVISION 12 — CONTRAST MED | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ARTHROGRAPHY - contrast | | | | | | | | | |
| 2788 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.50 — BENEFIT \$20.85 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ARTHROGRAPHY - double contrast | | | | | | | | | |
| 2790 | ALL STATES: FEE \$41.50 — BENEFIT \$36.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY, including follow up radiography | | | | | | | | | |
| 2792 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 BENEFIT \$27.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM | | | | | | | | | |
| 2794 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TA FEE \$ 29.50 29.50 27.00 27.00 27.00 26.0 BENEFIT \$ 25.10 25.10 22.95 22.95 22.95 22.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 13 — TOMOGRAPHY AND REPORT | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOMOGRAPHY OF ANY PART AND REPORT | | | | | | | | | |
| 2796 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2798 | DIVISION 14 — STEREOSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT STEREOSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$6.20. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 15 — FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Fluoroscopic examination and report not covered by any other item in this Part — where radiograph is not taken) | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXAMINATION WITH GENERAL ANAESTHESIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 2800 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 — BENEFIT \$17.85 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXAMINATION WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 2802 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.40 - BENEFIT \$12.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |

2788 - 2802

Page 99

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY DIVISION 16 - PREPARATION | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | DIVISION 16 — PREPARATION FOR RADIOLOGICAL PROCEDURE, BEING THE INJECTION OF OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIA OR THE REMOVAL OF FLUID AND ITS REPLACEMENT BY AIR, OXYGEN OR OTHER CONTRAST MEDIA OR OTHER SIMILAR PREPARATION | | | | | | | | |
| | ENCEPHALOGRAPHY | | | | | | | | |
| 2805 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 68.00 87.00 68.00 68.00 68.00 68.00 BENEFIT \$ 63.00 82.00 63.00 63.00 63.00 63.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | | |
| | CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY, percutaneous - one side | | | | | | | | |
| 2807 | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | | | | | | | | |
| | CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY, catheter or open exposure - one side | | | | | | | | |
| 2809 | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | | |
| | CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY | | | | | | | | |
| 2811 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 80.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 BENEFIT \$ 75.00 67.00 67.00 67.00 67.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | | |
| | DACRYOCYSTOGRAPHY - ONE SIDE | | | | | | | | |
| 2813 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.80 — BENEFIT \$16.85 | | | | | | | | |
| | BRONCHOGRAPHY - one or both sides | | | | | | | | |
| 2815 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | |
| | AORTOGRAPHY | | | | | | | | |
| 2817 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | | |

2805 - 2817

Page 100

1 JULY 1978

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY DIVISION 16 - PREPARATION |
|------|--|
| | ARTERIOGRAPHY peripheral - one artery |
| 2819 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PHLEBOGRAPHY - one vein |
| 2821 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | SPLENOGRAPHY |
| 2823 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 - BENEFIT \$15.85 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | RETROPERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAM |
| 2825 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 - BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| | SELECTIVE PHLEBOGRAM |
| 2827 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 - BENEFIT \$15.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAM |
| 2829 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 — BENEFIT \$15.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| ‡ | PERCUTANEOUS INJECTION of radio-opaque material into RENAL CYST (including aspiration) or RENAL PELVIS for antegrade pyelography |
| 2831 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | PNEUMOARTHROGRAPHY |
| 2833 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 |
| | PNEUMOPERITONEUM |
| 2835 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 |
| | DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY OR CHOLEGRAPHY |
| 2837 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.00 - BENEFIT \$12.75 |
| | RETROGRADE MICTURATING CYSTOURETHROGRAPHY |
| 2839 | ALL STATES: FEE \$33.50 — BENEFIT \$28.50 |
| 1.00 | Y 1978 2819 — 2839 Page 101 |

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOG | 1 | | DI | VISION 16 | - PREF | PARATION |
|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | THE INJECTI OF FLUID | - PREPARATION ON OF OPAQUE AND ITS REPL TRAST MEDIA O | OR CON | TRAST M By Air, | EDIA OR OXYGEN | THE RE | MOVAL |
| | ENCEPHALOGR | APHY | | | | | |
| 2805 | FEE BENEFIT | * | VIC 87.00 82.00 | QLD 68.00 63.00 | SA 68.00 63.00 | WA 68.00 63.00 | 68.00 63.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 ι | ınits — | Item Nos | 450G / 521 | s | |
| | CEREBRAL ANG | ilOGRAPHY, percu | itaneous - d | one side | | / | |
| 2807 | | ALL STATES: FE | EE \$58.00 - | - BENEFIT | \$53,00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 ur | nits — I | Item Nos 4 | 4 3 G / 5189 | 3 | |
| | CEREBRAL ANG | NOGRAPHY, cathe | ter or oper | exposure | - one side | | |
| 2809 | | ALL STATES: FE | EE \$58.00 - | - BENEFIT | \$53.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 u | ınits — | Item Nos | 450G / 521 | IS | |
| | CEREBRAL VEN | TRICULOGRAPHY | -/- | | | | |
| 2811 | FEE BENEFIT | | vic 72.00 67.00 | QLD 72.00 67.00 | SA 72.00 67.00 | WA 72.00 67.00 | TAS 72.00 67.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 u | ınits — | Item Nos | 450G / 521 | IS | |
| | DACRYOCYSTO | GRAPHY - ONE S | IDE | *************************************** | | | - |
| 2813 | | ALL STATES: FI | EE \$19.80 | – BENEFIT | \$16.85 | | |
| | BRONCHOGRA | HY - one or both s | sides | | | | |
| 2815 | | ALL STATES: FI | EE \$29.50 · | – BENEFIT | \$25.10 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 ur | nits — | Item Nos 4 | 09G / 517S | 3 | |
| .,,,,, | AORTOGRAPHY | | | | ···· | · | |
| 2817 | | ALL STATES: FI | EE \$29.50 · | – BENEFI1 | \$25.10 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 ur | nits — | Item Nos 4 | 09G / 517S | 3 | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 28 | 05 — 2817 | , | | | Page 100 |

| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 2819 — 2839 | Page 101 |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| 2839 | ALL STATES: FEE \$33.50 — BENEFIT \$28.50 | |
| 2837 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.00 - BENEFIT \$12.75 | |
| 2835 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 — BENEFIT \$20.40 DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY OR CHOLEGRAPHY | |
| | PNEUMOPERITONEUM | |
| 2833 | PNEUMOARTHROGRÁPHY ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 — BENEFIT \$20.40 | |
| 2831 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | |
| | RENAL CYST, aspiration with injection of radio-opaque material | |
| 2829 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 — BENEFIT \$15.55 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAM | |
| 2827 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 — BENEFIT \$15.55 Anaesthetic 5 units/ — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SELECTIVE PHLEBOGRAM | |
| 2825 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 - BENEFIT \$19.55 | |
| | RETROPERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAM | |
| 2823 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 — BENEFIT \$15.85 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | SPLENOGRAPHY | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/3S | |
| 2821 [.] | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 - BENEFIT \$19.55 | |
| | PHLEBOGRAPHY - one vein | / |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 2819 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 - BENEFIT \$19.55 | |

PART 8 - RADIOLOGY

DIVISION 16 - PREPARATION

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY | DIVISION 16 — PRI | EPARATI | ON |
|-------|-----------------|---|---------|-----|
| | HYSTEROSALPIN | GOGRAPHY | | |
| 2841 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | |
| | | Ariaestrietic o units — Item 1905 4070 / 5135 | | |
| | DISCOGRAPHY - | one disc | | |
| 2843 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.80 — BENEFIT \$16.85 | | |
| - | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | | |
| | INTRA-OSSEOUS | VENOGRAPHY | | |
| 2845 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.80 — BENEFIT \$16.85 | | |
| | | | | |
| | MYELOGRAPHY | | | |
| 2847 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | | |
| | CISTERNAL PUNC | CTURE | | |
| 2849 | · | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | |
| | ONLING OR FIGTH | A INTEGRAL INTO | | |
| | SINUS OR FISTUL | .A, INJECTION INTO | | |
| 2851 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$9.90 — BENEFIT \$8.45 | | |
| | LYMPHANGIOGR | APHY - one side | | |
| 2853 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | | |
| | LARYNGOGRAPH | IY . | | |
| 2855 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | | |
| 2000 | | | | |
| | PNEUMOMEDIAS | TINUM | | |
| 2857 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | | |
| | CHOLEGRAM (CH | OLANGIOGRAM) - percutaneous transhepatic | | |
| 2859 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | | |
| , , , | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | 2841 — 2859 | Page | 102 |

| PART | | OTHERAPY |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| Item No. | Medical Service | |
| | PART 8A — RADIOTHERAPY | |
| - | (Benefits for administration of general anaesthetic for radiotherapy are payaltems 480/551) RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, (including treatment with x-rays, radiother radioactive substances) not covered by any other item in this attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments | um rays o Part. Each |
| | - one field | |
| 2861 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.40 — BENEFIT \$10.55 | |
| | - two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields | |
| 2863 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2861 plus for each field in exceamount of \$2.40. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. | |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, each attendance at which fractionated given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently — one field | treatment is |
| 2865 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.00 — BENEFIT \$12.75 | |
| | - two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields | |
| 2867 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2865 plus for each field in exam amount of \$3.10. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. | |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, attendance at which single dose technique—one field | ie is applied |
| 2869 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.00 — BENEFIT \$25.50 | |
| | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields | |
| 2871 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2869 plus for each field in exan amount of \$6.00. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. | |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL - Each attendance at which treatment is eye | given to the |
| 2873 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.00 - BENEFIT \$14.45 | |
| 4 1111 | Y 1978 2861 — 2873 | Page 103 |

| PART | 8 - RADIOLOGY | DIVISION 16 — PRE | PARATION A |
|-------|----------------|---|------------|
| | HYSTEROSALPIN | IGOGRAPHY | |
| 2841 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | DISCOGRAPHY - | one disc | |
| 2843 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.80 — BENEFIT \$16.85 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | INTRA-OSSEOUS | VENOGRAPHY | |
| 2845 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.80 — BENEFIT \$16.85 | |
| | MYELOGRAPHY | | |
| 2847 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 - BENEFIT \$53.00 | |
| _ | | Anaesthetic 11 units – Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | CISTERNAL PUN | CTURE | |
| 2849 | · | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 - BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| | SINUS OR FISTU | A, INJECTION INTO | |
| 2851 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$9.90 - BENEFIT \$8.45 | |
| | LYMPHANGIOGR | APHY - one side | |
| 2853 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 - BENEFIT \$53.00 | |
| | LARYNGOGRAPH | HY/ | |
| 2855 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | |
| | PNEUMOMEDIAS | TINUM | |
| 2857 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| | CHOLEGRAM (CH | OLANGIOGRAM) - percutaneous transhepatic | |
| 2859 | . / | ALL STATES: FEE \$58.00 — BENEFIT \$53.00 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| , | / | | |
| | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 2841 — 2859 | Page 102 |

| PART | 8A RADIOTHERAPY |
|-------------|--|
| Item No. | Medical Service |
| | PART 8A - RADIOTHERAPY |
| | (Benefits for administration of general anaesthetic for radiotherapy are payable under Items 480/551) RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, (including treatment with x-rays radium rays or other radioactive substances) not covered by any other item in this Part. Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week |
| | — one field |
| 2861 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.40 - BENEFIT \$10.55 |
| | - two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields |
| 2863 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2861 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$2.40. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently — one field |
| 2865 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.00 - BENEFIT \$12.75 |
| | — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields |
| 2867 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2865 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$3.10. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, attendance at which single dose technique is applied |
| | |
| | — one field |
| 2869 | ALL STATES: FEE \$30.00 - BENEFIT \$25.00 |
| | — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields |
| 2871 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2869 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$6.00. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL - Each attendance at which treatment is given to the eye |
| 2873 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.00 - BENEFIT \$14.45 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 2861 — 2873 Page 103 |

| PART | 8A RADIOTHERAPY |
|-------|---|
| | RADIOTHERAPY, DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE - each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week |
| | — one field |
| 2875 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.00 — BENEFIT \$12.75 |
| · | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2877 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2875 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$3.10. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE - each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently |
| | - one field |
| 2879 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.80 - BENEFIT \$15.15 |
| | - two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2881 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2879 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$3.50. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE - attendance at which single dose technique is applied |
| | — one field |
| 2883 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 |
| | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2885 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2883 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$7.80. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| • | RADIOTHERAPY, MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY - each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week |
| | — one field |
| 2887 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.00 — BENEFIT \$19.55 |
| 1 141 | UARY 1978 2875 — 2887 Page 104 |

| PART | 8A RADIOTHERAPY |
|------|---|
| | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2889 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2887 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$4.60. |
| | BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY, MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY - each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently |
| | - one field |
| 2891 | ALL STATES: FEE \$31.00 — BENEFIT \$26.35 |
| | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2893 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2891 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$6.20. |
| | BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | RADIOTHERAPY MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY - attendance at which single dose technique is applied |
| | - one field |
| 2895 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields) |
| 2897 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2895 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$10.60. |
| | BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES |
| | INTRAUTERINE INSERTION ALONE |
| 2899 | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 — BENEFIT \$84.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION ALONE |
| 2901 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | |

| 2924 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
|-------------|--|
| | miradia of intranasar site |
| | CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD to intracavity, intraoral or intranasal site |
| 2922 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 — BENEFIT \$15.85 |
| | REMOVAL OF SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES without major anaesthetic |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 2919 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.50 — BENEFIT \$20.85 |
| | REMOVAL OF SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES under a major anaesthetic |
| 2917 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | PREPARATION AND SUPERVISION (but not insertion) of sources for gynaecological irradiation |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 2915 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 — BENEFIT \$32.00 |
| | IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure or a major anaesthetic, including skin or lip |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 2913 | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 — BENEFIT \$84.00 |
| | SIMPLE IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure, but necessitating a major anaesthetic |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 2910 | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 |
| | necessitating a major anaesthetic, including mouth, tongue, salivary gland, neck, axilla or groin or other subcutaneous region |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COMPLEX IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure, but |
| 2907 | ALL STATES: FEE \$186.00 — BENEFIT \$181.00 |
| | IMPLANTATION OF A REGION necessitating a major anaesthetic and surgical exposure, including the eye, intra-abdominal organs, bladder or prostate |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 2904 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 |

COMBINED INTRAUTERINE AND INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION

RADIOTHERAPY

PART 8A

| PART | 8A RADIOTHERAP |
|-------|---|
| | SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS OF RADIO-ACTIVE MOULD referred to in Item 2924 each attendance |
| 2926 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.60 - BENEFIT \$15.85 |
| | CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD no exceeding 5 cm. diameter to an external surface |
| 2928 | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.00 - BENEFIT \$32.00 |
| | CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD 5 cm. more in diameter to an external surface |
| 2931 | ALL STATES: FEE \$44.50 - BENEFIT \$39.50 |
| | SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD referred to in Item 2928 2931 - each attendance |
| 2933 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12.40 - BENEFIT \$10.55 |
| | UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES |
| | ORAL ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope - not covered by Ite 2937 |
| 2935 | ALL STATES: FEE \$13.40 - BENEFIT \$11.40 |
| | ORAL ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of radio-iodine for hyperthyroidism thyroid cancer by single dose technique |
| 2937 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 - BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope |
| 2939 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 |
| | INTER-CAVITARY ADMINISTRATION OF A THERAPEUTIC DOSE OF RADIOISOTOPE (NOT INCLUDING PRELIMINARY PARACENTESIS) |
| 2941 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 2926 — 2941 Page 10 |

| PART | |
|-------------|--|
| Item No. | Medical Service |
| | PART 9 — ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS |
| | Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner. |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$142.00. |
| 2950 | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.00 — BENEFIT \$23.80 |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$142.00. |
| 2955 | DERIVED FEE — One-fifth of the established fee for the operation of operations. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS |

| PART | PART 9A COMPUTERISED AXIAL TOMOGRAP | | | | | | GRAPHY | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item No. | | | | | Medical Se | rvice | | | |
| 140. | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | PART | 9A — | COMPL | JTERISED | AXIAL TO | MOGRAPI | нү | |
| † | COM | 1PUTERISED | AXIA | L TOMO | GRAPHY — | brain scan | on a brain | scanner, p | lain study |
| 2960 | OR | | Al | L STATI | ES: FEE \$5 | 9.00 — | BENEFIT \$ | 54.00 | |
| 2961 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 23.50 20.00 | VIC 59.00 54.00 | QLD 59.00 54.00 | 59.00 54.00 | | TAS 59.00 54.00 |
| † | 1 | 1PUTERISED contrast med | | | GRAPHY — | brain scan | on a brain | scanner, p | lain study |
| 2962 | OR | | ALI | STATES | S: FEE \$134 | 4.00 — | BENEFIT \$ | 129.00 | |
| 2963 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | | VIC 134.00 129.00 | QLD 134.00 <i>129.00</i> | SA 134.00 <i>129.00</i> | WA 134.00 <i>129.00</i> | TAS 134.00 129.00 |
| † 2964 | CON | 1PUTERISED | | | | | on a body BENEFIT \$8 | • | lain study |
| 2965 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | | NSW 34.50 29.50 | VIC 86.00 <i>81.00</i> | QLD 86.00 81.00 | SA 86.00 <i>81.00</i> | WA 86.00 <i>81.00</i> | TAS 86.00 81.00 |
| † | t . | 1PUTERISED contrast med | | | GRAPHY — | brain scan | on a body | scanner, p | lain study |
| 2966 | OR | | ALI | STATE | S: FEE \$176 | 6.00 — | BENEFIT \$ | 171.00 | |
| 2967 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 70.00 65.00 | VIC 176.00 171.00 | QLD 176.00 171.00 | SA 176.00 171.00 | WA 176.00 171.00 | TAS 176.00 171.00 |
| 1 JAN | l l 1978 | FEES & BE | NEFIT | s | 2960 — 29 | 967 | | | Page 109 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 9A COMPUTERISED AXIAL TOMOGRAPH | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| † | COM | IPUTERISED | AXIAL TOM | OGRAPHY — | body scan | on a body s | canner, pla | in study |
| 2968 | OR | | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$21 | 5.00 — | BENEFIT \$ | 210.00 | |
| 2969 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 86.00 \$ 81.00 | 215.00 | QLD 215.00 210.00 | SA 215.00 210.00 | WA 215.00 210.00 | TAS 215.00 210.00 |
| † | | 1PUTERISED intravenous o | | IOGRAPHY — dium study | - body scar | n on a body | scanner, p | ain study |
| 2970 | OR | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$28 | 0.00 — | BENEFIT \$ | 275.00 | |
| 2971 | HR | FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 112.00 \$ 107.00 | 280.00 | QLD 280.00 275.00 | SA 280.00 275.00 | WA 280.00 275.00 | TAS 280.00 275.00 |
| 1 JAN | 1 1978 | FEES & BE | NEFITS | 2968 — 2 | 971 | | · | age 109a |
| 1 JAN | 1978 | FEES & BE | NEFITS | 2968 — 2 | 9/1 | | | age 109a |

| | 10 - OPERATIO | 45 | | DIVISIO | N 1 — GE | NERAL SU | RGICAL | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Item No. | | | Medical Ser | vice | | | | | | |
| | PART 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL Note: 'Extensive' in relation to burns means more than 20% of the total body surface. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF which the proced | | | involving g | rafting) - e | ach attend | ance at | | | |
| 3006 | FEE BENËFIT | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 7.10 | | | |
| | DRESSING OF E | | | | esia (not in | nvol ving g r | afting) - | | | |
| 3012 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$14.80 | – BENEFI | T \$12.60 | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF L grafting) - each a | | | | | ESIA (not i | nvolving | | | |
| 3016 | G. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$20.00 | – BENEFI | T \$17.00 | | | | | |
| 3022 | S. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$24.00 | – BENEFI | T \$20.40 | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos 4 | 108G / 514 | S | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF B grafting) - each a | | | | | ESIA (not i | nvolving | | | |
| 3027 | G. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$41.50 |) — BENEFI | T \$36.50 | | | | | |
| 3033 | S. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$51.00 | – BENEFI | T \$46.00 | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 | 0 units | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | 1S | | | | |
| | EXCISION, unde body surface, no | | | | olving not | more than | 10% of | | | |
| 3038 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$104.0 | 00 — BENEF | TIT \$99.00 | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 | 0 units — | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | 1\$ | | | | |
| | EXCISION, unde surface, not asso | | | | olving more | than 10% | of body | | | |
| 3039 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$205.0 | 00 — BENEF | FIT \$200.00 | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 459G / 52 | 6S | | | | |
| | 1978 FEES & BEI | | 3006 — 30 | | | Pa | | | | |

| PART | 9 ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS |
|-------------|--|
| item No. | Medical Service |
| | PART 9 - ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS |
| | Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner. |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$142.00. |
| 2950 | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.00 — BENEFIT \$23.80 |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$142.00. |
| 2955 | DERIVED FEE — One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 2950 — 2955 Page 108 |

| | 10 - OPERATION | S | | DIVISIO | N 1 – GEI | NERAL SU | RGICAL | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item No. | | M | ledical Serv | vice | | | | | | | |
| | PART 10 — OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DIVISIO | N 1 — GEN | ERAL SURG | CAL | | t | | | | |
| | Note: 'Extensive' in | relation to bui | rns means i | more than 2 | 0% of the to | otal b dy si | urface | | | | |
| + | DRESSING OF LO which the procedu | | | involving g | rafting) - e | ach attend | lance at | | | | |
| | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | | |
| 3006 | FEE BENEFIT | 8.90 7.60 | 8.30 7.10 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.76 | 7.90 6.75 | 8.30 7.10 | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF BU | JRNS, EXTENS t which the pro | SIVE, without | out anaesth erformed | esja (not ir | ivolving gr | rafting) - | | | | |
| 3012 | , | ALL STATES: I | FEE \$14.80 | - BENEF | T \$12.60 | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF LO grafting) - each att | | | | | ESIA (not | involving | | | | |
| 3016 | G. | ALL STATES: I | FEE \$20.00 | BENEFI | Т \$17.00 | | | | | | |
| 3022 | S. | ALL STATES: I | FEE \$24.0 | - BENEFI | T \$20.40 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 (| units | Item Nos 4 | 108G / 5148 | 8 | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF BU grafting) - each att | RNS, EXTENSI endance at whi | IVE, UNDER | R GENERAL cedure is pe | ANAESTH erformed | ESIA (not | involving | | | | |
| 3027 | G. | ALL STATES: | ÉEE \$41.50 | - BENEFI | T \$36.50 | | | | | | |
| 3033 | S. | ALL STATES: | FEE \$51.00 | - BENEFI | T \$46.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 | units - | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | IS | | | | | |
| | EXCISION, under body surface, not a | | | | olving not | more than | 10% of | | | | |
| 3038 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$104.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$99.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 | units — | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | ıs | | | | | |
| | EXCISION, under surface, not assoc | general anaest ated with graft | thesia, OF ing of the a | BURNS inv | olving more | than 10% | of body | | | | |
| | | | | | 00 00¢2 TI | | | | | | |
| 3039 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$205.0 | 0 – BENEF | 11 ψ200.00 | | | | | | |
| 3039 | | ALL STATES: (| | | 459G / 526 | 6S | | | | | |

| PART | 9 ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS |
|--|--|
| Item No. | Medical Service |
| | PART 9 — ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS |
| | Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner. |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$142.00. |
| 2950 | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.00 — BENEFIT \$23.80 |
| | Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$142.00. |
| 2955 | DERIVED FEE — One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| · Service of the serv | |
| | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 2950 — 2955 Page 108 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item No. | Medical Service | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PART 10 — OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Note: 'Extensive' in relation to burns means more than 20% of the total body surface. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF LOCALISED BURNS (not involving grafting) - each attendance at which the procedure is performed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3006 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 8.20 7.60 7.30 7.30 7.30 7.60 BENEFIT \$ 7.00 6.50 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF BURNS, EXTENSIVE, without a aesthesia (not involving grafting) - each attendance at which the procedure is performed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3012 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.89 - BENEFIT \$12.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF LOCALISED BURNS UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (not involving grafting) - each attendance at which the procedure is performed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3016 | G. ALL STATES: PEE \$20.00 - BENEFIT \$17.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3022 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DRESSING OF BURNS, EXTENSIVE, UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (not involving grafting) - each attendance at which the procedure is performed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3027 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$41.50 — BENEFIT \$36.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3033 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$51.00 — BENEFIT \$46.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXCISION, under general anaesthesia, OF BURNS involving not more than 10% of body surface, not associated with grafting of the area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3038 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EXCISION, under general anaesthesia, OF BURNS involving more than 10% of body surface, not associated with grafting of the area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3039 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 3006 — 3039 Page 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAL |
|------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| | DEBRIDEMENT of soft tissue | , unde | er general | anaesthesia | ı, of deep o | r extensive | contaminate | ed wound |
| 3041 | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$104 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 21S | |
| | SKIN AND SUBO WOUND OF, oth LONG), superfice | her th | an on fac | e or neck, | small (NOT | MORE THA | | |
| 3046 | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$17.4 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$14.80 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | SKIN AND SUBO WOUND OF, oth LONG), involving | her th | an on fac | e or neck, | small (NOT | MORE THA | AN 7 CENT | |
| 3050 | WOUND OF, otl | her th | an on fac | e or neck, | small (NOT | MORE THA | AN 7 CENT | |
| 3050 | WOUND OF, oth LONG), involving | her th g dee \$ \$ | an on fac per tissue, NSW 29.00 24.65 | e or neck, s not covere VIC 24.00 | small (NOT d by Part 2 QLD 25.50 21.70 | MORE THA of this Sche SA 24.00 | AN 7 CENT dule WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 23.50 |
| 3050 | WOUND OF, oth LONG), involving | her the g dee | an on fac per tissue, NSW 29.00 24.65 aesthetic 6 | e or neck, so not covere VIC 24.00 20.40 So units — | small (NOT d by Part 2 QLD 25.50 21.70 Item Nos | MORE THA of this Sche \$A 24.00 20.40 407G / 51 | WA 24.00 20.40 | TAS 23.50 20.00 |

SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE, REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF, other than on face or neck, large (MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG), superficial, not covered by Part 2 of this Schedule

NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS

26.50

22.55

SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE, REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF, on face or neck, small (NOT MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG),

ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 - BENEFIT \$33.50

Item Nos 408G / 514S

Item Nos 408G / 514S

24.00

20.40

24.00

20.40

24.00

20.40

Anaesthetic 7 units -

Anaesthetic 7 units -

29.00

24.65

involving deeper tissue

FEE

BENEFIT

3063

3073

Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S

1 JANUARY 1978 3041 — 3073 Page 110

24.00

20.40

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | S | DIVISION 1 — GEN | ERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | WOUND OF, other | TANEOUS TISSUE OR MU than on face or neck, larg ssue, not covered by Part | e (MORE THAN 7 CENTI | |
| 3082 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 | - BENEFIT \$42.00 | |
| 3087 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 | — BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | | TANEOUS TISSUE OR MU ce or neck, large (MORE | | |
| 3092 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 | — BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | | TANEOUS TISSUE OR MU ace or neck, large (MORE | | |
| 3098 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 | — BENEFIT \$44.00 | |
| 3101 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 |) - BENEFIT \$55.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | REPAIR OF FUL accurate apposition | L THICKNESS LACERAT on of each layer | TION OF NOSE, EAR (| OR EYELID with |
| 3104 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 | - BENEFIT \$77.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units - | Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | DRESSING AND F | REMOVAL OF SUTURES re | equiring a general anaestl | netic |
| 3106 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 | - BENEFIT \$20.40 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units - | Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SUPERFICIAL FO | REIGN BODY, REMOVAL | OF, not covered by any | other item in this |
| | | NSW VIC | QLD SA | WA TAS |
| 3113 | | \$ 7.70 7.10 \$ 6.55 6.05 | 6.40 6.40 5.45 5.45 | 6.40 6.40 5.45 5.45 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — | Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SUBCUTANEOUS this Part | FOREIGN BODY, REMO | VAL OF, not covered by | any other item in |
| 3116 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 | - BENEFIT \$30.50 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - | Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3082 — 31 | 16 | Page 111 |

| 1 JAN | UARY | 1978 | | | 3120 — 31 | 60 | | P | age 112 |
|-------|------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4 144 | | | | | A-1-A-1 | · | | | |
| 3100 | | | | aesthetic 5 | | | 406G / 51 | 08 | |
| 3160 | 2.0 | . 5, 5, 50 | | _ | - | – BENEFI | T \$8.20 | | |
| | BIO | PSY OF BO | NE MA | ARROW by | aspiration | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 3158 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$19.2 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$16.35 | | |
| | BIO nee | PSY OF BO | NE M | ARROW by | trephine u | sing percut | aneous app | roach (e.g. | Jamshidi |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | OS | |
| 3157 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$35.5 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$30.50 | | |
| | BIO | PSY OF BO | NE M | ARROW by | trephine us | sing open a | pproach | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | OS | |
| 3148 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$15.6 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$13.30 | | |
| | | PIRATION E ependent pro | | | MPH GLAI | ND, DEEP | HSSUE C | H ORGAN | i, as an |
| | | | | aesthetic 6 | | | 407G / 513 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 44.00 | 40.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 |
| 3142 | S. | | \$ | 49.00 | 45.50 | 45.50 | 45.50 | 45.50 | 45.50 |
| 3135 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 38.50 <i>33.50</i> | vic 36.50 31.50 | QLD 36.50 <i>31.50</i> | SA 36.50 31.50 | WA 36.50 <i>31.50</i> | TAS 36.50 31.50 |
| | | PSY OF LYI | | | USULE UR | OTHER DE | EF 1155Ub | ON ONGA | uv, as an |
| | PIO | DOV OF LVI | | | | | | | N oc on |
| | | DEMELL | · | aesthetic 5 | | | 406G / 510 | | 10.30 |
| 3130 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 17.40 <i>14.80</i> | vic 16.40 <i>13.9</i> 5 | QLD 17.40 <i>14.80</i> | SA 16.40 <i>13.95</i> | WA 16.40 <i>13.95</i> | TAS 16.40 <i>13.95</i> |
| | RIO | PSY OF SKI | N OR | | | | | | 740 |
| | 710 | DOM OF OU | | aesthetic 7 | | | 408G / 514 | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 84.00 | 84.00 | 84.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 | 77.00 |
| 3124 | S. | | \$ | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 |
| 3120 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 72.00 <i>67.00</i> | VIC 72.00 <i>67.00</i> | QLD 72.00 67.00 | SA 64.00 <i>59.00</i> | WA 64.00 <i>59.00</i> | TAS 64.00 59.00 |
| | COV | ered by any | other | | | | | | 710 |
| | | REIGN BOD | | | | R OTHER | DEEP TISS | UE, remova | al of, not |

DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 - | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAL |
|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | PUN | ICH BIOPSY | OF | SYNOVIAL | MEMBRAN | E OR PLEU | RA | | |
| 3163 | | | Αl | L STATES: | FEE \$9.60 | - BENEFI | T \$8.20 | | |
| | SCA | ALENE NOD | E BIC | PSY | | | | | *************************************** |
| 3168 | | | ΑL | L STATES: | FEE \$59.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$54.00 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | |
| | SIN | US, excision | of, i | nvolving su | perficial tiss | sue only | | | |
| 3173 | | | Αl | L STATES: | FEE \$29.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$24.65 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | SIN | US, excision | of, i | nvolving mu | iscle and d | eep tissue | | | |
| 3178 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$49.0 | 0 - BENEF | IT \$44.00 | | |
| 3183 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$59.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$54.00 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic 7 | units - | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| | BUF | RSA, incision | of | | | | | | |
| 3189 | | | Αl | L STATES: | FEE \$11.4 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$9.70 | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic 5 | units – | item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | |
| | GAI | NGLION OR | SMA | LL BURSA, | excision o | f | | · | |
| 3194 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | | | VIC 51.00 46.00 | QLD 51.00 46.00 | SA 51.00 46.00 | WA 40.50 <i>35.50</i> | TAS 40.50 35.50 |
| 3199 | S. | FEE | \$ | 71.00 | 71.00 | 59.00 | 59.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ Ar | 66.00 naesthetic 6 | 66.00 units – | <i>54.00</i> Item Nos | 54.00 407G / 51 | <i>47.00</i> 3S | 47.00 |
| | BU | RSA (LARGE |), IN | CLUDING C | LECRANO | N, CALCAN | EUM OR PA | ATELLA, ex | cision of |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 3208 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 91.00 <i>86.00</i> | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 |
| 3213 | S. | | \$ | 120.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ Ar | 115.00 naesthetic 6 | 84.00 i units — | 84.00 Item Nos | 84.00 407G / 51 | <i>84.00</i> 3S | 84.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | / 1978 | | | 3163 — 32 | 213 | | P | age 113 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|---|---|
| | BURSA, SEMIMEMBRANOSUS, (or Bake | r's cyst), excision of |
| 3217 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12 | 20.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units | - Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| ‡ | membrane, up to 3 centimetres in diamet | cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous er, removal by surgical excision and suture or of covered by Items 3221/3222, 3223/3224, or 3349 |
| 3219 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$31 | .00 - BENEFIT \$26.35 |
| 3220 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$41 | .00 — BENEFIT \$36.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units | - Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| ‡ | membrane, up to 3 centimetres in diamet | cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous er, removal by surgical excision and suture or MORE THAN 3 BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 3332, 3338, 3342, 3346 or 3349 |
| 3221 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$82 | 2.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 |
| 3222 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$10 | 04.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| ‡ | membrane, up to 3 centimetres in diamet | cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous er, removal by surgical excision and suture or MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT MORE THAN 20 3332, 3338, 3342, 3346 or 3349 |
| 3223 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$11 | 0.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| 3224 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$13 | 30.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units | - Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| ‡ | membrane, up to 3 centimetres in diamet | cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous er, removal by surgical excision and suture or MORE THAN 20 BUT NOT MORE THAN 50 3332, 3338, 3342, 3346 or 3349 |
| 3225 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16 | 4.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units | Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| ‡ | membrane, up to 3 centimetres in diamet | cutaneous, subcutaneous or in mucous er, removal by surgical excision and suture or MORE THAN 50 LESIONS — not covered by 49 |
| 3226 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22 | 20.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units | - Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| 1 JAN | I 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 3217 — | 3226 Page 114 |
| 1/2/7 | | |

| PART | PART 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | MOUR, CYS | | | | | | subcutaneo | us or in | | | | | |
| 3233 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 45.50 40.50 | VIC 45.50 40.50 | QLD 41.50 36.50 | SA 41.50 <i>36.50</i> | WA 41.50 <i>36.50</i> | TAS 41.50 36.50 | | | | | |
| 3237 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 56.00 51.00 | 56.00 51.00 | 51.00 46.00 | 51.00 <i>46.00</i> | 51.00 46.00 | 51.00 <i>46.00</i> | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TUMOUR, CYST, ULCER OR SCAR, removal of, not covered by any other item in this Part, involving muscle, bone or other deep tissue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3247 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 64.00 59. <i>00</i> | VIC 64.00 59.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | SA 57.00 52.00 | WA 57.00 52.00 | TAS 57.00 52.00 | | | | | |
| 3253 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 81.00 76.00 | 81.00 76.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | 3 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7S | | | | | | |
| | | MOUR OR E | | | moval of, n | ot covered | by any oth | ner item in | this Part, | | | | | |
| 3261 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 87.00 82.00 | VIC 104.00 99.00 | QLD 87.00 82.00 | SA 87.00 82.00 | WA 87.00 82.00 | TAS 77.00 72.00 | | | | | |
| 3265 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 104.00 99. <i>00</i> | 120.00 115.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 96.00 91.00 | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | | | | | | |
| | SKII | N, malignant | tumo | ours requir | ing wide de | ep excision | *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| 3271 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$128 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$123.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7S | | | | | | |
| | | N, malignant mph glands | | ours requir | ing wide de | ep excision | with immed | diate block o | lissection | | | | | |
| 3276 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$270 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$265.0 | 00 | | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 13 units - | - Item No | os 457G / 5 | 524S | | | | | | |
| | | T TISSUE T ENSIVE EX | | | | | CIA AND C | ONNECTIVE | TISSUE, | | | | | |
| 3281 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$164 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$159.0 | 00 | | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 3 409G / 51 | 78 | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 | FEES & BI | ENEF | ITS | 3233 — 3 | 281 | | 1 | Page 115 | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------------|--|---|
| | BURSA, SEMIME | MBRANOSUS, (or Baker's cyst), excision of |
| 3217 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | | |
| | TUMOUR, CYST, mucous membrar 3223/3224, 3225 | ULCER OR SCAR, removal of cutaneous, subcutaneous or in ite, up to 3 centimetres in diameter not covered by Items 2221/3222, or 3226 |
| 3219 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$31.00 — BENEFIT \$26.35 |
| 3220 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$41.00 — BENEFIT \$36.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | TUMOUR, CYST, mucous membrar THAN 10 LESION | ULCER OR SCAR, removal of cutzneous, subcutaneous or in the term of the second of the |
| 3221 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 |
| 3222 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| ÷ | TUMOUR, CYST, mucous membran THAN 20 LESION | ULCER OR SCAP, removal of cutaneous, subcutaneous or in ite, up to 3 centimetres in diameter — MORE THAN 10 BUT NOT MORE S |
| 3223 | G. | ALL STATES FEE \$110.00 - BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| 3224 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 - BENEFIT \$125.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | | LCER OR SCAR, removal of cutaneous, subcutaneous or in up to 3 centimetres in diameter — MORE THAN 20 BUT NOT MORE |
| 3225 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | | ULCER OR SCAR, removal of cutaneous, subcutaneous or in ne, up to 3 centimetres in diameter — MORE THAN 50 LESIONS |
| 3226 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3217 — 3226 Page 114 |
| | | |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | *** | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGJ G AL | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | moval of cues in diamete | | subcutaneo | us of in | | | | | |
| 3233 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 45.50 40.50 | VIC 45.50 40.50 | QLD 41.50 36.50 | SA 41.50 <i>36.50</i> | WA 41.50 36.50 | TAS 41.50 36.50 | | | | | |
| 3237 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 56.00 51.00 | 51.00 46.00 | 51.00 46.00 | 51.00 49.00 | 51.00 46.00 | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5139 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TUMOUR, CYST, ULCER OR SCAR, removal of, not covered by any other item in this Part, involving muscle, bone or other deep tissue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3247 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 64.00 59.00 | VIC 64.00 59.00 | QLD 57.00 52.00 | \$A 57.00 52.00 | WA 57.00 52.00 | TAS 57.00 52.00 | | | | | |
| 3253 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 81.00 76.00 | 81.00 76.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | 73.00 68.00 | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units - | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | | | | | | |
| | | MOUR OR Duiring wide e | | | moval of, n | or covered | by any oth | ner item in 1 | his Part, | | | | | |
| 3261 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 87.00 82.00 | Vio 104.00 99.00 | QLD 87.00 82.00 | SA 87.00 82.00 | WA 87.00 82.00 | TAS 77.00 72.00 | | | | | |
| 3265 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 104.00 99.00 | 120.00 115.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99. <i>00</i> | 96.00 91.00 | | | | | |
| | | | . An | aesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | | | | | | |
| 3271 | SKII | N, malignan | | | | ep excision | FIT \$123 (1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 02 | | | | aesthetic 8 | | | 409G / 51 | | | | | | | |
| | | N, malignani mph glands | | ours requiri | ing wide de | ep excision | with immed | liate block d | issection | | | | | |
| 3276 | | | | | | .00 — BENE | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - Item Nos | | | | | | | | |
| | SOF | T TISSUE TENSIVE EX | CISIC | OURS, INCL ON OF WITH | UDING MU HOUT SKIN | SCLE, FASC GRAFT | CIA AND CO | ONNECTIVE | TISSUE, | | | | | |
| 3281 | • | / | | | | .00 - BENE Item Nos | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A1 | iaeəmenc (| , uiiito — | Hem NOS | -USG / SI | 13 | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | Y 1978 | | | 3233 — 3 | 281 | | P | age 115 | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISIO | ON 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAL |
|------|--|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS, INCLUDING MU EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITH SKIN GRA | | AND CC | ONNECTIVE | TISSUE |
| 3289 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192 | .00 — BENEFI | T \$187.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | - Item Nos | 450G / 5 | 21S | |
| | MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR | N ANY REGIO | N – RAD | ICAL OPER | ATION |
| 3295 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270 | .00 – BENEFI | T \$265.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units - | - Item Nos | 457G / 5 | 24\$ | |
| | MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR | IN ANY REGIC | N – LIM | TED OPER | ATION |
| 3301 | ALL STATES: FEE \$128 | .00 — BENEFI | T \$123.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos 4 | 09G / 51 | 7S | |
| | LIPECTOMY— transverse wedge excision wedge excision of skin elsewhere in body | of abdomina | l apron; | or LIPECTO | OMY with |
| 3309 | ALL STATES: FEE \$146 | .00 - BENEFI | T \$141.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | - Item Nos | 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | LIPECTOMY — subumbilical excision with upon musculo-aponeurotic wall | ndermining of | skin edg | es and stren | igthenin |
| 3310 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220 | .00 — BENEFI | T \$215.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units | - Item Nos | 454 G / 5 | 235 | |
| | LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pi and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musc umbilicus | | | | |
| 3311 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320 | .00 – BENEFI | T \$315.0 | 0 | |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units - | - Item Nos | 462G / 5 | 29S | |
| | AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS, wedge excision | n for | | | |
| 3314 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.9 | 60 — BENEFIT | \$38.50 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 4 | 08G / 51 | 4S | |
| | PLANTAR WART, removal of | —————————————————————————————————————— | | | |
| 3320 | NSW VIC FEE \$ 15.40 14.20 | QLD 14.20 | SA 14 20 | WA | TAS 14.20 |
| JJ20 | FEE \$ 15.40 14.20 BENEFIT \$ 13.10 12.10 | 12.10 | 14.20 12.10 | 14.20 12.10 | 12.10 |
| - | Anaesthetic 5 units — | Item Nos 4 | 06G / 51 | os | |
| | 1 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 3289 — 3 | 200 | | | Page 11 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIOI | NS. | | | DIVIS | ION 1 — GE | NERAL SU | IRGICAL |
|------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| ‡ | KERATOSES, W cryosurgery, co associated cons 5 LESIONS | hemoth | erapy or n) at whic | surgical the proc | removal — edure is pe | each att rformed ON | endance (N NOT MOI | including RE THAN |
| 3330 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 17.40 14.80 | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | SA 15.60 13.30 | WA 15.60 13.30 | TAS 15.60 13.30 |
| | | Anae | sthetic 4 | units - | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | S | |
| ‡. | KERATOSES, W cryosurgery, cl associated cons NOT MORE THA | hemothe sultation | erapy or i) at whic | surgical | removal - | each att | endance (| including |
| 3332 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 22.50 19.15 | VIC 22.50 19.15 | QLD 17.40 14.80 | SA 17.40 <i>14.80</i> | WA 17.40 14.80 | TAS 17.40 <i>14.80</i> |
| | | Anae | sthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| ţ | KERATOSES, W cryosurgery, c associated con- BUT NOT MORE | hemoth sultation | erapy or n) at whi 15 LESI0 | surgical ch the pro DNS | removal — cedure is p | each atterformed C | endance (ON MORE | including THAN 10 |
| 3338 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 28.00 23.80 | VIC 26.50 22.55 | QLD 26.50 22.55 | SA 26.50 22.55 | WA 26.50 22.55 | TAS 26.50 22.55 |
| | BENEFIL | | esthetic 6 | | | 407G / 513 | | 22.00 |
| ‡ | KERATOSES, W cryosurgery, ch associated con- BUT NOT MORE | nemothe sultation | erapy or n) at whi | surgical ch the pro | removal - | each atte | endance (| including |
| 3342 | FEE | \$ | NSW 30.00 | vic 28.00 | QLD 28.00 | SA 28.00 | WA 28.00 | TAS 28.00 |
| 3342 | BENEFIT | | 25.50 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 |
| | | Anae | sthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 1 S | |
| ‡ | KERATOSES, W cryosurgery, cl associated con- LESIONS | nemothe | erapy or | surgical | removal - | each atte | endance (| including |
| 3346 | FEE | \$ | NSW 35.50 | VIC 31.00 | QLD 31.00 | SA 31.00 | WA 31.00 | TAS 31.00 |
| 0040 | BENEFIT | \$ | 30.50 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 |
| | | Anae | sthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | rs | |
| † | CUTANEOUS chemotherapy, | | ge or sha | ving, ONE | OR MORE L | ÉSIONS | _ | |
| 3349 | G. FEE | \$ | NSW 17.40 | vic 20.50 | QLD 15.60 | SA 15.60 | wa 15.60 | TAS 15.60 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 14.80 sthetic 4 | 17.45 | 13.30 | 13.30 405G / 509 | 13.30 | 13.30 |
| | SKIN LESIONS, | | | | | | | 3 |
| 3356 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$14.2 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$12.10 | | |
| | 1 1978 FEES & BI | ENIECIT | | 3330 - 33 | 256 | | | Page 117 |

| | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------|--|
| | SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS, INCLUDING MUSCLE, FASCIA AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITH SKIN GRAFT |
| 3289 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — RADICAL OPERATION |
| 3295 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 5249 |
| | MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — LIMITED OPERATION |
| 3301 | ALL STATES: FEE \$128.00 — BENEFIT \$123.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 400G / 517S |
| | LIPECTOMY— transverse wedge excision of abdominal apron; or LIPECTOMY with wedge excision of skin elsewhere in body |
| 3309 | ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 - BENEFIT \$141.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | LIPECTOMY — subumbilical excision with undermining of skin edges and strengthening of musculo-aponeurotic wall |
| 3310 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| 3311 | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skir and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of |
| 3311 | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdom/hoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skir and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus |
| 3311 | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdom/hoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skir and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| 3311 | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS, wedge excision for |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS, wedge excision for ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdominoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS, wedge excision for ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 3314 | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S LIPECTOMY — radical abdom/hoplasty (Pitanguy type or similar) with excision of skir and subcutaneous tissue, repair of musculo-aponeurotic layer and transposition of umbilicus ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS, wedge excision for ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S PLANTAR WART, removal of NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS TAS TEE \$ 15.40 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAL |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | KERATOSES, destruction, che procedure is per | emotl | herapy or | surgical re | moval – e | each attend | by electri lance at w | osurgical hick the |
| 3330 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 17.40 14.80 | VIC 20.50 17.45 | QLD 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | SA 15.60 <i>13.30</i> | WA 15.60 13.30 | TAS 15.60 13.30 |
| | | An | aesthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | es | |
| | KERATOSES, Modestruction, chiprocedure is per | emot | herapy or | surgical re | moval – e | each atte | lance at w | hich the |
| 3332 | FEE | \$ | NSW 22.50 | VIC 22.50 | QLD 17.40 | \$A 7.40 | WA 17.40 | TAS 17.40 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 19.15 | 19.15 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 |
| | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item No. | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | KERATOSES, Mestruction, che procedure is procedure is procedure. | emoti | herapy or | surgical re | mova/ — e | each attend | lance at w | hich the |
| 3338 | FEE | \$ | NSW 28.00 | vic 26.50 | QLD 26.50 | SA 26.50 | WA 26.50 | TAS 26.50 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 23.80 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 22.55 | 22.55 |
| | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 38 | |
| | KERATOSES, destruction, ch procedure is pe LESIONS | emot | herapy or | surgical re | moval – e | each attend | lance at w | hich the |
| 3342 | FEE | \$ | NSW 30.00 | VIC 28.00 | QLD 28.00 | SA 28.00 | WA 28.00 | TAS 28.00 |
| 0012 | BENEFIT | \$ | 25/50 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 | 23.80 |
| | | An | aeethetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| | KERATOSES, destruction, che is performed ON | moth | erapy or su | rgical remo | val – each | | | |
| 3346 | FEE / | , \$ | nsw 35.50 | vic 31.00 | QLD 31.00 | SA 31.00 | WA 31.00 | TAS 31.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 30.50 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 | 26.35 |
| | | An | aesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 7S | |
| | SKIN LESIONS, | multi | iple injection | ns with hyd | rocortisone | or similar p | reparations | 3 |
| 3356 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$14.2 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$12.10 | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 3330 — 33 | 356 | | P | age 117 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | ION 1 — GI | ENERAL SU | IRGICAL |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | KELOID, EXTE preparation und | | | | IONS OF | HYDROCOI | RTISONE d | or similar |
| 3363 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$52.0 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$47.00 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | HAEMATOMA, | aspira | tion of | | - | · | | |
| | | · | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 3366 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 7.70 | 8.70 | 6.00 5.10 | 6.00 5.10 | 5.90 5.05 | 6.00 5.10 |
| | BENEFII | • | 6.55 | 7.40 | | | | 5.10 |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | 98 | |
| | HAEMATOMA, | FURU | NCLE. SM | ALL ABSC | ESS OR SII | MILAR LES | ION not re | guiring a |
| | general anaest | | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA 7.00 | TAS |
| 3371 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 7.70 6.55 | 8.70 <i>7.40</i> | 7.60 <i>6.50</i> | 7.60 6.50 | 7.60 <i>6.50</i> | 7.60 <i>6.50</i> |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | LARGE HAEM | | | | | | | |
| | requiring a gen | eral ar | aesthetic, | INCISION V | VITH DRAIN | IAGE OF (e | xcluding af | ter-care) |
| 3379 | G. FEE | \$ | NSW 38.50 | VIC 38.50 | QLD 32.00 | SA 32.00 | WA 32.00 | TAS 32.00 |
| 3379 | BENEFIT | | 33,50 | 33.50 | 27.20 | 27.20 | 27.20 | 27.20 |
| 3384 | S. FEE | \$ | 52.00 | 52.00 | 43.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 | 40.50 |
| | BENEFIT | • | 47.00 | 47.00 | 38.50 | 35.50 | 35.50 | 35.50 |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | | | | | | *************************************** | | |
| | MUSCLE, excis | | | | | | | |
| 3389 | G. | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$40.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$35.50 | | |
| 3391 | S. | ALI | L STATES: | FEE \$49.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$44.00 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 6 | units - | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | MUSCLE, excis | sion of | (EXTENSI) | VE) | | *************************************** | | |
| 3395 | G. | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$71.0 | 0 – BENEF | IT \$66.00 | | |
| 3399 | S. | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$87.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$82.00 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 3363 - 33 | 399 | | P | age 118 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPER | ATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICA |
|------|-----------|---|
| | MUSCLE, I | RUPTURED, repair of (limited), not associated with external wound |
| 3401 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| 3404 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 — BENEFIT \$67.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | MUSCLE, I | RUPTURED, repair of (extensive), not associated with external wound |
| 3407 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | FASCIA, D | EEP, repair of, FOR HERNIATED MUSCLE |
| 3411 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| 3417 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | BONE TUN | MOUR, INNOCENT, excision of, not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 3425 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | STYLOID F | PROCESS OF TEMPORAL BONE, removal of |
| 3431 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 - BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | PAROTID | GLAND, total extirpation of |
| 3437 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |

PAROTID GLAND, total extirpation of, with preservation of facial nerve

3444

3450

1 JANUARY 1978

with exposure of facial nerve

Anaesthetic 15 units - Item Nos 459G / 526S

ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 - BENEFIT \$400.00

Anaesthetic 18 units - Item Nos 462G / 529S

PAROTID GLAND, SUPERFICIAL LOBECTOMY OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM,

ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$265.00

3401 - 3450

Anaesthetic 14 units - Item Nos 458G / 525S

Page 119

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|---|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND, extirpation of | | | | |
| 3455 | NSW VIC FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 | QLD 114.00 109.00 | 114.00 | WA 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | TAS 114.00 109.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | SUBLINGUAL GLAND, extirpation of | | | | |
| 3459 | ALL STATES: FEE \$64.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$59.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G-/ 51 | 48 | |
| | SALIVARY GLAND, DILATATION OR DIATE | IERMY of d | luct | ******* | |
| 3465 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.2 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$16.35 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | SALIVARY GLAND, removal of CALCULUS | from duct | | | |
| 3468 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$38.5 | 0 — BENEI | FIT \$33.50 | | |
| 3472 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.0 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$44.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | SALIVARY GLAND, repair of CUTANEOUS | FISTULA O | F | | |
| 3477 | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$44.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | TONGUE, partial excision of | | | | |
| 3480 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.0 | 0 – BENEI | FIT \$91.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 14S | |
| | TONGUE, total excision of | | | *************************************** | |
| 3490 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225. | 00 – BENE | EFIT \$220.0 | 00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units – | ltem No | s 458G / 5 | 525S | |
| | RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-ORAL TUMO AND LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK (comman | | | CTIONOF | MANDIBLE |
| 3495 | ALL STATES: FEE \$570. | 00 — BENE | EFIT \$565.0 | 00 | |
| > | Anaesthetic 18 units – | Item No | os 462G / 5 | 529\$ | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 3455 - 34 | 95 | | | Page 120 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 | | | | ······································ |

| FARI | 10 – OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 – GENER | |
|-------|--|--|
| | TONGUE TIE, repair of | |
| 3496 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.80 — BENEFIT \$12.60 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | TONGUE TIE OR MAXILLARY FRENULUM, repair of, in a person aged two years, under general anaesthesia | d not less th |
| 3505 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | RANULA OR MUCOUS CYST OF MOUTH, removal of | ······································ |
| 3509 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$51.00 — BENEFIT \$46.00 | |
| 3516 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | BRANCHIAL CYST, removal of | |
| 3526 | ALL STATES: FEE \$128.00 — BENEFIT \$123.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | BRANCHIAL FISTULA, removal of | |
| 3530 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| ‡+ | CYSTIC HYGROMA, extensive excision of massive lesion with or without | t thoracotom |
| 3532 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | THYROIDECTOMY, total | West of the second |
| 3542 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | PARATHYROID TUMOUR, removal of | |
| 3547 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 100 | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 3496 — 3547 | Page 12 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS DIVISION 1 | - GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| | SUBMANDIBUL | AR GLAND, extirpation of | |
| 3455 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW VIC QLD S \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.0 \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G | / 5178 |
| | SUBLINGUAL G | LAND, extirpation of | 7 |
| 3459 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$64.00 - BENEFIT \$59 | .00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 406G | / 514S |
| | SALIVARY GLA | ND, DILATATION OR DIATHERMY of duct | |
| 3465 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 - BENEFIT \$16 | .35 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G | / 513S |
| | SALIVARY GLA | ND, removal of CALCULUS from duct | |
| 3468 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$37.50 — BENEFIT \$33 | .50 |
| 3472 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 - BENEFIT \$44 | .00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G | / 51 4 S |
| | SALIVARY GLA | ND, repair of CUTANEOUS FISTULA OF | |
| 3477 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 - BENEFIT \$44 | .00 |
| | | Anaesthytic 7 units — Item Nos 408G | / 514S |
| | TONGUE, partia | l excision of | |
| 3480 | | AL STATES: FEE \$96.00 - BENEFIT \$91 | .00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G | / 514S |
| | TONGUE, total | excision of | |
| 3490 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$2 | 20.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G | i / 525 \$ |
| | | ION OF INTRA-ORAL TUMOUR INVOLVING RI ANDS OF NECK (commando-type operation | |
| 3495 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$570.00 - BENEFIT \$5 | 65.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 4620 | / 529S |
| | UARY 1978 | 3455 — 3495 | Page 120 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL | SURGICAL |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| | TONGUE TIE, repa | air of | j. |
| 3496 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.80 — BENEFIT \$12.60 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | | | |
| | TONGUE TIE OR two years, under g | MAXILLARY FRENULUM, repair of, in a person aged n peneral anaesthesia | ot less than |
| 3505 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 - BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G 513S | |
| | | | |
| | | OUS CYST OF MOUTH, removal of | |
| 3509 | / | ALL STATES: FEE \$51.00 - BENEFIT \$46.00 | |
| 3516 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 - BENEFIT \$61.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | BRANCHIAL CYS | T, removal of | |
| 3526 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$128.00 - BENEFIT \$123.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units - Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | BRANCHIAL FIST | ULA, removal of | |
| 3530 | | ALL STATES FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | CYSTIC HYGROM | A, removal of | |
| 3532 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | THYROIDECTOM | , total | |
| 3542 | / | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | | | |
| | PARATHYROID TO | UMOUR, removal of | |
| 3547 | • | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 BENEFIT \$355.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3496 — 3547 | Page 121 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 1 — G | ENERAL S | URGICA |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | PARATHYROID | GLAN | OS, remo | val of, othe | than for tu | mour | | |
| 3555 | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$405 | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$400.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic 1 | 16 units - | - Item No | s 460G / 5 | 278 | |
| | THYROIDECTO | MY, SU | JB - TOTA | AL. | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 3563 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | 225.00 220.00 | | 225.00 220.00 | 225.00 220.00 | 225.00 220.00 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic ¹ | 12 units – | - Item No | s 454G / 5 | 238 | |
| | HEMITHYROIDE | ЕСТОМ | IY AND E | XPOSURE | OF RECUR | RENT LAR | NGEAL N | ERVE |
| 3569 | FEE | \$ 2 | nsw 235.00 | VIC 240.00 | QLD | SA 235.00 | WA 235.00 | TAS 235.00 |
| 3309 | BENEFIT | | | 235.00 | | | 230.00 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic ⁻ | 11 units – | - Item No | os 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | THYROID, excis | sion of I | localised | tumour of | | | | *************************************** |
| 2576 | m | φ . | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA: |
| 3576 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 159.00 | 174.00 169.00 | 159.00 | 164.00 159.00 | 164.00 159.00 | 164.00 159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | | |
| | THYROGLOSSA | AL CYS | T, remov | al of | | | | |
| 3581 | ALL STATES: FEE \$126.00 — BENEFIT \$121.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | Anae | esthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| ‡+ | THYROGLOSS | AL CYS | ST AND F | ISTULA, re | noval of | | | |
| 3591 | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$190. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$185.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic ⁻ | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | CERVICAL OES | OPHAC | GOSTOM | ΙΥ | | | | |
| 3597 | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$144 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$139.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic 1 | 13 units - | - Item No | os 457G / 5 | 248 | |
| | CERVICAL OES | ОРНАС | GOSTOM | IY, CLOSUF | E OR PLAS | STIC REPAI | R OF | |
| 3603 | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$112 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$107.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anae | esthetic ¹ | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| 1 JAN | 1 1978 FEES & BI | ENEFIT | | 3555 — 3 | 603 | | | Page 12 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | h tracheostomy and oesophagostomy, with or ARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY with tracheostomy |
| 3616 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$570.00 — BENEFIT \$565.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 22 unit | s — Item Nos 466G / 537S |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK, limited ex | cision of |
| 3618 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK, radical ex | cision of |
| 3622 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 unit | s — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXIL | LA, limited excision of |
| 3634 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$81.00 — BENEFIT \$76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXIL | LA, radical excision of |
| 3638 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 unit | s — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | OPERATION FOR LYMPHOEDEMA tubes | by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube o |
| 3643 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$65.00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 unit | s - Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | SIMPLE MASTECTOMY with or without | ut frozen section biopsy |
| 3647 | G. ALL STATES: FEE | \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| 3652 | S. ALL STATES: FEE | \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 3616 | - 3652 Page 123 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS DIVISION 1 — GENER | AL SURGICAL |
|-------|------------------------|---|---|
| | PARATHYROID | GLANDS, removal of, other than for tumour | |
| 3555 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | THYROIDECTO | MY, SUB - TOTAL | |
| 3563 | FEE. <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 225.00 240.00 225.00 225.00 225 | 7 |
| 5 | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | HEMITHYROID | ECTOMY AND EXPOSURE OF RECURRENT LARYNGE | L NERVE |
| 3569 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ 235.00 240.00 235.00 235.00 235 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 452G / 522S | |
| | THYROID, excis | sion of localised tumour of | |
| 3576 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ 164.00 174.00 164.00 164.00 164 | WA TAS .00 164.00 .00 159.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units / Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | THYROGLOSS | AL CYST, removal of | |
| 3581 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$126.00 - BENEFIT \$121.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 0 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | THYROGLOSS | AL FISTULA, removal of | |
| 3591 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | CERVICAL OF | OPHAGOSTOMY | |
| 3597 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | CERVICAL OES | OPHAGOSTOMY, CLOSURE OR PLASTIC REPAIR OF | *************************************** |
| 3603 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3555 — 3603 | Page 122 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|---|
| | | acheostomy and oesophagostomy, with or NGOPHARYNGECTOMY with tracheostomy |
| 3616 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57 | 0.00 - BENEFIT \$565.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 22 units | - Item Nos 466G / 537S |
| | | |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK, limited excisi | on of |
| 3618 | ALL STATES: FEE \$12 | 0.00 - BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units - | - Item Nos 443G// 518S |
| | | |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK, radical excisi | / |
| 3622 | | 0.00 - BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units | - Item/Nos 464G / 533S |
| | | |
| | LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXILLA, | |
| 3634 | ALL STATES: FEE \$81 | .90 — BENEFIT \$76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | A STATE OF SPORT OF AVAILA | |
| 2020 | LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXILLA, | |
| 3638 | | 5.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaestnetic/13 units | — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | OPERATION FOR LYMPHOEDEMA IN | - the deal individual time automatical time are |
| | tubes | extended indwelling subcutaneous tube or |
| 3643 | ALL STATES: FEE \$65 | .00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | - Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | | |
| | SIMPLE MASTECTOMY with or without from | ozen section biopsy |
| 3647 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$10 | 4.00 BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| 3652 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$14 | 2.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units - | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 3616 — | 3652 Page 123 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAL |
|-------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | BRE for a | AST, excision | on of ason | CYST, fibro | adenoma | or other loc | al lesion or | segmental | resection |
| 3654 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 64.00 59.00 | VIC 71.00 66.00 | QLD 56.00 51.00 | SA 54.00 49.00 | WA 54.00 49.00 | TAS 54.00 49.00 |
| 3664 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 65.00 60.00 | 65.00 60.00 | 65.00 60.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units - | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | | | <u>.</u> | O) (OT (II) | | | | | |
| | | AST, excision of the contract | | | | | | segmentai | resection |
| 3668 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$83.0 | 0 – BENEF | TIT \$78.00 | | |
| 3673 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$104. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TIAL MAST out frozen s | | | ring more th | nan one qua | arter of the | breast tissu | ie with or |
| 3678 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$83.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$78.00 | | |
| 3683 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$104. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | BRE | AST, extend | ded si | mple maste | ectomy with | or without | frozen sect | ion biopsy | |
| 3698 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$192. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$187.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 1 | 2 units – | ltem No | s 454G / 5 | 23\$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | BRE | AST, radica | l or m | odified rad | lical masted | tomy with c | r without fr | ozen sectio | n biopsy |
| 3702 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$280. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$275.0 | D | 1 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 1 | 6 units — | Item No | s 460G / 5 | 27\$ | |
| | | • | | | | | | | |
| | NIPI | PLE, INVER | TED, | surgical ev | ersion of | | | | |
| 3707 | | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$49.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$44.00 | | |
| 4 | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | | | 3654 — 37 | ′07 | | F | age 124 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATION | is | | DIVI | ISION 1 — G | ENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | LAPAROTOMY (E | EXPLORATOR' | r) where no | other proc | edure is pe | rformed | |
| 3713 | G. | ALL STATES: | : FEE \$114 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$109.0 |)0 | |
| 3718 | S. FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 144.00 \$ 139.00 | VIC 156.00 <i>151.00</i> | QLD 144.00 139.00 | SA 144.00 <i>139.00</i> | WA 144.00 139.00 | TAS 144.00 139.00 |
| · | | Anaesthetic 9 | units – | item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 8S · | |
| t | LAPAROTOMY Colotomy, Gastro intussusception, (where no other Notes covering the viscus OR Reduc | Removal of Mo listed intra-ab his Item), Sutur | ing a gastro leckel's dive odominal propertions | ostomy cove erticulum, E rocedure is | ered by Iten Division of p performed | m 3870), red peritoneal a d — see Ex | duction of adhesions xplanatory |
| 3722 | | ALL STATES: | : FEE \$174. | .00 — BENE | FIT \$169.00 |) | |
| | ı | Anaesthetic 1 | 1 units — | · Item Nos | i 453G / 522 | 28 | |
| ‡ | LAPAROTOMY II any other item in | | ERATION | ON ABDOM | INAL VISC | ERA not co | overed by |
| 3739 | G. | ALL STATES: | : FEE \$166 | .00 - BEN | EFIT \$161.0 |)0 | |
| 3745 | S. | ALL STATES: | : FEE \$205 | .00 - BEN! | EFIT \$200.0 |)0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 2 units - | – Item No | os 454G / 5 | 523S | |
| | SUBPHRENIC AE | 3SCESS, drains | age of | | | | |
| 3750 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$174 | .00 — BEN! | EFIT \$169.0 |)0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 0 units - | – Item No | os 450G / 5 | 521S | |
| | LIVER BIOPSY, p | percutaneous | | | | | |
| 3752 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$56. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$51.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 | 3 units — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 138 | |
| | LIVER TUMOUR, | , removal of oth | er than by | biopsy | | | |
| 3754 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$192 | 2.00 — BEN' | EFIT \$187.0 |)0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 3 units - | – Item No | os 457G / 5 | 524S | |
| | LIVER, MASSIVE | RESECTION (| OF, or LOB | ECTOMY | | | |
| 3759 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$490 | .00 - BEN | EFIT \$485.0 | 00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 8 units - | – Item No | os 462G / 5 | 529S | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | | 3713 — 3 | 759 | | 1 | Page 125 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SI | JRGICAL |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | AST, excision any other rea | | CYST, fibro | adenoma | or other loc | al lesion or | segmental | resection |
| 3654 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | nsw 64.00 59.00 | VIC 71.00 66.00 | QLD 56.00 51.00 | SA 54.00 49.00 | WA 54.00 49.00 | TAS 54.00 49.00 |
| 3664 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 65.00 60.00 | 65.09 60,00 | 65.00 60.00 |
| 8 | | | Ana | aesthetic 7 | units - | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 45/ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | BRE for a | AST, excision any other real | on of ason, | CYST, fibro where froz | o adenoma en section i | or other loc s performed | al lesion or | segmental | resection |
| 3668 | G. | | ALI | L STATES: | FEE \$83.0 | 0 — BENEF | \$78.00 | | |
| 3673 | S. | | ALI | L STATES: | FEE \$104. | 00 BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item/Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | | RTIAL MAST | | | ing more th | an one qua | arter of the | breast tissu | ie with or |
| 3678 | G. | | ALI | L STATES: | FEE \$83.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$78.00 | | |
| 3683 | S. | | ALI | L STATES: | FFE \$104. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | BRE | EAST, extend | | / . | | | | | |
| 3698 | | | / | / | | 00 — BENE | | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 2 units — | · Item No | s 454G / 5 | 23S | |
| | BRE | EAST, radica | or m | odified rad | lical masted | tomy with c | or without fr | ozen sectio | n biopsy |
| 3702 | | | ALI | L STATES: | FEE \$280. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$275.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 6 units – | · Item No | s 460G / 5 | 278 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | NIP | PLE, INVER | | - | | | | | |
| 3707 | / | | | | • | 0 – BENEF | *************************************** | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4S | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | Y 1978 | | | 3654 — 37 | 07 | | P | age 124 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S DIVISION 1 — C | SENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | LAPAROTOMY (I | EXPLORATORY) where no other procedure is pe | rformed |
| 3713 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.0 | 00 |
| 3718 | S. FEE BENEFIT | NSW VIC QLD SA \$ 144.00 156.00 144.00 144.00 \$ 139.00 151.00 139.00 139.00 | 14.00 144.00 139.00 139.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 51 | 8 8 |
| | LAPAROTOMY, E | EXPLORATORY, followed by ENTEROSTOMY O | RCOLOSTOMY |
| 3724 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.0 | 00 |
| 3733 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.0 | 00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 5 | 5238 |
| | OPERATION ON any other item in | ABDOMINAL VISCERA INVOLVING LAPAROT this Part | OMY not covered by |
| 3739 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 - BENEFIT \$161.0 | 00 |
| 3745 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.0 | 00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 5 | 3238 |
| | SUBPHRENIC AE | SCESS, drainage of | |
| 3750 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.0 | 00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 5 | 521S |
| | LIVER BIOPSY, p | percutaneous | |
| 3752 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$56.00 - BENEFIT \$51.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - Item Nos 407G / 51 | 38 |
| | LIVER TUMOUR, | removal of other than by biopsy | |
| 3754 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.0 | 00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 5 | 5248 |
| | LIVER, MASSIVE | RESECTION OF, or LOBECTOMY | |
| 3759 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$490.00 - BENEFIT \$485.0 | 00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 5 | 529S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3713 — 3759 | Page 125 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT CHOLECYSTECTOMY) not covered by Item 3815 |
| 3820 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 280.00 280.00 280.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 BENEFIT \$ 275.00 275.00 275.00 260.00 260.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | SPHINCTER OF ODDI — DIRECT OPERATION ON INCLUDING DILATATION, REMOVAL OF CALCULUS, SPHINCTEROTOMY AND PLASTIC REPAIR |
| 3825 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | OPERATIONS ON THE BILIARY SYSTEM INCLUDING CHOLECYSTODUODENOSTOMY CHOLECYSTOENTEROSTOMY OR |
| 3831 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | OPERATIONS ON AND/OR RECONSTRUCTION OF HEPATIC DUCT OR COMMON BILE DUCT WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS TO GALLBLADDER, STOMACH OR INTESTINE |
| 3834 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 19 units — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| | GALLBLADDER AND/OR BILE DUCTS RADICAL EXCISION AND RECONSTRUCTION FOR CARCINOMA |
| 3841 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 19 units — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| | GASTROSCOPY or DUODENOSCOPY |
| 3846 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 - BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| ; | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| ‡ | GASTROSCOPY with biopsy or polypectomy or removal of foreign body or more than one of these procedures; or DUODENOSCOPY with biopsy |
| 3855 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 — BENEFIT \$73.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 3820 — 3855 Page 127 |

| PART | T 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SUR | GICAL |
|----------|---|--|
| | LIVER ABSCESS, ABDOMINAL drainage of | |
| 3764 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | ' |
| | | |
| | LIVER ABSCESS, TRANSPLEURAL drainage of | |
| 3777 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | | |
| | HYDATID CYST OF LIVER, PERITONEUM OR VISCUS, drainage procedure for | |
| 3783 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | | |
| | OPERATIVE CHOLEGRAM OR PANCREATOGRAM OR CHOLEDOCHOSCOPY | |
| 3789 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units / Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | CHOLECASTECTOMY | |
| - | CHOLECYSTECTOMY | |
| 3793 | 1 | TAS 166.00 161.00 |
| 3798 | 1 | 205.00 200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | | |
| | CHOLECYSTOSTOMY | |
| 3802 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| 3809 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| <u> </u> | | |
| | CHOLEDOCHOTOMY AFTER PREVIOUS CHOLECYSTECTOMY | The Control of the Co |
| 3815 | Y | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| 1 JAN | NUARY 1978 3764 — 3815 Pag | e 126 |

| 3032 | | EE \$78.00 — BENEFIT \$73.00 nits — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
|--------------|--|---|
| 385 <i>5</i> | GASTROSCOPY or DUODENOSCO | |
| | | |
| J040 | | nits — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 3846 | GASTROSCOPY or DUODENOSCO | DPY EE \$60.00 BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| | CACTROSCORY DUODENOSCO | DDV |
| | Anaesthetic 19 u | units - Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| 3841 | | EE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | GALLBLADDER AND OR BILE DU | CTS RADICAL EXCISION AND RECONSTRUCTION |
| | Anaestnetic 19 t | units — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| 3834 | | EE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | INTESTINE | |
| | BILE DUCT WITH OR WITHOUT | NSTRUCTION OF HEPATIC DUCT OR COMMON |
| | Alldestriette 15 t | // / Reili 1905 4590 / 5205 |
| 3831 | | EE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 units / — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| 2024 | CHOLECYSTOENTEROSTOMY | EE \$210 40 BENEFIT \$205 00 |
| | OPERATIONS ON THE CHOLECYSTODUODENOSTOMY | |
| | | |
| | | units — Item Nos/459G / 526S |
| 3825 | | EE \$200.00 - BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | SPHINCTER OF ODDI - DIRE | CT OPERATION ON INCLUDING DILATATION |
| | Anaesthetic 13 u | units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | | 275.00 275.00 260.00 260.00 260.00 |
| 3820 | NSW FEE \$ 280.00 2 | VIC QLD SA WA TAS 280.00 280.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 |
| | Item 3815 | WITHOUT CHOLECYSTECTOMY) not covered by |
| 1 | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SU | RGICAL |
|-------|---|------------|
| | PANENDOSCOPY | , |
| 3857 | ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 — BENEFIT \$82.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | | |
| | PANENDOSCOPY with biopsy | |
| 3858 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 BENEFIT \$99.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| ‡ | ENDOSCOPIC PANCREATOCHOLANGIOGRAPHY; OR ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY with extraction of stones from common bile duct | |
| 3860 | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 - BENEFIT \$115.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | GASTROSTOMY — for fixation of indwelling OESOPHAGEAL TUBE, FOR R OF FOREIGN BODY OR FOR EXCISION OF BENIGN LESION | EMOVAL |
| 3870 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | VAGOTOMY — TRUNKAL | |
| 3875 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | VAGOTOMY - SELECTIVE | |
| 3882 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | VAGOTOMY — HIGHLY SELECTIVE; or VAGOTOMY — TRUNKAL OR SELECT pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy | TIVE, with |
| 3889 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 JUL | LY 1978 3857 — 3889 Pa | ige 128 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICA | AL |
|------|---|----|
| | VAGOTOMY — HIGHLY SELECTIVE with pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy | |
| 3891 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY (GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY) OR ENTERO-COLOSTOM OR ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY | ЛY |
| 3894 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| 3898 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY or GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY, reconstruction of | |
| 3900 | ALL STATES: FEE \$285.00 — BENEFIT \$280.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | PANCREATIC CYST — ANASTOMOSIS TO STOMACH OR DUODENUM | |
| 3902 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY, with or without gastro-jejunostomy | |
| 3922 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | GASTRECTOMY, TOTAL, FOR BENIGN DISEASE | |
| 3930 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 19 units — Item Nos 463G / 531S | |
| | GASTRECTOMY, TOTAL RADICAL, for carcinoma | |
| 3938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 | |
| 2000 | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S | |
| | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|--------|--|
| | VAGOTOMY — HIGHLY SELECTIVE with pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy |
| 3891 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY (GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY) OR ENTERO-COLOSTOMY OR ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY |
| 3894 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| 3898 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 5238 |
| | GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY or GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY, reconstruction of |
| 3900 | ALL STATES: FEE \$285.00 - BENEFIT \$280.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos /58G / 525S |
| | PANCREATIC CYST - ANASTOMOSIS TO STOMACH OR DUODENUM |
| 3902 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | PERFORATED PEPTIC ULCER, suture of |
| 3910 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 |
| 3916 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY with or without gastro-jejunostomy |
| 3922 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 - BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Araesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | GASTRECTOMY, TOTAL, FOR BENIGN DISEASE |
| 3930 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 19 units — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| ٠, | GASTRECTOMY, TOTAL RADICAL, for carcinoma |
| 3938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S |
| 1 .IAN | UARY 1978 3891 — 3938 Page 129 |

| | PYLOROPLASTY | /, adult | |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 3946 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | PYLOROPLASTY | (, INFANT, OR PYLOROMYOTOMY (RAMSTEDT'S) | |
| 3952 | • | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | ENTEROSTOMY | or COLOSTOMY, extra-peritoneal closure of | |
| 3976 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 - BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| 3981 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | ENTEROSTOMY resection | OR COLOSTOMY, INTRA-PERITONEAL CLOSURE, not | involving |
| 3986 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| į | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | 3946 — 3986 | Page 130 |

DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL

PART 10 - OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------|---|
| | INTUSSUSCEPTION, reduction of, by fluid |
| 4003 | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 - BENEFIT \$72.00 |
| | INTUSSUSCEPTION, LAPAROTOMY and resection of |
| 4012 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 280.00 310.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 BENEFIT \$ 275.00 305.00 275.00 275.00 275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | TRANSVERSE OR SIGMOID COLECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS |
| 1018 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 - BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| į | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| PARI | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL | SURGICAL |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| | PYLOROPLASTY | , adult | |
| 3946 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | PYLOROPLASTY | , INFANT, OR PYLOROMYOTOMY (RAMSTEDT'S) | <i></i> |
| 3952 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 578S | |
| transanan ana karter | t . | ND DIVISION OF PERITONEAL ADHESIONS where no rocedure is performed | other listed |
| 3958 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| 3962 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - PENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — tem Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | | ND DIVISION OF EXTENSIVE PERITONEAL ADHESI | ONS with or |
| 3965 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| · | ENTEROSTOMY | or COLOSTOMY, as an independent procedure | |
| 3968 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| 3970 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | ENTEROSTOM | or COLOSTOMY, extra-peritoneal closure of | |
| 3976 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| 3981 | s. | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 - BENEFIT \$94.00 ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| 3901 | s. / | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | / | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 4530 / 5225 | |
| | ENTEROSTOMY resection | OR COLOSTOMY, INTRA-PERITONEAL CLOSURE, | not involving |
| 3986 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | ĺ | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 | 3946 — 3986 | Page 130 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S DIVISION 1 — GENERAL | . SURGICAL | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ENTEROTOMY (| DR COLOTOMY | 7 | | | | | |
| 3990 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | , | | | | | |
| | CAECOSTOMY | | | | | | | |
| 3996 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 - BENEFIT \$111.00 | | | | | | |
| 4000 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 - BENEFIT \$141,00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 4540 / 523S | | | | | | |
| | INTUSSUSCEPT | ION, reduction of, by fluid | | | | | | |
| 4003 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 - BENEFIT \$72.00 | | | | | | |
| | INTUSSUSCEPT | ION, LAPAROTOMY and reduction of | | | | | | |
| 4009 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 BENEFIT \$159.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | | | | | | |
| | INTUSSUSCEPT | ION, LAPAROTOMY and resection of | | | | | | |
| 4012 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW VIC QLD SA W/ \$ 280.00 316.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 \$ 275.00 305.00 275.00 275.00 275.00 | 280.00 | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | | | | | | |
| | TRANSVERSE O | R SIGMOID COLECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTON | AOSIS | | | | | |
| 4018 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 - BENEFIT \$285.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | | | | | | |
| | LAPAROTOMY v | vith/reduction of volvulus | | | | | | |
| 4020 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 | | | | | | |
| 4021 | s. | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | | | | | | |
| | MECKEL'S DIVE | RTICULUM, removal of | | | | | | |
| 4027 | G. / | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139.00 | | | | | | |
| 4032 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 3990 — 4032 | Page 131 | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIV | ISION 1 — (| GENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | VEL, SEGM VERED BY A | | | | | WITHOUT / | ANASTOMO | SIS, NOT |
| 4039 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 220.00 215.00 | 235.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 | | TAS 220.00 215.00 |
| 4043 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 280.00 275.00 | 310.00 <i>305.00</i> | 280.00 275.00 | 280.00 275.00 | 280.00 275.00 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 15 units - | - Item No | os 459G / S | 526S | |
| | HEN | /ICOLECTO | MY, | right or left | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 4046 | | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$320 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$315.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 15 units - | – Item N | os 459G / (| 5268 | |
| | TOT | AL COLEC | rom' | Y WITH ILE | O-RECTAL | ANASTON | IOSIS OR II | EOSTOMY | |
| 4048 | | | Αl | L STATES | S: FEE \$405 | 5.00 — BEN | EFIT \$400. | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 20 units - | – Item N | os 464G / : | 533S | |
| | тот | TAL COLEC | LOM, | Y WITH EX | CISION OF | RECTUM A | ND ILEOS | TOMY — on | e surgeon |
| 4052 | | | Αl | L STATES | S: FEE \$481 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$476. | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 20 units | – Item N | os 464G / | 533S | |
| | | TAL COLE | | | | | | | OSTOMY e) |
| 4054 | | | Al | LL STATES | S: FEE \$410 | 0.00 — BEN | IEFIT \$405. | 00 | |
| | | TAL COLE ICHRONOU | | | | | | AND ILE | OSTOMY, |
| 4059 | | | | | S: FEE \$142 | | • | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 17 units - | – Item N | os 461G / : | 528S | |
| | I | CTUM, CTOSIGMOII | | | ANTE | RIOR | RESECTIO | ON OF, | WITH |
| | | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$405 | .00 – BEN | EFIT \$400. | 00 | |
| 4068. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4068. | | | Ar | naesthetic | 16 units - | - Item N | os 460G / : | 527S | |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 1 - G | ENERAL S | URGICAL |
|------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | APF | PENDICECT | OMY | , not cover | ed by Item | 4084 in this | s Part | | |
| 4074 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 114.00 <i>10</i> 9.00 | VIC 104.00 99.00 | QLD 104.00 99.00 | SA 104.00 99.00 | WA 104.00 99.00 | TAS 96.00 91.00 |
| 4080 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 130.00 125.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 120.00 115.00 | 130.00 125.00 | 114.00 109.00 |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | Note | e: Multiple C | pera | tion and M | ultiple Anae | sthetic rule | s apply to ti | nis Item | |
| ‡ | | PENDICECT | | | | conjunction | with any | other intra- | abdomina |
| 4084 | | | Αl | L STATES | : FEE \$40. | 50 – BENE | FIT \$35.50 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic 5 | i units — | Item Nos 4 | 106G / 510 |)S | |
| | | AINAGE OF or without | | | | or for rup | tured apper | ndix or for | peritonitis |
| 1087 | G. | | Αl | L STATES | : FEE \$128 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$123.0 | 0 | |
| 4093 | S. | | Αl | L STATES | : FEE \$162 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$157.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | SMA | ALL BOWEL | INT | JBATION w | ith biopsy | | | | |
| 4099 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$57.0 | 00 — BENE | FIT \$52.00 | | |
| | SMA | ALL BOWEL | INT | JBATION - | as an inde | pendent pr | ocedure | <u> </u> | |
| 4104 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$29.0 | 00 — BENE | FIT \$24.65 | | |
| | PAN | ICREATECT | ОМҮ | , PARTIAL | | | | | *************************************** |
| 4109 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$385 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$380.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 15 units - | - Item No | os 459G / 5 | 268 | |
| | PAN | ICREATICO | -DUC | DENECTO | MY, WHIPF | LE'S OPER | RATION | | |
| 4115 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$570 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$565.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic (| 30 units - | - Item No | os 474G / 5 | 458 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------------|---|
| | BOWEL, SEGMENTAL RESECTION OF, WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS, NOT COVERED BY ANY OTHER ITEM IN THIS PART |
| 4039 | G. FEE \$ 220.00 235.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 BENEFIT \$ 215.00 230.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 |
| 4043 | S. FEE \$ 280.00 310.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 BENEFIT \$ 275.00 305.00 275.00 275.00 275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / \$26S |
| | HEMICOLECTOMY, right or left |
| 4046 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 - BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH ILEO-RECTAL ANASTOMOSIS OR ILEOSTOMY |
| 4048 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 - BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units / Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY — one surgeon |
| 4052 | ALL STATES: FEE \$481.00 - BENEFIT \$476.00 |
| i | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: ABDOMINAL RESECTION (including after care) |
| 4054 | AL STATES: FEE \$410.00 - BENEFIT \$405.00 |
| | TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: PERINEAL RESECTION |
| 4059 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 - BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | RECTUM, RESTORATIVE ANTERIOR RESECTION OF, WITH |
| <u>.</u> . | RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY |
| 4068 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 4039 — 4068 Page 132 |
| | |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 1 — (| GENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | APP | ENDICECT | OMY, | not cover | ed by Item | 4084 in this | s Part | | / |
| 4074 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 114.00 109.00 | VIC 104.00 99.00 | QLD 104.00 99.00 | SA 104.00 99.00 | WA 104.00 99.00 | TAS 96.00 91.00 |
| 4080 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 130.00 <i>125.00</i> | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 120.00 115.00 | 180.00 125.00 | 114.00 109.00 |
| · | | | Ar | aesthetic (| 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 5 | 178 | |
| | | e: Multiple C | | | | | | | - t l |
| | | | | | | | | other intra- the same in | |
| 4084 | | | ΑL | L STATES | : FEE \$40.5 | 50 – BENE | FIT \$35.50 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic 4 | 4 units — | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 09S | |
| | | INAGE OF or without a | | | | or for rup | tured appe | ndix or for | peritonitis |
| 4087 | G. | Ψ. | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$128 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$123.0 | 00 | |
| 4093 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FFE \$162 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$157.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 5218 | |
| | SMA | ALL BOWEL | INTU | JBATION W | ith biopsy | | | | |
| 4099 | , | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$57.0 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$52.00 | | |
| | SMA | ALL BOWEL | INTL | BATION - | - as an inde | pendent pro | ocedure | | |
| 4104 | | | 1 | | : FEE \$29.0 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | PAN | ICREATEÇT | ОМУ | , PARTIAL | | *************************************** | | | |
| 4109 | | 1 | ΑL | L STATES | : FEE \$385 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$380.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic ⁻ | 15 units - | - Item No | os 459G / \$ | 5 26 S | |
| | PAN | ICREATICO | -DUC | DENECTO | MY, WHIPF | LE'S OPER | RATION | | |
| 4115 | , | 2 | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$570 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$565.0 | 00 | |
| | / | | Ar | aesthetic (| 30 units - | - Item No | os 474G / 5 | 545S | |
| 1 JAÑ | UARY | 1978 | | | 4074 — 4 | 115 | | | Page 133 |

| . , | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | PAN | NCREATECT | OMY | , TOTAL, ii | ncluding su | rrounding v | viscera | | |
| 4118 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$635 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$630.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 32 units - | - Item No | os 475G / 5 | 46S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | PAN | NCREAS, dra | ainag | e of | | | | | |
| 4124 | G. | vorterto, are | _ | | · FFF \$132 | 00 - BENI | EFIT \$127.0 | ın | |
| 4130 | S. | | | | | | EFIT \$161.0 | | |
| 4100 | 0. | | | | | | os 453G / 5 | | |
| | | | Λ' | iaesinetic | rr amits - | - Item No | 75 433G 7 S | 223 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | ANA | ASTOMOSIS | OF F | PANCREAT | TIC DUCT T | O BOWEL | | | |
| 4133 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$405 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$400.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 18 units - | - Item No | os 462G / 5 | 529S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPL | ENECTOMY | / FOF | R TRAUMA | | - | | - | |
| | _ | | _ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 4138 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 174.00 169.00 | 178.00 173.00 | 174.00 169.00 | 174.00 169.00 | 174.00 169.00 | 174.00 169.00 |
| 4141 | S. | FEE | \$ | 225.00 | | | 225.00 | 225.00 | 225.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | | 230.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 | 220.00 |
| | | | AI | iaesmenc | is units - | - item ivo | os 457G / 5 | 0245 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | SPL | ENECTOM | /, OT | HER THAN | FOR TRAU | JMA | | | |
| 4144 | | | Αl | L STATES | 6: FEE \$240 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$235.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 13 units - | – Item No | os 457G / 5 | 5248 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | MUI | LTIPLE RUP | TURI | ED VISCEE | A (INCLUD | ING LIVER | . KIDNEY. S | PLEEN OR | HOLLOW |
| | | CUS) major | | | | · - - · · · | ,, | , ., . , | |
| 4165 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$360 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$355.0 | 00 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 18 units - | - Item No | os 462G / 5 | 529S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR, removal of |
| 4173 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | SACROCOCCYGEAL AND PRESACRAL TUMOUR — excision of |
| 4179 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS, drainage of, not involving laparotomy |
| 4185 | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| + | PERITONEOSCOPY |
| 4191 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS |
| 4197 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.40 — BENEFIT \$14.80 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF — one surgeon |
| 4202 | ALL STATES: FEE \$396.00 — BENEFIT \$391.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — abdominal resection (including after care) |
| 4209 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 - BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — perineal resection |
| 4214 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS — PERINEAL excision of |
| 4216 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 4173 — 4216 Page 135 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | PANCREATECTOMY, TOTAL, including surrounding viscera |
| 4118 | ALL STATES: FEE \$635.00 — BENEFIT \$630.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S |
| | |
| | PANCREAS, drainage of |
| 4124 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 |
| 4130 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | |
| | ANASTOMOSIS OF PANCREATIC DUCT TO BOWEL |
| 4133 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40500 - BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | |
| | |
| | SPLENECTOMY FOR TRAUMA |
| 4138 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS G. FEE \$ 174.00 178.00 174.00 174.00 174.00 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 169.00 173.00 169.00 169.00 169.00 |
| 4141 | S. FEE \$ 225,00 235.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 BENEFIT \$ 225.00 230.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | A SELIO TO SINILO TO SINILO TO SELIO |
| | |
| | SPLENECTOMY OTHER THAN FOR TRAUMA |
| 4144 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | |
| | |
| | MULTIPLE RUPTURED VISCERA (INCLUDING LIVER, KIDNEY, SPLEEN OR HOLLOW VISCUS) major repair or removal of |
| 4165 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| • | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 4118 — 4165 Page 134 |

| FANI | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------|--|--|
| | RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR, remove | al of |
| 4173 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units | — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | SACROCOCCYGEAL AND PRESACRA | L TUMOUR — excision of |
| 4179 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 280.00 - BENEFIT \$275.09 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units | - Item Nos 457G //524S |
| | RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS, drains | ge of, not involving aparotomy |
| 4185 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 148.00 - BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item No. 443G / 518S |
| | PERITONEOSCOPY | |
| 4191 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 49.00 - BENEFIT \$44.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units | -/ Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS | HINGE CONTRACTOR CONTR |
| 4197 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 17.40 - BENEFIT \$14.80 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PER | INEAL RESECTION OF — one surgeon |
| 4202 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 396.00 — BENEFIT \$391.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units | - Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-P COMBINED — abdominal resection (inc | ERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS luding after care) |
| 4209 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 325.00 - BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-P COMBINED — perineal resection | ERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS |
| 4214 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units | - Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS — PERINEAL exc | ision of |
| 4216 | ALL STATES: FEE \$ | 200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units | Hom Noc 457G / 524S |
| | 7 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | - Item Nos 457G / 5245 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | PANCREATECTOMY, TOTAL, including surrounding viscera |
| 4118 | ALL STATES: FEE \$635.00 — BENEFIT \$630.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S |
| | DANIODE AO designar of |
| ٠ | PANCREAS, drainage of |
| 4124 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| 4130 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 4539 / 522S |
| | ANASTOMOSIS OF PANCREATIC DUCT TO BOWEL |
| 4133 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 - BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | |
| | SPLENECTOMY FOR TRAUMA |
| 4138 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS G. FEE \$ 174.00 178.00 174.00 174.00 174.00 BENEFIT \$ 169.00 173.00 169.00 169.00 169.00 |
| 4141 | S. FEE \$ 225.00 235.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 BENEFIT \$ 220.00 230.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | SPLENECTOMY, OTHER THAN FOR TRAUMA |
| 4144 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | |
| _ | RUPTURED VISCUS (INCLUDING LIVER, KIDNEY OR HOLLOW VISCUS) simple repair of |
| 4149 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| 4158 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| · · | MULTIPLE RUPTURED VISCERA (INCLUDING LIVER, KIDNEY, SPLEEN OR HOLLOW VISCUS) major repair or removal of |
| 4165 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| ř. | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 4118 — 4165 Page 134 |
| E | |

| PART | 0 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR, removal of |
| 4173 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | SACROCOCCYGEAL AND PRESACRAL TUMOUR — excision of |
| 4179 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 - BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 574S |
| | RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS, drainage of, not involving laparotomy |
| 4185 | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 - BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | PERITONEOSCOPY |
| 4191 | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 -BENEFIT \$44.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS |
| 4197 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.40 - BENEFIT \$14.80 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMING-PERINEAL RESECTION OF — one surgeon |
| 4202 | ALL STATES: FEE \$396.00 - BENEFIT \$391.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — abdominal resection (including after care) |
| 4209 | AL STATES: FEE \$325.00 - BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS, ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF, SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — perineal resection |
| 4214 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 - BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | RECTUM AND ANUS — PERINEAL excision of |
| 4216 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 1 JAN | JARY 1978 4173 — 4216 Page . 135 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATION | NS | · | | DIVI | SION 1 — G | ENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | IORAL OR II tems 4233 or | | | NIA OR INFA | NTILE HY | DROCELE, | repair of no | t covered |
| 4222 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 114.00 <i>10</i> 9. <i>00</i> | VIC 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | QLD 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | SA 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | WA 110.00 <i>105.00</i> | TAS 98.00 93.00 |
| 4227 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 132.00 127.00 | 148.00 143.00 | 120.00 115.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic t | 3 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7\$ | |
| | | ANGULATE rel resection | D, IN | CARCER | ATED OR C | BSTRUCT | ED HERNIA | A, repair o | f, without |
| 4233 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$174. | 00 – BEN | EFIT \$169.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 10 units – | · Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | DIA | PHRAGMAT | IC HE | ERNIA, TR | AUMATIC, re | epair of | | | |
| 4238 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$255. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$250.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 17 units – | - Item No | os 461G / 5 | 288 | |
| | | PHRAGMAT | ric i | HERNIA, | OTHER TH | AN TRAU | MATIC, re | pair of (a | bdominal |
| 4241 | | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 310.00 305.00 | VIC 290.00 285.00 | QLD 290.00 285.00 | SA 290.00 285.00 | WA 290.00 285.00 | TAS 290.00 285.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 14 units – | - Item No | os 458G / 5 | i25S | |
| | | BILICAL, EP | IGAS | TRIC OR | LINEA ALBA | HERNIA, | repair of, in | n a person | under ten |
| 4246 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$85.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 4249 | S. | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$114. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$109.0 | 00 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7 S | |
| | | BILICAL, EP | GAS | TRIC OR L | INEA ALBA | HERNIA, r | epair of, in | a person te | n years of |
| 4251 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$99.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$94.00 | | |
| 4254 | S. | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$130. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$125.0 | 00 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| 1 JAN | UARY | ſ 1978 | | | 4222 — 42 | 254 | | 1 | Page 136 |

| | | OPERATIO | | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| | VEN | ITRAL, INCI | SIONA | AL, LUMB | AR OR REC | URRENT H | ERNIA, repa | air of | | | |
| 4258 | G. | | ALI | L STATES | S: FEE \$144 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$139.0 | 0 | | | |
| 4262 | S. | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$174 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$169.0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | | | |
| | HYE | PROCELE, t | apping | g of | | | | | | | |
| 4265 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HYE | PROCELE, r | emova | al of | | | W5555 | | *************************************** | | |
| 4000 | ^ | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA 74 00 | WA | TA | | |
| 4269 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | | 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | 78.00 73.00 | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 71.0 <i>66.0</i> | | |
| 4273 | S. | FEE | \$ | | | 104.00 | | 87.00 | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 82.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 82.00 | 82.00 | 82.0 | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic : | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | | | |
| | VAF | RICOCELE, I | remov | al of | | | | - | | | |
| 4282 | G. | | ALI | LSTATES | 6: FEE \$77.0 | 00 – BENEF | TT \$72.00 | | | | |
| 4285 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OR | CHIDECTON | MY (sin | nple) | | | | | | | |
| 4288 | G. | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$99.0 | 00 — BENEF | FIT \$94.00 | | | | |
| 4293 | S. | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$130 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$125.0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | | | |
| | ORG | CHIDECTON | AY AN | D COMPL | ETE EXCIS | ION OF SPE | RMATIC C | ORD | | | |
| 4296 | | | ALI | LSTATES | 6: FEE \$174 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$169.0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic (| 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7 S | | | |
| | ORG | CHIDECTON | AY AN | D RADICA | L DISSECT | ION OF ILIA | C LYMPH | GLANDS | , | | |
| 4299 | | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$270 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$265.0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | A | | taita | 18 a \$1 a | - 4570 / E | 246 | | | |
| | | | Alli | aestnetic | is units - | - Item No | 8 43/G / 3 | 240 | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 1 — G | ENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | UNDESCENDED hernial repair |) TE | STIS, orchic | lopexy or tr | ransplantati | ion of, with | or without a | ssociated |
| 4307 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | NSW 174.00 169.00 | VIC 174.00 169.00 | QLD 164.00 159.00 | | | TAS 164.00 159.00 |
| | | Aı | naesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | SECONDARY D | ETA | CHMENT O | F TESTIS F | ROM THIG | Н | | |
| 4313 | | | LL STATES | | | | | |
| | | Aı | naesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | CIRCUMCISION | of p | erson UND | ER FOUR V | VEEKS of a | ge | | |
| 4319 | | | LL STATES | | | · | | |
| | | Aı | naesthetic 6 | Sunits — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | CIRCUMCISION age | of p | erson UND | ER TEN YE | ARS of ag | e but not le | ss than four | r weeks of |
| 4327 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 35.50 30.50 | VIC 35.50 30.50 | QLD 32.00 27.20 | SA 32.00 27.20 | WA 32.00 27.20 | TAS 32.00 27.20 |
| | | Aı | naesthetic 6 | 3 units — | Item No: | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | CIRCUMCISION | of p | erson TEN | YEARS OF | AGE OR O | VER | | |
| 4338 | G. | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$49.0 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$44.00 | | |
| 4345 | S. | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$60.0 | 00 — BENE | FIT \$55.00 | | |
| | | A | naesthetic 6 | 3 units — | Item No: | s 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | PARAPHIMOSIS | S, rec | duction of, u | ınder anae: | sthesia, witl | h or without | dorsal inci | sion |
| 4351 | | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$15.4 | 40 — BENE | FIT \$13.10 | | |
| | | A | naesthetic 5 | units — | Item No | s 406G / 51 | 08 | |
| | SIGMOIDOSCO | PIC | EXAMINATI | ON | - | | | |
| 4354 | | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$17.4 | 40 — BENE | FIT \$14.80 | | |
| | SIGMOIDOSCO | PIC | EXAMINATI | ON, with bi | opsy | | | |
| 4355 | | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$19.8 | 80 – BENE | FIT \$16.85 | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 4307 — 4 | 355 | | | Page 138 |

| | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | JRGICAI | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | SIG | MOIDOSCO | PIC E | EXAMINAT | ION under g | eneral anae | sthesia | | | | | | |
| 4362 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 — BENEFIT \$22.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic (| 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | | | | | |
| | SIG | MOIDOSCO | PIC E | EXAMINAT | ION, under | general anac | esthesia, wi | th biopsy | | | | | |
| 4863 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.50 — BENEFIT \$24.25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | | | | | |
| | SIG | MOIDOSCO | PY w | ith diather | my or resect | tion OF REC | TAL TUMO | UR or tumo | urs | | | | |
| 4365 | ALL STATES: FEE \$64.00 — BENEFIT \$59.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic 1 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | MOIDOSCO HAEMORRH | | | ION FOLLO | WED BY re | moval, liga | tion or cau | terisatio | | | | |
| | 1 | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | | | | |
| 4070 | | pr. pr. pr. | | 40470 | | | | 80.70 | | | | | |
| 4370 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | | 104.70 99.70 | | 95.70 90.70 | 80.70 75.70 | | | | | | |
| | | BENEFIT FEE | \$ | 99.70 128.70 | <i>107.70</i> 156.70 | 90.70 112.70 | <i>75.70</i> 97.70 | 75.70 97.70 | 75.70 97.70 | | | | |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 99.70 128.70 | 107.70 | 90.70 112.70 | 75.70 | 75.70 97.70 | 97.70 | | | | |
| | | BENEFIT FEE | \$ \$ \$ | 99.70 128.70 123.70 | 107.70 156.70 151.70 | 90.70 112.70 | 75.70 97.70 92.70 | 75.70 97.70 92.70 | 75.70 97.70 | | | | |
| | S. | BENEFIT FEE | \$ \$ \$ Ar | 99.70 128.70 123.70 naesthetic | 107.70 156.70 151.70 8 units — | 90.70 112.70 107.70 Item Nos | 75.70 97.70 92.70 409G / 51 | 75.70 97.70 92.70 78 | 75.70 97.70 92.70 | | | | |
| 4370 4375 4380 | S. | BENEFIT FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ Ar | 99.70 128.70 123.70 naesthetic | 107.70 156.70 151.70 8 units — | 90.70 112.70 107.70 Item Nos | 75.70 97.70 92.70 409G / 51 er general a | 75.70 97.70 92.70 78 | 75.70 97.70 92.70 | | | | |

FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY - EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO SPLENIC

FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY - EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO SPLENIC

ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$73.00

4362 - 4385

Item Nos 407G / 513S

- Item Nos 408G / 514S

Page 139

ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 - BENEFIT \$55.00

Anaesthetic 6 units

Anaesthetic 7 units

FLEXURE (short colonoscopy) with biopsy

FLEXURE (short colonoscopy)

4383

4385

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|--|
| | FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAM SPLENIC FLEXURE (long colonoscopy) | MINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND |
| 4388 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 20.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units | — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAM SPLENIC FLEXURE (long colonoscopy) | MINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND with biopsy |
| 4389 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 42.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY with rem | oval of one or more polyps |
| 4394 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 74.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | VILLOUS TUMOUR OF RECTUM, greate | er than 3 centimetres, local excision |
| 4397 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 28.00 — BENEFIT \$123.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | RECTUM, RADICAL OPERATION FO (RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY) | R PROLAPSE OF, PERINEAL APPROACH, |
| 4407 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 92.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | RECTUM, RADICAL OPERATION FOR F | PROLAPSE OF, involving laparotomy |
| 4413 | ALL STATES: FEE \$3 | 800.00 — BENEFIT \$295.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units | - Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| ‡ | RECTAL OR ANAL PROLAPSE, injectio | n into, without anaesthesia |
| 4427 | ALL STATES: FEE \$1 | 11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 |
| | RECTAL POLYP, removal of | |
| 4434 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$4 | 16.00 — BENEFIT \$41.00 |
| 4442 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$6 | 60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| ć | Anaesthetic 7 units | - Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 4388 - | 4442 Page 140 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 | |

| 4455 | ANUS, DILATAT ANUS, MASSIVE vithout modified | ALL STATES Anaesthetic 4 | : FEE \$12.0 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$10.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Anaesthetic 4 | | | IT \$10.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | units — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | OU ATATION | | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | es | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ANAESTHE | SIA (Lord' | s procedure | e) with or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4461 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$49.0 | 0 - BENEF | IT \$44.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NAL PROLAPS | E – CIRCUM-A | NAL SUTUP | RE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4467 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$38.5 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$33.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 | S units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | BS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ‡ F | RECTAL OR AN | AL PROLAPSE, | submucosa | ıl injection f | or, under g | eneral anae | sthesia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4473 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$27.0 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$22.95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NAL STRICTUR | RE, repair of | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4482 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$124. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$119.00 |) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ‡+ / | ANAL SPHINCTE | EROTOMY as a | n independe | ent procedu | re for Hirsc | hsprung's c | lisease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4490 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$85.00 | O - BENEF | IT \$80.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 | 3 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 510 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HAEMORRHOID performed | S, INJECTION | INTO — ea | ch attendai | nce at whic | ch the prod | edure is | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4407 | | NSW 0.70 | VIC | QLD | SA 7.10 | WA | TAS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4497 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 8.70 \$ 7.40 | 8.70 7.40 | 7.10 6.05 | 7.10 6.05 | 6.40 5.45 | 7.10 6.05 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HAEMORRHOID | S, incision of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4509 | FEE | nsw \$ 19.20 | VIC 17.40 | QLD 18.20 | SA 17.40 | WA 17.40 | TAS 17.40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7505 | BENEFIT | \$ 16.35 | 14.80 | 15.50 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JAN 1 | 978 FEES & BE | NEFITS | 4455 — 45 | 09 | | P | age 141 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|---|--|--|
| | FIBREOPTIC COLONO SPLENIC FLEXURE (Io | SCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND ng colonoscopy) |
| 4388 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | | OSCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND ng colonoscopy) with biopsy |
| 4389 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anad | esthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 513S |
| | FIBREOPTIC COLONO | SCOPY with removal of one or more polyps |
| 4394 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anad | esthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | VILLOUS TUMOUR OF | RECTUM, greater than 3 certimetres, local excision |
| 4397 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$128.00 - BENEFIT \$123.00 |
| | Ana | esthetic 9 units — tem Nos 443G / 518S |
| | RECTUM, RADICAL (RECTOSIGMOIDECTO | OPERATION FOR PROLAPSE OF, PERINEAL APPROACH, DMY) |
| 4407 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Ana | esthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | RECTUM, RADICAL O | PERATION FOR PROLAPSE OF, involving laparotomy |
| 4413 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$300.00 - BENEFIT \$295.00 |
| | Ange | esthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| *************************************** | RECTUM, prolapse, inj | ection into |
| 4427 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 |
| | RECTAL POLYP, remo | val of |
| 4434 | G. ALL | STATES: FEE \$46.00 BENEFIT \$41.00 |
| 4442 | 6. ALL | STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| | Ana | esthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 4388 — 4442 Page 140 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SI | JRGICAL | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | ANUS, DILATAT | ATATION OF, as an independent procedure | | | | | | | | | |
| 4455 | | ALL STATES | 6: FEE \$12.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$10.20 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 40 20 | ANUS, MASSIVI | | | ANAESTHI | ESIA (Lord' | s procedure | e) with or | | | | |
| 4461 | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os / | | | | | |
| | ANAL PROLAPS | SE — CIRCUM-A | NAL SUTU | RE | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | |
| 4467 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | | | | | |
| | ANAL PROLAPS | SE, submucosal | injection fo | r, under ger | neral anaest | hesia | | | | | |
| 4473 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT \$22.95 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic (| 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 516 | os | | | | | |
| | ANAL STRICTU | RE, repair of | | $-\!\!\!/-$ | | | | | | | |
| 4482 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 7 units | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 48 | | | | | |
| | ANAL SPHINCT | EROTOMY as a | ın independe | ent procedu | re | | | | | | |
| 4490 | | ALL STATES | 6: FEE \$43.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$38.50 | / | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | units – | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 38 | | | | | |
| | HAEMORRHOIE performed | S, INJECTION | INTO — ea | ach attenda | nce at which | ch the pro | cedure is | | | | |
| 4497 | FEE | NSW 9.70 | VIC | QLD | SA 710 | WA 6.40 | TAS | | | | |
| 4497 | BENEFIT | \$ 8.70 \$ 7.40 | 8.70 7.40 | 7.10 6.05 | 7.10 6.05 | 6.40 <i>5.45</i> | 7.10 6.05 | | | | |
| | HAEMORRHOK | OS, incision of | | | | | | | | | |
| 4509 | FEE | nsw \$ 19.20 | vic 17.40 | QLD 18.20 | SA 17.40 | WA 17.40 | TAS 17.40 | | | | |
| | -BÉNEFIT | \$ 16.35 | 14.80 | 15.50 | 14.80 | 14.80 | 14.80 | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic : | o units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | JS | | | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | 4455 — 49 | 509 | | P | age 141 | | | | |

| | PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — GI | ENERAL SI | URGICAL |
|---|-------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| • | | HAE | MORRHOID | S, ru | bber band | ligation of | | | | |
| | 4521 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$17.4 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$14.80 | | |
| | | | | An | aesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | HAE | MORRHOIE | DECT | | ICAL | | | | |
| | 4523 | G. | FEE | \$ | ทรพ 96.00 | VIC 104.00 | QLD 87.00 | SA 72.00 | WA 72.00 | TAS 72.00 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 91.00 | 99.00 | 82.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 |
| | 4527 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 120.00 115.00 | 148.00 143.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 89.00 84.00 | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> |
| | | | | | | 7 units — | | 408G / 514 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | MORRHOID eral anaesth | | XTERNAL, | OR ANAL | TAGS, one | or more, R | EMOVAL (| OF, under |
| | 4534 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$32.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$27.65 | | |
| | | | | An | aesthetic 5 | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| Į | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FIS | SURE IN AN | O, ex | cision of | | | | | |
|) | 4537 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 72.00 | vic 72.00 | QLD 72.00 | sa 59.00 | WA 59.00 | √ TAS 59.00 |
| | | | BENEFIT | \$ | 67.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 |
| | 4544 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | 104.00 99.00 | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | 76.00 71.00 | 76.00 71.00 | 76.00 71.00 |
| | | | | An | aesthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FIS | TULA IN AN | o, su | BCUTANE | OUS, excisi | on of | | *************************************** | |
| | 4552 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$73.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$68.00 | | |
| | 4557 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$96.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$91.00 | | |
| | | | | An | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4S | |
| | | FIS | TULA IN AN | O, ex | cision of (in | nvolving inc | ision of exte | rnal sphinc | ter) | |
| | 4568 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$104. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | 4573 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$128. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$123.00 | 0 | |
| | | | | An | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| | 1 JAN | 1978 | FEES & BE | NEF | ITS | 4521 — 45 | 73 | | P | age 142 |
|) | 1/2/7 | 9 | | | *************************************** | | | | | |

| ## PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYS | PART | 10 - OPERATIO | ONS | | DIVI | SION 1 - 0 | SENERAL S | URGIC | | | | |
|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSS S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S FAECAL FISTULA, repair of ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 Anaesthetic 12 unils — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 116.00 109. | İ | ISCHIO-RECTA | AL ABSCESS, in | icision of (ex | cluding afte | er-care) | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S FAECAL FISTULA, repair of ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 116.00 109. | 4578 | G. | ALL STATE | S: FEE \$38.5 | 50 – BENE | FIT \$33.50 | | | | | | |
| ### FAECAL FISTULA, repair of ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia | 4585 | S. | ALL STATE | S: FEE \$49.0 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$44.00 | | | | | | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114 BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 10 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S † PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a per ten years of age or over NSW VIC OLD SA WA ANA SENERAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a per ten years of age or over SNSW VIC OLD SA WA ANA SENERAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a per ten years of age or over SNSW VIC OLD SA WA ANA SENERAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a per ten years of age or over SNSW VIC OLD SA WA ANA SENERAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a per ten years of age or over A611 S. FEE \$ 98.00 98.00 92.00 | | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 3 407G / 51 | 3\$ | | | | | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 109.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114 BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 10 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a peter years of age or over NSW VIC OLD SA WA WA 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | | FAECAL FISTU | JLA, repair of | | | | | | | | | |
| DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 11 BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 10 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S † PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a peten years of age or over 4611 G. FEE \$ 98.00 98.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 98.00 93.00 87. | 4590 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 11 BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 10 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S † PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a peter years of age or over ASW VIC QLD SA WA | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S COCCYX, excision of FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 109.0 | | DISIMPACTION | N OF FAECES u | nder anaesth | nesia | | | | | | | |
| COCCYX, excision of SNSW VIC OLD SA WA | 4602 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 BENEFIT \$19.15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ### Accordance NSW VIC OLD SA WA ### BENEFIT \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 109.00 | | | Anaesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 3 408G / 51 | 4 S | | | | | |
| ### Accordance NSW VIC OLD SA WA ### BENEFIT \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 109.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST | | COCCYX, exci | sion of | | | | | | | | | |
| ## PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over ### PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYS | 4000 | | | | | | | TA | | | | |
| † PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST, OR SACRAL SINUS OR CYST, excision of, in a perten years of age or over 1 | 4606 | | | | | | | 114.0 109.0 | | | | |
| ten years of age or over NSW VIC QLD SA WA | | | Anaesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7 S | | | | | |
| 4611 G. FEE \$ 98.00 98.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 94.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 87.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 115.00 119.00 109. | ‡ | | | OR SACRAL | SINUS OF | R CYST, exc | cision of, ir | n a pers | | | | |
| ### BENEFIT \$ 93.00 93.00 87.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 116.00 109.00 1 | 4044 | 0 | | | | | | Т, | | | | |
| ### BENEFIT \$ 119.00 119.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S PILONIDAL SINUS, injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia **NSW** VIC** QLD** SA** WA** FEE \$ 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 25.10 | 4611 | | | | | | | 92.0 87.0 | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S PILONIDAL SINUS, injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia NSW VIC QLD SA WA FEE \$ 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 25.1 | 4617 | | | | | | | 114.0 | | | | |
| PILONIDAL SINUS, injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia NSW VIC QLD SA WA 4622 FEE \$ 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 2 BENEFIT \$ 26.35 25.10 25.10 25.10 25.10 2 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | BENEFIT | | | | | | 109.0 | | | | |
| NSW VIC QLD SA WA 4622 FEE \$ 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 2 BENEFIT \$ 26.35 25.10 25.10 25.10 25.10 2 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | | Anaesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | ·7\$ | | | | | |
| 4622 FEE \$ 31.00 29.50 29.50 29.50 29.50 2 BENEFIT \$ 26.35 25.10 25.10 25.10 25.10 2 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | PILONIDAL SII | NUS, injection o | f sclerosant | fluid under | anaesthesia | | | | | | |
| BENEFIT \$ 26.35 25.10 25.10 25.10 25.10 2 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | 4835 | | | | | | | Т/ | | | | |
| | 4622 | | | | | | | 29.5 25.1 | | | | |
| 1 IAN 1978 FEFS & RENFEITS | | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | | | | | |
| 1 440 1978 FEED & BEWERLLS | 4 164 | 1070 5550 0 5 | DENETITO | AE70 * | | | | Do | | | | |
| 10AN 1970 1 ELO & DENETITO 4370 — 4022 Fage | 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & E | BENEFITS | 4578 — 4 | 622 | | | Page | | | | |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | SION 1 — G | ENERAL SU | IRGICAL |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | HAE | MORRHOID | OS, ru | bber band | ligation of | | | | |
| 4521 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$17.4 | 10 – BENEF | FIT \$14.80 | | , |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | HAE | MORRHOID | DECT | OMY, RAD | ICAL | | | | / |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA / | TAS |
| 4523 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 96.00 91.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.0 5 67 . 00 | 72.00 67.00 |
| | | BENEFII | - | 91.00 | 99.00 | 02.00 | 67.00 | | 67.00 |
| 4527 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 120.00 <i>115.00</i> | 148.00 <i>143.00</i> | 104.00 99.00 | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | 89.00 <i>84.00</i> |
| | | DENETT | • | | | | | | 04.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic | / units — | Item Nos | 408G 51 | 48 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MORRHOID eral anaesth | | XTERNAL, | OR ANAL | TAGS, one | r more, R | EMOVAL C | F, under |
| 4534 | • | | | I STATES | · EEE ¢20 £ | 50 — BENEF | TT \$27.65 | | |
| 4004 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | FIS | SURE IN AN | O, ex | cision of | | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | Vic | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 4537 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 72.00 67.00 | 59.00 <i>54.00</i> | 59.00 <i>54.00</i> | 59.00 <i>54.00</i> |
| 4544 | S. | FEE | \$ | 89.00 | 104.00 | 89.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 | 76.00 |
| 4044 | 3. | BENEFIT | \$ | 84.00 | 99.00 | 84.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | FIS | TULA IN AN | o, s/d | BCUTANE | OUS, excis | ion of | | | |
| 4552 | G. | | | | | 00 — BENEF | T \$68.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4557 | S. | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$96.0 | 00 – BENEF | -17 \$91.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic | 7 units – | item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| | | | | | | | • | | |
| | FIS | TULA IN AN | O, ex | cision of (i | nvolving inc | ision of exte | ernal sphino | ter) | |
| 4568 | ø. | | AL | L STATES | s: FEE \$104 | .00 — BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| 4573/ | / S. | | ΑL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$128 | .00 BENE | FIT \$123.0 | 0 | |
| | J . | | | | | | | | |
| / | | | ΑП | iaesmetic | 7 units — | item NOS | 408G / 51 | 40 | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | Y 1978 | | | 4521 — 49 | 573 | | P | age 142 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | DIVI | SION 1 — G | SENERAL S | URGICAL |
|-------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | ISCHIO-RECTAL | L ABSCESS, incision of (ex | cluding afte | er-care) | , | |
| 4578 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$38. | 50 — BENE | FIT \$33.50 | | , |
| 4585 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$44.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - | ltem Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | FAECAL FISTUL | .A, repair of | | | | |
| 4590 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$225 | 5.00 – BENI | EFIT \$220.0 | 00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units | – Item No | os 454G / 5 | 5235 | |
| | PUBO-RECTALI | S MUSCLE, division of | | | / | |
| 4594 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$104 | 4.00 BENI | EFIT \$98.00 |) | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - | ltem Nos | 407G / 51 | 3\$ | |
| | DISIMPACTION | OF FAECES under anaest | hesia | / | | |
| 4602 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$22. | 50 – BENE | FIT \$19.15 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units - | ltem Nos | s 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | COCCYX, excisi | ion of | / | | | |
| 4606 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW VIC \$ 114.00 142.00 \$ 109.00 137.00 | QLD 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | SA 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | WA 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | TAS 114.00 109.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 Inits - | ltem Nos | s 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | PILONIDAL CYS | ST OR SINUS, excision of | | | | |
| 4611 | G. FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 98.00 98.00 \$ 93.00 93.00 | 92.00 87.00 | SA 92.00 87.00 | WA 92.00 87.00 | TAS 92.00 87.00 |
| 4617 | S. FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 124.00 124.00 \$ 119.00 119.00 | 114.00 109.00 | 114.00 109.00 | 114.00 109.00 | 114.00 109.00 |
| | / | Anaesthetic 8 units – | - Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | PILONIDAL SIN | US, injection of sclerosant | fluid under | anaesthesia | 1 | |
| 4622 | 9€E | NSW VIC \$ 31.00 29.50 | QLD 29.50 | SA 29.50 | WA 29.50 | TAS 29.50 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ 26.35 25.10 | 25.10 | 25.10 | 25.10 | 25.10 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - | - Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 4578 — 4 | 1622 | | | Page 143 |

| DADT | 10 OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 CENERAL SURCION |
|-------|---|
| PARI | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
| | VASCULAR SURGERY |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, injection into — each attendance at which the procedure is performed |
| 4629 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, multiple simultaneous injections by continuous compression techniques (excluding after-care) |
| 4633 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.50 — BENEFIT \$27.65 |
| | VARICOSE VEINS multiple ligations, with or without local stripping or excision not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 4637 | ALL STATES: FEE \$64.00 - BENEFIT \$59.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of long saphenous vein |
| 4640 | ALL STATES: FEE \$162.00 - BENEFIT \$157.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of short saphenous vein |
| 4643 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of both long and short saphenous systems |
| 4649 | ALL STATES: FEE \$221.00 - BENEFIT \$216.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation of long saphenous vein at sapheno-femoral junction |
| 4651 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation of short saphenous vein at sapheno-popliteal junction |
| 4655 | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 4629 — 4655 Page 144 |
| | |

| VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of single deep perforation ALL STATES: FEE \$65.00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (Cockett's operation) ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL: STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, illiac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERA | L SURGICAL |
|---|-------|---------------------|--|------------------|
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (Cockett's operation) ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | VARICOSE VEINS, sub | p-fascial ligation of single deep perforation | |
| VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (Cockett's operation) ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, illactemoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4658 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$65.00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 | • |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | Ana | esthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | | | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | | ib-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating vei | ns (Cockett's |
| CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popiliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4662 | ALL | . STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | Ana | esthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA 4676 ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | CROSS LEG BY-PASS | GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein | 1 |
| INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA 4676 ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4665 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| ### ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 ### MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ### ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 ### Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S ### LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ### ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 ### Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S ### GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ### ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 ### Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S ### MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ### ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 ### Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | ∠ Ana | esthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| # MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation; OR REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA 4676 ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | INTRA-ARTERIAL oxy | gen injection | |
| OF ARTIFICIAL ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4670 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$16.40 — BENEFIT \$13.95 | |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | ‡ | | | OR REPAIR |
| LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4676 | ALL | . STATES: FEE \$82.00 - BENEFIT \$77.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | Ana | esthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | LARGE ARTERY AND | OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation | |
| GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4678 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$112.00 — BENEFIT \$107.00 | |
| femoral or popliteal) ligation of ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | Ana | esthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | | | axillary, iliac, |
| MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | 4690 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 | |
| restoration of continuity ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | Ana | esthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | | | | ound of, with |
| | 4693 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| 1 JULY 1978 4658 — 4693 Page 145 | | Ana | esthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | 1 JUL | Y 1978 | 4658 — 4693 | Page 145 |

| PART 10 | 0 OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 GENERAL SURGICAL |
|---------|---|
| | VASCULAR SURGERY |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, injection into — each attendance at which the procedure is performed |
| 4629 | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, multiple simultaneous injections by continuous compression techniques (excluding after-care) |
| 4633 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.50 - BENEFIT \$27.68 |
| | VARICOSE VEINS multiple ligations, with or without local stripping or excision not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 4637 | ALL STATES: FEE \$64.00 - BENEFIT \$59.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of long saphenous vein |
| 4640 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$157.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units - Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of short saphenous vein |
| 4643 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 - BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation and complete stripping or excision of both long and short saphenous systems |
| 4649 | LL STATES: FEE \$221.00 - BENEFIT \$216.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| 1 | VARICOSE EINS, high ligation of long saphenous vein at sapheno-femoral junction |
| 4651 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 - BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, high ligation of short saphenous vein at sapheno-popliteal junction |
| 4655 | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 1 JANU/ | ARY 1978 4629 — 4655 Page 144 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of single deep perforation |
| 4658 | ALL STATES: FEE \$65.00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | VARICOSE VEINS, sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (cockett's operation) |
| 4662 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein |
| 4665 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 - BENEFIT \$260.00 |
| ٠ | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection |
| 4670 | ALL STATES: FEE \$16.40 BENEFIT \$13.95 |
| | MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation |
| 4676 | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 - BENEFIT \$77.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN, LIGATION OF, by elective operation |
| 4678 | ALL STATES: FEE \$112.00 - BENEFIT \$107.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular, sub-clavian, axillary, iliac, femoral or poplitical) ligation of |
| 4690 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF NECK OR EXTREMITY, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity |
| 4693 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 1.JAN | UARY 1978 4658 — 4693 Page 145 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--|--|
| | MICROVASCULAR REPAIR USIN continuity of artery or vein of distal | G OPERATING MICROSCOPE with restoration of extremity or digit |
| 4695 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 i | ınits — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF A repair of wound of, with restoration | BDOMEN INCLUDING AORTA AND VENA CAVA, of continuity |
| 4696 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 t | nits — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA, disse | ection and repair of, with restoration of continuity |
| 4699 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 t | inits — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | ARTERIO-VENOUS FISTULA, disse | ection and ligation of |
| 4702 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 (| inits — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | INNOMINATE, SUBCLAVIAN, OR of | ANY INTRA-ABDOMINAL ARTERY, endarterectomy |
| 4705 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$385.00 BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 19 i | ınits — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| | ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMIT | ES, endarterectomy of |
| 4709 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 | ınits — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | GREAT VESSEL, ARTERY OR VE iliac, femoral or popliteal) ligation of | IN (including carotid, jugular, sub-clavian, axillary f involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device |
| 4715 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 | units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | INFERIOR VENA CAVA, plication of | r ligation of |
| 4721 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 | units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 46 | 95 - 4721 Page 146 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 - GENERAL SURGICAL |
|------|--|
| | INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY, repositioning of |
| 4733 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | ARTERIAL PATCH GRAFT |
| 4738 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | AORTO-ILIAC OR AORTO-FEMORAL BIFURCATE GRAFT |
| 4744 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 - BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 19 units — Item Nos 463G / 531S |
| | AXILLARY OR SUBCLAVIAN TO FEMORAL BY-PASS GRAFT |
| 4749 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 - BENEFIT \$410.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | ARTERIAL OR VENOUS GRAFT OR BY-PASS |
| 4754 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | MICRO-ARTERIAL OR MICRO-VENOUS GRAFT using operating microscope |
| 4756 | ALL STATES: FEE \$660.00 — BENEFIT \$655.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 22 units — Item Nos 466G / 537S |
| | ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS |
| 4762 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | MICROVASCULAR ANASTOMOSIS OF ARTERY OR VEIN using operating microscop for reimplantation of limb or digit or free transfer of tissue |
| 4764 | ALL STATES: FEE \$575.00 - BENEFIT \$570.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 38 units — Item Nos 477G / 548S |
| | PORTAL HYPERTENSION, vascular anastomosis for |
| 4766 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S |
| | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICA |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | EMBOLUS, removal of, | FROM ARTERY OF N | ECK OR EXTREMITIES |
| 4778 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$225.00 | - BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 12 units — | Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | | | |
| | EMBOLUS, removal of, | FROM ARTERY OF TE | RUNK |
| 4784 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$290.00 | - BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 15 units - | Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | THROMBUS, removal o | f, FROM FEMORAL, IL | IAC OR OTHER SIMILAR LARGE VEIN |
| 4789 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$205.00 | - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 12 units - | Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | ABDOMINAL AORTIC | ANEURYSM, excision o | of and insertion of graft |
| 4791 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$480.00 | — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 26 units — | Item Nos 470G / 541S |
| | RUPTURED ABDOMINA | AL AORTIC ANEURYS | M, excision of and insertion of graft |
| 4794 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$570.00 | - BENEFIT \$565.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 26 units — | Item Nos 470G / 541S |
| | ANEURYSM OF MAJOR | R ARTERY, excision of | with insertion of graft |
| 4798 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$405.00 | - BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 18 units — | Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | TRANSLUMINAL ANG preparation | IOPLASTY including | associated radiological services a |
| 4801 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$142.00 | - BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 12 units — | Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CAROTID BODY OR anastomosis | CAROTID BODY T | UMOUR, removal of, without arter |
| 4804 | ALL | STATES: FEE \$280.00 | - BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anae | esthetic 14 units — | Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 4778 — 4804 | 4 Page 1 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICA |
|------|---|
| | INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON FOR COUNTERPULSATION, operation for, insertion arteriotomy, or removal and arterioplasty |
| 4806 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, EXTERNAL, insertion of |
| 4808 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$73.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, EXTERNAL, removal of |
| 4812 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 - BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS, direct, of upper or lower limb |
| 4817 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 - BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION OF ARTERIES OF NECK, THORAX OR ABDOME including initial operation and all post-operative management |
| 4822 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | OPERATIONS FOR ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS |
| | OPERATION ON TERMINAL PHALANX OF FINGER OR TOE |
| 4828 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 - BENEFIT \$16.35 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OPERATION ON PHALANX other than terminal, METACARPUS OR METATARSUS ONE BONE |
| 4832 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | UARY 1978 4806 — 4832 Page 1 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 1 — GENERAL SURGICAL |
|-------|--------------------|---|
| | | RNUM, CLAVICLE, RIB, ULNA, RADIUS, CARPUS, TIBIA, IDIBLE OR MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) — ONE |
| 4838 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 |
| | Anaes | sthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | OPERATION ON HUME | RUS OR FEMUR — ONE BONE |
| 4844 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | Anaes | ethetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | OPERATION ON SKULL | |
| 4848 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| | Anaes | sthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | OPERATION ON SPINE | OR PELVIC BONES — ONE BONE |
| 4853 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| _ | Anaes | sthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | OPE | RATIONS FOR CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS |
| | OPERATION ON NASAL | BONES |
| 4856 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| | Anaes | sthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | METACARPUS, CARPI | APULA, STERNUM, CLAVICLE, RIB, ULNA, RADIUS, JS, PHALANX, TIBIA, FIBULA, METATARSUS, TARSUS, A (other than alveolar margins) — ONE BONE |
| 4860 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | Anaes | ethetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| _ | OPERATION ON HUME | RUS OR FEMUR — ONE BONE |
| 4864 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | Anaes | ethetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | OPERATION ON SPINE | OR PELVIC BONES — ONE BONE |
| 4867 | ALL S | STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | ['] Anaes | ethetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 4838 — 4867 Page 150 |

| PART ' | 10 — OPERATIONS | S DIVISION 1 — GENERAL S | SURGICA |
|--------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| | OPERATION ON | SKULL | _ |
| 4870 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OPERATION ON Schedule | ANY COMBINATION OF BONES referred to in Item 48 | 860 in th |
| 4874 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OPERATION ON Schedule | ANY COMBINATION OF BONES NOT COVERED by Item 4 | 4874 in th |
| 4877 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | | SION 2 — AMPUTATION OR DISARTICULATION OF LIMB BULTIPLE OPERATION FORMULA DOES NOT APPLY) and | |
| 4927 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$51.00 — BENEFIT \$46.00 | |
| 4930 | S . | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units - Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | TWO DIGITS of o | ne hand | |
| 4934 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 - BENEFIT \$71.00 | |
| 4940 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | THREE DIGITS of | f one hand | |
| 4943 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 - BENEFIT \$84.00 | |
| 4948 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | FOUR DIGITS of | one hand | |
| 4950 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$102.00 - BENEFIT \$97.00 | |
| 4954 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| 1 | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S DIVISION 2 — AMPUTATIONS |
|-------|------------------|---|
| | FIVE DIGITS of o | ne hand |
| 4957 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| 4961 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | | |
| | FINGER OR THU | MB, INCLUDING METACARPAL or part of metacarpal - each digit |
| 4965 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 |
| 4969 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | HAND MIDCARP | PAL OR TRANSMETACARPAL |
| 4972 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 |
| 4976 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| 4970 | 3 . | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | HAND, FOREAR | M OR THROUGH ARM |
| 4979 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | AT SHOULDER | |
| 4983 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| • | INTERSCAPULO | THORACIC |
| 4987 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 - BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | ONE DIGIT of foo | |
| 4990 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 |
| 4993 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 — BENEFIT \$42.00 |
| 7990 | J. | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 | 4957 — 4993 Page 152 |

| FANI | TWO DIGITS o | | MPUIATION |
|-------|----------------|---|-----------|
| | | | |
| 4995 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| 4997 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | THREE DIGITS | S of one foot | |
| 4999 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 | |
| 5002 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$82.00 — BENEFIT \$77.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | FOUR DIGITS | of one foot | |
| 5006 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 | |
| 5009 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 — BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | FIVE DIGITS o | f one foot | |
| 5015 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$85.00 — BENEFIT \$80.00 | |
| 5018 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$106.00 — BENEFIT \$101.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | TOE, including | metatarsal or part of metatarsal - each toe | |
| 5024 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 — BENEFIT \$42.00 | |
| 5029 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 - BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | FOOT AT ANK | LE (Syme, Pirogoff types) | |
| 5034 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | FOOT, MIDTAI | RSAL OR TRANSMETATARSAL | |
| 5038 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 4995 — 5038 | Page 15 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 2 — AMPUTATIONS |
|-------|---|
| | THROUGH LEG OR AT KNEE |
| 5045 | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | THROUGH THIGH |
| 5048 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | AT HIP |
| 5051 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | HINDQUARTER |
| 5055 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 - BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT |
| | EAR, removal of foreign body in, otherwise than by simple syringing |
| 5059 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 — BENEFIT \$22.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | EAR, REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY IN, involving incision of external auditory canal |
| 5062 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 — BENEFIT \$73.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | AURAL POLYP, removal of |
| 5066 | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 — BENEFIT \$42.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| - | EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS, surgical removal of Keratosis obturans from, not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 5068 | ALL STATES: FEE \$52.00 - BENEFIT \$47.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5045 — 5068 Page 154 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AN | D THROA |
|-------|---|------------|
| | EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS, removal of EXOSTOSES IN | |
| 5072 | ALL STATES: FEE \$300.00 — BENEFIT \$295.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | MYRINGOPLASTY, trans-canal approach (Rosen incision) | |
| 5075 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | MYRINGOPLASTY, post-aural or endaural approach with or without mastoi | d inspecti |
| 5078 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION | |
| 5081 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION AND MYRINGOPLASTY | |
| 5085 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | MASTOIDECTOMY (CORTICAL) | |
| 5087 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OBLITERATION OF THE MASTOID CAVITY | |
| 5091 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL) | |
| 5095 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL) AND MYRINGOPL | ASTY |
| 5098 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5072 — 5098 | Page 15 |

| PART | 0 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|---|
| | MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL), MYRINGOPLASTY AND OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION |
| 5100 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its mastoid portion |
| 5102 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its intracranial portion by intracranial or intrapetrous approach |
| 5104 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | LABYRINTHOTOMY OR DESTRUCTION OF LABYRINTH |
| 5106 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 — BENEFIT \$325.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CEREBELLO - PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly, by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach - transmastoid, translabyrinthine procedure (including after-care) |
| 5108 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 — BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | CEREBELLO - PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly, by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach - intracranial procedure (including after-care) |
| 5112 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 - BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 39 units — Item Nos 478G / 549S |
| | ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC, TRANSMASTOID DECOMPRESSION with or without drainage of |
| 5116 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | INTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS, exploration of, by middle cranial fossa approach with or without removal of tumour |
| 5122 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S |
| 1 JUL | 7 1978 5100 — 5122 Page 156 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 3 — EAR , N | IOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | FENESTRATION OPERATION - each | ear | |
| 5127 | ALL STATES: FE | \$385.00 - BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 ui | its — Item Nos 453G / 52 | 28 |
| | VENOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATIO | N CAVITY | т да момия — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |
| 5131 | ALL STATES: FE | \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 ui | nits — Item Nos 454G / 52 | 38 |
| | STAPEDECTOMY | | |
| 5138 | ALL STATES: FE | \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | ı |
| | Anaesthetic 11 ui | nits — Item Nos 453G / 52 | 28 |
| | STAPES MOBILISATION | | |
| 5143 | ALL STATES: FE | \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 | • |
| | Anaesthetic 10 ui | its Item Nos 450G / 52 | 18 |
| | REPAIR OF ROUND WINDOW | | |
| 5147 | ALL STATES: FE | \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 ui | nits — Item Nos 453G / 52 | 228 |
| | GLOMUS TUMOUR, transtympanic | emoval of | |
| 5152 | ALL STATES: FE | \$265.00 - BENEFIT \$260.00 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 ui | nits — Item Nos 454G / 52 | 238 |
| | GLOMUS TUMOUR, transmastoid re | moval of, including mastoidect | оту |
| 5158 | ALL STATES: FE | E \$385.00 - BENEFIT \$380.00 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 ui | nits — Item Nos 457G / 52 | 24S |
| | ABSCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF I | MIDDLE EAR, operation for (ex | cluding after-care) |
| 5162 | | VIC QLD SA 7.00 32.00 32.00 2.00 27.20 27.20 | WA TAS 32.00 32.00 27.20 27.20 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 uni | | |
| 1 JIR | Y 1978 512 | ′ – 5162 | Page 157 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|---|
| | MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL), MYRINGOPLASTY AND OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION |
| 5100 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its mastoid portion |
| 5102 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its intracranial portion by intracranial or intrapetrous approach |
| 5104 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 - BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | LABYRINTHOTOMY OR DESTRUCTION OF LABYRINTH |
| 5106 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 BENEFIT \$325.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units - Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CEREBELLO - PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly, by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach - transmastoid, translabyrinthine procedure (including after-care) |
| 5108 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 - BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | CEREBELLO - PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly, by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach - intracranial procedure (including after-care) |
| 5112 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 - BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 39 units — Item Nos 478G / 549S |
| | ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC, TRANSMASTOID DECOMPRESSION with or without drainage of |
| 5116 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | INTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS, exploration of, by middle cranial fossa approach with or without removal of tumour |
| 5122 | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 — BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 5100 — 5122 Page 156 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND TH | IROAT |
|-------|---|----------------|
| | FENESTRATION OPERATION - each ear | , |
| 5127 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 - BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | VENOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATION CAVITY | |
| 5131 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | STAPEDECTOMY | |
| 5138 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 - BENEFY \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | STAPES MOBILISATION | |
| 5143 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units / Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | REPAIR OF ROUND WINDOW | |
| 5147 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | GLOMUS TUMOUR, transtympanic removal of | |
| 5152 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 - BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | GLOMUS TUMOUR, transmastoid removal of, including mastoidectomy | |
| 5158 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | ABSCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR, operation for (excluding after- | care) |
| | NSW VIC QLD SA WA | TAS |
| 5162 | FEE \$ 32.00 47.00 32.00 32.00 32.00 BENEFIT \$ 27.20 42.00 27.20 27.20 27.20 | 32.00 27.20 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1.IAN | UARY 1978 5127 — 5162 Pag | e 157 |
| · VAN | Opiti 1979 - 3127 - 3102 - Pag | # 13/ |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIOI | NS | | | DIVISION | 3 — EAR , | NOSE AND | THROAT |
|------|--|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ī | MIDDLE EAR, E | XPLC | PRATION C |)F | | | | |
| 5166 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | nsw 142.00 <i>137.00</i> | VIC 174.00 169.00 | QLD 142.00 137.00 | SA 142.00 137.00 | WA 142.00 137.00 | TAS 142.00 137.00 |
| | | An | aesthetic (| 9 units — | | s 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| ‡ | MIDDLE EAR, in | nsertic | on of tube | for DRAINA | GE OF (inc | luding myri | ngotomy) | |
| 5172 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 78.00 73.00 | VIC 71.00 66.00 | QLD 56.00 51.00 | \$A 56.00 51.00 | WA 56.00 51.00 | TAS 56.00 51.00 |
| | | An | aesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos 4 | 408G / 514 | 18 | |
| | PERFORATION | OF T | YMPANUN | I, cauterisa | tion or diath | nermy of | | |
| 5176 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$15.4 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$13.10 | | |
| | | An | aesthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | EAR TOILET re membrane with | | | | | and microin | spection of | tympanio |
| 5182 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | | |
| | TYMPANIC ME procedure unde | | | | of one or | both ears | , as an inc | lependen |
| 5186 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | | |
| | EXAMINATION post-nasal space | | | | | | | |
| 5192 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | | | | | | |
| | NASAL HAEMO or without caute | | | | | | | |
| 5196 | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$40.5 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$35.50 | | |
| 1 | | Δn | aaathatia (| R units | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| · | | An- | aestrietic (| J 4111.0 | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVISION | 3 — EAR , | NOSE AN | D THROAT |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | NOSE, remova | of FC | REIGN BO | DY IN, othe | er than by si | mple probi | ng | |
| 5201 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$25.5 | 0 - BENEI | FIT \$21.70 | | |
| | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | NASAL POLYF | OR P | OLYPI (SII | MPLE), remo | oval of | | | |
| 5205 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$26.5 | 60 – BENEI | FIT \$22.55 | | |
| | NASAL POLYP | OR P | OLYPI (red | uiring adm | ission to ho | spital), rem | oval of | |
| 5210 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 56.00 51.00 | VIC 56.00 51.00 | QLD 45.50 40.50 | SA 45.50 40.50 | WA 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | TAS 45.50 40.50 |
| 5214 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 71.00 66.00 | 71.00 66.00 | 56.00 51.00 | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 71.00 66.00 | 56.00 51.00 |
| | 22112111 | | | 7 units — | | 408G / 51 | | 01.00 |
| | NASAL SEPTU | M. SE | PTOPLAST | TY OR SUBI | MUCOUS R | ESECTION | OF | |
| | | , 0_ | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 5217 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 142.00 137.00 | 156.00 151.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 142.00 137.00 | 104.00 99.00 |
| | | An | aesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 8 S | |
| | NASAL SEPT cauterisation o | | | | | | | |
| 5221 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 158.25 153.25 | VIC 172.25 167.25 | QLD 120.25 115.25 | SA 120.25 115.25 | WA 158.25 153.25 | TAS 120.25 115.25 |
| | | An | aesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | NASAL SEPT | · · · · · , | | | SUBMUC | OUS RES | SECTION | OF, with |
| 5225 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 163.75 <i>158.75</i> | VIC 177.75 172.75 | QLD 125.75 120.75 | SA 125.75 120.75 | WA 163.75 <i>158.75</i> | TAS 125.75 120.75 |
| | | An | aesthetic 1 | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| - | CAUTERISATION any one or mo | | | | | | | HARYNX — |
| 5229 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$32.5 | 0 – BENEI | FIT \$27.65 | | |
| : | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | | | 5201 — 52 | 29 | | | Page 159 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|--|
| | MIDDLE EAR, EXPLORATION OF |
| 5166 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 142.00 174.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 BENEFIT \$ 137.00 169.00 137.00 137.00 137.00 |
| : | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | MIDDLE EAR, insertion of tube for DRAINAGE OF |
| 5172 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 78.00 71.00 56.00 56.00 56.00 56.00 BENEFIT \$ 73.00 66.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G 513S |
| | PERFORATION OF TYMPANUM, cauterisation or diather by of |
| 5176 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.40 - BENEFIT \$13.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| † | EAR TOILET requiring use of operating microscope and microinspection of tympanic membrane with or without general anaesthesia |
| 5182 | ALL STATES: FEE \$25.50 - BENEFIT \$30.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| † | TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, microInspection of one or both ears, as an independent procedure under general anaesthesia |
| 5186 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 - BENEFIT \$30.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | EXAMINATION OF NASAL CAVITY OR POST-NASAL SPACE, or nasal cavity and post-nasal space UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA, as an independent procedure |
| 5192 | ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | NASAL HAEMORRHAGE, POSTERIOR, ARREST OF, with posterior nasal packing with or without cauterisation and with or without anterior pack (excluding after-care) |
| 5196 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| / | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 5166 5196 Page 158 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|--|--|
| | NOSE, removal of FOREIGN BODY IN, o | ther than by simple probing |
| 5201 | ALL STATES: FEE \$2 | 5.50 — BENEFIT \$21.70 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units | - Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | | |
| | NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (SIMPLE), re | emoval of |
| 5205 | ALL STATES: FEE \$2 | 6.50 - BENEFIT \$22.55 |
| | NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (requiring ac | dmission to hospital), removal of |
| | NSW VIC | COLD SA WA TAS |
| 5210 | G. FEE \$ 56.00 56.00 | 45.50 46.50 56.00 45.50 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 51.00 51.00 | 0 40.50 40.50 51.00 40.50 |
| 5214 | S. FEE \$ 71.00 71.00 | • |
| | BENEFIT \$ 66.00 66.00 | 51.00 51.00 66.00 51.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units | - Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SU | JBMU OUS RESECTION OF |
| | NSW VIC | COLD SA WA TAS |
| 5217 | FEE \$ 142.00 156.00 | 104.00 104.00 142.00 104.00 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 137.00 151.00 | 99.00 99.00 137.00 99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units | - Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | NACAL SERTIM SERTORIASTY | OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with |
| | | more of septum or turbinates or pharynx |
| | nsw / vio | |
| 5221 | FEE \$ 158.25/ 172.25 BENEFIT \$ 153.26 167.25 | |
| | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | | OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with |
| | turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate | |
| | NSW VIC | |
| 5225 | FEE | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units | |
| | Anaestnetic 10 units | — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CAUTERISATION OR DIATHERMY OF any one or more — each attendance at w | SEPTUM OR TURBINATES OR PHARYNX — which the procedure is performed |
| 5229 | ALL STATES: FEE \$3 | 2.50 — BENEFIT \$27.65 |
| | | 4 |
| - | Anaesthetic 6 units | — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 5201 — | 5229 Page 159 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT |
|------------|---|
| | CAUTERY TO BLOOD VESSELS IN NOSE during an episode of epistaxis |
| 5230 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.00 - BENEFIT \$24.65 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | CDVOTHERADY TO NOOF in the treatment of word become when |
| 5000 | CRYOTHERAPY TO NOSE in the treatment of nasal haemorrhage |
| 5233 | ALL STATES: FEE \$52.00 — BENEFIT \$47.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | TURBINECTOMY or dislocation of turbinate |
| 5237 | ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | |
| | TURBINATES, submucous resection of |
| 5241 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | MAXILLARY ANTRUM, PROOF PUNCTURE AND LAVAGE OF |
| 5245 | ALL STATES: FEE \$10.40 — BENEFIT \$8.85 |
| · | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | |
| ,·· | MAXILLARY ANTRUM, proof puncture and lavage of, under general anaesthesia (requiring admission to hospital) |
| 5254 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | MANULARY ANTRUM LAVACE OF TANK MANULARY |
| 5264 | MAXILLARY ANTRUM, LAVAGE OF - each attendance ALL STATES: FEE \$8.70 — BENEFIT \$7.40 |
| 5204 | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | Aliaestrietic o units — Rein 1908 407 G 7 3733 |
| 5. 2.1. | MAXILLARY ARTERY, transantral ligation of |
| 5268 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 - BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5230 — 5268 Page 160 |
| | |

| , A., | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVISION | 13 - EAR , | NOSE AND | THROA |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | ANTROSTOMY | (RADI | CAL) | | | | | |
| 5270 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 142.00 <i>137.00</i> | VIC 174.00 <i>169.00</i> | | SA 142.00 137.00 | WA 142.00 <i>137.00</i> | TA 142.0 137.0 |
| | | Ana | aesthetic (| 9 units — | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| | ANTROSTOMY | (RADI | CAL) with | transantral | ethmoidec | tomy | | |
| 5277 | | ALI | STATES | : FEE \$205 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$200.0 | 0 | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | ANTRUM, intrar | nasal c | peration | on, or remo | val of foreig | n body fron | 1 | |
| 5280 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | VIC 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | 96.00 91.00 | SA 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | WA 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | TA: 71.00 <i>66.0</i> 0 |
| | | Ana | | | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | ANTRUM, drain | age of | , through | tooth socke | ot | | | |
| 5284 | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$38.5 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$33.50 | | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | ORO-ANTRAL F | ISTUI | _A, plastic | closure of | | | | |
| 5288 | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$192 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$187.0 | 0 | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic ' | 11 units - | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | FRONTO-NASA | L ETH | IMOIDECT | OMY with o | or without s | phenoidect | omy | |
| 5295 | | | | | | EFIT \$250.0 | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic ! | 9 units — | Item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| | RADICAL FROM | ITO-E | THMOIDE | CTOMY wit | h osteoplas | tic flap | | |
| 5298 | | | | | | EFIT \$320.0 | - | |
| | | Ana | aesthetic | 13 units - | - item No | os 457G / 5 | 245 | |
| | FRONTAL SINU | S OR | ETHMOIC | AL SINUSE | S, intranas | al operation | on | |
| 5301 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 120.00 115.00 | VIC 156.00 151.00 | QLD 120.00 115.00 | SA 120.00 <i>115.00</i> | WA 120.00 <i>115.00</i> | TA 120.0 <i>115.0</i> |
| | | An | aesthetic ! | 9 units — | Item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 88 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, N | OSE AND THROAT |
|-------|---|----------------|
| | FRONTAL SINUS, catheterisation of | |
| 5305 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 — BENEFIT \$16.35 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units - Item Nos 407G / 513 | S |
| | FRONTAL SINUS, trephine of | , |
| 5308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513 | S |
| | FRONTAL SINUS, radical obliteration of | |
| 5318 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 52 | 18 |
| | ETHMOIDAL SINUSES, external operation on | |
| 5320 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 52 | 18 |
| | SPHENOIDAL SINUS, proof puncture of | |
| 5325 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 — BENEFIT \$16.35 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513 | S |
| | SPHENOIDAL SINUS, intranasal operation on | |
| 5330 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 52 | 18 |
| | TRANSANTRAL VIDIAN NEURECTOMY | |
| 5333 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 52 | 38 |
| | TRANS-SPHENOIDAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY | |
| 5337 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 - BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 52 | 5S |
| | TRANS-SPHENOIDAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY including submucous septum and grafting to obliterate the pituitary fossa (including obtain | |
| 5339 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526 | 6S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 5305 — 5339 | Page 162 |

| FANI | 10 — OPERATIO | | · | DIAISION | 3 — EAR , | NOSE AND | IHHOA |
|------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--------------|---------|
| .] | EUSTACHIAN T | UBE, cathete | erisation of | | | | |
| 5343 | FEE | | 14.80 | | | | TA: |
| | BENEFIT | | 5 12.60 | | | | 9.70 |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | | · | | in the same of the | | | |
| | DIVISION OF PI | HARYNGEAL | . ADHESIONS | | | | |
| 5345 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$38.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$33.50 | | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| | POST-NASAL S | PACE, direc | t examination o | f, with biops | зу | | - |
| 5348 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$40.5 | 60 — BENEF | TIT \$35.50 | | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | NASOPHARYN | GEAL TUMO | UR, operation | or removal | of, involving | hard palat | е |
| 5351 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$310 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$305.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 14 units - | - Item No | s 458G / 5 | 258 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | PHARYNGEAL | POUCH, rem | oval of | | | | |
| 5354 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$225 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$220.0 | 0 . | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 16 units - | - Item No | s 460G / 5 | 27S | |
| | PHARYNGEAL | POUCH, END | OSCOPIC RE | SECTION O | F (Dohlman | 's operation | n) |
| 5357 | | | TES: FEE \$192 | | | - | |
| , | | Anaesthei | tic 14 units - | - Item No | s 458G / 5 | 25S | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | PHARYNGOTO | MY (lateral) | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 5360 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$225 | .00 — BENE | FIT \$220.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | UARY 1978 | | 5343 — 53 | | | | age 163 |

| | | Ar | aesthetic (| 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| l | | | | | | | | |
| S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 120.00 115.00 | 120.00 115.00 | 92.00 87.00 | 92.00 87.00 | 92.00 87.00 | 92.00 <i>87.00</i> |
| G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | VIC 89.00 <i>84.00</i> | QLD 76.00 71.00 | \$A 76.00 71.00 | WA 76.00 71.00 | TAS 76.00 71.00 |
| | | CINOI | LO AND AL | JENUIDO, N | əmuvai UI, I | ιι α μειδυί! | IVVELVE T | LANS UF |
| TON | ICII C OD T | ONCI | LE AND A | SENOIDS - | amoual of i | n o noroon | TWELVE V | EADS OF |
| | | Ar | aesthetic | 9 units — | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 8 S | |
| S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | 112.25 107.25 | 103.25 98.25 | 93.25 88.25 | 93.25 88.25 | 93.25 88.25 | 93.25 88.25 |
| G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 87.25 82.25 | 87.25 82.25 | QLD 76.25 71.25 | 5A 76.25 71.25 | 76.25 71.25 | TAS 76.25 71.25 |
| YEA | RS, remova | al of \ | WITH CAU or pharynx | TERISATIOI (| N AND DIA | THERMY of | any one o | r more o |
| TON | IGH C OD T | TONE | II C AND | ADENOIDS | in a naraa | n agad ! E | CC THAN | TWELVE |
| | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | BENEFIT | \$ | 107.00 | 105.50 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 | 88.00 |
| S. | | · | | 89.50 110.50 | , | | | 71.00 93.00 |
| G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 87.00 | vic 94.50 | QLD 76.00 | SA 76.00 | WA 76.00 | TAS 76.00 |
| YEA | RS, remov | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | An | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 96.00 91.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 77.00 72.00 | 77.00 72.00 | 77.00 72.00 | 77.00 72.00 |
| G . | BENEFIT | \$ | 66.00 | 66.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| | | | NSW 71.00 | VIC 71 00 | QLD | SA 60.00 | WA 60.00 | TAS 60.00 |
| | G. S. TON YEA MID G. S. TON YEA Sept | G. FEE BENEFIT S. FEE BENEFIT TONSILS OR TYEARS, remove MIDDLE EAR G. FEE BENEFIT S. FEE BENEFIT TONSILS OR TYEARS, remove septum or turbin o | S. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ S. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ And TONSILS OR TONS YEARS, removal of MIDDLE EAR G. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ And TONSILS OR TONS YEARS, removal of Noseptum or turbinates G. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ S. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ And TONSILS OR TONS YEARS, removal of Noseptum or turbinates G. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ And TONSILS OR TONSILS And TONSILS OR TONSILS AND TONSILS OR TONSI | G. FEE \$ 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 66.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 BENEFIT \$ 91.00 Anaesthetic TONSILS AND YEARS, removal of WITH OF MIDDLE EAR G. FEE \$ 87.00 BENEFIT \$ 82.00 S. FEE \$ 112.00 BENEFIT \$ 107.00 Anaesthetic \$ 100.00 Anaesthetic \$ 100.00 Anaesthetic \$ 100.00 TONSILS OR TONSILS AND YEARS, removal of WITH CAUseptum or turbinates or pharynomal of WITH CAUseptum or turbinates or pharynomal of WITH \$ 82.25 S. FEE \$ 112.25 BENEFIT \$ 82.25 Anaesthetic \$ 100.25 An | G. FEE \$ 71.00 71.00 BENEFIT \$ 66.00 66.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 BENEFIT \$ 91.00 82.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS YEARS, removal of WITH OPERATION MIDDLE EAR G. FEE \$ 87.00 94.50 BENEFIT \$ 82.00 89.50 S. FEE \$ 112.00 110.50 BENEFIT \$ 107.00 105.50 Anaesthetic 8 units — TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS YEARS, removal of WITH CAUTERISATION septum or turbinates or pharynx G. FEE \$ 87.25 87.25 BENEFIT \$ 82.25 82.25 S. FEE \$ 112.25 103.25 BENEFIT \$ 107.25 98.25 Anaesthetic 9 units — TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS, reader of the property | G. FEE \$ 71.00 71.00 60.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 72.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 72.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a persor years, removal of WITH OPERATION FOR ABSOMIDDLE EAR G. FEE \$ 87.00 94.50 76.00 BENEFIT \$ 82.00 89.50 71.00 S. FEE \$ 112.00 110.50 93.00 BENEFIT \$ 107.00 105.50 88.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a persor years, removal of WITH CAUTERISATION AND DIAT septum or turbinates or pharynx G. FEE \$ 87.25 87.25 76.25 BENEFIT \$ 82.25 82.25 71.25 S. FEE \$ 112.25 103.25 93.25 BENEFIT \$ 107.25 98.25 88.25 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS, removal of, in AGE OR OVER OR NSW VIC QLD Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS, removal of, in AGE OR OVER | G. FEE \$ 71.00 71.00 60.00 60.00 55.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 77.00 77.00 77.00 72.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 51.00 TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LE YEARS, removal of WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR IMIDDLE EAR G. FEE \$ 87.00 94.50 76.00 76.00 76.00 BENEFIT \$ 82.00 89.50 71.00 71.00 S. FEE \$ 112.00 110.50 93.00 93.00 BENEFIT \$ 107.00 105.50 88.00 88.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 51.00 TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LE YEARS, removal of WITH CAUTERISATION AND DIATHERMY of septum or turbinates or pharynx G. FEE \$ 87.25 87.25 76.25 76.25 76.25 BENEFIT \$ 82.25 82.25 71.25 71.25 S. FEE \$ 112.02 103.25 93.25 93.25 88.25 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 51.00 TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS, removal of, in a person AGE OR OVER G. FEE \$ 89.00 89.00 76.00 76.00 76.00 76.00 RENEFIT \$ 884.00 84.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 | G. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 72.00 S. FEE \$ 96.00 87.00 77.00 77.00 77.00 72.00 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN YEARS, removal of WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR INFLAMMA: MIDDLE EAR MSW VIC OLD SA WABENEFIT \$ 82.00 89.50 71.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 S. FEE \$ 112.00 110.50 93.00 93.00 93.00 88.00 BENEFIT \$ 107.00 105.50 88.00 88.00 88.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN YEARS, removal of WITH CAUTERISATION AND DIATHERMY of any one o septum or turbinates or pharynx G. FEE \$ 87.25 87.25 76.25 76.25 76.25 76.25 8ENEFIT \$ 82.25 82.25 71.25 71.25 71.25 S. FEE \$ 112.05 103.25 93.25 93.25 93.25 88.25 88.25 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS, removal of, in a person TWELVE YAGE OR OVER S. FEE \$ 112.25 103.25 93.25 88.25 88.25 88.25 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |

DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

| PART | IT 10 — OPERATIONS | | | | | DIVISION | 13 — EAR, | NOSE AND | THROAT |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | NSILS, OR ceral anaesth | | | | ARREST | OF HAEM | ORRHAGE | requiring |
| 5396 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$36.50 | 0 - BENEI | FIT \$31.50 | | |
| 5401 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$47.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$42.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 9 | units – | Item Nos | s 443G / 518 | 88 | |
| | ADE | ENOIDS, rem | noval | of | | | | *************************************** | |
| 5407 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 38.50 33.50 | VIC 31.00 26.35 | | SA 31.00 26.35 | WA 31.00 26.35 | TAS 31.00 26.35 |
| 5411 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 52.00 | 43.50 | 43.50 | 43.50 | 43.50 38.50 | 40.50 |
| | | | | | | | 3 407G / 51 | | |
| | | ENOIDS, rem | noval | of, WITH (| OPERATION | V FOR ABS | SCESS OR | INFLAMMA | TION OF |
| 5415 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 54.50 49.50 | vic 62.50 57.50 | QLD 47.50 <i>42.50</i> | 47.50 | WA 47.50 <i>42.</i> 50 | TAS 47.50 42.50 |
| 5424 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 68.00 <i>63.00</i> | 68.75 63.75 | 59.50 <i>54.50</i> | | 59.50 54.50 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| | LING | GUAL TONS | IL OF | LATERAL | PHARYNG | EAL BAND | S, removal | of | |
| 5431 | | | | | : FEE \$29.00 ' units — | | FIT \$24.65 3 408G / 51 | 48 | -4 |
| | PEF | RITONSILLAI | | | | | 7000, 0. | | |
| 5445 | | JI I Saf I The I too Book | | • • • | : FEE \$22.50 | | FIT \$19.15 | | |
| | | | | | , | | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| | UVL | JLOTOMY | | | | | | | |
| 5449 | | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$11.40 | 0 - BENEI | FIT \$9.70 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | VAL | LECULAR C | OR PH | IARYNGEA | L CYSTS, r | emoval of | | | |
| 5456 | 1 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$114. | 00 — BENF | EFIT \$109.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | HARS | Y 1978 | | | 5396 — 54 <u>5</u> | | | | age 165 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 3 — EAR, NOSE | AND THROAT |
|-------|--|-------------|
| | OESOPHAGOSCOPY | |
| 5464 | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 - BENEFIT \$55.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | OESOPHAGOSCOPY, INITIAL, with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis | |
| 5470 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 - BENEFIT \$111.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | OESOPHAGOSCOPY with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis – procedures in a single course of treatment | - subsequen |
| 5474 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | OESOPHAGOSCOPY with biopsy | |
| 5480 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$73.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | OESOPHAGUS, removal of foreign body in | |
| 5486 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | OESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE, dilatation of, without oesophagoscopy | |
| 5490 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.40 - BENEFIT \$14.80 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL) | / |
| 5498 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 - BENEFIT \$410.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S | |
| | LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY | |
| 5503 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5464 — 5503 | Page 166 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | PRIMARY REST USING STOMAC | | | LIMENTAR | CONTINU | ITY after lar | ryngopharyr | ngectomy |
| 5508 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$435. | 00 - BENE | EFIT \$430.00 | 0 | * |
| | | An | aesthetic 2 | 0 units – | · Item No | s 464G / 5 | 33S | |
| | LARYNX, direct | | | · | | | | |
| 5520 | | | | • | 0 – BENEF | | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | LARYNX, direct | exam | ination of, | with biopsy | | | | |
| 5524 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 71.00 66.00 | VIC 87.00 82.00 | QLD 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | SA 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | WA 71.00 66.00 | TAS 71.00 66.00 |
| | | An | aesthetic 8 | units - | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | LARYNX, direct | exam | ination of, | WITH REM | OVAL OF T | UMOUR | | |
| 5530 | FEE | \$ | NSW 78.00 | VIC 96.00 | QLD 78.00 | SA 78.00 | WA 78.00 | TAS 78.00 |
| 0000 | BENEFIT | | | | 73.00 | 73.00 | 73.00 | 73.00 |
| | | An | aesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| | MICROLARYNG | iosc | OPY | | - | | | |
| 5534 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | | | | |
| | MICROLARYNG | OSC | OPY WITH | REMOVAL | OF TUMOL | JR | | |
| 5540 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$130. | 00 - BENE | EFIT \$125.0 | 0 | |
| | | An | aesthetic 9 | units – | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 88 | |
| | LARYNX, FRAC | TURE | D, operation | on for | | | | |
| 5545 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$192. | 00 - BENE | EFIT \$187.0 | 0 | |
| | | An | aesthetic 1 | 5 units - | Item No | s 459G / 5 | 26S | |
| | LARYNX, exterr | nal op | eration on, | OR LARY | IGOFISSUF | ₹E | | <u> </u> |
| 5556 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$192 | .00 — BENE | EFIT \$187.0 | 0 | |
| | | An | aesthetic 1 | 3 units - | - Item No | os 457G / 5 | 248 | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | Para 2 | | 5508 — 55 | 56 | | P | age 167 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| | ARYTENOID CARTILAGE, fixation of | |
| 5566 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310. | 00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units - | Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | ARYTENOID CARTILAGE, removal of | |
| 5568 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270. | 00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units - | Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | TRACHEOSTOMY | |
| 5572 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$59.0 | 0 — BENEFIT \$54.00 |
| 5598 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$78.0 | 0 — BENEFIT \$73.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units - | Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | TRACHEA, removal of foreign body in | · |
| 5601 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.0 | 0 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | BRONCHOSCOPY, as an independent prod | edure |
| 5605 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.0 | 0 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | Anaesthettc 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | BRONCHOSCOPY with biopsy or other diag | nostic or therapeutic procedure |
| 5611 | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.0 | 0 — BENEFIT \$72.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | BRONCHUS, removal of foreign body in | - |
| 5613 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118 | 00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — | Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | BRONCHOSCOPY with dilatation of traches | Il stricture - INITIAL |
| 5619 | ALL STATES: FEE \$81.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$76.00 |
| • | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1.00 | Y 1978 5566 — 56 | 19 Page 168 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT |
|-------|---|--|
| | BRONCHOSCOPY with dilatation of single course of treatment | of tracheal stricture — SUBSEQUENT dilatation in a |
| 5624 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 u | nits — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | DIVIS | ION 4 — UROLOGICAL |
| | ADRENAL GLAND, biopsy of | |
| 5630 | ALL STATES: FI | EE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 ui | nits — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | ADRENAL GLAND, removal of | |
| 5636 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 t | inits — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| ‡ | RENAL TRANSPLANT (not covered | by Item 5644 or 5645) |
| 5642 | ALL STATES: FI | EE \$480.00 BENEFIT \$475.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 24 t | ınits — Item Nos 468G / 539S |
| t | RENAL TRANSPLANT, performe together — vascular anastomosis in | d by vascular surgeon and urologist operating cluding aftercare |
| 5644 | ALL STATES: FI | E \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| † | RENAL TRANSPLANT, performe together — ureterovesical anastom | d by vascular surgeon and urologist operating osis including aftercare |
| 5645 | ALL STATES: FE | E \$275.00 — BENEFIT \$270.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 24 t | nits — Item Nos 468G / 539S |
| | DONOR NEPHRECTOMY (cadaver |) |
| 5647 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 |
| | NEPHRECTOMY complicated by pr | evious surgery on same kidney |
| 5651 | ALL STATES: FI | E \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 u | nits — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | NEPHRECTOMY complete | |
| 5654 | G. ALL STATES: FI | EE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| 5661 | S. ALL STATES: FI | EE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 (| nits — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | NEPHRECTOMY partial | |
| 5665 | ALL STATES: F | EE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 (| ınits — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 1 JŲL | Y 1978 56 | 24 — 5665 Page 169 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATION | NS DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND | THROAT |
|-------|----------------|---|----------|
| | ARYTENOID CAR | RTILAGE, fixation of | |
| 5566 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | ARYTENOID CAR | RTILAGE, removal of | |
| 5568 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | TRACHEOSTOM | NY | |
| 5572 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| 5598 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$73.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 50G / 521S | |
| | TRACHEA, remo | val of foreign body in | |
| 5601 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - FENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — tem Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | BRONCHOSCOP | PY, as an independent procedure | |
| 5605 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| : | | Anaesthetic 7 uprits — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | | | |
| | BRONCHOSCOP | PY with biopsy or other diagnostic or therapeutic procedure | |
| 5611 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | BRONCHUS rem | noyal of foreign body in | |
| 5613 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 - BENEFIT \$113.00 | |
| . : | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | ion not not not not | |
| | BRONCHOSCOP | PY with dilatation-of tracheal stricture - INITIAL. | |
| 5619 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$81.00 — BENEFIT \$76.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 5566 — 5619 | Page 168 |
| | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S DIVISIO | N 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | BRONCHOSCOP single course of t | Y with dilatation of tracheal stricture reatment | e — SUBSEQUENT dilatation in a |
| 5624 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 - BENE | EFIT \$35.50 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item No | os 408G / 514S |
| | | | |
| | | DIVISION 4 — UROLOG | ilCAL / |
| | ADRENAL GLAN | | |
| 5630 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 - BEN | NEFIT \$250.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item No | os 443G// 518S |
| | ADRENAL GLAN | O, removal of | |
| 5636 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 - BE | EFIT \$275.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item N | los 454G / 523S |
| | RENAL TRANSPI | ANT | |
| 5642 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$480.00 - BEN | NEFIT \$475.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 24 units - Item N | los 468G / 539S |
| | DONOR NEPHRE | CTOMY (cadaver) | |
| 5647 | | ALL STATES FEE \$265.00 - BEN | NEFIT \$260.00 |
| | NEPHRECTOMY | complicated by previous surgery on | same kidney |
| 5651 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 - BEN | NEFIT \$350.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item N | Nos 457G / 524S |
| | NEPHRECTOMY | complete | |
| 5654 | G. / | / ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BEN | NEFIT \$250.00 |
| 5661 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BEN | • |
| MARIE CONTRACTOR | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item N | • • |
| | NEPHRECTOMY | partial | |
| 5665 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 BEN | NEFIT \$350.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item N | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 5624 — 5665 | Page 169 |
| . 4011 | | JUZ4 — JUUJ | raye 103 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 4 — UI | ROLOGICAL |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | NEPHRO-URETER | ECTOMY | |
| 5669 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | NEPHRO-URETER | ECTOMY, COMPLETE, with bladder repair | |
| 5675 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | KIDNEY, FUSED, s | symphysiotomy for | |
| 5679 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | • | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | KIDNEY, EXPLOR. in this Part | ATION OF, WITH ANY PROCEDURE, not covered by an | y other item |
| 5683 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | NEPHROLITHOTO | MY OR PYELOLITHOTOMY | |
| 5691 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | NEPHROLITHOTO same kidney | MY OR PYELOLITHOTOMY, complicated by previous | surgery on |
| 5694 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | NEPHROLITHOTO pelvis and calyces | MY OR PYELOLITHOTOMY, large staghorn calculus | filling renal |
| 5699 | • | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | URETEROLITHOT | OMY | i |
| 5705 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 - BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| · | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 5669 — 5705 | Page 170 |

| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5715 — 5741 Page 171 |
|-------|--|
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 5741 | DIVIDED URETER, repair of ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| 5737 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | PYELOPLASTY, COMPLICATED by previous surgery on same kidney, or by congenita kidney abnormality or solitary kidney |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| 5734 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | PYELOPLASTY |
| 5.52 | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 5732 | PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| 5729 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | PYONEPHROSIS, drainage of |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 5726 | ALL STATES: FEE \$56.00 — BENEFIT \$51.00 |
| | RENAL BIOPSY (closed) |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| 5724 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | RENAL CYST OR CYSTS, excision or unroofing of |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| 5721 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | NEPHROPEXY, as an independent procedure |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| 5715 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| | NEPHROSTOMY, nephrotomy or pyelostomy with drainage |

DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL

PART 10 - OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - | UROLOGICAL |
|-------|---|--------------|
| | REPAIR OF KIDNEY, WOUND OR INJURY | |
| 5744 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | URETERECTOMY, COMPLETE OR PARTIAL, with bladder repair | |
| 5747 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 - BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — unilateral | |
| 5753 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — bilateral | · |
| 5757 | ALL STATES: FEE \$570.00 - BENEFIT \$565.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | URETER (UNILATERAL), transplantation of, into skin | |
| 5763 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETERS (BILATERAL), transplantation of, into skin | , |
| 5769 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | URETER (UNILATERAL), transplantation of, into bladder | · |
| 5773 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | URETERS (BILATERAL), transplantation of, into bladder | |
| 5777 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | URETER, transplantation of, into bladder with bladder plastic procedure | (Boari flap) |
| 5780 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| , | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5744 — 5780 | Page 172 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICAL |
|------|--|
| | URETER (UNILATERAL), transplantation of, into intestine |
| 5785 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | URETERS (BILATERAL), transplantation of, into intestine |
| 5792 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | URETER, transplantation of, into other ureter |
| 5799 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | URETER (UNILATERAL), transplantation of, into isolated intestinal loop |
| 5804 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | URETERS (BILATERAL), transplantation of, into isolated intestinal loop |
| 5807 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | URETEROTOMY, with exploration or drainage as an independent procedure |
| 5812 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | URETEROTOMY, with exploration or drainage for tumour, as an independent procedure |
| 5816 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | URETEROLYSIS, with or without repositioning of ureter, for retroperitoneal fibrosis, ovarian vein syndrome etc. — unilateral |
| 5821 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | UARY 1978 5785 — 5821 Page 173 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | | | | DIVISIO | N 4 — UROI | LOGICAL |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | URETEROLYSIS, wo | | | ning of ure | ter, for retr | operitonea | l fibrosis, |
| 5827 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$310. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$305.00 |) | |
| | | naesthetic 1 | 3 units — | Item No | s 457G / 52 | 248 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | REDUCTION URET | EROPLASTY | ', unilateral | | | | * |
| 5831 | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$240. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$235.00 |) | |
| | A | Anaesthetic 1 | 4 units - | Item No | s 458G / 52 | 25 S | |
| | REDUCTION URET | EROPLASTY | ', bilateral | ···· | | | |
| 5836 | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$310. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$305.00 | þ | |
| | A | naesthetic 1 | 7 units - | item No | s 461G / 52 | 28S | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | CLOSURE OF CUTA | | | | | _ | |
| 5837 | | ALL STATES | • | | • | | |
| | A | Anaesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | 3S | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | NS ON THE | | | | |
| | BLADDER, catheter | | | _ | l procedure | is perform | ed |
| 5840 | FEE \$ | NSW 9.60 | VIC 10.40 | QLD 9.60 | sa 9.60 | WA 10.40 | TAS 9.40 |
| | BENEFIT \$ | 8.20 | 8.85 | 8.20 | 8.20 | 8.85 | 8.00 |
| | A | Anaesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | 98 | |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, with | n or without | urethral dila | tation | | | |
| | , | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 584 5 | FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ | 48.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 |
| | | naesthetic 5 | | | 406G / 510 | | 72.00 |
| | • | | · dinito | itom itos | 400a / 511 | | |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, with | n dilatation o | f urethral st | ricture | | | |
| 5847 | A | LL STATES | : FEE \$59.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$54.00 | | |
| | A | Anaesthetic 5 | units – | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | 5827 — 58 | 47 | | Pi | age 174 |
| | | | *************************************** | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | ONS | | | DIVISIO | N 4 — URO | LOGICAL |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | CYSTOSCOPY, medium | , with ureteric o | catheterisation | on, with or | without inti | roduction o | f opaque |
| 5851 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | • | VIC 71.00 66.00 | QLD 62.00 57.00 | SA 62.00 57.00 | WA 62.00 57.00 | TAS 62.00 57.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 519 | 08 | |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, | , with controlled | hydro-dilata | tion of the b | oladder | | |
| 5853 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$78.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$73.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 08 | |
| | CYSTOMETRO | GRAPHY | | | | | |
| 5857 | | ALL STATES | 3: FEE \$31.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$26.35 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | ASCENDING C | YSTO-URETHR | OGRAPHY | | | | |
| 5861 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$31.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$26.35 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | |
| | CYSTOSCOPIC | REMOVAL OF | FOREIGN B | ODY | | | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 5864 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$94.0 | 00 — BENEF | FIT \$89.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | СҮЅТОЅСОРҮ, | , with biopsy of | bladder tum | ours | | | |
| 5868 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$78.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$73.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | | , with diathermy adder or prostat | | of superfici | al bladder t | umours or v | with othe |
| 5871 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$110 | .00 — BENE | FIT \$105.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, tumour over 2 c | , with diatherm om in diameter | y or resection | on of invasi | ive bladder | tumours o | or solitar |
| 5875 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$235 | .00 — BENE | FIT \$230.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | UARY 1978 | | | Andrew | | | age 175 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICAL |
|----------|---|
| | CYSTOSCOPY, with ureteric meatotomy or with resection of ureterocele |
| 5878 | ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 — BENEFIT \$82.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, with endoscopic bladder neck resection |
| 5881 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | CYSTOSCOPY, with endoscopic removal or manipulation of ureteric calculus |
| | |
| 5885 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 114.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 109.00 137.00 109.00 109.00 109.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | LITHOLAPAXY, with or without cystoscopy |
| 5888 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| · | |
| | OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (OPEN) |
| | BLADDER, repair of rupture of, or partial excision of, or plastic repair of |
| 5891 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| 5894 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | CYSTOSTOMY OR CYSTOTOMY, suprapubic |
| 5897 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| 5901 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | , |
| 2 | SUPRAPUBIC STAB CYSTOTOMY |
| 5903 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 — BENEFIT \$22.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5878 — 5903 Page 176 |
| | |

| PART ' | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — U | ROLOGICAL |
|--------|---|-----------|
| | BLADDER, total excision of | |
| 5905 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 29 units — Item Nos 473G / 544S | |
| | BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE, operation for | |
| 5916 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | BLADDER TUMOURS, suprapubic diathermy of | |
| 5919 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER, excision or obliteration of | |
| 5929 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 - BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | VESICAL FISTULA, cutaneous, operation for | |
| 5935 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 - BENEFIT \$137.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA, closure of, by abdominal approach | |
| 5941 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 - BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | VESICO-COLIC FISTULA, closure of, excluding bowel resection | |
| 5947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | VESICO-RECTAL FISTULA, closure of | |
| 5956 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | BLADDER ASPIRATION by needle | |
| 5964 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 - BENEFIT \$13.30 | |
| | UARY 1978 5905 — 5964 | Page 177 |

| PART | T 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL |
|-------|--|--|
| | CYSTOTOMY, with removal of calculus as an independer | nt procedure |
| 5968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFI | T \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 46 | 09G / 517S |
| | | |
| | URETHROPEXY (Marshall-Marchetti) | |
| 5977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFI | T \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 44 | 43G / 518S |
| | | |
| | BLADDER ENLARGEMENT using intestine or segment of | bowel |
| 5981 | ALL STATES: FEE \$570.00 — BENEFI | T \$565.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 4 | 467G / 538S |
| | | |
| | CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operate | tion for — unilateral |
| 5984 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFI | T \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 4 | 454G / 523S |
| | | |
| | CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operate | tion for — bilateral |
| 5993 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFI | T \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 4 | 458G / 525S |
| | | |
| | OPERATIONS ON THE PROST | ATE |
| | PROSTATECTOMY (suprapubic, perineal or retropubic) | |
| | NSW VIC QLD | SA WA TAS |
| 6001 | FEE \$ 355.00 355.00 325.00 | 325.00 325.00 325.00 320.00 320.00 320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 2 | 407G / 324G |
| | PROSTATECTOMY (endoscopic), with or without cystoso | copy |
| | NSW VIC QLD | SA WA TAS |
| 6005 | FEE \$ 325.00 365.00 325.00 | 325.00 325.00 325.00 320.00 320.00 320.00 |
| | | 450G / 521S |
| | Anadanene ro unta — item nos | |
| 1 JAN | N 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 5968 — 6005 | Page 178 |
| 1/2/7 | 70 | |

| PARI | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION | 4 - UH | DLOGIC |
|------|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| | MEDIAN BAR, endoscopic resection of, with or without cystoscopy | | |
| 6010 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 5189 | 5 | |
| | PROSTATE, total excision of | | |
| 6017 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 BENEFIT \$380.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524 | IS | |
| | PROSTATE, OPEN PERINEAL BIOPSY OF | | 1 |
| 6022 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5138 | 6 | |
| | PROSTATE, biopsy of, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy | | |
| 6027 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5135 | 6 | |
| | PROSTATE, needle biopsy of, or injection into | | |
| 6030 | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 — BENEFIT \$42.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 5108 | S | |
| | PROSTATIC ABSCESS, retropubic or endoscopic drainage of | | |
| 6033 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 5148 | 5 | |
| | OPERATIONS ON URETHRA, PENIS OR SCROTU | М | |
| ļ | URETHRAL SOUNDS, passage of, as an independent procedure | | |
| 6036 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 — BENEFIT \$13.30 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 5109 | 3 | |
| | URETHRAL STRICTURE, dilatation of | | |
| 6039 | NSW VIC QLD SA FEE \$ 26.50 25.50 26.50 26.50 BENEFIT \$ 22.55 21.70 22.55 22.55 | WA 26.50 22.55 | 7 26. 22. |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 5108 | 6 | |
| | 1 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6010 — 6039 | | Page 1 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | CYSTOTOMY, with removal of calculus as an independent procedure |
| 5968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | URETHRAL VALVES transvesical removal |
| 5973 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | URETHROPEXY (Marshall-Marchetti) |
| 5977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G 518S |
| | BLADDER ENLARGEMENT using intestine or segment of bowel |
| 5981 | ALL STATES: FEE \$570.00 - BENDFIT \$565.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| | CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — unilateral |
| 5984 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units - Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — bilateral |
| 5993 | ALL STATES: EE \$380.00 - BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | OPERATIONS ON THE PROSTATE |
| | PROSTATECTOMY (suprapubic, perineal or retropubic) |
| 6001 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 355.00 355.00 325.00 325.00 325.00 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 350.00 350.00 320.00 320.00 320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | PROSTATECTOMY (endoscopic), with or without cystoscopy |
| 6005 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 325.00 365.00 325.00 325.00 325.00 325.00 |
| 0000 | BENEFIT \$ 320.00 360.00 320.00 320.00 320.00 320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 5968 — 6005 Page 178 |
| | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | MEDIAN BAR, endoscopic resection of, with or without cystoscopy |
| 6010 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | PROSTATE, total excision of |
| 6017 | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 - BENEFIT \$380.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 4570 / 524S |
| | PROSTATE, OPEN PERINEAL BIOPSY OF |
| 6022 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 - BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PROSTATE, biopsy of, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy |
| 6027 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.90 - BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units / Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | PROSTATE, needle biopsy of, or injection into |
| 6030 | ALL STATES: FEE \$47.00 - BENEFIT \$42.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 Junits — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | PROSTATIC ABSCESS, retropubic or endoscopic drainage of |
| 6033 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaestretic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OPERATIONS ON URETHRA, PENIS OR SCROTUM |
| | URETHRAL SOUNDS, passage of, as an independent procedure |
| 6036 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 - BENEFIT \$13.30 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | URETHRAL STRICTURE, dilatation of |
| 6039 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 26.50 25.50 26.50 26.50 26.50 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 22.55 21.70 22.55 22.55 22.55 22.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 6010 — 6039 Page 179 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — | UROLOGICAL |
|-------|--|------------|
| | URETHRA, repair of RUPTURE OF | |
| 6041 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHRAL FISTULA, closure of | |
| 6044 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | URETHROSCOPY, as an independent procedure | |
| 6047 | ALL STATES: FEE \$48.00 - BENEFIT \$43.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | URETHROSCOPY with diathermy of tumour | - |
| 6053 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 - BENEFIT \$105.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | URETHROSCOPY with removal of stone or foreign body | |
| 6056 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 — BENEFIT \$73.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | URETHRA, examination of, involving the use of an urethroscope, with cy | stoscopy |
| 6061 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | URETHRAL MEATOTOMY, EXTERNAL | |
| 6066 | ALL STATES: FEE \$31.00 — BENEFIT \$26.35 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | URETHROTOMY (EXTERNAL) | · |
| 6069 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 BENEFIT \$73.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | URETHROTOMY (INTERNAL) | |
| 6073 | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT \$73.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 6041 — 6073 | Page 180 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — URO | LOGIC |
|------|---|-------|
| | URETHRECTOMY, partial or complete, for removal of tumour | |
| 6077 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| · | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | URETHRO-VAGINAL FISTULA, closure of | |
| 6079 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | URETHRO-RECTAL FISTULA, closure of | |
| 6083 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHROPLASTY - single stage operation | |
| 6086 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 - BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHROPLASTY — two stage operation — first stage | |
| 6089 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | URETHROPLASTY — two stage operation — second stage | |
| 6092 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | URETHROPLASTY, not covered by any other item in this Part | |
| 6095 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, meatotomy and hemi-circumcision | |
| 6098 | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 - BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, correction of chordee | |
| 6105 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 — BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | HYPOSPADIAS, correction of chordee with transplantation of prepuce |
| 6107 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction for |
| 6110 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| ‡ | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction with urinary diversion |
| 6114 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction and correction of chordee, complete, one stage including urinary diversion |
| 6118 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, secondary correction of |
| 6122 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 — BENEFIT \$89.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | EPISPADIAS, repair of, not involving sphincter — each stage |
| 6130 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | EPISPADIAS, repair of, INCLUDING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE |
| 6135 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | URETHRA, diathermy of |
| 6140 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | URETHRA, excision of prolapse of |
| 6146 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6107 — 6146 Page 182 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 |

| PART | 10 – OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 – L | JROLOGIC |
|-----------|--|----------|
| | URETHRA, excision of diverticulum of | |
| 6152 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | URETHRA, operation for correction of male urinary incontinence | |
| 6157 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 - BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| - Carrier | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | PRIAPISM, decompression operation for, under general anaesthesia | |
| 6162 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 - BENEFIT \$22.55 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | PRIAPISM, decompression shunt, operation for | |
| 6166 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHRAL ABSCESS, drainage of | 10.00 |
| 6170 | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE, endoscopic, resection | of |
| 6175 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 — BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | PENIS, partial amputation of | |
| 6179 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | PENIS, complete or radical amputation of | |
| 6184 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | PENIS, repair of laceration or fracture involving cavernous tissue | |
| 6189 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — | UROLOGICAL |
|-------|---|---------------|
| | HYPOSPADIAS, correction of chordee with transplantation of prepuce | - |
| 6107 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | : |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction for | |
| 6110 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| · | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction with perineal urethrostomy | |
| 6114 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235,00 | |
| : | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 4536 / 522S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, urethral reconstruction and correction of chordee, stage including urinary diversion | complete, one |
| 6118 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 - BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | HYPOSPADIAS, secondary correction of | |
| 6122 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | EPISPADIAS, repair of, not involving sphincter — each stage | |
| 6130 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | · |
| | EPISPADIAS, repair of INCLUDING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE | |
| 6135 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHRA, griathermy of | |
| 6140 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | URETHRA, excision of prolapse of | |
| 6146 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 6107 — 6146 | Page 182 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — URC | LOGICAL |
|-------|--|----------|
| | URETHRA, excision of diverticulum of | |
| 6152 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | · partie |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | URETHRA, operation for correction of male urinary incontinence | |
| 6157 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | PRIAPISM, decompression operation for, under general anaesthesia | |
| 6162 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 — BENEFIT \$22.55 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | PRIAPISM, decompression shunt, operation for | |
| 6166 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 -BENEFIT \$250.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | URETHRAL ABSCESS, drainage of | |
| 6170 | ALL STATES: FEE \$28.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE, endoscopic, resection of | |
| 6175 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | PENIS, partial amputation of | |
| 6179 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | naesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | PENIS, complete or radical amputation of | |
| 6184 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | PENIS, repair of laceration or fracture involving cavernous tissue | |
| 6189 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | ٠. |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 6152 — 6189 | Page 183 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICA | ٩L |
|------|--|----|
| | PENIS, repair of avulsion | |
| 6194 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Îtem Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | PENIS, Peyronie's disease, injection procedure for | |
| 6199 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 — BENEFIT \$13.30 | |
| | PENIS, Peyronie's disease, operation for | |
| 6204 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| İ | PENIS, plastic implantation of, OR lengthening of by translocation of corpora as a independent procedure | ar |
| 6208 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 - BENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | SCROTUM, partial excision of | |
| 6212 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | SCROTUM, drainage of abscess of | |
| 6216 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | OPERATIONS ON TESTES, VASA OR SEMINAL VESICLES | |
| | TESTICULAR BIOPSY | |
| 6218 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | SPERMATOCELE OR EPIDIDYMAL CYSTS, excision of | |
| 6221 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 — BENEFIT \$71.00 | |
| 6224 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 — BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 1 | I 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6194 — 6224 Page 18 | 84 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - | UROLOGICA |
|------|--|-----------|
| | EXPLORATION OF THE TESTIS, with or without fixation for torsion | |
| 6228 | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 — BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | ORCHIDECTOMY, with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal ves | icles |
| 6230 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | ORCHIDOPLASTY | |
| 6233 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 - BENEFIT \$109.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | EPIDIDYMECTOMY | |
| 6236 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — unilateral | |
| 6238 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — bilateral | |
| 6241 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | VAS DEFERENS, reanastomosis of | |
| 6244 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY and VASOVESICULOGRAPHY as an operative procedure, PREPARATION FOR, BY OPEN OPERATION | independe |
| 6246 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6228 — 6246 | Page 18 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 — | UROLOGICAL |
|-------|--|------------|
| | PENIS, repair of avulsion | |
| 6194 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | PENIS, Peyronie's disease, injection procedure for | |
| 6199 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 — BENEFIT \$13.30 | |
| | PENIS, Peyronie's disease, operation for | |
| 6204 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | PENIS, plastic implantation of | |
| 6208 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 - BENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | SCROTUM, partial excision of | |
| 6212 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96,00 - BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | SCROTUM, drainage of abscess of | |
| 6216 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | OPERATIONS ON TESTES, VASA OR SEMINAL VESICLE | s |
| , | TESTICULAR BIOPSY | |
| 6218 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | SPERMATOCELE OR EPIDIDYMAL CYSTS, excision of | |
| 6221 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 - BENEFIT \$71.00 | |
| 6224 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 — BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 6194 — 6224 | Page 184 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S DIVISION 4 — | UROLOGICAL |
|-------|-------------------|--|-------------|
| , | EXPLORATION O | F THE TESTIS, with or without fixation for torsion | |
| 6228 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | | | |
| | ORCHIDECTOMY | , with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal ves | sicles |
| 6230 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | OBCUIDODI ACTI | | |
| 0000 | ORCHIDOPLAST | | |
| 6233 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 - BENEFIT \$109.00 | • |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 499G / 517S | |
| | EPIDIDYMECTOM | IY . | |
| 6236 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 -BENEFIT \$99.00 | |
| 0200 | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Atem Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | | , in the 1999 / 1999 | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYMO | STOMY — unilateral | |
| 6238 | • | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | | |
| | VASOEPIDIDYMO | STOMY — bilateral | |
| 6241 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | VAC DECEDENO | za do satomonio of | |
| 6044 | VAS DEFERENS, | | |
| 6244 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | OGRAPHY and VASOVESICULOGRAPHY as an | independent |
| | operative procedu | ire, PREPARATION FOR, BY OPEN OPERATION | |
| 6246 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| 1 JAN | WARY 1978 | 6228 — 6246 | Page 185 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 4 - UROLOGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | VASOTOMY OR VASECTOMY (unilateral or bilateral) |
| 6249 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 — BENEFIT \$57.00 |
| 6253 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 — BENEFIT \$73.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICAL |
| | GYNAECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA not performed in association with any service covered by any other item in this Part |
| 6258 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 — BENEFIT \$22.95 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units - Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | INTRA-UTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, introduction of, as an independent procedure; or removal of under general anaesthesia, as an independent procedure |
| 6262 | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.60 — BENEFIT \$15.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | SIMPLE TUMOUR OF VULVA, removal of |
| 6267 | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 — BENEFIT \$22.95 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | HYMENECTOMY |
| 6271 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | BARTHOLIN'S CYST, excision of |
| 6274 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.50 — BENEFIT \$44.50 |
| 6277 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$61.00 — BENEFIT \$56.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | BARTHOLIN'S CYST OR GLAND, marsupialisation or cautery destruction of |
| 6278 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 |
| 6280 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 |
| , | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| 1 JAN | 1 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6249 — 6280 Page 186 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAE | COLOGICA |
|--------|--|----------|
| | BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS, incision of | |
| 6284 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SKENE'S DUCT, incision of, or removal of calculus from | |
| 6286 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | URETHRA OR URETHRAL CARUNCLE, cauterisation of | |
| 6290 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | URETHRAL CARUNCLE, excision of | |
| 6292 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| 6296 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | CLITORIS, amputation of | |
| 6299 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 — BENEFIT \$83.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| ‡ | VULVECTOMY (SIMPLE), VULVOPLASTY OR LABIOPLASTY | |
| 6302 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 — BENEFIT \$111.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | VULVECTOMY (RADICAL) | |
| 6306 | ALL STATES: FEE \$395.00 — BENEFIT \$390.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | PELVIC LYMPH GLANDS, excision of (radical) | |
| 6308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| 4 1831 | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6284 — 6308 | Page 18 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | S I | DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL |
|-------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| | VASOTOMY OR | VASECTOMY (unilateral or bilateral) | |
| 6249 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT | \$57.00 |
| 6253 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT | \$73.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406 | 6G / 510S |
| | | DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGIC | AL |
| | | CAL EXAMINATION UNDER ANAEST any service covered by any other item in t | |
| 6258 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT | \$22.95 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item No. 40 | 6G / 510S |
| | | CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, introducti noval of under general anaestriesia, as ar | |
| 6262 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.60 - BENEFIT | \$15.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units / Item Nos 40 | 6G / 510S |
| | | | **** |
| | SIMPLE TUMOU | R OF VULVA, removal of | |
| 6267 | | ALL STATES FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT | \$22.95 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 40 | BG / 514S |
| | HYMENECTOMY | | NII |
| 6271 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 - BENEFIT | \$25.10 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 40 | 6G / 510S |
| | BARTHOLIN'S 9 | YST, excision of | |
| 6274 | G. / | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.50 — BENEFIT | \$44.50 |
| 6277 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$61.00 - BENEFIT | \$56.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 4080 | G / 514S |
| | BARTHOLIN'S C | YST OR GLAND, marsupialisation or cau | ery destruction of |
| 6278 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT | \$34.00 |
| 6280 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT | \$44.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 40 | 7G / 513S |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | 6249 — 6280 | Page 186 |

| | BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS, incision of | |
|----------|--|---|
| | BANTHOLIN S ADSCESS, INCISION OF | • |
| 6284 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 — BENEFIT \$16.70 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SKENE'S DUCT, incision of, or removal of calculus from | / |
| 6286 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | URETHRA OR URETHRAL CARUNCLE, cauterisation of | |
| 6290 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 — BENEFIT \$16.70 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 506S | |
| | URETHRAL CARUNCLE, excision of | |
| 6292 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 — BENEFIT \$34.00 | |
| 6296 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nes 407G / 513S | |
| | CLITORIS, amputation of | |
| 6299 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 - BENEFIT \$83.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| <u> </u> | VULVECTOMY (SIMPLE) | |
| 6302 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 - BENEFIT \$111.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | VULVECTOMY (RADICAL) | |
| 6306 | ALL STATES: FEE \$395.00 — BENEFIT \$390.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | PELVIC LYMPH GLANDS, excision of (radical) | |
| 6308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | Andestrienc 15 units — Rem Nos 4550 / 5205 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | 3 | DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL |
|-------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | VASOTOMY OR V | ASECTOMY (unilateral or bilateral) | |
| 6249 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT | \$57.00 |
| 6253 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$78.00 - BENEFIT | \$73.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 40 | 6G / 510S |
| · | | DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGIC | CAL |
| | | AL EXAMINATION UNDER ANAEST ny service covered by any other item in t | |
| 6258 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT | \$22.95 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 40 | G / 510S |
| | | CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE, introduction oval of under general anaesthesia, as ar | |
| 6262 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$17.60 - BENEFIT | \$15.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 40 | 6G / 510S |
| | SIMPLE TUMOUR | OF VULVA, removal of | |
| 6267 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT | \$22.95 |
| 0201 | | Anaesthetic 7 Inits — Item Nos 40 | |
| | | | |
| | HYMENECTOMY | | |
| 6271 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 - BENEFIT | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 40 | 6G / 510S |
| | BARTHOLIN'S CY | ST, excision of | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 6274 | G. / | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.50 - BENEFIT | \$44.50 |
| 6277 | s. | ALL STATES: FEE \$61.00 — BENEFIT | |
| | | , | |
| | BARTHOUN'S CY | ST OR GLAND, marsupialisation or caut | tery destruction of |
| 6278 | G. / | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 - BENEFIT | \$34.00 |
| 6280 | s. | ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 - BENEFIT | \$44.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 40 | 7G / 513S |
| - IAM | UARY 1978 | 6249 — 6280 | Page 186 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICA |
|------|--|
| | BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS, incision of |
| 6284 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| | SKENE'S DUCT, incision of, or removal of calculus from |
| 6286 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 - BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/13S |
| | URETHRA OR URETHRAL CARUNCLE, cauterisation of |
| 6290 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.60 - BENEFIT \$16.70 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | |
| | URETHRAL CARUNCLE, excision of |
| 6292 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$39.00 BENEFIT \$34.00 |
| 6296 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$49,00 - BENEFIT \$44.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units /- Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | |
| | CLITORIS, amputation of |
| 6299 | ALL STATES: FEE \$88.00 - BENEFIT \$83.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | |
| | VULVECTOMY (SIMPLE) |
| 6302 | ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 - BENEFIT \$111.00 |
| | Angesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | |
| | VULVECTOMY (PADICAL) |
| 6306 | ALL STATES: FEE \$395.00 — BENEFIT \$390.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | PELVIC LYMPH GLANDS, excision of (radical) |
| 6308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | <u> </u> |

6284 - 6308

Page 187

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICA |
|------|--|
| | VAGINA, dilatation of, as an independent procedure — each attendance at whic dilatation is performed |
| 6313 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.40 — BENEFIT \$12.25 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | VAGINA, removal of simple tumour (including Gartner duct cyst) |
| 6321 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| 49 | VAGINA, partial or complete removal of |
| 6325 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| ‡ | VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION in congenital absence, gynatresia or urogenital sinus |
| 6327 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | VAGINAL SEPTUM, excision of, for correction of double vagina |
| 6332 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | PLASTIC REPAIR TO ENLARGE VAGINAL ORIFICE |
| 6336 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | COLPOTOMY OR COLPORRHAPHY, not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 6342 | ALL STATES: FEE \$41.00 — BENEFIT \$36.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | |

| | T | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | STOCELE OI 9 or 6384 in | | | repair of, n | ot covered | by items 63 | 58, 6363, 63 | 367, 63 |
| 6347 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 114.00 <i>109.00</i> | VIC 99.00 94.00 | QLD 99.00 94.00 | \$A 99.00 94.00 | WA 99.00 <i>94.00</i> | 99. 94. |
| 6352 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | | 140.00 135.00 | 122.00 117.00 | 122.00 117.00 | 122.00 117.00 | | 122. 117. |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | • | STOCELE AI 4 in this Sch | | CTOCEL | E, repair of | , not covere | ed by Items | 6367, 6373 | 3, 6379 |
| 6358 | G. | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$140 | .00 BENI | EFIT \$135.0 | 0 | |
| 6363 | S. | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$176 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$171.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | | POPLASTY genital prola | | ALD-FOT | HERGILL (| OR MANCH | ESTER OP | ERATION (| operati |
| 6367 | G. | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$172 | .00 BENE | EFIT \$167.0 | 0 | |
| 6373 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | | NSW 210.00 <i>205.00</i> | VIC 210.00 205.00 | QLD 210.00 205.00 | SA 210.00 205.00 | WA 220.00 215.00 | 210.0 205.0 |
| | | | Ana | esthetic : | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| 7 <u></u> | | POPLASTY | | | | | | | |
| 6379 | G. | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$194 | .00 – BEN | EFIT \$189.0 | 0 | |
| 6384 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | | nsw 238.50 233.50 | vic 240.50 235.50 | | | WA 248.50 243.50 | 238.5 233.5 |
| | | | Ana | esthetic ⁻ | 11 units - | - Item No | os 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | URE | THROCELE | , oper | ation for | | | | | |
| 6389 | | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$58.0 | 00 - BENE | FIT \$53.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic (| 9 units — | Item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 88 | |
| | | OMINAL A | | ACH for | repair of E | NTEROCE | LE AND/O | R SUSPEN | ISION |
| 6396 | | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$176 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$171.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 9 units — | Item Nos | 3 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICAL

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

| | F 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOG | ICAL |
|---|---|----------|
| | VAGINA, dilatation of, as an independent procedure — each attendance at w dilatation is performed | hich |
| 6313 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.40 — BENEFIT \$12.25 | ' |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | | |
| | VAGINA, removal of simple tumour (including Gartner duct cyst) | |
| 6321 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 - BENEFIT \$66.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | | |
| ‡ | VAGINA, partial or complete removal of | |
| 0005 | ALL STATES FEE 2005 SS - PEUEET 2000 SS | · |
| 6325 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — DENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Utem Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | | |
| | VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION in congenital absence or gynatresia | |
| 6327 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S | |
| | | |
| | VAGINAL SEPTUM, excision of, for correction of double vagina | |
| 6332 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | | |
| | PLASTIC REPAIR TO ENLARGE VAGINAL ORIFICE | —— |
| 6336 | ALL STATES: FEE \$53.00 — BENEFIT \$48.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | |
| | COLPOTOMY OR COLPORRHAPHY, not covered by any other item in this Part | |
| 6342 | ALL STATES: FEE \$41.00 - BENEFIT \$36.00 | |
| John State of the | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 1 JAN | NUARY 1978 6313 — 6342 Page | 188 |

| , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | DI | /ISION 5 — | GYNAECO | LOGI |
|---|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | CYS | | R RE | | repair of, n | | | | |
| 6347 | G. | FEE | \$ | NSW 114.00 | 99.00 | QLD 99.00 | SA 99.00 | WA 99.00 | 99 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 109.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 94.00 | 94 |
| 63 52 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 140.00 135.00 | 122.00 117.00 | 122.00 117.00 | 122.00 117.00 | 122.00 117.00 | /122 117 |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| : | | TOCELE AI | | | E, repair of | not covere | ed by Items | 6267, 6373 | 3, 637 |
| 6358 | G. | | AL | L STATES | S: FEE \$140 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$136.0 | 00 | |
| 6363 | S. | | AL | L STATES | s: FEE \$176 | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$171.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | | POPLASTY | | NALD-FOT | HERGILL (| OR MANOH | ESTER OP | ERATION (| opera |
| 6367 | G. | | AL | L STATES | S: FEE \$172 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$167.0 | 0 | |
| 6373 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 210.00 205.00 | VIC 210.00 205.00 | QLD 210.00 205.00 | SA 210.00 205.00 | WA 220.00 215.00 | 210 205 |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 10 units – | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 21S | |
| | | | | | HERGILL O | | | | |
| 6379 | G. | | ΑL | L STATES | : FEE \$194 | .00 — BENI | EFIT \$189.0 | 00 | |
| 6384 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 238,50 238,50 | VIC 240.50 235.50 | QLD 238.50 233.50 | SA 238.50 233.50 | WA 248.50 243.50 | 238 233 |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 11 units - | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 522S | |
| *** | URE | THROCELE | , ope | eration for | | | | | |
| | | | | | . FFF 650 (| 0 - BENE | FIT \$53.00 | | |
| 6389 | | | / AL | L STATES | : FEE \$36.0 | | | | |
| 6389 | | | <i>,</i> | | 9 units — | | s 443G / 51 | 88 | |
| 6389 | ABE | DOMINAL A | Ar | aesthetic | | Item Nos | | | ISION |
| 6389 6396 | ABC VAG | DOMINAL A | Ar PPRO | DACH for | 9 units — | Item Nos | LE AND/O | R SUSPEN | ISION |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICAL |
|------|---|
| - | FISTULA BETWEEN GENITAL AND URINARY OR ALIMENTARY TRACTS, repair of, not covered by Items 5941, 6079 or 6083 |
| 6401 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | |
| | STRESS INCONTINENCE, sling operation for |
| 6406 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| | STRESS INCONTINENCE, ABDOMINO-VAGINAL operation for, synchronous combined: abdominal procedure (including aftercare) |
| 6407 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | STRESS INCONTINENCE, ABDOMINO-VAGINAL operation for, synchronous combined: vaginal procedure (including aftercare) |
| 6408 | ALL STATES: FEE \$122.00 — BENEFIT \$117.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| | CERVIX, cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of, with or without removal of cervica polyp, with or without dilatation of cervix |
| 6411 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 — BENEFIT \$17.85 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| · | EXAMINATION OF THE UTERINE CERVIX by a magnifying colposcope of the Hinselmann type or similar instrument |
| 6415 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 22.50 22.50 18.40 18.40 18.40 |
| 0415 | BENEFIT \$ 19.15 19.15 19.15 15.65 15.65 15.65 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | CERVIX, cone biopsy of |
| 6418 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| 6424 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| , | |

| 1 | | OPERATIO | NS | | DIV | ISION 5 — | GYNAECO | -OGICA | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| | CERVIX, cone biopsy of AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS with or without dilatation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6428 | G. | | ALL | STATES | S: FEE \$79.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$74.00 | | | | |
| 6434 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 99.50 94.50 | VIC 101.50 <i>96.50</i> | QLD 99.50 94.50 | SA 99.50 <i>94.50</i> | WA 99.50 <i>94.50</i> | TAS 99.50 94.50 | | |
| | - | | Ana | esthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | | | |
| | CEF | RVIX, amput | ation o | r repair o | f, not covere | d by Item 6 | 367 or 6373 | 3 in this Sch | edule | | |
| 6436 | G. | | ALL | STATES | 6: FEE \$48.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$43.00 | | | | |
| 6441 | S. | | ALL | STATES | 6: FEE \$58.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$53.00 | | | | |
| į | • | | Ana | esthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | | | |
| | CEF | RVIX, dilatati | ion of, | not cover | red by Items | 6460/6464 | or 6469 in 1 | this Schedu | le | | |
| 6446 | | | ALL | . STATES | S: FEE \$27.0 | 0 — BENEF | IT \$22.95 | | | | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic : | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | | | |
| | CUL | DOSCOPY | | | " | | *************************************** | | | | |
| 6451 | | - | ALL | STATES | 6: FEE \$35.5 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$30.50 | | * | | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | | | |
| | | | CTTA/ | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | | RUS, CUR mplete misc | | | with or wit | thout dilate | ation, inclu | iding cure | tage fo | | |
| 6460 | | | carriag | e . • ' • | with or with services: FEE \$44.0 | | | iding cure | ttage fo | | |
| 6460 6464 | inco G. | | arriag ALL \$ | e . • ' • | S: FEE \$44.0 VIC 61.00 | | SIT \$39.00 SA 57.00 | WA 57.00 | TAS 57.00 | | |
| | inco G. | omplete miso | ALL \$ \$ | e STATES NSW 57.00 52.00 | S: FEE \$44.0 VIC 61.00 | 0 — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 | SA 57.00 52.00 | WA 57.00 52.00 | TAS 57.00 52.00 | | |
| | G. S. | FEE BENEFIT | ALL \$ \$ Ana | NSW 57.00 52.00 Eesthetic | VIC 61.00 56.00 | 0 — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 51 | WA 57.00 52.00 | TA: 57.00 52.00 | | |
| | G. S. | FEE BENEFIT | ALL \$ \$ Ana OF TH | NSW 57.00 52.00 Eesthetic SE CONTE | VIC 61.00 56.00 5 units — | 0 — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos E GRAVID 6460/6464 | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 51 | WA 57.00 52.00 | TA: 57.00 52.00 | | |
| 6464 | G. S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ ALL \$ Ana OF TH ETTAG | NSW 57.00 52.00 Resthetic SE CONTE E not cov. | VIC 61.00 56.00 5 units — ENTS OF TH | 0 — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos E GRAVID 6460/6464 0 — BENEF | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 510 UTERUS E | WA 57.00 52.00 0S | TAS 57.00 52.00 | | |
| 6464 | G. S. EVA SUC | FEE BENEFIT | ALL \$ Ana OF TH ETTAG ALL Ana | NSW 57.00 52.00 testhetic sesthetic ses | VIC 61.00 56.00 5 units — ENTS OF THerered by Item 6: FEE \$72.0 | 0 — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos E GRAVID 6460/6464 0 — BENEF Item Nos | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 510 UTERUS E | WA 57.00 52.00 0S BY CURETT | TA: 57.00 52.00 | | |
| 6464 | G. S. EVA SUC | FEE BENEFIT | ALL \$ Ana OF TH ETTAG ALL Ana | NSW 57.00 52.00 testhetic sesthetic ses | VIC 61.00 56.00 5 units — ENTS OF THered by Item 6: FEE \$72.0 | QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos E GRAVID 6460/6464 0 — BENEF Item Nos | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 510 UTERUS E IT \$67.00 406G / 510 | WA 57.00 52.00 0S BY CURETT | TA: 57.00 52.00 | | |
| 6469 | G. S. EVA SUC | FEE BENEFIT | ALL \$ Ana OF TH ETTAG ALL Ana ETTAG | NSW 57.00 52.00 Resthetic STATES RESTHETIC STATES | VIC 61.00 56.00 5 units — ENTS OF TH vered by Item 6: FEE \$72.0 5 units — | O — BENEF QLD 57.00 52.00 Item Nos E GRAVID 6460/6464 0 — BENEF Item Nos COPY, CEI | SA 57.00 52.00 406G / 510 UTERUS E IT \$67.00 406G / 510 RVICAL BIO | WA 57.00 52.00 0S BY CURETT | TAS 57.00 52.00 | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | • | DIV | ISION 5 — | GYNAECO | LOGICAL |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | UTERUS, curettage of or without cauterisation | | | | olyp from (| ervix with |
| 6501 | G. ALL | . STATES: FEE \$54.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$49.50 | | |
| 6 506 | S. FEE \$ BENEFIT \$ | NSW VIC 67.50 71.50 62.50 66.50 esthetic 6 units — | QLD 67.50 62.50 | SA 67.50 62.50 407G / 513 | WA 67.50 62.50 | TAS 67.50 62.50 |
| | | | | | | |
| | HYSTEROTOMY | - | ····· | | | |
| 6508 | ALI | STATES: FEE \$176. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$171.00 |) | |
| | Ana | esthetic 10 units – | - Item No | s 450G / 5 | 21 S | |
| | HYSTERECTOMY (OT | HER THAN VAGINAL |) — SUBTO | TAL | | |
| 6 513 | G. ALI | STATES: FEE \$176. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$171.0 | ס | |
| 6517 | S. ALL | STATES: FEE \$220. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$215.00 |) | |
| | Ana | esthetic 10 units - | ltem No | s 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | HYSTERECTOMY, AB | DOMINAL OR VAGIN | AL, TOTAL | | | |
| 6519 | G. ALI | STATES: FEE \$176. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$171.00 | ס | |
| 6523 | S. ALI | STATES: FEE \$220. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$215.0 | 0 | |
| | Ana | esthetic 11 unifs - | ltem No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | , |
| | HYSTERECTOMY (O' without dilatation | THER THAN VAGINAL | .), TOTAL, v | with curetta | ge of uter | us, with or |
| 6528 | G. ALI | STATES: FEE \$198 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$193.0 | 0 | |
| 6530 | S. FEE \$ | NSW VIC 248.50 250.50 243.50 245.50 | QLD 248.50 243.50 | SA 248.50 243.50 | wa 248.50 <i>243.50</i> | TAS 248.50 243.50 |
| | Ana | esthetic 11 units - | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | HYSTERECTOMY, AE | DOMINAL with anus | leation of o | varian ovet | one or hot | h cides |
| 6532 | | STATES: FEE \$235. | | - | | 31460 |
| 6533 | | . STATES: FEE \$295 | | | _ | |
| UJJJ | | esthetic 12 units - | | • | | |
| | Alle | 16361600 (2 UIII(3 - | - ITGIL IAO | 3 404G / D | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 6501 — 65 | 33 · | | · · · | Page 192 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | ONS | | Di | vision 5 — | GYNAECO | LOGICA |
|------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | HYSTERECTO | MY AND DISSEC | CTION OF PI | ELVIC GLA | NDS | 4 - 4. | |
| 6536 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$370. | 00 - BENI | EFIT \$365.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 17 units - | - Item No | s 461G / 5 | 285 | * |
| | DADIOAL LIVO | TEDEOTOLAY | TUOLITO | ND DIOOF | | | 3 · 3 |
| | HADICAL HTS | TERECTOMY W | | • | | | |
| 6542 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$270. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$265.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 12 units – | - Item No | s 454G / 5 | 238 | |
| | HYSTERECTO | MY, VAGINAL, w | vith removal | of UTERINI | E ADNEXA | | |
| 6544 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$255. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$250.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 12 units – | - Item No | s 454G / 5 | 238 | |
| | ECTOPIC GES | TATION, remova | ıl of | | | | |
| 6553 | G. | ALL STATES | | .00 – BENI | EFIT \$135.0 | 0 | |
| 6557 | S. | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$176. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$171.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 9 units — | Item Nos | : 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | МУОМЕСТОМ | Υ | | | | | |
| 6561 | G. | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$140. | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$135.0 | 0 | |
| 6563 | S. | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$176 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$171.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 10 units - | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | BICORNUATE | UTERUS, plastic | reconstruc | tion for | | | |
| 6570 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$196 | .00 - BENI | EFIT \$191.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 14 units - | - Item No | os 458G / 5 | 25S | |
| | UTERUS, SUS | PENSION OR FIX | KATION OF | – as an ind | lependent p | rocedure | |
| | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TA |
| 6585 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ 116.00 \$ 111.00 | 116.00 <i>111.00</i> | 106.00 101.00 | 116.00 <i>111.00</i> | 106.00 101.00 | 106.0 101.0 |
| 6594 | S. FEE | \$ 142.00 | 158.00 | 142.00 | 142.00 | 142.00 | 142.0 |
| | BENEFIT | | 153.00 | 137.00 | 137.00 | 137.00 | 137.0 |
| | | Anaesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7 S | |
| | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | RUBIN TEST for patency |
| 6599 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.00 — BENEFIT \$18.70 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| | LAPAROSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC, as a diagnostic procedure performed in gynaecology |
| 6604 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| · | LAPAROSCOPY involving biopsy, puncture of cysts, diathermy of endometriosis, ventrosuspension, division of adhesions or other procedures — one or more such procedures — not associated with Item 6611 or 6612 |
| 6607 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | |
| | STERILISATION BY TRANSECTION OR RESECTION OF FALLOPIAN TUBES, via abdominal or vaginal routes or via laparoscopy using diathermy or any other method |
| 6611 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$108.00 — BENEFIT \$103.00 |
| 6612 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FALLOPIAN TUBE OR TUBES, implantation of, into uterus |
| 6631 | ALL STATES: FEE \$210.00 — BENEFIT \$205.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| - | FALLOPIAN TUBES, hydrotubation of, as an isolated procedure |
| 6636 | ALL STATES: FEE \$21.00 — BENEFIT \$17.85 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | |
| | FALLOPIAN TUBES, hydrotubation of, as a repetitive post-operative procedure |
| 6641 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | |

.

į

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | DNS DIVISION 5 — GY | NAECOLOGICAL |
|------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | OOPHORECTO | r, involving OOPHORECTOMY, SALPINGECTOMY, removal of OVARIAN, PAROVARIAN, FIMBLET one such procedure, not associated with hystere | RIAL or BROAD |
| 6643 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 - BENEFIT \$115.00 | |
| 6644 | S . | ALL STATES: FEE \$150.00 — BENEFIT \$145.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | OOPHORECTO | , involving OOPHORECTOMY, SALPINGECTOMY, removal of OVARIAN, PAROVARIAN, FIMBLEST — two or more such procedures, unilateral hysterectomy | RIAL or BROAD |
| 6648 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| 6649 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$180.00 — BENEFIT \$175.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 5215 | 3 |
| | SALPINGOSTO | MY OR SALPINGOLYSIS, or both | |
| 6669 | • | ALL STATES: FEE \$210.00 - BENEFIT \$205.00 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 5225 | . |
| | PELVIC ABSCE | SS, suprapubic drainage of | |
| 6677 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 - BENEFIT \$115.00 | |
| 6681 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$150.00 — BENEFIT \$145.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | | DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICAL | |
| • | OPHTHALMOLO procedure | OGICAL EXAMINATION under general anaesthesia a | s an independen |
| 6686 | · | ALL STATES: FEE \$33.00 — BENEFIT \$28.05 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | EYE, ENUCLEA | TION OF with or without sphere implant | |
| 6688 | i I | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | UARY 1978 | 6643 — 6688 | Page 195 |

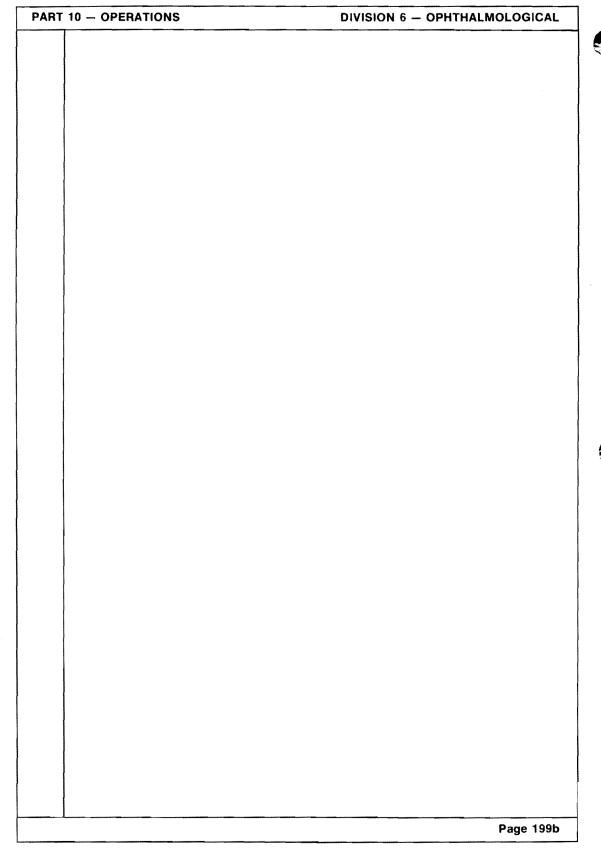
| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICAL |
|----------------|--|
| | EYE, ENUCLEATION OF, with insertion of integrated implant |
| 6692 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | GLOBE, EVISCERATION OF |
| 6697 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| , | GLOBE, EVISCERATION OF, AND INSERTION OF INTRASCLERAL BALL OR CARTILAGE |
| 6699 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | ANOPHTHALMIC ORBIT, INSERTION OF CARTILAGE OR ARTIFICIAL IMPLANT as a delayed procedure; or REMOVAL OF IMPLANT FROM SOCKET |
| 6701 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 - BENEFIT \$1,09.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | ORBIT, SKIN GRAFT TO, as a delayed procedure |
| 6703 | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 - BENEFIT \$61.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | CONTRACTED SOCKET, RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MUCOUS MEMBRANE GRAFTING AND STENT MOULD |
| 6705 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | ORBIT, EXPLORATION with or without biopsy, requiring REMOVAL OF BONE |
| 6707 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| .,, | ORBIT, EXPLORATION OF with drainage or biopsy not requiring removal of bone |
| 6709 | ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 6692 — 6709 Page 196 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 — | OPHTHALMOLOGICAL |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| | ORBIT, exenteration of | |
| 6713 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$21 | 5.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / | 517S |
| | ORBIT, EXENTERATION OF, with skin graft | |
| 6715 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$26 | 5.00 |
| . * | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G | 5218 |
| | ORBIT, EXENTERATION OF, INCLUDING SKIN GRAFTING, transplant | with temporalis muscle |
| 6718 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290 | 0.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G | 522\$ |
| | ORBIT, EXPLORATION OF, with removal of tumour or foreign of bone | oody, requiring removal |
| 6722 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 - BENEFIT \$325 | 5.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G | ⁷ 523S |
| | ORBIT, EXPLORATION OF, with removal of tumour or foreign b | ody |
| 6724 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159 | 9.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G | 5218 |
| | EYEBALL, PERFORATING WOUND OF, not involving intraocula | ar structures — repair |
| 6728 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200 | 0.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G | 5218 |
| | EYEBALL, PERFORATING WOUND OF, with incarceration or personal control of the cont | prolapse of uveal tissue |
| 6730 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$23 | 5.00 |
| , Te | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G | ⁷ 523S |
| | EYEBALL, PERFORATING WOUND OF, with incarceration of le | ns or vitreous — repair |
| 6736 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 - BENEFIT \$325 | 5.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G | 5238 |
| | IUARY 1978 6713 — 6736 | |

| rions | DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICA |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AR FOREIGN BODY, removal from | anterior chamber, magnetic |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - | BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Ite | em Nos 450G / 521S |
| AR FOREIGN BODY, removal from | anterior chamber, non-magnetic |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - | BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| Anaesthetic 11 units – Ite | em Nos 453G / 522S |
| AR FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, r | emoval from posterior segment |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - | BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| Anaesthetic 10 units - Ite | em Nos 450G / 521S |
| AR FOREIGN BODY, NON-MAGNE | TIC, removal from posterior segment |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 - | BENEFIT \$325.00 |
| Anaesthetic 12 units — Ite | em Nos 454G / 523S |
| NTRA-ORBITAL), drainage of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — | BENEFIT \$33.50 |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Iter | m Nos 407G / 513S |
| ST, extirpation of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - | BENEFIT \$22.95 |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Itel | m Nos 407G / 513S |
| RTILAGE, excision of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 - | BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| Anaesthetic 8 units – Ite | m Nos 409G / 517S |
| tarsal cauterisation for | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 | BENEFIT \$33.50 |
| APHY | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 - | BENEFIT \$84.00 |
| Anaesthetic 8 units – Ite | m Nos 409G / 517S |
| BENEFITS 6740 - 6766 | Page 19 |
| | BENEFITS 6740 - 6766 |

| † | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|
| į. | ELECTROLYSIS | EPILATION for tric | hiasis - e | ach treatm | ent | * | |
| 6767 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | VIC 15.20 12.95 its — | 12.95 | SA 15.20 <i>12.95</i> 407G / 5133 | 12.95 | TAS 15.20 12.95 |
| | CANTHOPLAST | Y, medial or lateral | | | | | |
| 6768 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$110.0 | 0 — BENE | FIT \$105.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 uni | its — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | S | |
| | LACRIMAL GLA | ND, excision of palp | ebral lob | oe . | | | |
| 6772 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$66.00 | - BENEF | IT \$61.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 uni | its – | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | S | |
| | LACRIMAL SAC | , excision of, or ope | ration or | | | | |
| 6774 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$164.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$159.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 uni | its — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | S | |
| | DACRYOCYSTO | ORHINOSTOMY | | | | | |
| 6778 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$225.0 | 0 BENE | FIT \$220.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 ui | nits — | Item Nos | 3 453G / 52 | 2S | |
| | CONJUNCTIVO | RHINOSTOMY | | | | | |
| 6782 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$192.0 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$187.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 ui | nits — | Item Nos | s 453G / 52 | 2S | |
| | CONJUNCTIVO | RHINOSTOMY incluses | uding da | acryocystor | hinostomy | and fashi | oning of |
| 6786 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$240.0 | 0 — BENE | FIT \$235.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 ui | nits — | Item Nos | 3 454G / 52 | 3S | |
| | PAROTID DUCT | , transplantation of, | into con | junctival sa | C | | |
| 6790 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$240.0 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$235.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 ui | nits — | Item Nos | 453G / 52 | 2S | |
| | LACRIMAL CAN | ALICULAR SYSTEM | 1, recons | truction of | | | |
| 6792 | | ALL STATES: FE | E \$205.0 | 0 – BENE | FIT \$200.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 uni | its — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | s | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BE | NEFITS 676 | 67 — 679 | 92 | | P | age 199 |

| | LACRIMAL CANALICULUS, immediate repair of | |
|--------|--|--------|
| 6796 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 .IAI | IN 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6796 Page | e 199a |



| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | S DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALM | OLOGICAL | |
|-------|-----------------|---|-----------|---|
| | INTRA-OCULAR F | OREIGN BODY, removal from anterior chamber, magneti | c / | |
| 6740 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | | |
| , | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | , | |
| | INTRA-OCULAR F | OREIGN BODY, removal from anterior chamber, non-mag | gnetic | |
| 6742 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 4536 / 522S | | |
| | INTRA-OCULAR F | OREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, removal from posterior segr | ment | |
| 6744 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | |
| | INTRA-OCULAR F | OREIGN BODY, NON-MAGNETIC, removal from posterio | r segment | |
| 6747 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$330,00 - BENEFIT \$325.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | | |
| | ABSCESS (INTRA | -ORBITAL), drainage of | | |
| 6752 | | ALL STATES: EE \$38.50 - BENEFIT \$33.50 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | |
| | TARSAL CYST, ex | ctirpation of | | |
| 6754 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$27.00 - BENEFIT \$22.95 | | |
| | | Agaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | |
| | TARSAL CARTIL | GE, excision of | | |
| 6758 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 - BENEFIT \$143.00 | 4 | - |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | . • | |
| | ECTROPION, tars | al cauterisation for | | |
| 6762 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | | |
| | TARSORRHAPHY | | • | |
| 676 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 — BENEFIT \$84.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 | 6740 — 6766 | Page 198 | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 - OPHTHALMOLOGICAL |
|------|--|
| | CANTHOPLASTY, medial or lateral |
| 6768 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 - BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | LACRIMAL GLAND, excision of palpebral lobe |
| 6772 | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | LACRIMAL SAC, excision of, or operation on |
| 6774 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164,00 - BENEFIT \$759.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY |
| 6778 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | CONJUNCTIVORHINOSTOMY |
| 6782 | ALL STATES: FEE \$102.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | CONJUNCTIVORHINOSTOMY including dacryocystorhinostomy and fashioning of conjunctival flaps |
| 6786 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | PAROTID DUCT, transplantation of, into conjunctival sac |
| 6790 | AL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | LACRIMAL CANALICULAR SYSTEM, reconstruction of |
| 6792 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | LACRIMAL CANALICULUS, immediate repair of |
| 6796 | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| Y | UARY 1978 6768 — 6796 Page 199 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICAL | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | NASO-LACRIMA | L DU | CT, probin | g for obstru | ction, one | or both duc | ts | | |
| 6799 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 47.00 42.00 | VIC 47.00 42.00 | QLD 32.00 27.20 | SA 32.00 27.20 | WA 32.00 27.20 | TAS 32.00 27.20 | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | es . | | |
| | LACRIMAL PAS | SAGE | S, lavage | of (excludin | g after-care | ·) | | | |
| 6802 | | ALL | . STATES: | : FEE \$15.6 | 0 – BENEF | IT \$13.30 | | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | 9S | | |
| | PUNCTUM SNIF | opera | ation | | | | | | |
| 6805 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 43.50 38.50 | vic 36.50 31.50 | QLD 26.50 22.55 | | WA 26.50 22.55 | TAS 26.50 22.55 | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | s | | |
| | CONJUNCTIVAL | . PER | ITOMY | | | | | | |
| 6807 | | ALL | . STATES: | : FEE \$38.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$33.50 | | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | | |
| | CONJUNCTIVAL | GRA | FT OVER | CORNEA | | | | | |
| 6810 | | ALL | . STATES | : FEE \$124. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$119.00 |) | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 1 S | | |
| | TRACHOMA, cri | ushing | operation | n for | | - | | | |
| 6814 | | ALL | . STATES | : FEE \$40.5 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$35.50 | | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 6 | i units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | | |
| + | CORNEA OR SO | LERA | , removal | of superfici | al foreign b | ody from (e: | xcluding af | ter-care) | |
| 6816 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 <i>6.75</i> | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 7.10 | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 6 | i units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | | |
| | CORNEA OR SO | LERA | , removal | of imbedde | d foreign be | ody from (e) | cluding aft | er-care) | |
| 6818 | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$23.5 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$20.00 | | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 8 | 3 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 7S | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | | | 6799 — 68 | 18 | | P | age 200 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | ION 6 — OP | HTHALMOI | LOGICA | | |
|------|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | CORNEAL SCA | RS re | moval of by | y partial ker | atectomy | | | | | |
| 6820 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 8 | units | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | | | |
| | CORNEA, tattoo | ing o | f | | | | | | | |
| 6822 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$77.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$72.00 | | | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 9 | units – | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | BS | | | |
| | CORNEA, epithe | elial d | ebridemen | t for dendri | ic ulcer (ex | cluding afte | er-care) | | | |
| 6824 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$23.5 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$20.00 | | | | |
| ! | | An | aesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | | | |
| | CORNEA, transp | olanta | ition of, ful | I thickness, | including c | ollection of | implant | | | |
| 6828 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 1 | 3 units – | Item No | s 457G / 5 | 248 | | | |
| | CORNEA, transp | olanta | ition of, su | perficial or I | amellar incl | uding colle | ction of trar | splant | | |
| 6832 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$290. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$285.0 | o | | | |
| ! | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | | | | | | | | | |
| | CONJUNCTIVA, attendance at w | | | | NG TREAT | TMENT OF | PANNUS | - eac | | |
| 6835 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$20.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$17.00 | | | | |
| ! | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 9S | | | |
| | PTERYGIUM, re | mova | l of | | | | | | | |
| 2027 | FFF | æ | NSW | VIC | QLD 76.00 | SA 76.00 | WA 76.00 | TAS | | |
| 6837 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 82.00 77.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 76.00 71.00 | 76.00 71.00 | 76.00 71.00 | 76.00 71.00 | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 6 | units – | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | | | |
| ! | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PINGUECULA, I | emov | al of | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVIS | ON 6 - OPI | HTHALMO | .OGICAL |
|------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | NASO-LACRIMA | AL DU | JCT, probin | g for obstru | ction, one | or both duct | S · | |
| 6799 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 47.00 42.00 | VIC 47.00 42.00 | QLD 32.00 27.20 | \$A 32.00 27.20 | WA 32.00 27.20 | TAS 32.00 27.20 |
| | · | An | aesthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | S | |
| | LACRIMAL PAS | SAGE | ES, lavage | of (excludin | g after-care |) | | |
| 6802 | | | | FEE \$15.6 | | • | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | s/ | |
| | PUNCTUM SNIF | ope | ration | | *************************************** | | *************************************** | |
| 6805 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 43,50 38.50 | VIC 36.50 <i>31.50</i> | QLD 26.50 22.55 | 29.50 2.55 | WA 26.50 22.55 | TAS 26.50 22.55 |
| | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | S | • |
| | CONJUNCTIVA | L PEF | RITOMY | | | | | |
| 6807 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$38.5 | 0 BENEF | FIT \$33.50 | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 6 | units – | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | CONJUNCTIVA | L GR/ | AFT OVER | CORNEA | | | | |
| 6810 | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$124. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$119.00 | • | |
| | | An | aesthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | s | |
| | TRACHOMA, cr | ushin | g operation | n for | | | | |
| 6814 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$40.5 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$35.50 | | |
| | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | CORNEA OR SO | CLEA. | A, removal | of superfici | al foreigņ b | ody from (ex | cluding aff | er-care) |
| 6816 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.20 7.00 | VIC 7.60 <i>6.50</i> | QLD 7.30 6.25 | SA 7.30 <i>6:</i> 25 | WA 7.30 6.25 | 7.60 6.50 |
| | | An | aesthetic 6 | i units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | s | r |
| - | CORNEA OR S | CLER | A, removal | of imbedde | d foreign be | ody from (ex | cluding aft | er-care) |
| 6818 | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$23.5 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$20.00 | | |
| | Y | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 'S | |
| | UARY 1978 | | | | | | | |

| CORNEAL SCARS removal of by partial keratectomy ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, tattooing of ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
|--|----------------|
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, tattooing of ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| CORNEA, tattooing of ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT/\$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos/409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT/\$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos/409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| CORNEA, epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care) ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT/\$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos/409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$23.50 — BENEFIT \$20.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| CORNEA, transplantation of, full thickness, including collection of implant 6828 ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| 6828 ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 - BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — /Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | |
| CORNEA, transplantation of, superficial of lamellar including collection of transpl | lant |
| 6832 ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 BENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| CONJUNCTIVA, CAUTERY OF INCLUDING TREATMENT OF PANNUS — attendance at which treatment is given | each |
| 6835 ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 - BENEFIT \$17.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| PTERYGIUM, removal of | |
| NSW VIC QLD SA WA | TAS |
| | 76.00 71.00 |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| PINGUECULA, removal of | |
| 6842 ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| 1 JANUARY 1978 6820 — 6842 Page | 201 |

| PART | T 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALN | | |
|---------------|---|--|----------|
| | LIMBIC TUMOU | R, removal of | |
| 6846 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 - BENEFIT \$84.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | | | |
| | LENS EXTRACT | TION | · |
| | | NSW VIC QLD SA W. | A TAS |
| 6848 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | | |
| | BENEFIT | | 505.00 |
| - | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | ARTIFICIAL LEI | NS insertion of | 1 |
| 6852 | | | |
| 0002 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | ARTIFICIAL LEI | NS removal of | |
| | ARTIFICIAL LEI | | |
| 6857 | - | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | 04748407 111 | MPMILE and of including other particular | · |
| | CATARACT, JU | VENILE, removal of, including subsequent needlings | |
| 6859 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | 0450111 50701 | NV | |
| | CAPSULECTON | | |
| 6861 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | CAPSULOTOM | Y OR NEEDLING | |
| 6 86 5 | JAI COLOTON | ALL STATES: FEE \$102.00 - BENEFIT \$97.00 | |
| 0000 | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | PARACENTESIS | S in relation to eye, for diagnosis or relief of tension | |
| 6869 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 6846 — 6869 | Page 202 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICA | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | ANTERIOR CHAMBER, IRRIGATION OF BLOOD FROM, as an independent procedure | | | | | | |
| 6871 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | | | | | |
| | GLAUCOMA, filtering and allied operations in the treatment of | | | | | | |
| 6873 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TA FEE \$ 310.00 290.00 290.00 290.00 290.00 290.0 BENEFIT \$ 305.00 285.00 285.00 285.00 285.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | |
| | GONIOTOMY | | | | | | |
| 6879 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | |
| | DIVISION OF ANTERIOR OR POSTERIOR SYNECHIAE, as an independent procedur | | | | | | |
| 6881 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 - BENEFIT \$165.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | | | | | | |
| | IRIDECTOMY OR IRIDOTOMY, as an independent procedure | | | | | | |
| 6885 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | |
| | IRIS, LIGHT COAGULATION OF | | | | | | |
| 6889 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | | | | | | |
| | TUMOUR OF IRIS, EXCISION OF | | | | | | |
| 6891 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | | | |
| | TUMOUR, INVOLVING CILIARY BODY OR CILIARY BODY AND IRIS, excision of | | | | | | |
| 6894 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | | | | | | |
| 1 IAN | UARY 1978 | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICAL | | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CYCLODIATHERMY OR CYCLOCRYOTHE | RAPY | | | | |
| 6898 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 — BENEFIT \$91.00 | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DETACHED RETINA, diathermy or cryother | apy for | | | | |
| 6900 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290 | .00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units - | - Item Nos 453G / 522S | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| | DETACHED RETINA, resection or buckling | or revision operation for | | | | |
| 6902 | nsw vic FEE \$ 385.00 435.00 | QLD SA WA TAS 385.00 385.00 385.00 385.00 | | | | |
| | BENEFIT \$ 380.00 430.00 | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units - | - Item Nos 459G / 526S | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | PHOTOCOAGULATION, each attendance at which treatment is given | | | | | |
| 6904 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114 | .00 BENEFIT \$109.00 | | | | |
| · | Anaesthetic 10 units - | - Item Nos 450G / 521S | | | | |
| | DETACHED DETINA removal of ancircling | | | | | |
| conc | DETACHED RETINA, removal of encircling | | | | | |
| 6906 | ALL STATES: FEE \$54.0 | | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — | Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | | |
| | RETINA, CRYOTHERAPY TO, as an indepe | endent procedure | | | | |
| 6908 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192 | · | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units | - Item Nos 457G / 524S | | | | |
| | | , | | | | |
| | RETROBULBAR TRANSILLUMINATION, as | an independent procedure | | | | |
| 6914 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29. | 00 BENEFIT \$24.65 | | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — | Item Nos 406G / 510S | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | RETROBULBAR INJECTION OF ALCOHO | DL OR OTHER DRUG as an independent | | | | |
| 6918 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22. | 50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 | | | | |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 6898 — 69 | 918 Page 294 | | | | |
| ii. | | | | | | |

| PART | T 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGIC | | | LOGICA | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | SQUINT, OPERATION FOR ON ONE OR BOTH EYES, ONE OR TWO MUSCLES | | | | | | |
| 6922 | FEE RENFFIT | nsw \$ 192.00 \$ 187.00 | VIC 192.00 187.00 | QLD 170.00 165.00 | SA 170.00 165.00 | WA 170.00 165.00 | 170.0 |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 | | | | | ,,,,,, |
| | | | | : | | | |
| | SQUINT, OPERA | ATION FOR ON | ONE OR BO | OTH EYES, | three or for | ır muscles | |
| 6924 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 225.00 \$ 220.00 | VIC 225.00 220.00 | QLD 200.00 195.00 | \$A 200.00 195.00 | WA 200.00 195.00 | TA 200.0 195.0 |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | | | the second second | | |
| | SQUINT, OPERA | ATION FOR ON | ONE OR BO | OTH EYES, | more than | four muscle | S |
| | | NSW | | | | · WA | |
| 6928 | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ 240.00 \$ 235.00 | 240.00 235.00 | 225.00 220.00 | 225.00 220.00 | 225.00 220.00 | 225.0 220.0 |
| | | Anaesthetic 1 | 10 units – | - Item No | os 450G / 5 | 218 | |
| | SQUINT, muscle transplant for (Hummelsheim type, etc.) | | | | | | |
| 6930 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 225.00 \$ 220.00 | VIC 225.00 220.00 | QLD 192.00 187.00 | SA 174.00 169.00 | WA 200.00 195.00 | TA 174.0 169.0 |
| · | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | | | | | | |
| | RE-ATTACHMENT OF RUPTURED MEDIAL PALPEBRAL LIGAMENT | | | | | | |
| 6932 | ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | 9 units — | item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 8 S | |
| | TORN EXTRA-OCULAR MUSCLE, repair of | | | | | | |
| 6934 ALL STATES: FEE \$128.00 — BENEFIT \$123.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | 9 units — | item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 88 | |
| | RESUTURING OF WOUND FOLLOWING INTRA-OCULAR PROCEDURES with without excision of prolapsed iris | | | | | S with | |
| 6938 ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 | | | | .00 - BEN | EFIT \$125.0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | 9 units — | Item Nos | s 443G / 51 | 88 | |

| | DIVISION 7 — THORACIC |
|--------|--|
| | THORACIC CAVITY, aspiration or paracentesis of, or both (excluding after-care) |
| 6940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.00 — BENEFIT \$18.70 |
| | PERICARDIUM, paracentesis of (excluding after-care) |
| 6942 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX — induction |
| 6946 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.00 — BENEFIT \$24.65 |
| | ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX — each filling subsequent to induction |
| 6948 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.60 — BENEFIT \$12.45 |
| | INTERCOSTAL DRAIN, insertion of, not învolving resection of rib (excluding after-care) |
| 6953 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.00 — BENEFIT \$31.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | EMPYEMA, radical operation for, involving resection of rib |
| 6955 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | THORACOTOMY, exploratory, with or without biopsy |
| 6958 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | THORACOTOMY, with pulmonary decortication |
| 6962 | ALL STATES: FEE \$445.00 - BENEFIT \$440.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | THORACOTOMY, with pleurectomy or pleurodesis |
| 6964 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| 1 JANU | JARY 1978 6940 — 6964 Page 206 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 7 — | THORACIC |
|-------|---|----------|
| | THORACOPLASTY (COMPLETE) | |
| 6966 | ALL STATES: FEE \$445.00 - BENEFIT \$440.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S | |
| | THORACOPLASTY (IN STAGES) — each stage | |
| 6968 | ALL STATES: FEE \$230.00 - BENEFIT \$225.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM, limited correction of | |
| 6970 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM, radical correction of | ÷ . |
| 6972 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 - BENEFIT \$385.00 | · |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | THORACOSCOPY, with or without division of pleural adhesions | |
| 6974 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 - BENEFIT \$86.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | THORACIC DUCT, cannulisation | |
| 6976 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 - BENEFIT \$25.10 | • |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | PHRENIC AVULSION or crush | |
| 6978 | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | PNEUMONECTOMY or lobectomy | |
| 6980 | ALL STATES: FEE \$445.00 — BENEFIT \$440.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S | |
| | HYDATID CYSTS OF LUNGS, enucleation of | |
| 6982 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 6966 — 6982 | Page 207 |

| OESOPHAGECTOMY, with direct anastomosis OR Mall STATES: FEE \$445.00 — BE Anaesthetic 23 units — Item OESOPHAGECTOMY, with interposition of small or ALL STATES: FEE \$545.00 — BE Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BE Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transcription of the Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs opesophagus or mediastinum, or on more than one opesophagus or mediastinum. | VITH STOMACH TRANSPOSITION |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| OESOPHAGECTOMY, with interposition of small or ALL STATES: FEE \$545.00 — BI Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | |
| OESOPHAGECTOMY, with interposition of small or ALL STATES: FEE \$545.00 — BI Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport of the state of the | NEFIT \$440.00 |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$545.00 — BE Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BE Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of Constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transcription of the state of the sta | Nos 467G / 538S |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$545.00 — BE Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BE Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of Constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BE Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transcention of the state | |
| Anaesthetic 27 units — Item MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | large bowel |
| MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS, drainage of ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bit Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ENEFIT \$540.00 |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tr. ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | Nos 471G / 542S |
| Anaesthetic 14 units — Item MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | |
| MEDIASTINUM, cervical exploration of, with or with 6992 ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ENEFIT \$193.00 |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE (constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | Nos 458G / 525S |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BI Anaesthetic 10 units — Item PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE (constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | |
| PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, transport ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bi Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | out biopsy |
| PERICARDIUM, TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE of constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tra ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ENEFIT \$127.00 |
| constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tra 6997 ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | Nos 450G / 521S |
| constrictive pericarditis) ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tra 6997 ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | |
| Anaesthetic 14 units — Item HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tra 6997 ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bi Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | OF (other than for treatment of |
| HERNIA, HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC, tra 6997 ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — Bi Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ENEFIT \$315.00 |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | Nos 458G / 525S |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BI Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | |
| Anaesthetic 15 units — Item INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ansthoracic repair of |
| INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart, lungs | ENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Nos 459G / 526S |
| pesophagus or mediastinum, or on more than one of | |
| other item in this Part | of those organs, not covered by any |
| 6999 ALL STATES: FEE \$445.00 — BI | ENEFIT \$440.00 |
| Anaesthetic 28 units — Item | Nos 472G / 543S |
| 1 JAN 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 6986 — 6999 | Page 208 |

| T | RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye diluti |
|------|--|
| | curves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exerc stress test |
| 7001 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION by percutaneous arterial puncture, arteriotomy percutaneous left ventricular puncture — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye diluticurves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exercistress test |
| 7003 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174,00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| İ | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION WITH LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION via tright heart or by any other procedure — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye diluticurves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exercistress test |
| 7006 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY — placement of catheters and injection opaque material |
| 7011 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142,00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY — placement of catheters and injection opaque material with right or left heart catheterisation, or both |
| 7013 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | PERMANENT INTERNAL PACEMAKER AND MYOCARDIAL ELECTRODES, insertion replacement of by thoracotomy |
| 7021 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE AND PACEMAKER, insertion replacement of |
| 7023 | ALL STATES: FEE \$322.00 — BENEFIT \$317.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 7001 — 7023 Page 20 |

DIVISION 7 — THORACIC

PART 10 - OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 7 — THORACIO |
|------|---|
| | RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye dilution curves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exercise stress test |
| 7001 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| · | LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION by percutaneous arterial puncture, arteriotomy of percutaneous left ventricular puncture — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye dilution curves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exercise stress test |
| 7003 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.0 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G 523S |
| · | RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION WITH LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION via the right heart or by any other procedure — including fluoroscopy, oximetry, dye dilution curves, cardiac output measurements by any method, shunt detection and exercise stress test |
| 7006 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY placement of catheters and injection o opaque material |
| 7011 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units - Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY — placement of catheters and injection o opaque material with right or left heart catheterisation, or both |
| 7013 | ALL STATES. FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | PERMANENT INTERNAL PACEMAKER AND MYOCARDIAL ELECTRODES, insertion or replacement of by the racotomy |
| 7021 | AL STATES: FEE \$390.00 - BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE AND PACEMAKER, insertion or replacement of |
| 7023 | ALL STATES: FEE \$322.00 - BENEFIT \$317.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |

7001 - 7023

Page 209

1 JANUARY 1978

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 7 | - THORACIC |
|------|--|--------------|
| | PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE, insertion or replacement of | <u></u> |
| 7028 | ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BENEFIT \$193.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | , |
| | PERMANENT PACEMAKER, insertion or replacement of | |
| 7033 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 - BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | TEMPORARY TRANSVENOUS PACEMAKING ELECTRODE, insertion of | |
| 7042 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY, single valve replacement | - |
| 7046 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 — BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY for congenital heart disease | |
| 7050 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 — BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY on more than one valve or involving more than | one chamber |
| 7057 | ALL STATES: FEE \$895.00 — BENEFIT \$890.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 38 units — Item Nos 477G / 548S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY not covered by any other item in this Part | |
| 7062 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 — BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | CORONARY ARTERY OR ARTERIES, direct surgery to, employing car by-pass | diopulmonary |
| 7066 | ALL STATES: FEE \$710.00 - BENEFIT \$705.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 36 units — Item Nos 476G / 547S | |
| | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | Di | VISION 8 — | NEURO-SI | JRGICAL |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | DIVISI | ON 8 — NE | URO-SURO | GICAL | | |
| + | LOCAL INFILT similar preparat | | | | | | | caine or |
| 7068 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.90 7.60 | VIC 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 7.10 |
| | INJECTION INT | | | GANGLION | OR PRIMA | ARY BRANC | CH OF TRIC | SEMINAL |
| 7079 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$87.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$82.00 | | |
| 7081 | INTRATHECAL | | | | OR PHENOL | | | |
| | LUMBAR PUNC | TURE | | | | • | | |
| 7085 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$23.5 | 0 — BENEF | TIT \$20.00 | | |
| | CISTERNAL PU | INCTU | RE | | | | | |
| 7089 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$28.0 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$23.80 | | |
| | SPINAL OR E reasons | PIDUR | AL INJEC | TION for I | neurologica | l diagnosis | or for the | erapeutic |
| 7093 | | ALI | _STATES:, | FEE \$25.5 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$21.70 | | |
| | VENTRICULAR | PUNC | TURE (not | including l | ourr-hole) | | | |
| 7099 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$62.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$57.00 | | |
| | CUTANEOUS C | R DIG | ITAL NERV | E, primary | suture of | | | |
| 7106 | G. | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$41.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$36.00 | | |
| 7111 | S. | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$51.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$46.00 | | |
| | | Ana | esthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 7S | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | | 7 | 7068 — 71 | 11 | | P | age 211 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 7 - T | HORACIC |
|-------|---|----------|
| | PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE, insertion or replacement of | |
| 7028 | ALL STATES: FEE \$198.00 — BENEFIT \$193.00 | • |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | | |
| | PERMANENT PACEMAKER, insertion or replacement of | |
| 7033 | ALL STATES: FEE \$124.00 — BENEFIT \$119.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | TEMPORARY TRANSVENOUS PACEMAKING ELECTRODE, insertion of | |
| 7042 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 - BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY, single valve replacement | |
| 7046 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY for congenital heart disease | |
| 7050 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 - BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY on more than one valve or involving more than one | chamber |
| 7057 | ALL STATES: FEE \$895.00 - BENEFIT \$890.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 38 units — Item Nos 477G / 548S | |
| | OPEN HEART SURGERY not covered by any other item in this Part | |
| 7062 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 - BENEFIT \$615.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 32 units — Item Nos 475G / 546S | |
| | , indoduction of units — nem nos 4750 / 5405 | |
| | CORONARY ARTERY OR ARTERIES, direct surgery to, employing cardiop by-pass | ulmonary |
| 7066 | ALL STATES: FEE \$710.00 - BENEFIT \$705.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 36 units — Item Nos 476G / 547S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7028 — 7066 P | age 210 |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 7028 — 7066 P | age 210 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DI | VISION 8 — | NEURO-SU | RGICAL | | |
|-------|--|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | DIVIS | ION 8 — NE | URO-SURG | ICAL | | | | |
| • | LOCAL INFILTRATION AROUND NERVE or in muscle with alcohol, novocaine or similar preparation — each attendance at which an injection is given | | | | | | | | | |
| 7068 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 8.20 7.00 | | QLD 7.30 6.25 | SA 7.30 6.25 | 7.30 6.25 | 7.60 6.50 | | |
| | NERVE BLOCK stimulator | ING W | TH ALCO | HOL or othe | er agent fol | lowing loca | lisation by e | lectrica | | |
| 7072 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$19.20 | - BENEF | IT \$16.35 | | | | |
| - | LOCAL ANAES | THETIC | C infiltratio | n of cranial | nerve or sy | mpathetic p | lexus | | | |
| 7075 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$23.50 | – BENEF | T \$20.00 | | | | |
| | INJECTION INT NERVE WITH A | | | GANGLION | OR PRIMA | RY BRANC | H OF TRIG | EMINAL | | |
| 7079 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$87.00 | - BENEF | IT \$82.00 | | | | |
| | INTRATHECAL | INJEC | TION OF A | LCOHOL O | PHENOL | | | V | | |
| 7081 | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$92.00 | – BENEF | IT \$87.00 | | • | | |
| | LUMBAR PUNC | TURE | | | | | - | | | |
| 7085 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$23.50 | – BENEF | IT \$20.00 | | | | |
| | CISTERNAL PU | NCTU | RE / | / | | | | | | |
| 7089 | | ALI | . STATES: | FEE \$28.00 | – BENEF | IT \$23.80 | | | | |
| | SPINAL OR El reasons | PIDUR | AL/INJEC | TION for n | eurological | diagnosis | or for the | rapeutic | | |
| 7093 | | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$25.50 | – BENEF | IT \$21.70 | | | | |
| | VENTRICULAR | PUNC | TURE (not | including b | urr-hole) | | | | | |
| 7099 | | ALI | . STATES: | FEE \$62.00 | - BENEF | IT \$57.00 | | | | |
| | CUTANEOUS O | R DIG | ITAL NER | /E, primary | suture of | | · | | | |
| 7106 | G. / | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$41.00 | - BENEF | IT \$36.00 | | | | |
| 7111 | S . | ALI | STATES: | FEE \$51.00 | – BENEF | IT \$46.00 | | | | |
| | / | Ana | esthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 7 S | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | | 7068 — 71 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ge 211 | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | CUTANEOUS NERVE (other than digital nerve) primary suture of by MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES |
| 7112 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 - BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger |
| 7116 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$65.00 — BENEFIT \$60.00 |
| 7117 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger by MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES, primary repair |
| 7120 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger by MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES, secondary repair |
| 7121 | ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | NERVE TRUNK, PRIMARY suture of |
| 7124 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | NERVE TRUNK, primary suture of, by MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES |
| 7129 | ALL STATES: FEE \$230.00 - BENEFIT \$225.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| . * | NERVE TRUNK, SECONDARY suture of |
| 7132 | ALL STATES: FEE \$158.00 — BENEFIT \$153.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | NERVE TRUNK, secondary suture of, by MICROSURGICAL TECHNIQUES |
| 7138 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| · | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7112 — 7138 Page 212 |
| - | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|---|
| | NERVE GRAFT performed with magnification |
| 7139 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | |
| | NERVE, TRANSPOSITION of |
| 7143 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | |
| - | NEURECTÓMY, NEUROTOMY or removal of tumour from superficial peripheral nerve including multiple percutaneous neurotomy of posterior division of spinal nerves |
| 7148 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 — BENEFIT \$55.00 |
| 7152 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 — BENEFIT \$71.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | |
| | NEURECTOMY, NEUROTOMY, OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM DEE PERIPHERAL NERVE |
| 7156 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 — BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | NEURECTOMY, PERIARTERIAL |
| 7165 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | |
| | NEURECTOMY, INTRACRANIAL OR RADICAL as in tic douloureux |
| 7170 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | |
| | EXPLORATION OF BRACHIAL PLEXUS not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 7175 | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| I IAN | UARY 1978 7139 — 7175 Page 213 |
| I UAN | UARY 1978 7139 — 7175 Page 213 |

| | | UPERATIO | | | | | | | JAGICAL |
|-------|--------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | NEU | JROLYSIS B | Y OPE | N OPER | ATION witho | ut transpos | ition | | |
| 7178 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | NSW 83.00 78.00 | VIC 83.00 78.00 | QLD 71.00 66.00 | SA 71.00 66.00 | WA 71.00 66.00 | TAS 71.00 66.00 |
| 7182 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 104.00 99.00 | 104,00 99. <i>00</i> | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| zija | SU | BDURAL HA | EMOR | RHAGE, | tap for, eac | h tap | | | |
| 7184 | | | ALL | STATES | 5: FEE \$26.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$22.55 | | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | | RR-HOLE, si included in | | | ry to ventric | ular punctu | ire or for in | spection p | urpose - |
| 7186 | | | ALL | STATES | S: FEE \$77.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$72.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 11 units — | Item No | s 453G / 5 | 22S | |
| | | RACRANIAL | | OUR, BI | OPSY OF, | OR CYST, | drainage | of via bur | r-hole – |
| 7192 | 111011 | ading ban ii | | STATES | : FEE \$152. | no – BENE | FIT \$147 O |) | |
| 7132 | | | | | 10 units — | | | | |
| | 18.177 | | | | | | | | |
| 7404 | 110 11 | RACHANIAL | | | sy and/or d | • | | |) |
| 7194 | | | | | 5: FEE \$320. | | | | |
| | | | | | 18 units | | | | |
| | INT | RACEREBR | | | RANIOTOM | | | | |
| 7198 | | | ALL | STATES | S: FEE \$460. | 00 BENE | FIT \$455.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic 2 | 25 units — | Item No: | s 469G / 5 | 40S | |
| , | INT | RACRANIAL | EXTR | ACEREB | RAL TUMOL | JR. CRANIC | TOMY AND | REMOVA! | - |
| 7203 | | | ALL | STATES | : FEE \$785. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$780.00 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic 2 | 25 units | Item No: | s 469G / 5 | 40S | |
| | INT | RACRANIAL | HAEM | IORRHAG | GE, burr-hole | e craniotom | y for — incl | uding burr- | hole |
| 7208 | G. | | ALL | STATES | S: FEE \$120. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$115.0 |) | |
| 7212 | S. | | ALL | STATES | S: FEE \$152. | 00 — BENE | FIT \$147.0 | Ō | |
| | | | Ana | esthetic | 11 units — | Item No: | s 453G = 5 | 22S | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 | FEES & BI | ENEFIT | rs | 7178 — 72 | 212 | | F | Page 214 |
| 1/2/7 | α. | | | | | | | | W |

DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL

PART 10 - OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGIO |
|------|--|--|
| | INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, CRANIECTOMY AND REMOVAL OF | OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY OR EXTENS HAEMATOMA |
| 7216 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 un | its — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | FRACTURE OF SKULL, depressed o | r comminuted, operation for |
| 7220 | G. ALL STATES: FEE | \$188.00 — BENEFIT \$183.00 |
| 7231 | S. ALL STATES: FEE | \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 un | its — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | FRACTURED SKULL, COMPOUND, | WITHOUT DURAL PENETRATION, operation for |
| 7236 | G. ALL STATES: FEE | E \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| 7240 | S. ALL STATES: FEE | \$300.00 — BENEFIT \$295.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 un | its — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | FRACTURED SKULL, COMPOUND O | DR COMPLICATED, WITH DURAL PENETRATI |
| 7244 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 un | its — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | FRACTURED SKULL WITH RHINOR REPAIR OF | RRHOEA OR OTORRHEA CRANIOPLASTY A |
| 7248 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 un | its — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | RECONSTRUCTIVE CRANIOPLASTY | (|
| 7251 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 un | its — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | ANEURYSM, OR ARTERIOVE REINFORCEMENT OF SAC | NOUS MALFORMATION, CLIPPING |
| 7265 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$785.00 — BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 28 un | its — Item Nos 472G / 543S |
| | | |

| PART | 10 — OP | ERATION | IS | | | DI | VISION 8 — | NEURO-SI | JRGICAL |
|-------|--|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | NEURO | LYSIS BY | OP | EN OPERA | TION witho | ut transpos | ition | | |
| 7178 | G. FE | E NEFIT | \$ | NSW 83.00 78.00 | VIC 83.00 78.00 | QLD 71.00 66.00 | SA 71.00 66.00 | WA 71.00 66.00 | TAS 71.00 66.00 |
| 7182 | S. FE | E NEFIT | \$ \$ | 104.00 99.00 | 104.00 99.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| | BURR-HOLE, single, preparatory to ventricular puncture or for inspection purpose — not included in any other items | | | | | | | | |
| 7186 | | | | | | 0 — BENEF | | nne . | |
| | | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | RANIAL g burr-ho | | OUR, BIC | OPSY OF, | OR CYST, | drainage | of via bur | r-hole — |
| 7192 | | | | L STATES: | | 00 BENE | FIT \$147.00 s 450G / 5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | INTRAC | RANIAL | | • | | ecompressi | | | • |
| 7194 | • | | | | | 00 — BENE | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 1 | 8 units — | · Item No | s 462G / 5 | 295 | |
| | INTRAC | EREBRA | L TU | IMOUR, CF | RANIOTOM | Y AND REM | OVAL | | |
| 7198 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$460. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$455.0 | | |
| | | | An | esthetic 2 | 5 units — | ltem No | s 469G / 5 | 40S | - |
| - | INTRAC | RANIAL | EXT | RACEREBR | RAL TUMOL | JR, CRANIC | TOMY AND | REMOVAL | - |
| 7203 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$785. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$780.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 2 | 5 units – | tem No | s 469G / 5 | 40S | - |
| | INTRAÇ | RANIAL | HAE | MORRHAG | E, burr-hole | e craniotom | y for — incl | uding burr- | hole |
| 7208 | G. / | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$120. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$115.0 | 0 | |
| 7212 | S . | | t . | 1 | | 00 — BENE | | | - |
| | | | An | aesthetic 1 | 1 units — | item No | s 453G / 5 | 22S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 19 | 78 | | | 7178 — 72 | 12 | | Pi | nge 214 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATION | IS ·· | DIVISION 8 - NEURO-SU | RGICAL |
|-------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| | | HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOF AND REMOVAL OF HAEMA | LASTIC CRANIOTOMY OR EXT FOMA | ENSIVE |
| 7216 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.0 | O - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 18 units — | Item Nos 462G / 529S | |
| | FRACTURE OF S | KULL, depressed or commi | nuted, operation for | |
| 7220 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$188.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$183.00 | |
| 7231 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.0 | - BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — | Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | | | | |
| | FRACTURED SK | ULL, COMPOUND, WITHOU | T DURAL PENETRATION, operati | on for |
| 7236 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$235.00 | |
| 7240 | S . | ALL STATES: FEE \$300.0 | - BENEFIT \$295.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — | Item/ Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | | ULL, COMPOUND OR COM AGE, operation for | PLICATED, WITH DURAL PENET | RATION |
| 7244 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.0 | O - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 14 units — | Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | FRACTURED SK REPAIR OF | ULL WITH RHINORRHOEA | OR OTORRHEA CRANIOPLAS | TY AND |
| 7248 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 16 units - | Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | | | | |
| | RECONSTRUCT | VE CRANIOPLASTY | | |
| 7251 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 16 units — | Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | ANEURYSM, REINFORCEMEN | OR ARTERIOVENOUS | MALFORMATION, CLIPPING | G OR |
| 7265 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.0 | 0 - BENEFIT \$780.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 28 units — | Item Nos 472G / 543S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 7216 — 726 | Pa | ge 215 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | ANEURYSM, OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION, INTRACRANIAL PROXIMAL ARTERY CLIPPING |
| 7270 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 BENEFIT \$410.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 24 units — Item Nos 468G / 539S |
| , | ANEURYSM, OR ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, cervical carotid ligation for |
| 7274 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CRANIOTOMY involving osteoplastic flap, for re-opening post-operatively for haemorrhage, swelling etc. |
| 7279 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, excision of |
| 7283 | ALL STATES: FEE \$460.00 — BENEFIT \$455.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | INTRACRANIAL INFECTION, drainage of, via burr-hole — including burr-hole |
| 7287 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CRANIECTOMY FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OF SKULL |
| 7291 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | LEUCOTOMY OR LOBOTOMY for psychiatric causes |
| 7298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HEMISPHERECTOMY |
| 7304 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 - BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 7270 — 7304 Page 216 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|------------|--|
| | TEMPORAL LOBECTOMY |
| 7307 | ALL STATES: FEE \$460.00 BENEFIT \$455.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 24 units — Item Nos 468G / 539S |
| | CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY, or other stereotactic procedure including burr-hole and air studies |
| 7312 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| * | VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY (TORKILDSEN'S OPERATION) |
| 7314 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G - 526S |
| + 12 | VENTRICULO-ATRIAL OR VENTRICULO-PERITONEAL VALVULAR SHUNT fo hydrocephalus or other lesion |
| 7316 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| † * | VENTRICULO-ATRIAL OR VENTRICULO-PERITONEAL SHUNT, revision or remove of |
| 7318 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| ‡* | SPINO-URETERAL, SPINO-PERITONEAL, SPINO-PLEURAL OR SIMILAR SPINA SHUNT for hydrocephalus |
| 7320 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G 524S |
| \$F | CRANIOSTENOSIS, operation for — single suture |
| 7324 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| 8 | CRANIOSTENOSIS, operation for — more than one suture |
| 7326 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 - NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| 2[2 | ARACHNOIDAL CYST, operation for |
| 7328 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOR EXPLORATION OR REMOVAL OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC OR DISCS |
| 7331 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | . Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOR RECURRENT DISC LESION OR SPINAL STENOSIS |
| 7336 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOR EXTRADURAL TUMOUR OR ABSCESS |
| 7341 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOR INTRADURAL LESION OR OPEN CORDOTOMY |
| 7346 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | LAMINECTOMY AND RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-MEDULLARY TUMOUR OR |
| | ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION |
| 7353 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION — not covered by Items 7361 |
| | and 7365 |
| 7355 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| · | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 7328 — 7355 Page 217a |
| 1/2/7 | 9 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 | | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Page 217b |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|--|
| | ANEURYSM, OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION, INTRACRANIAL PROXIMAL ARTERY CLIPPING |
| 7270 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 — BENEFIT \$410.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 24 units — Item Nos 468G / 539S |
| | ANEURYSM, OR ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, cervical carotid ligation for |
| 7274 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CRANIOTOMY involving osteoplastic flap, for re-opening post-operatively for haemorrhage, swelling etc. |
| 7279 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 60G / 527S |
| | INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS, excision of |
| 7283 | ALL STATES: FEE \$460.00 - BENEFIT \$455.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | INTRACRANIAL INFECTION, drainage of, via burr-hole — including burr-hole |
| 7287 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152,00 - BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units - Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CRANIECTOMY FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OF SKULL |
| 7291 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Araesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | LEUCOTOMY OR LOBOTOMY for psychiatric causes |
| 7298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HEMISPHERECTOMY |
| 7304 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 — BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7270 — 7304 Page 216 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7270 — 7304 Page: 216 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | DNS DIVISION 8 | NEURO-SURGICAL |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | TEMPORAL LO | DBECTOMY | |
| 7307 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$460.00 — BENEFIT \$455.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 24 units — Item Nos 468G / 53 | 9S |
| | CHEMOPALLID studies | DECTOMY, or other stereotactic procedure includin | g burr-hole and air |
| 7312 | l · · · | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 - BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 52 | 9 \$ |
| - | LAMINECTOM) DISCS | Y FOR EXPLORATION OR REMOVAL OF INTERVE | RTEBRAL DISC OR |
| 7331 | · . | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | ·. |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item No. 454G / 52 | 3S |
| | LAMINECTOM | Y FOR RECURRENT DISC LESION OR SPINAL STEI | NOSIS |
| 7336 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units Item Nos 457G / 52 | 48 |
| | LAMINECTOM | Y FOR EXTRADURAL TYMOUR OR ABSCESS | |
| 7341 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 52 | 3S |
| | LAMINECTOMY | Y FOR INTRADURAL LESION OR OPEN CORDOTO | MY |
| 7346 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 - BENEFIT \$315.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 52 | 4 S |
| | LAMINECTOM | Y AND RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-MEDULLA | ARY TUMOUR OR |
| 7353 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 52 | 5S |
| | LAMINECTOMY and 7365 | Y FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION — not cove | ered by Items 7361 |
| 7355 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 52 | 9S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 | 7307 — 7355 | Page 217 |

| | NEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TO LAMINECTOMY including after care | OGETHER - |
|-------|--|--------------|
| 7361 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| 7301 | | ÷ |
| | LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION, PERFORMEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TO POSTERIOR FUSION, including after care | |
| 7365 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 - BENEFIT \$177.00 | • . |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S | |
| | SPINAL RHIZOLYSIS involving exposure of spinal nerve roots, with laminectomy | h or without |
| 7370 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 — BENEFIT \$305.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | SYMPATHECTOMY (cervical, lumbar, thoracic, sacral or presacral) | |
| 7376 | ALL STATES: FEE \$230.00 - BENEFIT \$225.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | PERCUTANEOUS CORDOTOMY | |
| 7381 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 | |
| · | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | DIVISION 9 — TREATMENT OF DISLOCATIONS | |
| | DISLOCATIONS NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION | |
| | MANDIBLE — first or second dislocation | |
| 7397 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.40 - BENEFIT \$13.10 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | MANDIBLE — third or subsequent dislocation | |
| 7406 | ALL STATES: FEE \$9.80 - BENEFIT \$8.35 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7361 — 7406 | Page 218 |

DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIV | ISION 9 — DISLOCATION | 8 |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---|
| | CLAVICLE | | |
| 7410 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$2 | 20.40 | |
| - | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | G / 509S | |
| | SHOULDER — first or second dislocation | | - |
| 7412 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.00 - BENEFIT \$2 | 24.65 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | 3 / 509S | - |
| | SHOULDER — third or subsequent dislocation — requiring a | naesthesia | |
| 7416 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 — BENEFIT \$2 | 20.40 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | G / 509S | |
| | SHOULDER - third or subsequent dislocation - not requiri | ng anaesthesia | |
| 7419 | ALL STATES: FEE \$19.20 - BENEFIT \$ | 16.35 | |
| | ELBOW | | |
| 7423 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 - BENEFIT \$ | 30.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | 3 / 509\$ | |
| | CARPUS | | |
| 7426 | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$ | 19.15 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | 3 / 509S | |
| | CARPUS ON RADIUS AND ULNA | | |
| 7430 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$45.50 — BENEFIT \$4 | 40.50 | |
| 7432 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$ | 52.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | G / 509S | |
| | FINGER | | |
| 7435 | ALL STATES: FEE \$9.80 - BENEFIT \$8. | 35 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | G / 509S | |
| | METACARPO-PHALANGEAL JOINT OF THUMB | • | |
| 7436 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.00 - BENEFIT \$2 | 24.65 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 4050 | G / 509S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7410 — 7436 | Page 219 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS DIVISION 9 — D | ISLOCATIONS |
|-------|---------------|--|-------------|
| - | HIP | - | |
| 7440 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 - BENEFIT \$68.00 | |
| 7443 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 - BENEFIT \$91.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | | | |
| | KNEE | | |
| 7446 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$54.00 — BENEFIT \$49.00 | |
| 7451 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | PATELLA | | |
| 7457 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$22.50 — BENEFIT \$19.15 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | ANKLE | | |
| 7461 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | TOE | | |
| 7464 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.40 — BENEFIT \$9.70 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | TARSUS | | |
| 7468 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.00 — BENEFIT \$24.65 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | SPINE (CERVIC | AL), without fracture | |
| 7472 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 - BENEFIT \$82.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units - Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| = | SPINE (LUMBAF | R), without fracture | |
| 7476 | .* | ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 — BENEFIT \$82.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 7440 — 7476 | Page 220 |

| TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in tem 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | |
|---|-------|---|
| TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in item — 7397, 7406, 7410, 7416, 7419, 7426, 7435, 7457 or 7464 ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 — BENEFIT \$34.50 Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in them 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 9 - DISLOCATIONS |
| dislocation referred to in item — 7397, 7406, 7410, 7416, 7419, 7426, 7435, 7457 or 7464 ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 — BENEFIT \$34.50 Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | DISLOCATIONS REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION |
| TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in item 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | - | dislocation referred to in item - 7397, 7406, 7410, 7416, 7419, 7426, 7435, 7457 or |
| TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in tem 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | 7480 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 — BENEFIT \$34.50 |
| dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S |
| dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7480 DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | |
| dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those |
| DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | 7483 | dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS |
| SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 482G / 553S |
| SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | |
| TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION |
| Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb 7508 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb |
| PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb 7508 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | 7505 | ALL STATES: FEE \$14.20 — BENEFIT \$12.10 |
| 7508 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 7508 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | |
| 7512 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb |
| Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | 7508 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER 7516 ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | 7512 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — BENEFIT \$38.50 |
| 7516 ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 7516 ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | |
| Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER |
| | 7516 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 - BENEFIT \$17.00 |
| 1 IANIIADV 1079 7400 7516 Pegg 221 | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| 1 0ANOANT 1970 /400 — /310 Fage 221 | 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 7480 — 7516 Page 221 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | CTURES |
|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ONI | OR MORE | MET | ACARPALS | S, not involv | ring base of | first carpon | netacarpal j | oint |
| 7520 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$43.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$38.50 | | |
| 7524 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 60.00 55.00 | VIC 60.00 55.00 | QLD 60.00 55.00 | SA 60.00 55.00 | WA 60.00 55.00 | TAS 54.00 49.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | 9S | |
| | FIR | ST METACA | RPAL | . involving | carpometad | carpal joint (| Bennett's fr | racture) | |
| 7527 | G. | • | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$51.0 | 00 — BENEF | TT \$46.00 | | |
| 7530 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$71.0 | 00 — BENEF | TT \$66.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 9S | |
| | CAE | RPUS (exclu | ding | navioular) | | | . ' | _ | |
| 7533 | UAI | TOS (EXCID | _ | • | · FFF \$ 22 F | io – Benef | TT \$10.15 | | |
| 7555 | | | | | | Item Nos | | ns | |
| | | | All | acstrictic o | dints — | 1101111103 | 4000 / 510 | • | |
| | NA\ | /ICULAR OF | CAR | PAL SCAP | HOID | <u> </u> | | | |
| 7535 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$43.5 | 60 — BENEF | TT \$38.50 | | |
| 7538 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$52.0 | 00 – BENEF | IT \$47.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | COL | LES' FRAC | TURE | OF WRIST | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 7540 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 56.00 51.00 | VIC 56.00 51.00 | QLD 59.00 <i>54.00</i> | SA 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | WA 56.00 51.00 | TAS 56.00 51.00 |
| 7544 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 78.00 73.00 | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 87.00 82.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units – | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | DIS | TAL END OF | RAD | IUS OR UL | -NA, involvi | ng wrist | | | |
| 7547 | | | AL | L STATES: | : FEE \$43.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$38.50 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units – | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | 08 | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | Y 1978 | | | 75 20 — 75 | | - | | age 222 |

| PAKI | 10 | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 - FR | ACTURES |
|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | RAD | DIUS | | | | | | | |
| 7550 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 47.00 42.00 | VIC 51.00 46.00 | QLD 47.00 42.00 | SA 47.00 42.00 | WA 51.00 46.00 | TAS 47.00 42.00 |
| 7552 | S. | FEE | \$ \$ | 60.00 | 71.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | 71.00 66.00 | 56.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | • | 55.00 aesthetic f | 66.00 5 units — | 51.00 Item Nos | 51.00 406G / 51 | | 51.00 |
| | ULN | 1.6 | | | · | | | | |
| 7559 | G. | · · | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$45.5 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$40.50 | | |
| 7563 | S. | | | | , | 0 - BENEF | | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | вот | TH SHAFTS | OF F | OREARM | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 7567 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | NSW 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | VIC 64.00 59.00 | QLD 64.00 59.00 | SA 64.00 59.00 | WA 64.00 59.00 | TAS 64.00 59.00 |
| 7572 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 104.00 99.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 78.00 73.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | 407Ġ / 51 | 3S | |
| | HUN | MERUS | | | | · · | | | |
| 7578 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | nsw 71.00 66.00 | VIC 64.00 59.00 | QLD 64.00 59.00 | SA 64.00 59.00 | WA 64.00 59.00 | TAS 64.00 59.00 |
| 7584 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ | 104.00 99.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 78.00 73.00 |
| * | | | An | aesthetic (| 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0 S | |
| | CLA | VICLE OR S | STER | NUM | | | | | |
| 7588 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$31.0 | 00 – BENEF | TT \$26.35 | | |
| 7593 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | | NSW 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | VIC 41.50 36.50 | QLD 43.50 38.50 | 38.50 | WA 38.50 33.50 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic (| 3 units — | Item Nos | | 3S | ٠, |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 | PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISION | 110 — FR/ | ACTURES |
|---|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | SCA | PULA | | | | | | | |
| | 7597 | | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$38.50 | – BENEF | IT \$33.50 | | |
| | | | | Ana | esthetic 6 | units - | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | S | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ì | + | ONE | OR MORE | RIBS - | – each att | endance | | | | |
| | 7601 | | FEE | ø | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA 7.00 | TAS |
| | 7601 | G. | BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 8.90 <i>7.60</i> | 8.30 7.10 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 8.30 7.10 |
| | 7605 | S. | FEE | \$ | 13.00 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 11.00 |
| | | | BENEFIT | • | 11.05 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 9.35 |
| | | | | Ana | esthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | S | |
| | | PEL | VIS (excludi | ng syn | nphysis pu | ıbis) or sacr | um | | | <u> </u> |
| | 7608 | G. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$57.00 |) — BENEF | IT \$52.00 | | |
| | 7610 | S. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$77.00 | – BENEF | IT \$72.00 | | |
| | | | | | | units — | | | 'S | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 110 7100 | , | • | |
| | | SYM | IPHYSIS PU | BIS | | | | | * | |
| | 7615 | G. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$43.50 |) — BENEF | TT \$38.50 | | |
| | 7619 | S. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$57.00 | – BENEF | IT \$52.00 | | |
| | | | | Ana | esthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FEM | IUR | | | | | | | |
| | 7624 | G. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$130.0 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$125.00 | 1 | |
| | 7627 | S. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$174.0 | 00 – BENE | FIT \$169.00 | 1 | |
| | | | | Ana | esthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 517 | 'S | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FIBU | JLA OR TAF | RSUS (| excepting | os calcis or | os talus) | | | |
| | 7632 | G. | | ALL | STATES: | FEE \$33.00 | – BENEF | IT \$28.05 | | |
| | 7007 | | | • | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| | 7637 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 46.00 41.00 | 48.00 <i>43.00</i> | 41.50 <i>36.50</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> |
| | | | | Ana | esthetic 6 | units , — | Item Nos | 407G / 5 13 | s | |
| | 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | | | 7597 — 763 | R7 | | | age 224 |
| į | . UVL | 191 | ~ | | | 1001 - 100 | 7 · | | | -9v |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 FRA | CTURES |
|-------|-------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | TIBI | A OR PATE | LLA | | | | | | |
| 7641 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 51.00 46.00 | VIC 52.00 47.00 | QLD 46.00 <i>41.00</i> | SA 43.50 38.50 | WA 49.00 <i>44.00</i> | TAS 43.50 38.50 |
| 7643 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 71.00 <i>6</i> 6. <i>00</i> | 71.00 66.00 | | | 60.00 55.00 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 513 | 3S | |
| | вот | H SHAFTS | OF LI | EG | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - WING |
| 7647 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$85.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 7652 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$114. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$109.00 |) | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | ıs | |
| | ANK | LE (Pott's fi | ractu | re), with or | without disl | ocation of a | ankle | | |
| 7657 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$85.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 7662 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$114. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$109.00 |) | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | ıs | |
| | os (| CALCIS (cal | cane | us) or os ta | lus | | | | |
| 7666 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$85.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 7668 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$114. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$109.00 |) | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | os | |
| | MET | ATARSALS | – or | ne or more | | - | | | |
| 7673 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$30.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$25.50 | | |
| 7677 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$43.5 | 0 — BENEF | TIT \$38.50 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units - | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | s | |
| | PHA | LANX OF T | OE (c | ther than g | reat toe) | | | | |
| 7681 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$12.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$10.20 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | s | |
| | МОР | RE THAN ON | VE PH | IALANX OF | TOE (othe | r than grea | t toe) | | |
| 7683 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$19.2 | 0 — BENEF | FIT \$16.35 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | s | |
| 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | | <u> </u> | 7641 — 76 | 83 | | P | age 225 |

| PAKI | 10 - | OPERATIO | ио | | · | | DIAISIO | N 10 FRA | CIURES |
|-------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | SCA | PULA | | | | - | | | |
| 7597 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$38.5 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$33.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | • | 00 | |
| | | | Ana | aestnetic t | 6 units — | item Nos | 40/G / 513 | 35 | |
| | | , | | | | | : | | |
| | ONE | OR MORE | RIBS | - each at | tendance | | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | NA | TAS |
| 7601 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ | 8.20 7.00 | 7.60 6.50 | 7.30 <i>6.25</i> | 7.30 | 1.30 | 7.60 |
| . | | BENEFII | \$ | 7.00 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.50 |
| 7605 | S. | FEE | \$ | 12.00 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 11.40 | 10.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 10.20 | 9.70 | 9.70 | 9.79 | 9.70 | 8.50 |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | PEL | VIS (exclud | ing sy | mphysis p | ubis) or sac | rum / | | | |
| 7608 | G. | - | | | : FEE \$57.0 | | IT \$52.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7610 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$77.0 | 0 F BENEF | TT \$72.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 8 | 3 units 🚽 | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| Ì | | | | | | | | * | |
| | SVM | IPHYSIS PL | IRIS | · | | | - | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7615 | G. | | AL | L STATES | EE \$43.5 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$38.50 | | |
| 7619 | S. | | AL | L STATES | ; FEE \$57.0 | 0 - BENEF | TIT \$52.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| | | | 7 | | | 110 1100 | , , , | | |
| | | | | / | | | | **** | |
| | FEM | UH | | | | | | | |
| 7624 | G. | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$130. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$125.0 | 0 | |
| 7627 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$174. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$169.0 | D | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | An | aestnetic t | 3 units — | item Nos | 409G / 51 | 15 | |
| | | _/_ | | | | | | | |
| - | FIBL | JLA OR TAF | RSUS | (excepting | os calcis o | r os talus) | | | |
| 7632 | G./ | / | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$33.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$28.05 | | |
| | | | | | | | | **** | |
| 7637 | /s. | FEE | \$ | NSW 46.00 | VIC 48.00 | QLD 41.50 | SA 43.50 | WA 43.50 | TAS 43.50 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | | 43.00 | | | 38.50 | 38.50 |
| /. | | | An | aesthetic (| 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| 1 JAN | UARY | 1978 | | | 7597 — 76 | 37 | | | age 224 |
| · | AWU I | 1910 | | | 1001 - /0 | 4 7 | | - | uyu 444 |

| PART | 10 - | OPERATIO | NS . | , | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | CTUBES |
|-------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | TIBI | A OR PATE | LLA | | | | | | |
| 7641 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 51.00 <i>46.00</i> | VIC 52.00 47.00 | QLD 46.00 41.00 | SA 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | WA 49.00 44.00 | TAS 43.50 38.50 |
| 7643 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 71.00 66.00 | 71.00 66.00 | 60.00 <i>55.00</i> | 60.00 55.00 | 60,00 56.00 | 60.00 55.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | вот | TH SHAFTS | OF LI | EG . | | | -/ | | |
| 7647 | G. | | ÁL | L STATES | : FEE \$85.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$80.00 | | y |
| 7652 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$114. | .00 — BENE | FIT \$109.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 7 | units – | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S | |
| | AN | (LE (Pott's f | ractui | re), with or | without dis | location of a | ankle | | |
| 7657 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$85.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 7662 | S. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$114. | .00 - BENE | FIT \$109.0 | 0 | |
| | | 4 4 | An | aesthetic 7 | units 🗲 | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| | os | CALCIS (cal | cane | us) or os ta | ilus | | | | |
| 7666 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$85.0 | O - BENER | FIT \$80.00 | | |
| 7668 | S. | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$114. | .00 — BENE | FIT \$109.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | ME | TATARSALS | – or | ne or more | | | | | |
| 7673 | G. | | AL | L/STATES | : FEE \$30.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$25.50 | • | |
| 7677 | S. | • | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$43.5 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$38.50 | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | An | aesthetic 5 | units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | PHA | LANX OF T | OE (c | ther than g | great toe) | | | | |
| 7681 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$12.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$10.20 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 98 | |
| | мо | RE THAN O | NE PI | HALANX O | F TOE (othe | er than grea | t toe) | | , |
| 7683 | \mathbb{Z} | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$19.2 | 0 – BENEI | FIT \$16.35 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | l units — | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 98 | |
| 1 JAN | UAR' | Y 1978 | | | 7641 — 70 | 583 | | | age 225 |

| PART | 10 | OPERATIO | NS | W | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | CTURES |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | DIS | TAL PHALA | NX of | great toe | | | | | |
| 7687 | | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$29.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$25.10 | | |
| , | | | | | • | | | 00 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | item Nos | 405G / 509 | 35 | |
| | PRO | XIMAL PHA | LAN | X of great to | ne | | | | |
| 7004 | | | | • | | o Bener | TT 005 10 | | |
| 7691 | | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$29.5 | 0 — BENEF | 11 \$25.10 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 9S | |
| + | SKL | JLL, not requ | uiring | operation | – each atte | ndance | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7694 | G. | FEE | \$ | 8.90 | 8.30 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 8.30 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 7.60 | 7.10 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 7.10 |
| 7697 | S. | FEE | \$ | 13.00 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 11.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 11.05 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 9.35 |
| + | NAS | SAL BONES, | not r | equiring re | duction — 6 | each attend | ance | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7701 | G. | FEE | \$ | 8.90 | 8.30 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 8.30 |
| | | BENEFIT | \$ | 7.60 | 7.10 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 7.10 |
| 7706 | S. | FEE | \$ \$ | 13.00 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 12.40 | 11.00 |
| | | BENEFIT | Þ | 11.05 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 10.55 | 9.35 |
| | NAS | SAL BONES, | requ | iring reduc | tion | | <u></u> | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7709 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 56.00 51.00 | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> | 43.50 <i>38.50</i> |
| | | DENETI | Þ | 51.00 | 51.00 | 51.00 | 36.50 | 30.30 | 30.30 |
| 7712 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 78.00 73.00 | 78.00 73.00 | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 56.00 51.00 | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> |
| | | DENETI | · | | | | | | 37.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 6 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| | NAS | AL BONES, | requ | iring reduc | tion and inv | olving oste | otomies | | |
| 7715 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$156. | 00 – BENE | FIT \$151.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 7S | |
| | | ZH 1 A | · | inla m = -11 - 44 | | | | | |
| | ĺ | CILLA — not | | | | | | | |
| 7718 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$36.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$31.00 | | |
| 7721 | S. | | AL | L STATES | FEE \$48.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$43.00 | | |
| | | | | | 7007 | | | | ^^^ |
| 1 JUL | Y 197 | 8 | | | 7687 — 77 | 21 | | P | age 226 |

| PART | 10 - OPE | RATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | ACTURES |
|------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | MAXILLA | . — with | wirin | ig of teeth | or internal f | ixation | | | |
| 7727 | 1 | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$104. | .00 - BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | • |
| | ĺ | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 11 units — | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | MAXILLA | . — with | exte | rnal fixatio | ın | | | | |
| 7734 | | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$114. | .00 — BENE | :FIT \$109.0 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 11 units — | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | MANDIBL | _E — nc | ot req | uiring splir | nting | | | | |
| 7739 | G. | | ALi | L STATES | 3: FEE \$43.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$38.50 | | |
| 7743 | S. | | ALI | L STATES | S: FEE \$57.0 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$52.00 | | |
| | MANDIBL | E – wi | ith wii | ring of teel | th or interna | l fixation | | | |
| 7749 | l | | ALI | L STATES | : FEE \$142. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$137.00 | 0 | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 12 units — | - Item No: | s 454G / 52 | 23\$ | |
| | MANDIBL | _E — sk | eleta | l pinning w | vith external | fixation | | | |
| 7757 | | | ALI | L STATES | s: FEE \$148. | .00 - BENE | EFIT \$143.0 | 0 | |
| | į | | Ana | aesthetic 1 | 12 units — | - Item No: | s 454G / 5 | 23\$ | |
| | ZYGOMA | | | | | | | | |
| 7764 | G. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$39.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$34.00 | | |
| 7766 | S. | | ALI | L STATES | 6: FEE \$52.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$47.00 | | |
| | | | Ana | aesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| + | | | | | nsverse pro- tion in plaste | | | THAN VEF | RTEBRAL |
| 7774 | G. FEE BEN | : IEFIT | \$ <i>\$</i> | NSW 8.90 7.60 | vic 8.30 7.10 | QLD 7.90 6.75 | SA 7.90 6.75 | WA 7.90 6.75 | TAS 8.30 7.10 |
| , | ı | | | | | | | | |

7727 - 7777

Page 227

1 JULY 1978

| PART | 10 - | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | CTURES |
|-------|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | DIS | TAL PHALAI | NX of | great toe | | | | | |
| 7687 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$29.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$25.10 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | l units — | Item Nos | 405G / 509 | 9S / | |
| | PRO | XIMAL PHA | (LAN) | of great t | oe | | | | |
| 7691 | | • | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$29.5 | 0 — BENEF | TT \$25.10 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units – | Item Nos | 405G / 5 | 9S | |
| | SKL | ILL, not requ | uiring | operation | — each atte | ndance | | | |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7694 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 8.20 <i>7.00</i> | 7.60 6.50 | 7.30 6.25 | 7.30 6.25 | 7.30 6.25 | 7.60 6.50 |
| 7007 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7697 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.00 <i>10.20</i> | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 11.40 9/70 | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 10.00 8.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | NAS | AL BONES, | not r | equiring re | duction — | ch attenda | ance | | |
| | | | | NSW | vic / | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7701 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 8.20 7.00 | 7.60 6. 5 0 | 7.30 <i>6.25</i> | 7.30 6.25 | 7.30 <i>6</i> .25 | 7.60 6.50 |
| | | | · | | | | | | |
| 7706 | S. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ \$ | 12.00 10.20 | 11.40 9.70 | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 11.40 9.70 | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 10.00 8.50 |
| | | | • | 4 | / | • | •• | 4 | 5,55 |
| | NAS | AL BONES, | requ | iring reduc | tion | | | | |
| | | | | Wen | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7709 | G. | FEE | \$ \$ | 56/00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | 43.50 | 43.50 | 43.50 |
| ` | | BENEFIT | Þ | \$1.00 | 51.00 | 51.00 | 38.50 | 38.50 | 38.50 |
| 7712 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$/ | 78.00 73.00 | 78.00 <i>73.00</i> | 71.00 <i>66.00</i> | 56.00 51.00 | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> | 56.00 <i>51.00</i> |
| | | OLIVLITI | 7 | | | | | | 37.00 |
| · | | | /An | aesthetic 6 | i units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | NAS | AL BONES, | requ | iring reduc | tion and inv | olving osteo | otomies | | |
| 7715 | | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$156. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$151.0 | 0 | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | 3 units — | Item Nos | 409G / 51 | 78 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | MA | YLLA — not | requi | ring splinti | ng | | | | |
| 7718 | ø. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$36.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$31.00 | | |
| 7721 | s. | | AL | L STATES | : FEE \$48.0 | 0 – BENEF | TT \$43.00 | | |
| 1 JAN | UAR | f 1978 | | | 7687 — 77 | 21 | | P | age 226 |
| | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | F • | |

| PAR1 | RT 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 10 — FRACTURES |
|-------|--|---|
| | MAXILLA — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation |) |
| 7727 | 7 ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — I | BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Iter | m Nos 453G / 522S |
| | | |
| | MAXILLA — with external fixation | |
| 7734 | ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — I | BENEFIT \$109 0 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Iter | n Nos 4539 / 522S |
| | | |
| | MANDIBLE — not requiring splinting | |
| 7739 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$43.50 — B | ENEFIT \$38.50 |
| 7743 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - | ENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | | |
| | MANDIBLE — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation | |
| 7749 | ALL STATES: FEE \$142.00 - 1 | BENEFIT \$137.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Iter | m Nos 454G / 523S |
| | | |
| | MANDIBLE — skeletal pinning with external fixation | (1) |
| 7757 | 7 ALL STATES: FEE \$148.00 — 1 | BENEFIT \$143.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Iter | m Nos 454G / 523S |
| | | |
| | ZYGOMA | |
| 7764 | | |
| 7766 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item | Nos 408G / 514S |
| | | |
| | SPINE (excluding sacrum), transverse process of BODY, not requiring immobilisation in plaster — ea | or done OTHER THAN VERTEBRAL ach attendance |
| 7774 | | LD SA WA TAS 30 7.30 7.30 7.60 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 7.00 6.50 6. | |
| 777/1 | S. FEE \$ 12.00 11.40 11.4 BENEFIT \$ 10.20 9.70 9.7 | |
| | 2272111 \$ 70.20 0.70 0. | 0.70 0.00 |
| 1 JAN | NUARY 1978 7727 — 7777 | Page 227 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISIO | N 10 — FRA | CTURES |
|------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| + | SPII requ | NE (excludi uiring immot | ng sa pilisati | crum), VE on in plast | RTEBRAL er – each a | BODY, with | hout involv | ement of o | cord, not |
| | | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 7781 | G. | FEE <i>BENEFIT</i> | \$ <i>\$</i> | 8.90 7.60 | 8.30 7.10 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6.75 | 7.90 6. 7 5 | 8.30 7.10 |
| 7785 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 13.00 11.05 | 12.40 10.55 | 12.40 10.55 | . — | 12.40 10.55 | 11.00 9.35 |
| | 3 | ` | _ | ,. | • | | | THAN VEF | RTEBRAL |
| 7789 | 3 | ` | immo AL | bilisation i | nsverse pro n plaster or : FEE \$66.0) units — | traction by | skull calipe IT \$61.00 | ers | RTEBRAL |
| 7789 | SPI | OY requiring | AL: And | bilisation i L STATES: aesthetic 9 | n plaster or : FEE \$66.0 | traction by 0 — BENEF Item Nos DDY, withou | skull calipe IT \$61.00 443G / 51 | 8S | |
| 7789 | SPI | OY requiring | AL And ang sac n plas | bbilisation i L STATES: aesthetic 9 crum), VER | n plaster or : FEE \$66.0) units — | traction by 0 — BENEF Item Nos DDY, without calipers | skull calipe IT \$61.00 443G / 51a at involveme | ent of cord, | |
| | SPI | OY requiring | And And And And And And And And And And | billisation in L STATES: aesthetic 9 crum), VER ster or tract | n plaster or : FEE \$66.0) units — TEBRAL BO ion by skull | traction by 0 — BENEF Item Nos DDY, without calipers 00 — BENE | skull calipe IT \$61.00 443G / 51 It involvement | BS ent of cord, | |
| | SPII imm | OY requiring NE (excludir obilisation i | AL And ng sac n plas AL And | billisation i L STATES: aesthetic 9 crum), VER ster or tract L STATES: aesthetic 9 | n plaster or : FEE \$66.0) units — TEBRAL BO ion by skull : FEE \$114. | traction by 0 — BENEF Item Nos DDY, without calipers 00 — BENE Item Nos | skull calipe IT \$61.00 443G / 51 It involvement FIT \$109.06 443G / 51 | ent of cord, | |

Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 483G / 554S TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7802

ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 - BENEFIT \$34.50

7802

7803

Anaesthetic 9 units - Item Nos 443G / 518S

SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION

TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7508, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7687, 7691, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785

\$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 483G / 554S

fracture not required open operation, plus one-third of that fee.

DERIVED FEE - The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such

BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS.

7808

7817

TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in item - 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601,

7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785

ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 - BENEFIT \$34.50

Anaesthetic units - Item Nos 484G / 556S

TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING

INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7808 7809 DERIVED FEE - The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

Anaesthetic units - Item Nos 484G / 556S

COMPOUND FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION

TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in item - 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697,

7815 ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 - BENEFIT \$34.50 Anaesthetic units - Item Nos 484G / 556S

7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785

TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division other than those items referred to in Item 7815

DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. Anaesthetic units - Item Nos 484G / 556S

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS. | | | DIVISION | 110 - FRA | CTURES |
|-------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | SPINE (excluding requiring immob | ng sacrum), VE ilisation in plast | RTEBRAL er – each a | BODY, with | out involve | ement of c | ord, not |
| 7781 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ 8.20 \$ 7.00 | VIC 7.60 6.50 | QLD 7.30 6.25 | SA 7.30 6.25 | WA 7.30 6.25 | AS 1.60 6.50 |
| 7785 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ 12.00 \$ 10.20 | 11.40 9.70 | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 11.40 <i>9.70</i> | 11.40 9.70 | 10.00 8.50 |
| | SPINE (excludir BODY requiring | | | | | | TEBRAL |
| 7789 | | ALL STATES: Anaesthetic 9 | | | IT \$61.00 443G 518 | s | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | SPINE (excludin immobilisation in | g sacrum), VER n plaster or tract | TEBRAL BO | DDY, withou calipers | Involveme | nt of cord, | requiring |
| 7793 | | ALL STATES: | | | | | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | 38 | |
| | SPINE (excludin | g sacrum), VER | TEBRAL B | DY, with in | volvement o | of cord | |
| 7798 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$290. | 00 - BENE | FIT \$285.00 |) | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | S | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | SIMPLE ANI | UNCOMPLICA | TED FRAC | TURES REC | UIRING OF | EN OPERA | TION |
| | TREATMENT OF OPERATION, be 7605, 7681, 7683 | eing a fracture | referred to | in item - | 7505, 7508 | , 7516, 753 | 3, 7601, |
| 7802 | | ALL STATES: | FEE \$39.5 | 0 - BENEF | IT \$34.50 | | |
| | | /Anaesthetic u | nits — | Item Nos 48 | 3G / 554S | | |
| | TREATMENT OF OPERATION, be other than those | ing a fracture re | eferred to in | an item un | RACTURE der the las | REQUIRIN preceding | G OPEN heading |
| 7803 | fracti BENI | VED FEE — To ure not required EFIT — 85% OF FIX WHICHEVER I | open opera | ition, plus o | ne-third of t | hat fee. | |
| | | Anaesthetic u | nits — | Item Nos 48 | 3G / 554S | | |
| 1:JAN | UARY 1978 | · . | 7781 — 78 | D3 | | Pa | ge 228 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 10 — FRACTURES |
|------|---|
| | TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785 |
| 7808 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 — BENEFIT \$34.50 |
| | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 484G / 556S |
| · | |
| | TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7808 |
| 7809 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation plus ope-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS |
| | \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 484G / 556S |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | COMPOUND FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION |
| | TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND PRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 9 7785 |
| 7815 | ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 - BENEFIT \$34.50 |
| | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 484G / 556S |
| | |
| | |
| | TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division other than those items referred to in Item 7815 |
| 7817 | DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. |
| | BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. |
| | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 484G / 556S |
| , | |
| | |

| PART 10 | - OPE | RATIONS | |
|---------|-------|---------|--|
|---------|-------|---------|--|

DIVISION 10 - FRACTURES

COMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION

TREATMENT OF A COMPLICATED FRACTURE INVOLVING VISCERA. BLOOD VESSELS OR NERVES AND REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture

ALL STATES: FEE \$39.50 - BENEFIT \$34.50

Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 485G / 557S

TREATMENT OF A COMPLICATED FRACTURE INVOLVING VISCERA, BLOOD VESSELS OR NERVES AND REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division other than those items

Anaesthetic units - Item Nos 485G / 557S

GENERAL

INITIAL REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in a series of two or more reductions of a fracture, being a reduction that would, but for this item, be covered by

Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the initial reduction in a series of two or more reductions of a fracture, being a reduction that would, but

for this item, be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division

7821 - 7828

DERIVED FEE - One-half of the amount of the fee specified for the

BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS

DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the administration of the anaesthetic

BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS

DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus three-quarters of that fee. BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS

7821

7823

7828

1 JANUARY 1978

7777, 7781 or 7785

referred to in Item 7821

\$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

an item under a preceding heading in this Division

reduction of the fracture.

\$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

for the reduction of the fracture.

\$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

referred to in item - 7505, 7516, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774.

Page 230

PART 10 - OPERATIONS **DIVISION 10 - FRACTURES**

EACH SUBSEQUENT REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in the series

(other than the final reduction), being a reduction that would, but for this item, be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division

7834 **DERIVED FEE** — One-half of the amount of the fee specified for the reduction of the fracture.

> BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of each subsequent reduction in the series (other than the final reduction) being a reduction that would. but for this item, be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division

DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture. BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

FINAL REDUCTION (including full post-operative treatment) in the series being a reduction that would, but for this item, be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division

\$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the final reduction in the series, being a reduction that would, but for this item, be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division **DERIVED FEE** — The fee specified for the administration of the anaesthetic

DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the reduction of the fracture.

BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS

for the reduction of this fracture. BENEFIT - 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00: WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

7839

| PART | 7 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 10 — FRACTURES |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| | TREATMENT OF AVULSION OF EPIPHYSIS of any p Division for the treatment of a simple and uncomp requiring open operation | |
| 7844 | DERIVED FEE — The fee specified in th simple and uncomplicated fracture of operation. BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FE \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. | that part not requiring open |
| - | Administration of an anaesthetic in connection w epiphysis of any part | ith the treatment of avulsion of |
| | DERIVED FEE — The fee specified in this an anaesthetic for the treatment of a simple that part not requiring open operation. | |

BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE OR THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER. TREATMENT OF A CLOSED FRACTURE INVOLVING A JOINT SURFACE referred to in

DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the treatment of the fracture plus

BENEFIT — 85% OF THE DERIVED FEE **OR** THE DERIVED FEE LESS \$5.00; WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

an item under the first heading in this Division

one-third of that fee.

EPICONDYLITIS, open operation for

7847

7853

7857

DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC ACCESSORY OR SESAMOID BONE, removal of ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 — BENEFIT \$86.00 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S

Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S

1 JANUARY 1978 7844 — 7857 Page 232

ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 - BENEFIT \$86.00

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVISION 1 | 1 - ORTH | OPAEDI |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | DIGITAL NAIL, | removal of | | | | | |
| 7861 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 11.40 \$ 9.70 | vic 11.40 9.70 | QLD 9.10 7.75 | SA 9.10 7.75 | WA 9.10 7.75 | 7A: 9.10 7.73 |
| | | Anaesthetic | | | 406G / 51 | | |
| · | INCISION OF P | | | | | | F HAND |
| 7864 | | ALL STATES | S: FEE \$9.80 | - BENEFI | T \$8.35 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | item Nos | 406G / 51 | 0S | |
| | MIDDLE PALM | AR, THENAR O | R HYPOTHE | NAR SPACE | ES, drainage | e of | |
| 7868 | | ALL STATE | S: FEE \$23.5 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$20.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | INGROWING TO | DENAIL, excisio | on of nail bec | i | | | |
| 7872 | G. FEE BENEFIT | NSW \$ 54.00 \$ 49.00 | VIC 40.50 35.50 | QLD 40.50 35.50 | SA 40.50 35.50 | WA 40.50 <i>35.50</i> | TA: 40.5(35.5(|
| 7878 | S. FEE BENEFIT | \$ 71.00 \$ 66.00 | 52.00 47.00 | 52.00 47.00 | 51.00 46.00 | 52.00 47.00 | 51.00 46.00 |
| | • | Anaesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 3S | |
| · | INSERTION OF performed | ORTHOPAED | C PIN OR V | VIRE where | no other s | urgical pro | cedure |
| 7883 | | ALL STATE | S: FEE \$40.5 | 60 – BENEF | FIT \$35.50 | | |
| | | Anaesthetic | 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 51 | os | |
| † | REMOVAL OF under regional | | | V, ROD, NA | IL OR PLA | TE requiring | g incisio |
| | | ALL STATE | S: FEE \$60.0 | 00 – BENEF | FIT \$55.00 | | |
| 7886 | | | | | | | |
| 7886 | | Anaesthetic 8 | units – | Item Nos 4 | 09G / 5178 | 8 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | OSTEOSYNTHESIS by Smith-Petersen nail |
| 7898 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | |
| | TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR MENISCECTOMY |
| 7902 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | JOINT (OTHER THAN SPINE), MANIPULATION OF, under general anaesthesia |
| 7911 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$36.50 — BENEFIT \$31.50 |
| 7915 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$45.50 — BENEFIT \$40.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | |
| | SPINE, MANIPULATION OF, under general anaesthesia |
| 7919 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS G. FEE \$ 47.00 40.50 40.50 40.50 40.50 |
| | BENEFIT \$ 42.00 35.50 35.50 35.50 35.50 |
| 7923 | S. FEE \$ 60.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 BENEFIT \$ 55.00 44.00 44.00 44.00 44.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | |
| | SPINE, APPLICATION OF PLASTER JACKET |
| 7926 | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | RISSER JACKET, localiser or turn-buckle jacket, application of, body only |
| 7928 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| 1 520 | ALL STATES. FEE \$55.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 |
| | RISSER JACKET, localiser or turn-buckle jacket, application of, body and head |
| 7932 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| | |
| 7004 | SCOLIOSIS, spinal fusion for |
| 7934 | ALL STATES: FEE \$495.00 — BENEFIT \$490.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 7898 — 7934 Page 234 |
| | |

ţ

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|------|--|
| | SCOLIOSIS, re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or simila devices |
| 7937 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| ‡ | SCOLIOSIS, anterior correction of (Dwyer procedure), not more than four spaces; OSPINAL FUSION FOR SCOLIOSIS OR KYPHOSIS with use of Harrington distraction |
| 7938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 - BENEFIT \$615.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| ‡ | SCOLIOSIS, anterior correction of (Dwyer procedure), more than four spaces; OSPINAL FUSION FOR SCOLIOSIS OR KYPHOSIS with use of Harrington distraction and compression rods |
| 7939 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 — BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 29 units — Item Nos 473G / 544S |
| | APPLICATION OF HALO for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis, not covered by Item 7934 |
| 7940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE, POSTERIOR, not covered by Item 7945, 7967 or 7969 in thi Schedule |
| 7942 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE, POSTERO-LATERAL fusion |
| 7945 | ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — ONE LEVEL |
| 7947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 - BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — MORE THAN ON LEVEL |
| 7951 | ALL STATES: FEE \$455.00 — BENEFIT \$450.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | Y 1978 7937 — 7951 Page 235 |

| PART | 10 — | OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVISION 1 | 1 - ORTHO | PAEDIC |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | OST | EOSYNTHE | SIS t | y Smith-Pe | tersen nail | | | | |
| 7898 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$320 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$315.0 |) | |
| | | + . · · | An | aesthetic 1 | 1 units - | - Item No | s 453G / 5 | 228 | |
| | TEM | PORO-MAN | IDIBL | JLAR MENI | SCECTOM | Y | | | |
| 7902 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$118 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$113.0 | D | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 9 | units – | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | ss / | |
| | JOIN | T (OTHER | THAN | SPINE), M | IANIPULAT | ION OF, un | der general | anagsthesi | a |
| 7911 | G. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$36.5 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$31.50 | | |
| 7915 | S. | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$45.5 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$40.50 | | - |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | An | aesthetic 4 | units — | Item Nos | 405G 50 | 9S | |
| | SPIN | E, MANIPU | LATI | ON OF, und | ler general | anaesthesia | | | |
| 7919 | G. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | NSW 47.00 42.00 | VIC 40.50 35.50 | QLD 40.50 35.50 | SA 40.50 35.50 | WA 40.50 35.50 | TAS 40.50 35.50 |
| 7923 | S. | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 60.00 55.00 | 49.00 44.00 | 46.00 44.00 | 49.00 44.00 | 49.00 <i>44.00</i> | 49.00 44.00 |
| | | | An | aesthetic 4 | units | Item Nos | 405G / 50 | 9S | |
| | SPIN | E, APPLICA | ATIO | OF PLAS | TER JACK | ΞT | | | |
| 7926 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$59.0 | 00 — BENEF | TT \$54.00 | | |
| | | | An | aesthetic 8 | units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | RISS | ER JACKE | T, loc | aliser or tu | rn-buckle ja | acket, applic | ation of, bo | ody only | • |
| 7928 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$99.0 | 00 — BENEF | TT \$94.00 | | |
| | RISS | ER JACKE | т, юс | aliser or tu | rn-buckle ja | acket, applic | ation of, bo | ody and hea | id |
| 7932 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$99.0 | 00 – BENEF | TT \$94.00 | | |
| | sco | LIOSIS, spi | nal fu | sion for | | | | | |
| 7934 | | | AL | L STATES: | FEE \$495 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$490.0 | 0 | |
| , | | | An | aesthetic 2 | 3 units – | - Item No | s 467G / 5 | 38S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY | 1978 | | | 7898 — 79 | 34 | | P | ege 234 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | SCOLIOSIS, re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or similar devices |
| 7937 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | SCOLIOSIS, anterior correction of (Dwyer procedure), not more than four spaces |
| 7938 | ALL STATES: FEE \$620.00 - BENEFIT \$615.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G / 538S |
| | SCOLIOSIS, anterior correction of (Dwyer procedure), more than four spaces |
| 7939 | ALL STATES: FEE \$785.00 - BENEFIT \$780.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 29 units — Item Nos 473G / 544S |
| | APPLICATION OF HALO for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis, not covered by Item 7934 |
| 7940 | ALL STATES: FEE \$119.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units /- Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE, POSTERIOR, not covered by Item 7945, 7967 or 7969 in this Schedule |
| 7942 | ALL STATES FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE, POSTERO-LATERAL fusion |
| 7945 | ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 - BENEFIT \$405.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — ONE LEVEL |
| 7947 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ANTERIOR INTERPORY OFINAL FUGION TO OFFINAL OFINE MORE THAN OUT |
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — MORE THAN ONE LEVEL |
| 7951 | ALL STATES: FEE \$455.00 — BENEFIT \$450.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7937 — 7951 Page 235 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — OR | THOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|------------|
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIC SPLEVEL | PINE — ONE |
| 7957 | ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 - BENEFIT \$405.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIMORE THAN ONE LEVEL | C SPINE - |
| 7961 | ALL STATES: FEE \$550.00 - BENEFIT \$545.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| · | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR FUSION — ONE LEVEL | NTERBODY |
| 7967 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405.00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR FUSION — MORE THAN ONE LEVEL | NTERBODY |
| 7969 | ALL STATES: FEE \$550.00 — BENEFIT \$545.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S | • |
| | BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR | , |
| 7975 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | BONE GRAFT TO TIBIA | |
| 7977 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS | |
| 7983 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| - | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | BONE GRAFT TO RADIUS AND ULNA | |
| 7985 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7957 — 7985 | Page 236 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|--|
| | BONE GRAFT TO RADIUS OR ULNA |
| 7993 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO SCAPHOID |
| 7999 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | BONE GRAFT TO OTHER BONES — not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8001 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | CARPAL BONE, replacement of, by silicone or other implant including any necessary tendon transfers |
| 8003 | ALL STATES: FEE \$250.00 — BENEFIT \$245.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | SHOULDER — removal of calcium deposit from cuff |
| 8009 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 — BENEFIT \$86.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| · | SHOULDER — arthrotomy |
| 8014 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | SHOULDER — arthroplasty or plastic reconstruction |
| 8017 | ALL STATES: FEE \$255.00 — BENEFIT \$250.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | SHOULDER — arthrodesis or arthrectomy |
| 8019 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 7993 — 8019 Page 237 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | FINGER OR OTHER SMALL JOINT — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, or arthroplasty |
| 8022 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 106.00 106.00 89.00 81.00 81.00 81.00 BENEFIT \$ 101.00 101.00 84.00 76.00 76.00 76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | SMALL JOINT — arthrotomy of |
| 8026 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | ZYGAPOPHYSEAL JOINTS, arthrectomy of |
| 8028 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 — BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SACRO-ILIAC JOINT — arthrodesis |
| 8032 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of |
| 8036 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 — BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrotomy |
| 8040 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | HIP — ARTHRODESIS |
| 8044 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 - BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HIP — ARTHRECTOMY |
| 8048 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| 1 JAN | 1 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8022 — 8048 Page 238 |
| 1/2/7 | 79 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHO | PAI |
|-------|--|------|
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY (Austin Moore, Girdlestone etc.) | |
| 8053 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY, cup or mould (Smith-Petersen) | |
| 8061 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 — BENEFIT \$325.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | JOINT — ARTHROPLASTY, total replacement hip (McKee-Farrer, Charnley, eibow, shoulder or ankle |). + |
| 8069 | ALL STATES: FEE \$495.00 — BENEFIT \$490.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | HIP — ARTHROTOMY (including removal of prosthesis) | |
| 8074 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | KNEE — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of | |
| 8079 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | KNEE — arthrotomy | |
| 8081 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| ‡ | KNEE — diagnostic arthroscopy of, not associated with a procedure per through the arthroscope | rfor |
| 8084 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 — BENEFIT \$67.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 JAN | N 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8053 — 8084 Pa | ge |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|--|
| | FINGER OR OTHER SMALL JOINT — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, or arthroplasty |
| 8022 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA AS FEE \$ 106.00 106.00 89.00 81.00 81.00 BENEFIT \$ 101.00 101.00 84.00 76.00 76.00 76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | SMALL JOINT — arthrotomy of |
| 8026 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | ZYGAPOPHYSEAL JOINTS, arthrectomy of |
| 8028 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SACRO-ILIAC JOINT — arthrodesis |
| 8032 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170,00 - BENEFIT \$165.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units / - Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrodes(s, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of |
| 8036 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT / arthrotomy |
| 8040 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 - BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | HIP - ARTHRODESIS |
| 8044 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HIP - ARTHRECTOMY |
| 8048 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 8022 — 8048 Page 238 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIO |
|------|---|
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY (Austin Moore, Girdlestone etc.) |
| 8053 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY, cup or mould (Smith-Petersen) |
| 8061 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 — BENEFIT \$325.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| ‡ | JOINT — ARTHROPLASTY, total replacement hip (McKee-Farrer, Charnley), knee elbow, shoulder or ankle |
| 8069 | ALL STATES: FEE \$495.00 — BENEFIT \$490.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | |
| | HIP — ARTHROTOMY (including removal of prosthesis) |
| 8074 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 - BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Atem Nos 443G / 518S |
| | |
| | KNEE — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of |
| 8079 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | KNEE — arthrotomy |
| 8081 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | KNEE — arthrosoppy of |
| 8084 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 — BENEFIT \$67.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | 1 / |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | FINGER OR OTHER SMALL JOINT — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, or arthroplasty |
| 8022 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 106.00 106.00 89.00 81.00 81.00 81.00 BENEFIT \$ 101.00 101.00 84.00 76.00 76.00 79.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | • |
| | SMALL JOINT — arthrotomy of |
| 8026 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| . * | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | ZYGAPOPHYSEAL JOINTS, arthrectomy of |
| 8028 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SACRO-ILIAC JOINT — arthrodesis |
| 8032 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 - BENEFIT \$165.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units /- Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of |
| 8036 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrotomy |
| 8040 | ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 - BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | HIP - ARTHRODESIS |
| 8044 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 - BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HIP ARTHRECTOMY |
| 8048 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8022 — 8048 Page 238 |
| | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — OR | THOPMEDIC |
|-------|--|--------------|
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY (Austin Moore, Girdlestone etc.) | |
| 8053 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | | , |
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY, cup or mould (Smith-Petersen) | |
| 8061 | ALL STATES: FEE \$330.00 - BENEFIT \$325,00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 4509 / 521S | |
| | | |
| | HIP — ARTHROPLASTY, total replacement (McKee-Farrer, Charnley) | |
| 8069 | ALL STATES: FEE \$495.00 - BENEFIT \$490.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | | |
| | HIP — ARTHROTOMY (including removal of prosthesis) | |
| 8074 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 - BENEFIT \$195.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units / — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | | |
| | KNEE - ARTHROPLASTY, total replacement (Freeman-Swanson or simila | r procedure) |
| 8076 | ALL STATES FEE \$495.00 - BENEFIT \$490.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | KNIEE authys daeia authys stamy, authys placty, or total supercentures | |
| 0070 | KNEE — arthrodesis, arthrectomy, arthroplasty or total synovectomy of | |
| 8079 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| 1/4 | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | KNEE — arthrotomy | · · |
| 8081 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| 5551 | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | Anaestrieuc o ums — Item Nos 40/4 / 5100 | |
| | KNEE — arthroscopy of | |
| 8084 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 - BENEFIT \$67.00 | |
| , | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | | |
| 1.JAN | UARY 1978 8053 — 8084 | Page 239 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | DIVISION 11 — | ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| | KNEE - operation | on for internal derangement | | |
| 8087 | FEE BENEFIT | NSW VIC \$ 152.00 162.00 \$ 147.00 157.00 | | WA TAS 52.00 152.00 47.00 147.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | KNEE - reconst | truction of cruciate ligament | ts . | |
| 8089 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$200. | 00 - BENEFIT \$195.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — | Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | KNEE - reconst | truction of capsular ligamen | ts | |
| 8092 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$154. | 00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — | Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | KNEE – excisio | n of patella | | |
| 8095 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$146. | 00 - BENEFIT \$141.00 | |
| 8097 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$182. | 00 - BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — | Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | KNEE – operati | on for recurrent dislocation | of patella | |
| 8100 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$220. | 00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — | Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | JOINT, aspiration | on of, or intra-articular inject | ion into, or both of these S | ERVICES |
| 8105 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$10.4 | 0 - BENEFIT \$8.85 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — | Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SYNOVIAL CAV | /ITY, aspiration of, or intra | a-synovial injection into, o | or both of these |
| 8108 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.2 | 0 - BENEFIT \$9.55 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 5 units — | Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | 8087 — 81 | 08 | Page 240 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | - | | | DIVISION | 11 — ORTH | OPAEDIC | |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | JOINT, repair o | fcap | sule or liga | ment of; or I | NTERNAL | FIXATION o | of, to stabiliz | ze joint | |
| 8113 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Δr | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 45 | | |
| | | Λ' | idestrictio | r unite — | Rem Hos | 14000 / 01 | 40 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | FOOT OR ANK | .E RE | GION — tr | iple arthrode | esis | | | | |
| 8116 | FEE | \$ | NSW 200.00 | VIC 220.00 | QLD 200.00 | SA 200.00 | WA 200.00 | TAS 200.00 | |
| 0110 | BENEFIT | \$ | | 215.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | 195.00 | |
| | | Ar | aesthetic | 9 units — | Item Nos | 443G / 51 | 8S | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | CALCANEAN S | DIID | removal of | | | | | | |
| | CALCANEANS | | | | | | _ | | |
| 8120 | , | AL | L STATES | S: FEE \$118. | | , | | | |
| | | Ar | aesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| | HALLUX VALGI | JS, c | orrection o | f | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | |
| 8124 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 102.00 97.00 | 102.00 <i>97.00</i> | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | 87.00 82.00 | |
| 8127 | S. FEE | Ĭ | 124.00 | 124.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | |
| 0127 | BENEFIT | \$ | 119.00 | 119.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | |
| | | Ar | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | HALLUX VALG | us. | correction | of with o | steotomy | or osteect | omy of ph | nalanx or | |
| * | metatarsal; OR | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | |
| 8131 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 169.50 <i>164.50</i> | 169.50 <i>164.50</i> | 151.50 <i>146.50</i> | 151.50 <i>146.50</i> | 155.50 150.50 | 151.50 <i>146.50</i> | |
| | | Δr | naesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | : 408G / 51 | 45 | | |
| | | AI | | | 1403 | . 1000 / 01 | .0 | | |
| | HALLUY VALO | 110 | norrestie- | of white | antonto mi- | or octor-1 | | nalany ar | |
| | HALLUX VALG | | | | | | only of pr | ialanx of | |
| | | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS | |
| 8135 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ \$ | 220.00 215.00 | 205.00 200.00 | 192.00 187.00 | 192.00 187.00 | 192.00 187.00 | 192.00 187.00 | |
| 1 | DEIVE!!! | • | | | | | | 107.00 | |
| | | Ar | naesthetic | o units — | item Nos | 409G / 51 | 18 | | |
| 1 JUL | Y 1978 | | | 8113 — 81 | 135 | | | Page 241 | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|------------------|---|
| | KNEE — operation for internal derangement |
| 8087 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 152.00 162.00 152.00 174.00 152.00 152.00 BENEFIT \$ 147.00 157.00 147.00 169.00 147.00 147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | KNEE — reconstruction of cruciate ligaments |
| 8089 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G 518S |
| | KNEE — reconstruction of capsular ligaments |
| 8092 | ALL STATES: FEE \$154.00 - BENEFIT \$149.00 |
| 1. 1. | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | KNEE — excision of patella |
| 8095 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 — BENEFIT \$141.00 |
| 8097 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$ 82.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| # # | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | KNEE — operation for recurrent dislocation of patella |
| 8100 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 - BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | ELBOW - ARTHROPLASTY, total replacement |
| 8103 | LL STATES: FEE \$495.00 - BENEFIT \$490.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | JOINT, aspiration of, or intra-articular injection into, or both of these SERVICES |
| 8105 | ALL STATES: FEE \$10.40 — BENEFIT \$8.85 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| : 경기 : 수 : | SYNOVIAL CAVITY, aspiration of, or intra-synovial injection into, or both of these services |
| 8108/ | ALL STATES: FEE \$11.20 — BENEFIT \$9.55 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8087 — 8108 Page 240 |

| 8113 | JOINT, repair o | | | | DIVISION | 11 — ORTH | IOPAEDIC : |
|------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8113 | | f capsule or ligar | ment of; or I | NTERNAL | FIXATION o | of, to stabili | ze joipt |
| | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$132. | 00 – BENI | EFIT \$127.0 | 0 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4S / | |
| | | | | | | | ÷ |
| | FOOT OR ANK | LE REGION — tri | iple arthrod | esis | | -/- | |
| | | | • | | | / | |
| 8116 | FEE | NSW \$ 200.00 | VIC 220.00 | QLD 200.00 | 200.00 / | / WA 200.00 | TAS 200.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ 195.00 | 215.00 | 195.00 | 195.09 | 195.00 | 195.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 | units — | Item Nos | 4439 / 51 | 88 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | CALCANEAN S | PUR, removal of | | | / | | |
| 8120 | | ALL STATES | : FEE \$118. | 00 - BENI | EFIT \$113.0 | 0 | |
| | · | Anaesthetic 6 | Sunits — | Item Nos | 407G / 51 | 38 | |
| | | , maodinono | , and | 7 | , 40, 0, | | |
| | | 110 | <u> </u> | / | | | |
| | HALLUX VALG | US, correction of | ' · ·/ | | | | |
| 0104 | G. FEE | NSW 100.00 | VIC 102. 0 0 | QLD | SA 97.00 | WA 97.00 | TAS |
| 8124 | G. FEE BENEFIT | \$ 102.00 \$ 97.00 | 97/00 | 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | 87.00 <i>82.00</i> | 87.00 82.00 |
| 8127 | S. FEE | \$ 124.00 | 124.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 |
| | BENEFIT | \$ 119.00 | 119.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 105.00 |
| | | Anaesthetic | units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 48 | |
| | · | | | | | | |
| | | GUS, correction | of with o | steotomy | or osteect | omy of p | halanx or |
| | metatarsal | | | | | | |
| 0404 | | NSW | VIC | QLD | SA | | TAS |
| 8131 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ /169.50 \$ / 164.50 | 169.50 <i>164.50</i> | 151.50 146.50 | 151.50 146.50 | 155.50 <i>150.50</i> | 151.50 <i>146.50</i> |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 | 7 units — | Item Nos | 3 408G / 51 | 4 S | |
| | | / | | | | | |
| | 1 | / | of with | netentomy | or neteed | omy of n | halany or |
| | HALLUX VAI | 3US, correction | | | | , U. P | |
| | HALLUX VALO metatarsal and | GUS, correction transplantation of | of adductor | hallucis ter | don | | ilalalia Ol |
| | metatarsal arid | transplantation o | of adductor | hallucis ter QLD | ndon . SA | WA | TAS |
| 8135 | HALLUX VALO metatarsal and FEE BENEFIT | transplantation of | of adductor | hallucis ter | idon | WA 192.00 187.00 | TAS 192.00 |
| 8135 | metatarsal and | NSW \$ 220.00 \$ 215.00 | of adductor VIC 205.00 200.00 | naliucis ter QLD 192.00 187.00 | SA 192.00 187.00 | 192.00 187.00 | TAS |
| 8135 | metatarsal and | transplantation of NSW \$ 220.00 | of adductor VIC 205.00 200.00 | naliucis ter QLD 192.00 187.00 | SA 192.00 187.00 | 192.00 187.00 | TAS 192.00 |

| PART | 10 — OP | | | | | | | 11 - ORTH | | |
|-------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----|
| | | X VALGI more ten | | | IER TOE, c | orrection o | f, with sub | cutaneous | tenoto | my |
| 8140 | | E NEFIT | \$ | NSW 147.15 142.15 | 147.15 | QLD 132.15 <i>127.15</i> | SA 132.15 <i>127.15</i> | WA 132.15 <i>127.15</i> | 132 | |
| 8143 | | E ENEFIT | | 177.65 172.65 | 177.65 172.65 | 163.65 158.65 | 163.65 158.65 | 163.65 158.65 | 163 158 | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 51 | 4 S | | |
| | HALLU | X RIGIDU | JS, c | orrection o | of | | - | | | |
| 8148 | | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$168 | 00 - BEN | EFIT \$163.0 | 0 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | 3 407G / 51 | 3S | | |
| | НАММЕ | R TOE, | corre | ection of | | | | _ | | |
| 8151 | G. | | AL | L STATES | S: FEE \$72.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$67.00 | , | | |
| 8153 | S. | | AL | L STATES | 6: FEE \$89.0 | 0 - BENE | FIT \$84.00 | | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 6 units — | Item Nos | s 407G / 51 | 38 | | |
| | CERVIC | CAL RIB, | remo | oval of | | | | | | |
| 8158 | | | AL | L STATES | E: FEE \$200 | .00 - BEN | EFIT \$195.0 | 10 | | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 11 units - | - Item No | os 453G / 5 | i22S | • | |
| | SCALE | мотом | <u>(</u> | | | | | | | |
| 8161 | | | AL | L STATES | S: FEE \$156 | .00 - BEN | EFIT \$151.0 | 00 | * | |
| | | | Ar | aesthetic | 8 units — | Item Nos | s 409G / 51 | 78 | | |
| - | ACRON | ION OR | COF | ACO-ACR | OMION LIG | AMENT, re | moval of | | | |
| 8166 | | | Al | L STATES | S: FEE \$118 | .00 — BEN | EFIT \$113.0 | 00 | | |
| | | | Ar | naesthetic | 7 units — | Item No: | s 408G / 51 | 48 | | |
| | EXCISI | ON OF E | xos | TOSIS OF | SMALL BOI | VE . | | | | |
| 8169 | G. | | Αl | L STATES | 6: FEE \$72.0 | 00 - BENE | FIT \$67.00 | | | |
| 8173 | S. | S _e | Αl | L STATES | S: FEE \$89.0 | 00 — BENE | FIT \$84.00 | | | |
| , | | | Ar | naesthetic | 6 units — | Item No: | s 407G / 51 | 38 | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 19 | 78 | | | 8140 — 81 | 73 | | ı | age : | 242 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | EXCISION OF EXOSTOSIS OF LARGE BONE |
| 8179 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 — DENEFIT \$82.00 |
| 8182 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$110.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF PHALANX, METACARPAL OR METATARSAL |
| 8185 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 91.00 91.00 83.00 83.00 91.00 83.00 BENEFIT \$ 86.00 86.00 78.00 78.00 86.00 78.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OF PHALANX, METACARPAL OR METATARSAL, with internal fixation |
| 8187 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FIBULA, RADIUS, ULNA, CLAVICLE, SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION), RIB, TARSUS OR CARPUS |
| 8190 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OF FIBULA, RADIUS, ULNA, CLAVICLE, SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION), RIB, TARSUS OR CARPUS, with internal fixation |
| 8193 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF TIBIA OR HUMERUS |
| 8195 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE |
| 8198 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OF TIBIA, HUMERUS, FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE, with internal fixation |
| 8201 | ALL STATES: FEE \$320.00 — BENEFIT \$315.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| 1 JAN | IUARY 1978 8179 — 8201 Page 243 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| • | OSTEOTOMY, BILATERAL ILIAC, pro | eliminary to repair of ectopic bladder |
| 8203 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 un | its — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OF FEMUR — sub-troo | h andaria |
| | | |
| 8206 | | \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaestnetic 11 un | its — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | OSTEECTOMY OF VERTEBRAL BOD | DIES |
| 8209 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 un | its — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | | |
| | OSTEOTOMY AND DISTRACTION FO | OR LENGTHENING OF LIMB |
| 8211 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 unit | s — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | REMOVAL OF DISTRACTING APPAR | RATUS FROM LIMB, without internal fixation |
| 8214 | ALL STATES: FEE | \$54.00 — BENEFIT \$49.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 unit | s — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | DEMOVAL OF DISTRACTING ADDA | DATUS FROM LINE with integral fivetion |
| | | RATUS FROM LIMB, with internal fixation |
| 8217 | | \$110.00 — BENEFIT \$105.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 unit | s — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 4 | FLEXOR TENDON OF HAND, primary | suture of |
| 8219 | G. ALL STATES: FEE | \$94.00 - BENEFIT \$89.00 |
| 8222 | S. ALL STATES: FEE | \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 unit | s — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FLEXOR TENDON OF HAND, second | lary suture of |
| 8225 | | \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| 0223 | , | s — item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | Andoniono a dini | - Hom Not 4400 / 0100 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8203 | 8225 Page 244 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHO | PAEDIC |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND, primary suture of | . , |
| 8227 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$49.00 — BENEFIT \$44.00 | |
| 8230 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND, secondary suture of | |
| 8233 | | |
| 6233 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 — BENEFIT \$86.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | ACHILLES TENDON or other large tendon, suture of | |
| 8235 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$116.00 — BENEFIT \$111.00 | |
| 8238 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 — BENEFIT \$141.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | , |
| | TENDON OF FOOT, primary suture of | |
| 8241 | | |
| 0241 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | TENDON OF FOOT, secondary suture of | |
| 8243 | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | TENOTOMY, SUBCUTANEOUS, one or more tendons | |
| 8246 | ALL STATES: FEE \$36.50 — BENEFIT \$31.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | | |
| | TENOTOMY, OPEN, with or without tenoplasty | |
| 8249 | ALL STATES: FEE \$89.00 — BENEFIT \$84.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| v | TENDON OR LIGAMENT TRANSPLANTATION not covered by any other item Schedule | n in this |
| 8251 | ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 | * |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 IAN | UARY 1978 | ge 245 |
| I JAN | IUARY 1978 8227 — 8251 Pa | Aa 543 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | DIVISION 11 — | ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | ILIOPSOAS TEND | ON, transplantation of, to greater trochanter | |
| 8254 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | |
| - | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| · | TENDON GRAFT | | |
| 8257 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | INSERTION OF A | RTIFICAL TENDON PROSTHESIS in preparation for to | endon grafting |
| 8259 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | ACHILLES TENDO | ON or other large tendon — operation for lengthening | |
| 8262 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 - BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | TENDON SHEATH | 1, incision of | |
| 8265 | G. | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| 8267 | S. | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 - BENEFIT \$67.00 | |
| | • | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | STENOSING TEN | DOVAGINITIS, open operation for | |
| 8271 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 - BENEFIT \$67.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | TENOLYSIS OF covered by Item 8 | FLEXOR TENDON following tendon injury, repair 271 | or graft — not |
| 8275 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 - BENEFIT \$99.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| | TENOLYSIS OF E | EXTENSOR TENDON following tendon injury, repair 271 | or graft - not |
| 8279 | | ALL STATES: FEE \$60.00 - BENEFIT \$55.00 | |
| | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| 1:JAN | UARY 1978 | 8254 — 8279 | Page 246 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | TENDON SHEATH OF FINGER OR THUMB, synovectomy of |
| 8282 | ALL STATES: FEE \$81.00 — BENEFIT \$76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SYNOVECTOMY of metacarpophalangeal joint |
| 8283 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SYNOVECTOMY of interphalangeal joint |
| 8287 | ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 - BENEFIT \$68.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | SYNOVECTOMY of wrist, carpometacarpal joint or inferior radio ulnar joint |
| 8290 | ALL STATES: FEE \$178.00 - BENEFIT \$173.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | SYNOVECTOMY of extensor or flexor tendons in wrist |
| 8292 | ALL STATES: FEE \$178.00 - BENEFIT \$173.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | CICATRICIAL FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF JOINT, correction of, involving tissues deeper than skin and subcutaneous tissue |
| 8294 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 - BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, subcutaneous fasciotomy |
| 8296 | ALL STATES: FEE \$59.00 — BENEFIT \$54.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE, radical operation for |
| 8298 | ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 — BENEFIT \$141.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE, operation for |
| 8300 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8282 — 8300 Page 247 |

| PART | 10 – OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 – OR | THOPAEDIC |
|-------|--|---|
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIUM $-$ HUMER OR ULNA | US, RADIUS |
| 8302 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIUM — TIBIA | |
| 8304 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIUM — FEMUR | *************************************** |
| 8306 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | SCAPULOPEXY | |
| 8308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS — FEMUR | |
| 8310 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS — TIBIA AND FIBULA | |
| 8312 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS — COMBINED | |
| 8314 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | STAPLE ARREST OF HEMI-EPIPHYSIS | |
| 8316 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | ILIUM, stripping of (Soutter's operation) | |
| 8318 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 BENEFIT \$165.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8302 — 8318 | Page 248 |
| 1/2/7 | 9 | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| | RADICAL PLANTAR FASCIOTOMY (STEINDLER'S OPERATION) |
| 8320 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — POSTERIOR RELEASE PROCEDURE |
| 8322 | ALL STATES: FEE \$162.00 — BENEFIT \$157.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — MEDIAL RELEASE PROCEDURE |
| 8324 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | SUBTALAR ARTHRODESIS (EXTRA-ARTICULAR) |
| 8326 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY |
| 8328 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY WITH BONE GRAFT |
| 8330 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP — manipulation and plaster (one hip) |
| 0000 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS |
| 8332 | FEE \$ 64.00 47.00 47.00 47.00 47.00 47.00 47.00 BENEFIT \$ 59.00 42.00 42.00 42.00 42.00 42.00 42.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| ‡ | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS, CALCANEUS VALGUS, PES PLANUS, METATARSUS VARUS, GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation under general anaesthesia |
| 8334 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8320 — 8334 Page 249 |
| | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 — C | RTHOPAEDIC |
|--------|---|-------------|
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIUM - HUME OR ULNA | RUS, RADIVS |
| 8302 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIUM — TIBIA | |
| 8304 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 - BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | • |
| | FRAGMENTATION AND RODDING IN FRAGILITAS OSSIMM - FEMUR | |
| 8306 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 - BENEFIT \$355.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | SCAPULOPEXY | |
| 8308 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270,00 - BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units /— Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS — FEMUR | - |
| 8310 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS - TIBIA AND FIBULA | |
| 8312 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | × * |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | EPIPHYSEODESIS COMBINED | |
| 8314 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | STAPLE AFREST OF HEMI-EPIPHYSIS | |
| 8316 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 | * |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | ILIUM, stripping of (Soutter's operation) | • |
| 8318 | ALL STATES: FEE \$170.00 — BENEFIT \$165.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 JANI | JARY 1978 8302 — 8318 | Page 248 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS | | | DIVISION 1 | 1 - ORTH | PAEDIC |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | RADICAL PLANTAR FASCI | OTOMY (STEIN | IDLER'S OP | ERATION) | | |
| 8320 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$170 |).00 - BENE | FIT \$165.00 |) | |
| | Anaesthe | etic 7 units — | · Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4S | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS - | - POSTERIOR I | RELEASE PR | OCEDURE | | |
| 8322 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$162 | 2.00 — BENE | FIT \$157.00 | | <i>;</i> |
| | Anaesthe | etic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 48 | , |
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS - | - MEDIAL RELE | ASE PROCE | DURE | | |
| 8324 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$182 | 2.00 - BENE | FIT \$177.00 | 0 | |
| | Anaestho | etic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| | SUBTALAR ARTHRODESIS | (EXTRA-ARTI | CULAR) | | | |
| 8326 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$182 | 2.00 - BENE | FIT \$177.00 | 0 | |
| | | etic 10 units | | | | |
| | CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY | . | | | | |
| 8328 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$132 | 2.00 — BENE | FIT \$127.00 | 0 | |
| | | etic 8 ynits — | * | | | |
| | CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY | WITH BONE G | RAFT | | | |
| 8330 | | TES: FEE \$182 | | EIT \$177 0 | n | |
| 0000 | | | | | | ÷ |
| | Anaestne | etic 10 units | - item No: | 3 450G / 57 | | |
| | | DIVISION 12 | - PAEDIATI | RIC | | |
| | CONGENITAL DISLOCATION | ON OF HIP - m | anipulation a | nd plaster (| one hip) | |
| | NS | W VIC | QLD | SA | WA | TAS |
| 8332 | FEE \$ 64.0 BENEFIT \$ 59.0 | | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 | 47.00 42.00 |
| | | etic 6 units - | | 407G / 51 | | |
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS - | - manipulation | under genera | al anaesthe | sia | |
| 8334 | ALL STA | TES: FEE \$15. | 80 — BENEF | TT \$13.45 | | |
| | Anaesthe | etic 5 units — | Item Nos | 406G / 510 | 0S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | 8320 — 8 | 334 | | P | age 249 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 11 - ORTHOPAEDIC |
|-------|---|
| ‡+ | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS, CALCANEUS VALGUS, PES PLANUS, METATARSUS VARUS, GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia |
| 8336 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| s)s | EPIPHYSITIS (Perthes', Calve's or Scheuermann's) plaster for |
| 8349 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 - BENEFIT \$27.20 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 韓 | EPIPHYSITIS (Sever's, Kohler's, Kienboch's or Schlatter's), plaster for |
| 8351 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | CONTRACTURES, manipulation under general anaesthesia, not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8352 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 - BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | CONTRACTURES, manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia, not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8354 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 — BENEFIT \$20.40 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | SPASTIC PARALYSIS — manipulation and plaster (one limb) |
| 8356 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 — BENEFIT \$20.40 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| , | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8336 — 8356 Page 250 |
| | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRI |
|-------|--|
| | DIVISION 12 — PAEDIATRIC |
| | HYPERTELORISM, correction of |
| 8378 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | CHOANAL ATRESIA, plastic repair of |
| 8380 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G 527S |
| | CHOANAL ATRESIA, repair of by puncture and dilatation |
| 8382 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 - BENEFIT \$67.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | MACROCHEILIA, MACROGLOSSIA OR MACROSTOMIA, operation for |
| 8384 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | TORTICOLLIS, operation for |
| 8386 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| ‡ | OESOPHAGUS, correction of congenital stenosis by oesophagectomy and anastomos |
| 8388 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G 535S |
| | TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA, with or without atresia, ligation and division of |
| 8390 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| ‡° | OESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA, with or without fistula, radical correction of |
| B392 | ALL STATES: FEE \$445.00 — BENEFIT \$440.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 23 units — Item Nos 467G . 538S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8378 — 8392 Page 25 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRIC |
|-------|---|
| | TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia |
| 8336 | ALL STATES: FEE \$18.20 — BENEFIT \$15.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | |
| | CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia |
| 8338 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 610S |
| | CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia |
| 8340 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 - BENEFIT \$17.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| ` | |
| | PES PLANUS OR METATARSUS VARUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia |
| 8342 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80/— BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units / Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | DEC DI ANUIO OD METATADOUG MACIO |
| | PES PLANUS OR METATARSUS VARUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia |
| 8344 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation under general anaesthesia |
| 8346 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 - BENEFIT \$13.45 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | |
| | GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia |
| 8348 | ALL STATES: FEE \$29.50 — BENEFIT \$25.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation and plaster with osteoclasis |
| 8350 | ALL STATES: FEE \$81.00 — BENEFIT \$76.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8336 — 8350 Page 250 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 - | PAEDIATRIC |
|-------|--|----------------|
| | CONTRACTURES, manipulation under general anaesthesia, not covered item in this Part | by any other |
| 8352 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.80 — BENEFIT \$13.45 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | CONTRACTURES, manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia, rany other item in this Part | not covered by |
| 8354 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SPASTIC PARALYSIS — manipulation and plaster (one limb) | - |
| 8356 | ALL STATES: FEE \$24.00 - BENEFIT \$20.40 | |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S | |
| | SUBDURAL HAEMORRHAGE, tap for, each tap | · |
| 8358 | ALL STATES: FEE \$26.50 - BENEFIT \$22.55 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| | SUBDURAL HAEMORRHAGE, esteoplastic flap and excision of | |
| 8360 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 - BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY (TORKILDSEN'S OPERATION) | |
| 8362 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | VENTRICULO-JUGULAR SHUNT | |
| 8364 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 — BENEFIT \$290.00 | |
| • | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| .* | VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT FOR HYDROCEPHALUS or other lesion | |
| 8366 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8352 — 8366 | Page 251 |

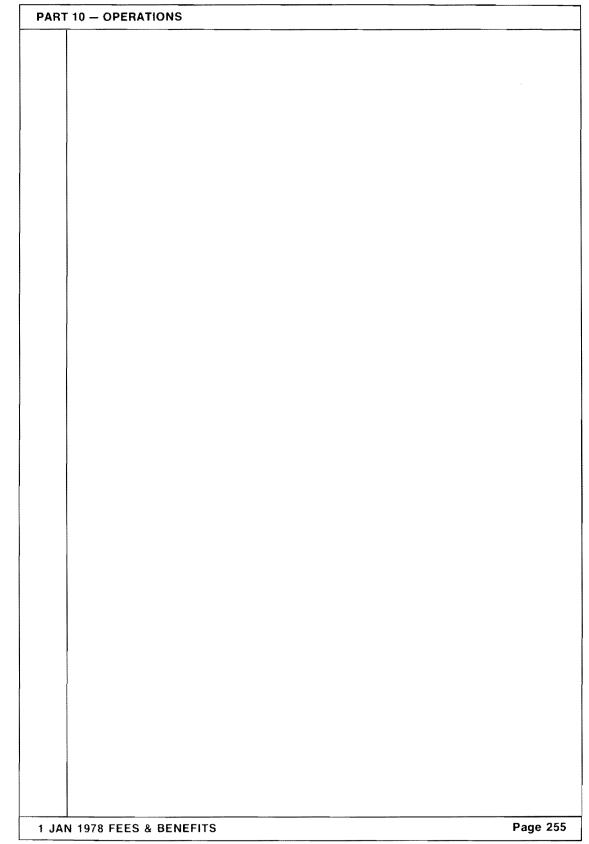
| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRIC |
|------|--|
| ‡ | NEONATAL ALIMENTARY OBSTRUCTION, laparotomy for, with or without restriction including reduction of volvulus |
| 8394 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G > 526S |
| + | HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, rectosigmoidectomy for |
| 8398 | ALL STATES: FEE \$405 00 — BENEFIT \$400.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 22 units — Item Nos 466G / 537S |
| + | EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISIS, operation for |
| 8400 | ALL STATES: FEE \$355.00 — BENEFIT \$350.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| + | EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISIS, operation for, by plastic flap |
| 8402 | ALL STATES: FEE \$395.00 - BENEFIT \$390.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G - 525S |
| 1. | ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, perineal anoplasty; primary or secondary repair |
| 8406 | ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| - | ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, rectoplasty; primary or secondary repair, not covere by Item 8406 |
| 8408 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| | CONTRACTED BLADDER NECK (congenital), wedge excision or perurethral resection of |
| 8410 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| + | URACHAL FISTULA, operation for |
| 8412 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G 522S |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8394 — 8412 Page 25 |

| PART | 10 – OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 – P | AEDIATI |
|-------|---|---------|
| † | SPHINCTER RECONSTRUCTION for ectopia vesicae, ectopia cloacae or incontinence | congen |
| 8414 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 — BENEFIT \$385.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE, open removal of | |
| 8418 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — limited excision of | 148-41 |
| 8422 | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — radical excision of | · |
| 8424 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S | |
| | EXTRA DIGIT, ligation of pedicle | |
| 8428 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 — BENEFIT \$13.30 | |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | |
| | EXTRA DIGIT, amputation of | |
| 8430 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S | |
| ‡ | DERMOID, periobital or superficial nasal, excision of | |
| 8432 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| 8434 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 100 | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8414 — 8434 | Page 2 |

| PART 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 — PAEDIA | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| | VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT, revision or removal of | |
| 8368 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| | HYDROCEPHALUS, spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural ar or ventricular spino-peritoneal or similar spinal shunt | nastomosis of, |
| 8370 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230,00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457% / 524S | |
| | CRANIOSTENOSIS, operation for — single suture | |
| 8372 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | CRANIOSTENOSIS, operation for — more than one suture | |
| 8374 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 - BENEFIT \$320.00 | |
| 4 | Anaesthetic 20 units / Item Nos 464G / 533S | |
| | ARACHNOIDAL CYST, operation for | |
| 8376 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | HYPERTELORISM, correction of | , |
| 8378 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | + 2/ |
| | CHOANAL ATRESIA, plastic repair of | .* |
| 8380 | LL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| - | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | |
| | CHOANAL ATRESIA, repair of by puncture and dilatation | |
| 8382 | ALL STATES: FEE \$72.00 - BENEFIT \$67.00 | 1.2 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| 1 | MACROCHEILIA, MACROGLOSSIA OR MACROSTOMIA, operation for | |
| 8384 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | * |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8368 — 8384 | Page 252 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRIC |
|-------|--|
| | TORTICOLLIS, operation for |
| 8386 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 — BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | OESOPHAGUS, radical correction of congenital stenosis of |
| 8388 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 21 units — Item Nos 465G / 535S |
| | TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA, with or without atresia, ligation and division of |
| 8390 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 - BENEFIT \$655.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 20 units — Item Nos 464G / 533S |
| | NEONATAL ALIMENTARY OBSTRUCTION, laparotomy for, with or without resection |
| 8394 | ALL STATES: FEE \$310.00 - BENEFIT \$305.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE, rectosigmoidectomy for |
| 8398 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 22 units — Item Nos 466G / 537S |
| | EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISS, operation for |
| 8400 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 - BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetio 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISIS, operation for, by plastic flap |
| 8402 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION, perineal anoplasty |
| 8406 | ALL STATES: FEE \$130.00 — BENEFIT \$125.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | ANO-BECTAL MALFORMATION, rectoplasty not covered by Item 8406 |
| 8408 | ALL STATES: FEE \$380.00 — BENEFIT \$375.00 |
| , | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8386 — 8408 Page 253 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 — PAEDIATRIC |
|-------|--|
| | DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of |
| 8436 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | |
| | DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension |
| 8440 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac |
| 0440 | |
| 8442 | ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z plasty |
| 8444 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| } | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8436 — 8444 Page 254 |



| | CONTRACTED BLADDER NECK (congenital), wedge excision or perurethral resection of |
|-------|--|
| 8410 | ALL STATES: FEE \$200.00 — BENEFIT \$195.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | URACHAL FISTULA, operation for |
| 8412 | ALL STATES: FEE \$118.00 BENEFIT \$113.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 5229 |
| | ECTOPIA VESICAE, OR ECTOPIA CLOACAE (vesico-intestinal fissure) closure and sphincter reconstruction |
| 8414 | ALL STATES: FEE \$390.00 - BENEFIT \$385.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item No. 454G / 523S |
| | PINHOLE URINARY MEATUS — meatotomy |
| 8416 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 BENEFIT \$35.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units |
| | URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE, open removal of |
| 8418 | ALL STATES: PEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic/12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | INCONTINENCE OF URINE (congenital) — plastic operation to sphincter |
| 8420 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 - BENEFIT \$169.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — limited excision of |
| 8422 | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| Ţ | LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — radical excision of |
| 8424 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 |
| / | Anaesthetic 18 units — Item Nos 462G / 529S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8410 — 8424 Page 254 |

| ### EXTRA DIGIT, ligation of pedicle #### ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 — BENEFIT \$13.30 #### Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S #### EXTRA DIGIT, amputation of #### ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 ### Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/3S ### DERMOID, periorbital, excision of ### G. | PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION | 12 — PAEDIAT |
|---|-------|---|------------------|
| Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S EXTRA DIGIT, amputation of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/3S DERMOID, periorbital, excision of 8432 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | EXTRA DIGIT, ligation of pedicle | |
| EXTRA DIGIT, amputation of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/3S DERMOID, periorbital, excision of G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 8434 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8428 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.60 - BENEFIT \$13.30 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 5/3S DERMOID, periorbital, excision of G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 8432 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 5099 | s / |
| DERMOID, periorbital, excision of 8432 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 8434 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | EXTRA DIGIT, amputation of | |
| DERMOID, periorbital, excision of 8432 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 8434 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item los 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8430 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 - BENEFIT \$35.50 | |
| 8432 G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 — BENEFIT \$52.00 8434 S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pi ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513 | S |
| S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 — BENEFIT \$68.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | DERMOID, periorbital, excision of | |
| DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8432 | G. ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - BENEFIT \$52.00 | |
| DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8434 | S. ALL STATES: FEE \$73.00 - BENEFIT \$68.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517 | S |
| DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | DERMOID, ORBITAL, excision of | |
| DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8436 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156,00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 — BENEFIT \$35.50 Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | DERMOID OF NOSE, superficial, excision of | |
| DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8438 | ALL STATES: FEE \$40.50 - BENEFIT \$35.50 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 — BENEFIT \$177.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514 | S |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | DERMOID OF NOSE, excision of, with intranasal extension | ······ |
| MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8440 | ALL STATES: FEE \$182.00 - BENEFIT \$177.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517 | S |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$220.00 — BENEFIT \$215.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z pl ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | 8442 | | |
| 8444 ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | | | |
| | | MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with ski | n flaps or Z pla |
| | 8444 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 52 | 6S |
| 1 JANUARY 1978 8428 — 8444 Page | 1 JAN | HARV 1078 8428 8444 | Page 2 |

8450 - 8458

Page 256

1 JAN 1978 FEES & BENEFITS

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | DIVI | SION 13 — | PLASTIC |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | ANGIOMA OF S repair of | KIN, and su | bcutaneous tis | sue or mucc | ous surface, | , small, exc | ision and |
| 8462 | FEE BENEFIT | | 0 43.50 | QLD 35.50 30.50 | SA 35.50 30.50 | WA 35.50 <i>30.50</i> | TAS 30.00 25.50 |
| | | Anaesthe | tic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 4 S | |
| | ANGIOMA OF S repair of | KIN and sul | ocutaneous tiss | sue or mucc | ous surface, | large, exc | ision and |
| 8466 | | ALL STAT | ΓES: FEE \$52.0 | 00 — BENEF | TT \$47.00 | | |
| in a second | | Anaesthe | tic 9 units — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | 3S | |
| | ANGIOMA, INVO | DLVING DEE | PER TISSUE, s | small, excision | on and repa | ir of | **** |
| 8470 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$71.0 | 00 – BENEF | TT \$66.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthe | tic 9 units — | Item Nos | 443G / 518 | 3S | |
| | ANGIOMA, INVO | DLVING DEE | PER TISSUE, I | arge, excisio | on and repa | ir of | |
| 8472 | | ALL STAT | ΓES: FEE \$104 | .00 – BENE | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 10 units – | - Item No | s 450G / 52 | 21S | |
| | HAEMANGIOMA | OF NECK, | deep-seated, e | xcision of | | | |
| 8474 | | ALL STAT | TES: FEE \$182 | .00 — BENE | FIT \$177.00 |) | |
| | | Anaesthe | tic 10 units - | - Item Nos | s 450G / 52 | 21S | |
| | MAJOR EXCISIO | ON AND GRA | AFTING FOR L | YMPHOEDE | MA | | |
| 8476 | | ALL STAT | ΓES: FEE \$255 | .00 - BENE | FIT \$250.00 |) | |
| | | Anaesthe | tic 15 units – | - Item No: | s 459G / 52 | 26S | |
| | FOREIGN IMPLA | ANTS FOR C | ONTOUR REC | ONSTRUCT | ION | | |
| 8478 | | ALL STAT | ΓES: FEE \$152 | .00 – BENE | FIT \$147.00 |) | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 10 units – | - Item Nos | s 450G / 52 | 218 | |
| | | | SKIN FLAF | SURGERY | | | |
| | SINGLE STAGE | LOCAL FLA | P REPAIR, sim | ple, small | | | |
| 8480 | | ALL STAT | ΓES: FEE \$91.0 | 00 – BENEF | TT \$86.00 | | |
| | | Anaesthet | tic 7 units — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | 18 | |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BE | NEFITS | 8462 — 84 | 480 | | F | Page 257 |
| | | | | | | | |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 12 — PAEDIATRIC |
|-------|--|
| | EPIPHYSITIS (Perthes', Calve's or Scheuermann's) plaster for |
| 8446 | ALL STATES: FEE \$32.00 — BENEFIT \$27.20 |
| , | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | EPIPHYSITIS (Sever's, Kohler's, Kienboch's or Schlatter's), plaster for |
| 8448 | ALL STATES: FEE \$20.00 — BENEFIT \$17.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 5 units — Item Nos 406G / 510S |
| | DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE |
| | METICULOUS PLASTIC REPAIR DESIGNED TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM FUNCTIONAL OR COSMETIC RESULTS INCLUDING THE PREPARATION OF THE DEFECT REQUIRING REPAIR |
| | DERMA-FAT FASCIA GRAFT (including transplant or muscle flap) |
| 8450 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 - BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — tem Nos 454G / 523S |
| was a | ABRASIVE THERAPY, limited area |
| 8452 | ALL STATES: FEE \$57.00 - BENEFIT \$52.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| | ABRASIVE THERAPY, extensive area |
| 8454 | ALL STATES: FEE \$128.00 - BENEFIT \$123.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | ELECTROLYSIS EPICATION, each treatment |
| 8456 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 17.40 15.20 15.20 15.20 15.20 15.20 BENEFIT \$ 14.80 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 |
| | Anaesthetic 6 units — Item Nos 407G / 513S |
| * | ANGIOMA, cauterisation of or injection into, under general anaesthesia |
| 8458 | ALL STATES: FEE \$15.40 - BENEFIT \$13.10 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8446 — 8458 Page 256 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIO | NS | | | | DIVI | SION 13 - | - PLASTIC |
|-------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ANGIOMA OF S repair of | KIN, and | subcuta | neous tissı | e or muco | us surface, | small, ex | cision and |
| 8462 | FEE BENEFIT | \$ 43 | .50 .50 | VIC 43.50 38.50 | QLD 35.50 30.50 | SA 35.50 <i>30.50</i> | WA 35.50 30.50 | TAS 30.00 25.50 |
| | · | Anaesti | netic 7 u | ınits — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | is / | |
| | ANGIOMA OF S repair of | KIN and s | subcultar | neous tissu | e or muco | us surface, | large, ex | cision and |
| 8466 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | EE \$52.00 | - BENEFI | T \$47.00 | | |
| | | Anaestl | netic 9 u | ınits — | Item Nos 4 | 143G / 518 | BS ₁ | |
| | ANGIOMA, INVO | LVING D | EEPER | TISSUE, sn | nall, excisio | n ayıd repa | ir of | |
| 8470 | · | ALL ST | ATES: F | EE \$71.00 | - BENEFI | \$66.00 | | |
| | | Anaesti | netic 9 u | ınits — | Item Nos | 143G / 518 | 38 | |
| | ANGIOMA, INVO | LVING D | EEPER | TISSUE, la | rge, excisio | n and repa | ir of | |
| 8472 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | EE \$104.0 | 0 / BENEF | FIT \$99.00 | | |
| | | Anaesth | netic 10 | units – | / Item Nos | 450G / 52 | 218 | |
| | HAEMANGIOMA | OF NEC | <, deep- | seated, exc | cision of | | | |
| 8474 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | EE \$182.0 | 0 - BENEF | TT \$177.00 |) | |
| | - | Anaestl | netic 10 | units — | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | 218 | |
| | MAJOR EXCISIO | ON AND G | RAFTIN | G FOR LY | MPHOEDEN | ΛA | | |
| 8476 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | FEE \$255.0 | 0 – BENEF | FIT \$250.00 | | |
| | | Anaestł / | pétic 15 | units – | Item Nos | 459G / 52 | 26S | |
| | FOREIGN IMPLA | ANTS FOR | CONT | OUR RECO | NSTRUCTI | ON | | |
| 8478 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | FEE \$152.0 | 0 - BENEF | FIT \$147.00 | | |
| | / | Anaesti | netic 10 | units – | Item Nos | 450G / 52 | 218 | · |
| | | | S | KIN FLAP | SURGERY | | | |
| | SINGLE STAGE | LOCAL F | LAP RE | PAIR, simp | le, small | | | |
| 8480 | | ALL ST | ATES: F | FEE \$91.00 | - BENEFI | T \$86.00 | | |
| | | Anaesti | netic 7 u | ınits — | Item Nos | 408G / 514 | IS | |
| 1 JAN | ÚARY 1978 | | 84 | 162 — 848 | 0 | | | Page 257 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS . DIV | VISION 13 — PLASTIC |
|-------|--|---------------------|
| | SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, complicated or large | |
| 8484 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127. | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / | 521S |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross arm, abdominal or similar), first sta | ıge |
| 8485 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147. | .00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / | 5228 |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross arm, abdominal or similar), second | l stage |
| 8486 | ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 — BENEFIT \$71.00 | ı |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 5 | 188 |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, cross leg, first stage | |
| 8487 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320. | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / | 524S |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, cross leg, second stage | |
| 8488 | ALL STATES: FEE \$146.00 - BENEFIT \$141. | .00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / | 5218 |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, small (cross finger or similar), first stage | |
| 8490 | ALL STATES FEE \$83.00 - BENEFIT \$78.00 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 5 | 14S |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, small (cross finger or similar), second sta | age |
| 8492 | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 — BENEFIT \$33.50 | 1 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 5 | 148 |
| | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, formation of | |
| 8494 | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 — BENEFIT \$139. | 00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / | 521S |
| ‡ | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, delay of | |
| 8496 | ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 — BENEFIT \$71.00 | ı |
| - | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 5 | 178 |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8484 — 8496 | Page 258 |
| 1/2/7 | 0 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PLASTIC |
|-------|--|
| ‡ | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, preparation of and attachment to intermediate or final site |
| 8498 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, spreading of pedicle, as a separate procedure |
| 8500 | ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | DIRECT, INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, revision of graft |
| 8502 | ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | FREE GRAFTS |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin or pinch grafts) on granulating areas, small |
| 8504 | ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 — BENEFIT \$61.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) on granulating areas, extensive |
| 8508 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) to burns including excision of burned tissue — involving not more than 2-1/2% of total body surface |
| 8509 | ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 - BENEFIT \$94.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) to burns including excision of burned tissue — involving more than 2-1/2% of total body surface |
| 8510 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (homograft split skin) to burns including excision of burned tissue — involving more than 2-1/2% of total body surface |
| 8511 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| 1 JAN | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8498 — 8511 Page 259 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION | 13 — PLASTIC |
|-------|--|--------------|
| | SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, complicated or large | |
| 8484 | ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 - BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross arm, abdominal or similar), first stage | |
| 8485 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152,00 - BENEFIT \$147.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross arm, abdominal or similar), second stage | |
| 8486 | ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 - BENEFIT \$71.00 | |
| , | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G// 518S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, cross leg, first stage | |
| 8487 | ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 - BENEFIT \$320.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, cross leg, second stag | |
| 8488 | ALL STATES: FEE \$146.90 - BENEFIT \$141.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units /- Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, small (cross finger or similar), first stage | |
| 8490 | ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 - BENEFIT \$78.00 | |
| 4 | Anaesthetic units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | DIRECT FLAP REPAIR, small (oross finger or similar), second stage | |
| 8492 | ALL STATES: FEE \$38.50 - BENEFIT \$33.50 | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, formation of | · |
| 8494 | ALL STATES: FEE \$144.00 - BENEFIT \$139.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| | INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, delay, intermediate transfer or de | tachment of |
| 8496 | ALL STATES: FEE \$76.00 — BENEFIT \$71.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8484 — 8496 | Page 258 |
| | | |

| INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, preparation of site and attachment to ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, spreading of pedicle, as a separate preparation of the separate | |
|--|------------|
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, spreading of pedicle, as a separate property of the separate property | ocedure |
| INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE, spreading of pedicle, as a separate process. ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 5178 DIRECT, INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, revision of graft ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 | ocedure |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$120.00 — BENEFIT \$115.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517\$ DIRECT, INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, revision of graft ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 | ocedure |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517\$ DIRECT, INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, revision of graft ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 | |
| DIRECT, INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR, revision of graft 8502 ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 | |
| 8502 ALL STATES: FEE \$83.00 — BENEFIT \$78.00 | |
| | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| FREE GRAFTS | |
| FREE GRAFTS (split skin or pinch grafts) on grapulating areas, small | |
| 8504 ALL STATES: FEE \$66.00 # BENEFIT \$61.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | |
| FREE GRAFTS (split skin) on granulating areas, extensive | |
| 8508 ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 11/units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| FREE GRAFTS (split skin) to burns including excision of burned tissue — invenore than 2-1/2% of total body surface | olving not |
| 8509 ALL STATES: FEE \$99.00 — BENEFIT \$94.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | |
| FREE GRAFTS (split skin) to burns including excision of burned tissue — invol than 2-1/2% of total body surface | ving more |
| 8510 ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| FREE GRAFTS (homograft split skin) to burns including excision of burned involving more than 2-1/2% of total body surface | I tissue – |
| 8511 ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 | * |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 JANUARY 1978 8498 — 8511 | Page 259 |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PLASTI |
|------|---|
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection, small |
| 8512 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 BENEFIT \$86.00 |
| 1 | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection, extensive; or inlay graft using mould, insertion of, and removal of mould |
| 8516 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| 0010 | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFTS |
| 8518 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| 0310 | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 4450 / 5165 |
| | OTHER GRAFTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES |
| | REVISION under general anaesthesia of facial or neck scar NOT MORE THAN 3 CM LENGTH |
| 8522 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | REVISION under general anaesthesia of facial or neck scar MORE THAN 3 CM LENGTH |
| 8524 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | MAMMAPLASTY, reduction or repositioning (unilateral) |
| 8528 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | MAMMAPLASTY, augmentation, prosthetic (unilateral) |
| 8530 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| · | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS |

| PARI | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PL | AS | |
|-----------|--|----|--|
| ‡ | MAMMAPLASTY, dermo-fat (unilateral) | | |
| 8532 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | | |
| | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving NOT MORE 40 PUNCH GRAFTS | Т | |
| 8534 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S | | |
| | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving MORE TH BUT NOT MORE THAN 100 PUNCH GRAFTS | Al | |
| 8536 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 — BENEFIT \$66.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | |
| Annual de | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving MORE THAT PUNCH GRAFTS | λN | |
| 8538 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | | |
| + | DIGIT, transplantation of — complete procedure | | |
| 8540 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 — BENEFIT \$410.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S | | |
| + | NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, including repair of secondary defect | | |
| 8542 | ALL STATES: FEE \$360.00 — BENEFIT \$355.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | | |
| | MACRODACTYLY, plastic reduction of, each finger | | |
| 8544 | ALL STATES: FEE \$106.00 — BENEFIT \$101.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | |
| | FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS, free fascia graft for | | |
| 8546 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 — BENEFIT \$230.00 | | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | | |
| | I 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8532 — 8546 Pag | | |

| PARI | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC |
|-------|---|
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection, small |
| 8512 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 — BENEFIT \$86.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection, extensive; or inlay graft using a mould, insertion of, and removal of mould |
| 8516 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFTS |
| 8518 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 - BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nov 443G / 518S |
| | OTHER GRAFTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES |
| | REVISION under general anaesthesia of facial or neck scar NOT MORE THAN 3 CM IN- LENGTH |
| 8522 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 - BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| , | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | REVISION under general anaesthesia of facial or neck scar MORE THAN 3 CM IN LENGTH |
| 8524 | ALL STATES: FEE \$96.00 - BENEFIT \$91.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | CINEPLASTY for amputation stump |
| 8526 | AUL STATES: FEE \$240.00 - BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | MAMMAPLASTY, reduction or repositioning (unilateral) |
| 8528 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | MAMMAPLASTY, augmentation, prosthetic (unilateral) |
| 8530 | ALL STATES: FEE \$240.00 — BENEFIT \$235.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8512 — 8530 Page 260 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC |
|-------|---|
| | MAMMAPLASTY, derma-fat fascia (unilateral) |
| 8532 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving NOT MORE THAI 40 PUNCH GRAFTS |
| 8534 | ALL STATES: FEE \$35.50 — BENEFIT \$30.50 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 5146 |
| | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving MORE THAN 4 BUT NOT MORE THAN 100 PUNCH GRAFTS |
| 8536 | ALL STATES: FEE \$71.00 - BENEFIT \$66.00 |
| ļ | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | HAIR TRANSPLANTS, multiple punch or similar technique, involving MORE THAN 10 PUNCH GRAFTS |
| 8538 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | DIGIT, transplantation of — complete procedure |
| 8540 | ALL STATES: FEE \$295.00 - BENEFIT \$290.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 16 units — Item Nos 460G / 527S |
| | NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP, including repair of secondary defect |
| 8542 | ALL STATES: FEE \$415.00 - BENEFIT \$410.00 |
| | Angesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | MACRODACTYLY, plastic reduction of, each finger |
| 8544 | ALL STATES: FEE \$106.00 - BENEFIT \$101.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS, free fascia graft for |
| 8546 | ALL STATES: FEE \$235.00 - BENEFIT \$230.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| 1 100 | / |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC |
|------|---|
| | FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS, muscle transfer or graft for |
| 8548 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | MELONOPLASTY |
| 8550 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | ORBITAL CAVITY, reconstruction of floor or roof of |
| 8552 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 — BENEFIT \$151.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | MAXILLA, resection of |
| 8554 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 — BENEFIT \$285.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S |
| | MANDIBLE, resection of |
| 8556 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | MANDIBLE, segmental resection of, for tumours |
| 8560 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S |
| | MANDIBLE, section-fixation for prognathism or retrognathism |
| 8564 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | MANDIBLE, hemi-mandibular reconstruction with bone graft, not associated with Item 8556 |
| 8568 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S |
| | MANDIBLE, condylectomy |
| 8570 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PLASTIC |
|-------|---|
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF MANDIBLE (other than alveolar margins) for congenital or post-traumatic malformation not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8574 | ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 BENEFIT \$161.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) AND/OR ZYGOMA for congenital or post-traumatic malformation not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8578 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | |
| | WHOLE THICKNESS RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID other than by direct suture |
| 8582 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | |
| | CORRECTION OF PTOSIS (unilateral) |
| 8586 | NSW VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 255.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 BENEFIT \$ 250.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | |
| | ECTROPION OR ENTROPION, correction of (unilateral) |
| 8588 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | REDUCTION OF LOWER EYELID of one eye |
| 8589 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | |
| | REDUCTION OF UPPER EYELID of one eye |
| 8591 | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| 1 JAN | I 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8574 — 8591 Page 263 |

| PART | 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION | 13 - PLASTIC |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| | FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS, muscle transfer or graft for | |
| 8548 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | MELONOPLASTY | |
| 8550 | ALL STATES: FEE \$435.00 — BENEFIT \$430.00 | ' |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — Item Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | ORBITAL CAVITY, reconstruction of floor or roof of | |
| 8552 | ALL STATES: FEE \$156.00 - BENEFIT \$151.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 54G / 523S | |
| | MAXILLA, resection of | |
| 8554 | ALL STATES: FEE \$290.00 - PENEFIT \$285.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 17 units — tem Nos 461G / 528S | |
| | MANDIBLE, resection of | |
| 8556 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 - BENEFIT \$220.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | MANDIBLE, segmental resection of, for tumours | |
| 8560 | ALL STATE : FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| | MANDIBLE, section-fixation for prognathism or retrognathism | |
| 8564 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| | MANDIBLE, hemi-mandibular reconstruction with bone graft, not associated asso | iated with Item |
| 8568 | ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units — Item Nos 459G / 526S | |
| | MAMDIBLE, condylectomy | |
| 8570 | ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8548 — 8570 | Page 262 |
| | | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PLASTIC |
|------|---|
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF MANDIBLE (other than alveolar margins) for congenital or post-traumatic malformation not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8574 | ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) AND/OR ZYGOMA for congenital or post-traumatic malformation not covered by any other item in this Part |
| 8578 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G 522S |
| | WHOLE THICKNESS RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID other than by direct suture |
| 8582 | ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S |
| | PARTIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID OR SOCKET |
| 8584 | ALL STATES: FEE \$91.00 / BENEFIT \$86.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units / Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CORRECTION OF PTOSIS (unilateral) |
| 8586 | NSW /VIC QLD SA WA TAS FEE \$ 255.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 220.00 BENEFIT \$ 250.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | ECTROPION OR ENTROPION, correction of (unilateral) |
| 8588 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S |
| | REDUCTION OF LOWER EYELID of one eye |
| 6589 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | REDUCTION OF UPPER EYELID of one eye |
| 8591 | ALL STATES: FEE \$77.00 — BENEFIT \$72.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 7 units — Item Nos 408G / 514S |
| | |

| SYMBLEPHARON, grafting for ALL STATES: FEE \$152.00 — BENEFIT \$147.00 Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S RHINOPLASTY, correction of lateral and/or alar cartilages ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginor the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
|--|----------------|
| Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S RHINOPLASTY, correction of lateral and/or alar cartilages ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| RHINOPLASTY, correction of lateral and/or alar cartilages ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | Autor |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| RHINOPLASTY, correction of bony vault only ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, including correction of all bony and cartilaginot the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| the external nose ALL STATES: FEE \$325.00 — BENEFIT \$320.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | us elements of |
| RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CONTOUR RESTORATION OF THE FACE bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| bone or costal cartilage graft ALL STATES: FEE \$410.00 — BENEFIT \$405.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | autogenous |
| RHINOPLASTY, secondary revision of | |
| , and the second | |
| | |
| 8602 ALL STATES: FEE \$48.00 — BENEFIT \$43.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S | |
| RHINOPHYMA, correction of | |
| 8604 ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | |
| COMPOSITE GRAFT (Chondro-cutaneous or chondro-mucosal) to nose, a | ear or evelid |
| 8606 ALL STATES: FEE \$164.00 — BENEFIT \$159.00 | or oyona |
| Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | |
| | |
| 1 JAN 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8592 — 8606 | |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 - PLAS |
|------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | CONGENITAL ATRESIA, reconstruction of external auditory canal |
| 8612 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| | FULL THICKNESS WEDGE EXCISION OF LIP with repair by direct sutures |
| 8614 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| | VERMILIONECTOMY |
| 8616 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S |
| ‡+ | LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap (Abbe or sim first stage |
| 8618 | ALL STATES: FEE \$270.00 — BENEFIT \$265.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S |
| ‡+ | LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap (Abbe or sim second stage |
| 8620 | ALL STATES: FEE \$80.00 — BENEFIT \$75.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S |
| | CLEFT LIP, unilateral — primary repair |
| 8622 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S |
| | CLEFT LIP, complete primary repair, one stage, bilateral |
| 8624 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 BENEFIT \$275.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S |
| | 1978 FEES & BENEFITS 8608 — 8624 Page |

| PART | 10 - OPERATIONS | | DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | SYMBLEPHARON, grafting for | | |
| 8592 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$152.00 - BENEFIT \$ | 3147.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 8 | units — Item Nos 4090 | G / 517S |
| | RHINOPLASTY, correction of late | eral and/or alar cartilages | |
| 8594 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$166.00 - BENEFIT \$ | \$161.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 | units — Item Nos 450 | G / 5218 |
| | RHINOPLASTY, correction of bo | ny vault only | |
| 8596 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$192.00 - BENEFIT | 187.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 | units — Item Nos 450 | OG / 521S |
| | RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL, includ the external nose | ing correction of all bony an | d cartilaginous elements of |
| 8598 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$325.00 - BENEFIT \$ | 320.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 12 | 2 units / Item Nos 454 | IG / 523S |
| | | | |
| | RHINOPLASTY OR SIMILAR CO bone or coastal cartilage graft | ONTOUR RESTORATION C | F THE FACE, autogenous |
| 8600 | ALL STATES | FEE \$410.00 - BENEFIT \$ | \$405.00 |
| | Anaesthetis 13 | 3 units — Item Nos 457 | 'G / 524S |
| | RHINOPLASTY, secondary revisi | on of | |
| 8602 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$48.00 - BENEFIT \$4 | 13.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 10 | units — Item Nos 450 | OG / 521S |
| | RHINOPHYMA correction of | | |
| 8604 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$114.00 - BENEFIT | \$109.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 9 | units — Item Nos 4430 | G / 518S |
| | COMPOSITE GRAFT TO NOSE O | OR EAR | |
| 8606 | ALL STATES: | FEE \$164.00 - BENEFIT \$ | \$159.00 |
| | Anaesthetic 1 | l units — Item Nos 453 | 3G / 522S |
| | 11ADV 1070 | 592 — 8606 | Page 264 |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 | | raye 204 |

| PART 10 — OPERATIONS DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--|--|
| | LOP EAR, BAT EAR OR SIMILAR DEFORMITY, correction of | | | |
| 8608 | ALL STATES: FEE \$174.00 — BENEFIT \$169.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | |
| | PINNA, amputation of, complete | | | |
| 8610 | ALL STATES: FEE \$62.00 - BENEFIT \$57.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 9 units — Item Nos 443G / 518S | · · | | |
| | CONGENITAL ATRESIA, reconstruction of external auditory canal | | | |
| 8612 | ALL STATES: FEE \$225.00 — BENEFIT \$220.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 463G / 522S | | | |
| _ | FULL THICKNESS WEDGE EXCISION OF LIP with repair by direct sutures | | | |
| 8614 | ALL STATES: FEE \$104.00 - BENEFIT \$99.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 8 units — Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | |
| | VERMILIONECTOMY | | | |
| 8616 | ALL STATES: FEE \$194.00 — BENEFIT \$99.00 | | | |
| · | Anaesthetic 8 units – Item Nos 409G / 517S | | | |
| | LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap, first stage | | | |
| 8618 | ALL STATES FEE \$170.00 - BENEFIT \$165.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 11 units — Item Nos 453G / 522S | Α | | |
| | LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap, second stage | | | |
| 8620 | ALL STATES: FEE \$52.00 - BENEFIT \$47.00 | | | |
| | Maesthetic 4 units — Item Nos 405G / 509S | | | |
| | CLEFT LIP, unitateral — primary repair | | | |
| 8622 | ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | | | |
| | CLEFT LIP, complete primary repair, one stage, bilateral | | | |
| 8624 | ALL STATES: FEE \$280.00 — BENEFIT \$275.00 | | | |
| | Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | | | |
| 1 JAN | UARY 1978 8608 — 8624 | Page 265 | | |

| CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, partial or incomplete ALL STATES: FEE \$87.00 — BENEFIT \$82.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, complete revision ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
|--|--|
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, complete revision ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, complete revision ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$166.00 — BENEFIT \$161.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT LIP, secondary correction, Abbe flap ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$385.00 — BENEFIT \$380.00 Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT LIP, secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$114.00 — BENEFIT \$109.00 Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 10 units — Item Nos 450G / 521S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, partial cleft ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| ALL STATES: FEE \$205.00 — BENEFIT \$200.00 Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| CLEFT PALATE, primary repair, complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| 8640 ALL STATES: FEE \$265.00 — BENEFIT \$260.00 | |
| | |
| Anaesthetic 14 units — Item Nos 458G / 525S | |
| / | |
| CLEFT PALATE, secondary repair, closure of fistula | |
| 8644 ALL STATES: FEE \$132.00 — BENEFIT \$127.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| CLEFT PALATE, secondary repair, lengthening procedure | |
| 8648 ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 12 units — Item Nos 454G / 523S | |
| CLEFT PALATE, partial repair, complex cleft | |
| 8652 ALL STATES: FEE \$192.00 — BENEFIT \$187.00 | |
| Anaesthetic 13 units — Item Nos 457G / 524S | |
| 1 JANUARY 1978 8628 — 8652 Page 2 | |

| PHARYNGEAL F | I AM AM MILLAMACA | 40- | , | | *** |
|--------------|----------------------|-------|---------------|----------|--------|
| | LAP OR PHARYNGOPL | | | | |
| 656 | ALL STATES: FEE \$2 | 40.00 | - BENEFIT \$ | 235.00 | |
| | Anaesthetic 15 units | | Item Nos 4590 | G / 526S | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ANUARY 1978 | 8656 | | | | ge 267 |

SECTION 3A

INDEX TO MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

- PART 1 PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES
- PART 2 OBSTETRICS
- PART 3 ANAESTHETICS
- PART 4 REGIONAL NERVE OR FIELD BLOCK
- PART 5 ASSISTANCE IN ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETIC
- PART 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES
- PART 9 ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS
- **PART 10 OPERATIONS**

Item

Service

| A | |
|---|------------------------|
| Abbe transplant or flap, secondary correction of, for cleft lip | 8632 |
| Abdomen, burst, repair of, with extrusion of abdominal viscera | 4258/4262 |
| Abdominal approach for repair of enterocele and/or suspension | |
| of vaginal vault | 6396 |
| apron or similar condition, transverse wedge excision | |
| lipectomy for | 3308 |
| block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| cervicectomy | 3739/3745 |
| drainage of liver abscess | 3764 |
| hydatid cyst, excision of | 3783 |
| hysterectomy, with enucleation of ovarian cyst, one | |
| both sides | 6532/6533 |
| or vaginal hysterectomy — total | 6519/6523 |
| viscera — operations involving | 3739/3745 |
| Abdominis, paracentesis | 4197 |
| Abdomino-perineal resection | 4202-4214 |
| -vaginal operation for stress incontinence | 6407,6408 |
| Aberrant renal artery, operation for | 5683 |
| Abortion, induced, vacuum aspiration | 6469 |
| induced curettage | 6469 |
| threatened, treatment of | 246 |
| Abrasive therapy | 8452,8454 4087/4093 |
| Abscess, appendiceal, drainage of | 6284 |
| Bartholin's, incision of Brodie's, operation for | 4864 |
| cerebral, operation for | 7283,7287 |
| intracranial, operation for | 7283,7287 |
| intra-orbital, drainage of | 6752 |
| ischio-rectal, incision of | 4578/4585 |
| large, incision with drainage of, requiring a general | 407074000 |
| anaesthetic | 3379/3384 |
| liver, abdominal drainage of | 3764 |
| transpleural drainage of | 3777 |
| mediastinal, drainage of | 6990 |
| of middle ear, operation for with | ***** |
| - removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person | aged |
| less than twelve years | 5370/5374 |
| removal of adenoids | 5415/5424 |
| or inflammation of middle ear, operation on | 5162 |
| pelvic, drainage of through rectum | 3379/3384 |
| suprapubic drainage of | 6677/6681 |
| perianal, incision of | 4578/4585 |
| perinephric, drainage of | 5732 |
| peritonsillar, incision of | 5445 |
| prostatic, retropubic drainage of | 6033 |
| retroperitoneal, drainage of | 4185 |
| retropharyngeal, incision with drainage of | 3379/3384 |
| scrotum, drainage of | 6216 |
| small, incision with drainage of, not requiring a genera | |
| anaesthetic | 3371 |
| subperiosteal | (see osteomyelitis) |
| subphrenic, drainage of | 3750 6170 |
| urethral, drainage of | 6170 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| Accessory bone, removal of | 7853 |
| nipple, removal of | 3219-3237 |
| scaphoid, removal of | 7853 |
| Achilles tendon or other large tendon | |
| operation for lengthening | 8262 |
| plastic repair of | 8235/8238 |
| suture of | 8235/8238 |
| torn, repair of | 8235/8238 |
| | 5108,5112,7203 |
| Acromial bursitis, manipulation for | 7911,7915 |
| Acromion, removal of | 8166 |
| Acromionectomy | 8166 |
| Acrylic head, fitting of, to femur | 8053 |
| prosthesis operation on hip | 8053-8069 |
| Acute osteomyelitis operation on sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, | |
| carpus, tibia, fibula, tarsus, mandible or maxilla | 4838 |
| Adductor hallucis tendon, transplantation of with osteotomy or | |
| osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal with correction of hallux | 0405 |
| valgus | 8135 |
| Adenoids and/or tonsils, removal of in a person aged less than twe | ive |
| years with | |
| cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum | E070/E000 |
| or turbinates or pharynx | 5378/5383 |
| - operation for abscess or inflammation of middle ear | 5370/5374 |
| | 5392,5407/5411 |
| with operation for abscess or inflammation | E44E /E404 |
| of middle ear | 5415/5424 |
| Adenomyoma of uterus, excision of | 6561/6563 |
| Adhesions, division of, via laparoscope | 6607 * |
| labial, separation of | |
| peritoneal, separation of, and laparotomy | 3958/3962 5345 |
| pharyngeal, division of | 3343 |
| preputial, breakdown of Administration of an anaesthetic | • |
| - assistance in | 767 |
| | 401-478 |
| by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist by a specialist anaesthetist | 500-549 |
| by a specialist anaesthetist in connection with a dental operation (not being a prescribed) | |
| medical service) | 566-575 |
| — in connection with E.C.T. | 479,550 |
| forceps delivery | 481,552 |
| radiotherapy | 480,551 |
| in connection with the treatment of a | 400,551 |
| - complicated fracture involving viscera, blood vessels | |
| or nerves and requiring open operation | 485,557 |
| dislocation requiring open operation | 482,553 |
| — simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation | |
| — simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation — simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal | 011 400,004 |
| fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture | |
| requiring open operation | 484,556 |
| separate pre-operative examination for | 82/85 |
| Adrenal gland, biopsy of | 5630 |
| removal of | 5636 |
| Alcohol, injection of trigeminal ganglion or primary branch of trigem | |
| nerve with | 7079 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | 1013 |

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------------|
| Alcohol, intrathecal injection | 7081 |
| local infiltration around nerve or in muscle with | 7068 |
| nerve blocking with, following localisation by electrical | |
| stimulator | 7072 |
| retrobulbar injection of | 6918 |
| Allergens, skin sensitivity for | 987,989 |
| Alimentary continuity, primary restoration | 5508 |
| obstruction, neonatal, laparotomy for | 8394 |
| Amniocentesis | 290 |
| Amniofusion | 290 |
| Amnion, puncture of | 290 |
| Amnioscopy | 278 |
| with surgical induction of labour | 284 |
| Amputation, breast, radical | 3702 |
| simple | 3647/36 |
| · | 6436/64 |
| cervix, or repair of clitoris | 6299 |
| | |
| extra digit, congenital | 8430 |
| finger or thumb | 4927-49 |
| foot at ankle (Syme, Pirogoff types) | 5034 |
| midtarsal or transmetatarsal | 5038 |
| hand | 4972/49 |
| hindquarter | 5055 |
| hìp | 5051 |
| interscapulothoracic | 4987 |
| penis, complete or radical | 6184 |
| partial | 6179 |
| pinna, complete | 8610 |
| shoulder | 4983 |
| stump, cineplasty for | 8526 |
| trimming of | 本 |
| through leg or at knee | 5045 |
| thigh | 5048 |
| toe or great toe | 4990-50 |
| including metatarsal or through metatarsal | 5024/50 |
| Anaesthesia, general (including oxygen administration) | |
| during hyperbaric therapy | 787,790 |
| regional, intravenous, of limb, by retrograde perfusion | 760/764 |
| nerve or field block | |
| - initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Anaesthetic, administration of | |
| by a medical practitioner other than a specialist | |
| anaesthetist | 401-478 |
| by a specialist anaesthetist | 500-549 |
| in connection with a dental operation (not being a | |
| prescribed medical service) | 566-575 |
| in connection with ECT | 479,550 |
| episiotomy repair | 407,513 |
| forceps delivery | 481,552 |
| 1010003 40114014 | 480,551 |
| | 700,001 |
| radiotherapy | |
| radiotherapy — in connection with the treatment of a | |
| radiotherapy — in connection with the treatment of a — complicated fracture involving viscera, blood | 105 557 |
| radiotherapy — in connection with the treatment of a | 485,557 482,553 |

| Service | Item |
|--|---|
| Anaesthetic, administration of | |
| - simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring | |
| open operation | 483,554 |
| simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring | 100,001 |
| internal fixation or with the treatment of a | |
| compound fracture requiring open operation | 484,556 |
| assistance in administration | 767 |
| separate pre-operative examination for | 82/85 |
| Anal prolapse, circum-anal suture for | 4467 |
| submucosal injection for | 4473 |
| sphincterotomy, as an independent procedure (Hirschsprung's | 4413 |
| disease) | 4490 |
| · · · · · • | 4490 |
| subcutaneous, internal (unilateral or bilateral) as an independent | |
| procedure pay under | 4537/454 |
| stricture, repair of | 4482 |
| tags or external haemorrhoids, removal of | 4534 |
| Anastomosis, arterial | 4762 |
| arteriovenous, direct, of upper or lower limb | 4817 |
| bowel | 4133 |
| hepatic duct with gallbladder or intestine | 3834 |
| ileo-rectal, with total colectomy | 4048 |
| nerve | 7139 |
| portal, hypertension, vascular | 4766 |
| spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural of, | |
| for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| Anderson-Hynes operation | 5734 |
| Aneurysm, abdominal aortic, excision of and insertion of graft | 4791,4794 |
| intracranial, operation for | 7265/727 |
| ligation of great vessels for 4690 | ,7265-727 |
| major artery, excision of | 4798 |
| Angioma, cauterisation or injection of, under general anaesthesia | 8458 |
| involving deep tissue, excision and repair of | 8470,847 |
| of skin and subcutaneous tissue or mucous surface, | |
| excision and repair of | 8462,8466 |
| excision of, and direct repair | 8462,847 |
| Angioplasty, transluminal, including associated radiology | 4801 |
| Ankle, dislocation of | 7461 |
| fracture of | 7657/766 |
| region, triple arthrodesis of | 8116 |
| Anophthalmic orbit, insertion of cartilage or artificial implant | 6701 |
| removal of implant from socket | 6701 |
| Ano-rectal malformation | |
| perineal anoplasty | 8406 |
| - rectoplasty | 8408 |
| | ,200-217 |
| confinement and postnatal care for nine days | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| with mid-cavity forceps or vacuum extraction, | |
| breech delivery or management of multiple | |
| delivery | 208/209 |
| with surgical induction of labour | 211/213 |
| with surgical induction of labour requiring | 211/213 |
| major regional or field block | 216/217 |
| Antepartum haemorrhage | 273 |
| Anterior chamber, irrigation of blood from | 6871 |
| | 6347/635 |
| colporrhaphy | 034//63 |

| Service | Item |
|--|------------------------|
| Anterior colporrhaphy | |
| - and perineorrhaphy | 6358/6363 |
| with posterior colpoperineorrhaphy and amputation of | |
| cervix | 6367/6373 |
| synechiae, cutting of | 6885 |
| Antrobuccal fistula operation | 5288 |
| Antrostomy (radical) | 5270 |
| with transantral ethmoidectomy | 5277 |
| Antrum, drainage of, through tooth socket | 5284 |
| intranasal operation on, or removal of foreign body from | 5280 |
| maxillary, lavage of | 5264 |
| proof puncture and lavage of | 5245.5254 |
| removal of foreign body from | 5280 |
| Anus, circum-anal suture for prolapse of | 4467 |
| dilatation of | 4455 |
| (Lord's procedure) | 4461 |
| perineal excision of | 4216 |
| repair of stricture of | 4482 |
| sphincterotomy of | 4490 |
| | 4473 |
| submucosal injection for prolapse of | 4473 4705 |
| Aortic engagement ruptured | |
| Aortic aneurysm, ruptured Aorto-femoral or aorto-iliac bifurcate graft | 4791-4794 4744 |
| | 8217 |
| Apparatus, distracting, with internal fixation, removal of | |
| without internal fixation, removal of | 8214 |
| Appendiceal abscess, drainage of | 4087/4093 |
| Appendicectomy (Appendectomy) | 4074-4093 |
| — (Incidental) | 4084 |
| Appendicostomy Appendix operations on | 3968/3970 4074-4093 |
| Appendix, operations on | 4074-4093 |
| ruptured, drainage of Apron, abdominal, lipectomy for | 3308 |
| | 8376 |
| Arachnoidal cyst, congenital, operation for | 4979 |
| Arm, amputation through or disarticulation of | |
| direct arteriovenous anastomosis of | 4817 |
| Arterial anastomosis | 4762 4754 |
| graft or by-pass | 4754 |
| patch graft | 4738 |
| Arteriography, selective coronary, preparation for | 7011,7013 |
| Arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower limb | 4817 |
| fistula, cervical carotid ligation for | 7274 |
| dissection and ligation of | 4702 |
| repair of | 4699 |
| excision of, from major blood vessels | 4690 |
| malformation, intracranial, operation for | 7265,7270 |
| shunt, declotting of | 831 |
| external, insertion of | 4808 |
| removal of | 4812 |
| Artery, abdominal, endarterectomy of | 4705 |
| anastomosis of by micro-surgical techniques for the | 4705 |
| reimplantation of limb or digit or free transfer of tissue | 4764 |
| internal carotid, repositioning of | 4733 |
| intra-thoracic, endarterectomy of | 4705 |
| ligation of, by elective operation | 4676,4678 |
| major, of neck or extremity, repair of wound of with restoration | 4000 |
| of continuity | 4693 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------|
| Artery, major, of trunk, repair of wound of, with restoration of contin | nuity 4696 |
| maxillary, transantral ligation of | 5268 |
| of extremities, endarterectomy of | 4709 |
| neck, endarterectomy of | 4709 |
| removal of embolus from | 4778 |
| trunk, removal of embolus from | 4784 |
| or arteries, coronary, direct surgery to | 7066 |
| umbilical, catheterisation | 897 |
| Arthrectomy, finger | 8022 8048 |
| hip knee | 8048 8079 |
| shoulder | 8019 8019 |
| zygapophyseal joints | 8028 |
| other large joint | 8036 |
| small joint | 8022 |
| Arthrodesis, finger | 8022 |
| hip | 8044 |
| knee | 8079 |
| sacro-iliac joint | 8032 |
| shoulder | 8019 |
| subtalar | 8326 |
| triple, of foot or ankle region | 8116 |
| other large joint | 8036 |
| small joint | 8022 |
| Arthroplasty, elbow, skin | 8036 |
| total replacement | 8103 |
| finger | 8022 |
| hip | 8053-8069 |
| knee | 8076,8079 |
| shoulder | 8017 |
| other large joint | 8036 |
| small joint | 8022 |
| Arthroscopy, knee | 8084 |
| Arthrotomy, hip | 8074 |
| knee | 8081 |
| shoulder | 8014 |
| small joint | 8026 |
| other large joint | 8040 * |
| Artificial insemination | • |
| lens, removal of | 6857 6852 |
| insertion of | 6948 |
| pneumothorax — each filling subsequent to induction — induction | 6946 |
| rupture of membranes | 354 |
| Arytenoid cartilage, fixation of | 5566 |
| removal of | 5568 |
| Arytenoidectomy | 5568 |
| Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow | 3160 |
| of lymph gland, deep tissue or organ | 3148 |
| haematoma | 3366 |
| ioint | 8105 |
| of bladder | 5964 |
| breast cyst | 3366 |
| or intra-synovial injection of synovial cavity or both | |
| of these services | 8108 |
| paracentesis, or both, of thoracic cavity | 6940 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long 25,20 | 6469 6460/646 2950,2955 767 8380-8382 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 94,103 |
|---|--|
| non gravid uterus Assistance at operations in administration of an anaesthetic Atresia, choanal, repair of congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 6460/646 2950,2955 767 8380-8382 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| Assistance at operations in administration of an anaesthetic Atresia, choanal, repair of congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 2950,2955 767 8380-8382 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| in administration of an anaesthetic Atresia, choanal, repair of congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 767 8380-8382 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| Atresia, choanal, repair of congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 8380-8382 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 3831 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| laparotomy reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 3739/374 8612 0,5474,5496 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| reconstruction of external auditory canal for oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 8612 0,5474,5496 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 |
| oesophagus, dilatation for operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 0,5474,5490 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| operation for tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 6984 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 5619,5624 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| Attendance, professional, by general practitioner — at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 69-79 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| - at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit - brief - standard - long - prolonged by specialist - initial referred - subsequent | 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| - at hospital or nursing home by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit - brief - standard - long - prolonged by specialist - initial referred - subsequent | 4,43,44 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit — brief — standard — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| consultation or home visit | 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| brief standard long prolonged 33,35 prolonged specialist initial referred subsequent | 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| standard long prolonged sy specialist initial referred subsequent | 9,51,53 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| — long — prolonged by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 6,57,59 5,65,66 88,100 |
| prolonged 33,35 pspecialist initial referred subsequent | 5,65,66 88,100 |
| by specialist — initial referred — subsequent | 88,100 |
| initial referredsubsequent | |
| subsequent | |
| | 94,103 |
| by consultant physician (other than in | |
| | |
| psychiatry) | |
| nursing home, hospital or surgery | 110,116 |
| - home visit | 122,128 |
| by consultant physician (in psychiatry) | |
| surgery, hospital or nursing home | 134-142 |
| - home visit | 144-152 |
| - interview of a person other than the | |
| patient | 890,893 |
| - group psychotherapy | 888 |
| pre-operative by anaesthetist | 82/85 |
| Audiogram, air and bone conduction | 865 |
| | |
| - and speech | 870 |
| and speech with other Cochlear tests | 874 |
| conduction | 863 |
| impedance | 877 |
| with either air conduction or air and bone | |
| conduction | 879 |
| Auditory canal, external, reconstruction of for congenital atresia | 8612 |
| removal of foreign body from | 5062 |
| meatus, external, removal of exostoses in | 5072 |
| internal, exploration of | 5122 |
| Augmentation mammaplasty, prosthetic | 8530 |
| Aural polyp, removal of | 5066 |
| Austin Moore arthroplasty of hip | 8053 |
| Avulsion, epiphysis | 7844 |
| penis, repair of | 6194 |
| | 6978 |
| phrenic | |
| Axilla, lymph glands of, excision of | 3634,363 |
| Axillary artery, ligation of | 4690 |
| hyperidrosis, wedge excision for | 3314 |
| vessel, ligation of | 4690 |
| involving gradual occlusion by mechanical | |
| device | 4715 |

Service

Item

В

| Back, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia Baker's cyst, excision of Ballistocardiography | 7919/7923 3217 913 |
|---|--------------------------|
| Band, encircling silicone, removal of from detached retina | 6906 |
| rubber, ligation of haemorrhoids | 4521 |
| Bands, lateral pharyngeal, removal of | 5431 |
| Bankhart operation (arthroplasty of shoulder joint) | 8017 |
| Bartholin's abscess, incision of | 6284 |
| cyst, excision of | 6274/6277 |
| or gland, marsupialisation or cautery destruction of | 6278/6280 |
| Basal cell carcinoma, uncomplicated, removal of | 3219-3237 |
| Bassini's operation | 4222/4227 |
| Bat ear or similar deformity, correction of | 8608 |
| Bennett's fracture | 7527/7530 |
| Bicornuate uterus, plastic reconstruction for | 6570 |
| Bifurcate graft | 4744 |
| Bilateral iliac, osteotomy of | 8203 |
| Bile duct, common, operations on | 3815-3841 |
| excision and reconstruction of | 3841 |
| reconstruction of | 3834 |
| Biliary atresia, congenital, dissection of bile duct with reconstruction | 3831 |
| exploratory laparotomy | 3739/3745 |
| reconstruction of bile duct | 3834 |
| system, operations on | 3789-3841 |
| Biopsy, adrenal gland | 5630 |
| aspiration of bone marrow | 3160 |
| of lymph gland, deep tissue or organ | 3148 |
| bladder tumour, by cystoscopy | 5868 |
| bone marrow, by aspiration | 3160 |
| open approach | 3157 |
| percutaneous approach | 3158 |
| bronchus | 5611 |
| (burr-hole) of sternum | 3157 |
| cervix | 3135/3142 |
| cone, of cervix | 6418/6424 6428/6434 |
| and curettage of uterus intracranial tumour via burr-hole | 7192 |
| via osteoplastic flap | 7194 |
| larynx | 5524 |
| liver, percutaneous | 3752 |
| lymph gland, muscle or other deep tissue or organ | 3135/3142 |
| needle, of prostate | 6030 |
| oesophagus | 5480 |
| ovarian by laparoscopy | 6607 |
| prostate, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy | 6027 |
| perineal | 6022 |
| punch, of synovial membrane or pleura | 3163 |
| puncture, sternum | 3157 |
| rectum, full thickness | 4380 |
| renal | 5726 |
| scalene node | 3168 |
| skin or mucous membrane | 3130 |
| sternum, puncture | 3157 |
| suction | 3130 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------|
| Biopsy, testis | 6218 |
| via laparoscope | 6607 |
| with cervical exploration of mediastinum | 6992 |
| direct examination of larynx | 5524 |
| gastroscopy or duodenoscopy | 3855 |
| intubation of small bowel | 4099 |
| Birth mark, congenital, removal of, other than by radiotherapy | 8458-8472 |
| Bladder, aspiration of, by needle | 5964 |
| catheterisation of - where no other procedure is performed | 5840 |
| (closed), operations on | 5840-5888 |
| cystostomy or cystotomy | 5897/5901 |
| diverticulum of, excision or obliteration of | 5929 |
| ectopic — 'turning-in' operation | 8414 |
| enlargement of, using intestine | 5981 |
| evacuation of clot from, by cystoscopy | 5845 |
| | 1/5894,5905 |
| neck closure, including repair of epispadias | 6135 |
| contracted, congenital, wedge excision or perurethral | 0440 |
| resection of | 8410 |
| contracture, operation for | 5916 |
| resection, endoscopic, with cystoscopy | 5881 |
| (open), operations on | 5891-5935 |
| prolapse of (gynaecological), repair of | 6347-6373 |
| repair of rupture of | 5891/5894 |
| with complete or partial uterectomy | 5747 5903 |
| suprapubic stab cystotomy tumour of, biopsy of, with cystoscopy | 5868 |
| diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy | 5871,5875 |
| suprapubic diathermy of | 5919 |
| washout test of | 839 |
| Blepharoplasty | 8588,8590 |
| Block, field or major regional, required with surgical induction of | 0000,0000 |
| labor and antenatal care confinement and postnatal | |
| care for nine days | 216/217 |
| regional nerve or field, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Blocking, nerve, with alcohol or other agent following localisation | |
| by electrical stimulator | 7072 |
| Blood collection of, for pathology test | 907,956 |
| transfusion | 949 |
| compatability testing | 980,982 |
| dye - dilution indicator test | 952 |
| pressure recording by intravascular cannula | 770 |
| transfusion 902,90 | 4,940-947 |
| intrauterine foetal, including necessary | |
| amniocentesis | 947 |
| vessels in nose, cautery to during episode of epistaxis | 5230 |
| Bone, accessory, removal of | 7853 |
| carpal, replacement of by silicone or other implant including | |
| any necessary tendon transfers | 8003 |
| graft to femur | 7975 |
| humerus | 7983 |
| radius and ulna | 7985 |
| radius or ulna | 7993 |
| scaphoid | 7999 |
| spine | 7934-7969 |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------|
| Bone, graft to spine | |
| postero-lateral fusion | 7945 |
| with laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion | 7967-7969 |
| tibia | 7977 |
| (not covered by any other item) | 8001 |
| with calcaneal osteotomy | 8330 |
| lunate, excision of | 8190 |
| marrow, aspiration biopsy of | 3160 |
| nasal, fracture of | 7701-7715 |
| operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis | 4856 |
| sesamoid, removal of | 7853 |
| tumour, innocent, excision of | 3425 |
| Bowel, anastomosis of | 4039/4043 |
| mobilisation of | 3739/374 |
| resection of | 4039/4043 |
| | 9/ 4158,4165 |
| small, intubation | 4104 |
| with biopsy | 4099 |
| or large, interposition of with oesophagectomy | 6988 |
| Brachial endarterectomy | 4709 |
| • | |
| plexus block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| exploration of | 7175 |
| Brain, abscess of, excision of | 7283 |
| Branchial cyst, removal of | 3526 |
| fistula, removal of | 3530 |
| Breast, amputation of | 3647-3702 |
| cyst aspiration of | 3366 |
| excision of cyst, fibro adenoma, local lesion or segmental | |
| resection | 3654/3664 |
| where frozen section is performed | 3668/3673 |
| mammaplasty of | 8528-8532 |
| operations on | 3647-3702 |
| partial mastectomy involving more than one quarter of breast | |
| tissue | 3678/3683 |
| prosthesis, removal of pay under | 3120/3124 |
| section of, for biopsy | 3135/3142 |
| tumour, removal of | 3219/3228 |
| Breathing apparatus, mechanical efficiency of, estimation of | 920 |
| oxygen cost of, estimation of | 920 |
| Breech delivery, with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal | |
| care for nine days | 208/209 |
| | 4,6648/6649 |
| removal of fatty tumour of | 3739/3745 |
| Brodie's abscess, operation for | 4864 |
| Bronchial tree, intrathoracic operation on | 6999 |
| Bronchoscopy, as an independent procedure | 5605 |
| with biopsy or other diagnostic or therapeutic | 0000 |
| procedure | 5611 |
| dilatation of tracheal stricture | 5619,5624 |
| | |
| Bronchospirometry | 918 |
| Bronchus, operations on | 5605,5613 |
| removal of foreign body in | 5613 |
| Bubonocele operation | 4222/4227 |
| Buckling operation for detached retina | 6902 |
| Bunion, excision of | 3194/3199 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------------|
| Burns, dressing of (not involving grafting) | 3006-3039 |
| excision of under G.A. (not involving grafting) | |
| more than 10% of body surface | 3039 |
| not more than 10% of body surface | 3038 |
| extensive free graft to | 8510 |
| free graft to | 8509-8511 |
| Burr-hole biopsy of sternum | 3157 |
| | 192,7208/7212,7287 |
| for intracranial haemorrhage | 7208/7212 |
| Bursa, incision of | 3189 |
| large, excision of | 3208/3213 |
| including olecranon, calcaneum or patella, excisio | on of 3208/3213 |
| semimembranosus, excision of | 3217 |
| small, excision of | 3194/3199 |
| Bursitis, acromial, manipulation | 7911/7915 |
| Burst abdomen, repair of with extrusion of abdominal viscera | 4258/4262 |
| By-pass, arterial or venous | 4754 |
| crossed, of saphenous vein | 4665 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| С | |
| Cable shunt, ventricular, for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| Cadaver, donor nephrectomy | 5647 |
| Caecostomy | 3996/4000 |
| extra-peritoneal closure of | 3976/3981 |
| Caesarean section | 234/241 |
| Calcaneal osteotomy | 8328 |
| with bone graft | 8330 |
| Calcanean bursa, excision of | 3208/3213 |
| spur, removal of | 8120 |
| Calcaneus, fracture of | 7666/7668 |
| valgus, manipulation and plaster under general | |
| anaesthesia | 8340 |
| under general anaesthesia | 8338 |
| Calcium, deposit, removal of, from cuff of shoulder | 8009 |
| Calculus, removal of, from bladder | 5888 |
| kidney | 5691 |
| parotid or salivary gland duct | 3468/3472 |
| Skene's duct | 6286 |
| sublingual gland duct | 3468/3472 5968 |
| with cystotomy staghorn, nephro or pyelolithotomy for | 5699 |
| ureteric, endoscopic removal or manipulation of, with | 2099 |
| cystoscopy | 5885 |
| Caldwell-Luc operation | 5270 |
| Caloric test of labyrinth or labyrinths | 882 |
| Calve's epiphysitis, plaster for | 8446 |
| Canal, external auditory, reconstruction of, for congenital atresia | 8612 |
| Canaliculus system lacrimal, reconstruction of | 6792 |
| immediate repair of | 6796 |
| Cannula, intralymphatic insertion of, for introduction of radio-active | |
| material | 938 |
| intravascular, blood pressure recording by | 770 |
| Cannulisation of thoracic duct | 6976 |
| Canthoplasty | 6768 |
| Capacity, diffusing, estimation of | 920 |
| Capsular ligaments of knee, reconstruction of | 8092 |
| Capsule, joint, repair of | 8113 |
| Capsulectomy | 6861 |
| Capsulotomy | 6865 |
| Carbolisation of eye | * |
| Carbon dioxide output, estimation of | 920 |
| Carbuncle, incision with drainage of, requiring a general anaesthetic | 3379/3384 |
| | see tumour) |
| Cardiac by-pass, whole body perfusion | 923 |
| catheterisation | 7001-7013 |
| operation | 6999 |
| | 1,7023,7033 |
| rhythm, restoration of, by electrical stimulation | 917 |
| Cardiopulmonary by-pass, for direct surgery to coronary artery | 7066 |
| or arteries | 7066 |
| Cardiospasm, Heller's operation for | 6999 6970 |
| Carinatum, pectus, limited correction of radical correction of | 6970 6972 |
| | 0312 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------|
| Carotid artery, endarterectomy of | 4705,4709 |
| internal, repositioning of | 4733 |
| ligation of, for aneurysm or arteriovenous fistula involving gradual occlusion by mechanical | 7274 |
| device | 4715 |
| body or carotid body tumour, removal of without anastomosis | 4804 |
| with anastomosis | 4762 |
| Carpal bone, dislocation of | 7426 |
| fracture of, excluding navicular | 7533 |
| replacement of, by silicone or other implant including any | 8003 |
| necessary tendon transfers | 7535/7538 |
| scaphoid, fracture of tunnel syndrome, radical operation for | 7178/7182 |
| Carpometacarpal joint, synovectomy of | 8290 |
| Carpus on radius and ulna, dislocation of | 7430/7432 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| of with internal fixation | 8193 |
| Cartilage, arytenoid, fixation of | 5566 |
| removal of | 5568 |
| knee, displaced, reduction of | 7911/7915 |
| removal of | 8087 |
| tarsal, excision of | 6758 |
| Caruncle, urethral, cauterisation of | 6290 |
| excision of | 6292/6296 |
| Cataract, juvenile, removal of, including subsequent needlings | 6859 |
| Catheter, peritoneal insertion and fixation of Catheterisation, bladder — where no other procedure is performed | 833 5840 |
| cardiac | 7001-7013 |
| eustachian tube | 5343 |
| frontal sinus | 5305 |
| scalp vein | 899 |
| umbilical artery | 897 |
| vein | 895 |
| ureteric, with cystoscopy | 5851 |
| Caudal block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Cauterisation, angioma, congenital, under general anaesthesia cervix | 8458 6411 |
| and removal of polyp from cervix; with | |
| curettage of uterus, with or without dilatation | 6501/6506 |
| haemangioma, congenital, under general anaesthesia | 8458 |
| haemorrhoids | 4523/4527 |
| following sigmoidoscopic examination | 4370/4375 |
| keratoses or hyperkeratoses | 3330-3346 |
| of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx | |
| with septoplasty or submucous resection of | E004 |
| nasal septum tarsus for ectropion | 5221 6762 |
| perforation of tympanum | 5176 |
| pyogenic granulation | 3330-3346 |
| | 5229 |
| Sentium or tilrologies or opervoy | JEEJ |
| septum or turbinates or pharynx urethra or urethral caruncle | 6290 |
| urethra or urethral caruncle Cautery, conjunctiva, including treatment of pannus | 6290 6835 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------|
| Cautery, to blood vessels in nose during an episode of epistaxis Cavity, nasal, and/or post-nasal space, examination of, under | 5230 |
| general anaesthesia as an independent procedure | 5192 |
| orbital, reconstruction of roof or floor of | 8552 |
| synovial, aspiration and/or intrasynovial injection of | 8108 |
| thoracic, aspiration or paracentesis of, or both | 6940 |
| Cellulitis, incision with drainage of, requiring a general anaesthetic Cerebello-pontine angle tumour | 3379/3384 |
| - suboccipital removal of | 7203 |
| transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of | 5108,5112 |
| Cerebral ventricle, puncture of | 7099 |
| Cervical biopsy, colposcopy and radical diathermy, with curettage | 1000 |
| of uterus | 6483 |
| with curettage of uterus | 6483 |
| exploration of mediastinum with or without biopsy | 6992 |
| Cervical oesophagectomy | 3616 |
| | 3597 |
| oesophagostomy | |
| closure or plastic repair of | 3603 |
| plexus block, initial (not including the uterine cervix) | 748 |
| subsequent (not including the uterine cervix) | 752 |
| rib, removal of | 8158 |
| spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to | 7947,7951 |
| dislocation of, without fracture | 7472 |
| sympathectomy | 7376 |
| Cervicectomy, abdominal | 3739/3745 |
| Cervix, amputation or repair of | 6436/6441 |
| biopsy of | 3135/3142 |
| cauterisation of | 6411 |
| cone biopsy of | 6418/6424 |
| and curettage of uterus | 6428/6434 |
| diathermy of | 6411 |
| dilatation of | 6446 |
| examination of, with Hinselmann colposcope or similar | |
| instrument | 6415 |
| ionisation of | 6411 |
| purse string ligation of for threatened miscarriage | 250/258 |
| removal of polyp from | 6411 |
| and cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of; and | |
| curettage of uterus | 6501/6506 |
| purse string ligature of under general anaesthesia | 267 |
| | 3,6436/6441 |
| uterine, examination of, with a magnifying colposcope of the | |
| Hinselmann type or similar instrument | 6415 |
| Chalazion, extirpation of | 6754 |
| Charnley arthroplasty of hip | 8069 |
| Chemopallidectomy, including burr-hole | 7312 |
| or other stereotactic procedure | 7312 |
| Chemotherapy for keratoses, warts or similar lesions | 3330-3346 |
| Chest, funnel, elevation of | 6970,6972 |
| pigeon, correction of | 6970,6972 |
| wall, closure of after drainage for empyema | 3247/3253 |
| Choanal atresia, repair of | 8380,8382 |
| Cholangiography pre-operative | 3789 |
| Cholecystectomy | 3793/3798 |
| with choledochotomy | 3820 |
| Cholecystoenterostomy | 3831 |
| Onologystochicostolity | 3001 |

| Cholecystoduodenostomy Cholecystogastrostomy Cholecystostomy Choledochoduodenostomy Choledochoenterostomy Choledochoenterostomy Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | 3831 3831 3802/3809 3834 3834 |
|---|---|
| Cholecystogastrostomy Cholecystostomy Choledochoduodenostomy Choledochoenterostomy Choledochogastrostomy Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | 3802/3809 3834 |
| Choledochoduodenostomy Choledochoenterostomy Choledochogastrostomy Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | 3834 |
| Choledochoenterostomy Choledochogastrostomy Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | |
| Choledochogastrostomy Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | 3834 |
| Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy with or without cholecystectomy | |
| with or without cholecystectomy | 3834 |
| | 3815 |
| | 3820 |
| Cholera, inoculation against | * |
| Chondroma, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| | er 8606 + 5217 x ½ |
| Chordee, correction of — hypospadias | 6105,6107 |
| Chronic osteomyelitis, operation on scapula, sternum, clavic | |
| radius, metacarpus, carpus, phalanx, tibia, fibula, metata | |
| tarsus, mandible or maxilla Cicatricial flexion contracture of joint, correction of | 4860 8294 |
| Ciliary body and/or iris, excision of tumour | 6894 |
| Cineplasty for amputation stump | 8526 |
| Cingulotomy | 7298 |
| Cingulotractotomy | 7298 |
| Circum-anal suture for anal prolapse | 4467 |
| Circumcision | 4319-4345 |
| Cisternal puncture | 7089 |
| Clavicle, dislocation of | 7410 |
| fracture of | 7588/7593 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8193 |
| or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| Cleft lip, Abbe transplant or flap, secondary correction | 8632 |
| complete primary repair | 8622,8624 |
| revision, secondary correction | 8630 |
| incomplete primary repair | 8626 |
| partial or incomplete, secondary correction | 8628 |
| secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip | 8634 |
| palate, complex cleft, partial repair | 8652 |
| complete cleft, primary repair | 8640 |
| incomplete, secondary repair lengthening procedure, secondary repair | 8644 8648 |
| partial cleft, primary repair | 8636 |
| Cleidotomy of foetus | 360 |
| Clitoris, amputation of | 6299 |
| Closure, extra peritoneal, of colostomy, enterostomy, ileostor | |
| or caecostomy | 3976/3981 |
| intraperitoneal of colostomy or enterostomy | 3986 |
| of bladder neck including repair of epispadias | 6135 |
| cervical oesophagostomy | 3603 |
| cutaneous ureterostomy | 5837 |
| urethral fistula | 6044 |
| Clot, evacuation of, from bladder by cystoscopy | 5845 |
| surgical removal from large vein | 4789 |
| small or medium vein | 4676 |
| Coccyx, excision of | 4606 |
| Cochlear tests | 874 |
| Cockett's operation | 4662 |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| Coeliac plexus block with alcohol | 7079 |
| Colectomy right or left hemicolectomy | 4046 |
| total, with ileo-rectal anastomosis | 4048 |
| synchronous operation | 4054,4059 |
| transverse or sigmoid | 4018 |
| with excision of rectum | 4054,4059 |
| Collection of blood for transfusion | 949 |
| specimen for pathology test | 907,956 |
| of sweat by iontophoresis | 958 |
| Colles' fracture of wrist | 7540/7544 |
| Colonic fibreoscopy | 4383-4394 |
| Colonoscopy, fibreoptic (short) | 4383 |
| with biopsy | 4385 |
| (long) | 4388 |
| with biopsy | 4389 |
| with removal of one or more polyps Colostomy | 4394 3968/3970 |
| entero- | 3894/3898 |
| extra-peritoneal closure of | 3976/3981 |
| following exploratory laparotomy | 3724/3733 |
| for Hirschsprung's disease | 3968/3970 |
| intraperitoneal closure of | 3986 |
| lavage of | * |
| Colotomy | 3990 |
| Colour discrimination test, Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue | * |
| Colpoperineorrhaphy | 6367/6373 |
| Colpopexy | 6396 |
| Colpoplasty | 6367/6373 |
| and curettage of uterus | 6379/6384 |
| Colporrhaphy | 6342 |
| Colposcopy, cervical biopsy and radical diathermy, with curettage | |
| of uterus | 6483 |
| using Hinselmann or similar type of instrument | 6415 |
| with curettage of uterus | 6483 |
| Colpotomy | 6342 |
| Comminuted fracture of skull, operation for | 7220/7231 |
| Common bile duct, operations on | 3820-3831 |
| Complete amputation of pinna | 8610 |
| cleft palate, primary repair or partial urethrectomy for removal of tumour | 8640 6077 |
| revision of secondary correction of cleft lip | 8630 |
| ureterectomy, complete or partial, with bladder repair | 5747 |
| Complex cleft palate, partial repair | 8652 |
| Compliance, lung, estimation of | 920 |
| Complicated fracture requiring open operation | 7821,7823 |
| Composite graft to nose or ear | 8606 |
| Compound fracture requiring open operation | 7815,7817 |
| skull or complicated with dural penetration | • |
| and brain damage | 7244 |
| skull without dural penetration | 7236/7240 |
| Compression techniques, continuous, multiple simultaneous injections | |
| by, for varicose veins | 4633 |
| Conception, products of, evacuation of, by intrauterine manual | |
| removal | 362 |
| Conduction times, nerve, estimation of (electromyography) | 812 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | ltem | |
|---|--------------------|------|
| Condylectomy | 8185-81 | |
| | 8195,8198,85 | 570 |
| of mandible | 8570 | |
| Cone biopsy of cervix | 6418/64 | 424 |
| and curettage of uterus with or without | 040076 | 404 |
| dilatation Confinement | 6428/64 194-217 | |
| antenatal care and postnatal care for nine days | 200/20 | |
| with mid-cavity forceps of vacuum extraction, | 200720 | • |
| breech delivery or management of multiple | | |
| delivery | 208/209 | 9 |
| with surgical induction of labour | 211/213 | |
| - and requiring major regional or field block | 216/21 | - |
| Confinement, attendance by specialist at | 198 | |
| Congenital abnormalities, manipulations and plaster work, for | | |
| correction of | 8332-83 | 356 |
| operations for correction of | 8428-84 | 444 |
| absence of vagina, reconstruction for | 6327 | |
| atresia, biliary, dissection of bile ducts with reconstruc | | |
| exploratory laparotomy | 3739/3 | 745 |
| reconstruction of bile duct | 3834 | |
| reconstruction of external auditory canal | 8612 | |
| dislocation of hip, manipulation and plaster for | 8332 | |
| heart disease, open heart, surgery for | 7050 | |
| Conjunctiva, cautery of, including treatment of pannus | 6835 | |
| removal of tumour from | 3219-32 | 253 |
| Conjunctival, graft over cornea | 6810 | |
| peritomy | 6807 6790 | |
| sac, transplantation of parotid duct into Conjunctivorhinostomy | 6782,67 | 706 |
| Consultation by consultant physician in psychiatry | 0702,07 | , 00 |
| — surgery, hospital or nursing home | 134-142 | 2 |
| - home visit | 144-152 | |
| interview of a person other than the patient | 890,893 | |
| group psychotherapy | 888 | _ |
| by a consultant physician other than in psychiatry | | |
| surgery, hospital or nursing home | 110,116 | 3 |
| home visit | 122,128 | 3 |
| by general practitioner | | |
| at hospital or nursing home | 69-79 | |
| surgery consultation or home visit | | |
| — brief | 3,4,43,44 | |
| standard | 14,19,51,53 | |
| — long | 25,26,57,59 | |
| - prolonged | 33,35,65,66 | |
| by specialist | | |
| - initial referred | 88,100 | |
| - subsequent | 94,103 | |
| preoperative, by anaesthetist Contaminated wound of soft tissue, debridement of under general | 82/85 | |
| anaesthesia | 3041 | |
| Continuous compression techniques, by multiple simultaneous | 3041 | |
| injections, for varicose veins | 4633 | |
| Contour reconstruction, foreign implants for | 8478 | |
| of the face by autogenous bone or | Q+10 | |
| cartilage graft | 8600 | |
| Sai Mago grant | 3000 | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| Contraceptive device, intra-uterine, introduction or removal of | 6262 |
| Contracted bladder neck, congenital, wedge excision or | |
| perurethral resection of | 8410 |
| operation for | 5916 |
| socket, reconstruction | 6705 |
| Contracture cicatricial flexion, correction of | 8294 |
| Dupuytren's, radical operation for | 8298 |
| subcutaneous fasciotomy | 8296 |
| manipulation under general anaesthesia | 8352 |
| Contractures, Volkmann's operation for | 8300 |
| manipulation and plaster for, under general anaesthesia | 8354 |
| Cooling, gastric (by lavage with ice-cold water) | * |
| Coraco-acromion ligament, removal of | 8166 |
| Cordotomy, laminectomy for | 7346 |
| percutaneous | 7381 |
| Corn, radical treatment of | 3219-3253 |
| Cornea, conjunctival, graft over | 6810 |
| epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer | 6824 |
| removal of foreign body from, involving deeper layers | 6818 |
| superficial foreign body from | 6816 |
| tattooing of | 6822 |
| transplantation of, including collection of implant Corneal scars, excision of | 6828,6832 6820 |
| , | 66∠U * |
| ulcer, ionisation of | 7066 |
| Coronary, artery or arteries, direct surgery to | 7000 |
| placement of catheters and injection of opaque material | 7011,7013 |
| Correction of atresia of oesophagus | 6984 |
| hallux valgus with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx | 0304 |
| or metatarsal | 8131 |
| and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon | 8135 |
| pectus excavatum or pectus carinatum | 0100 |
| limited | 6970 |
| – radical | 6972 |
| Cortical evoked responses – each study | 816 |
| mastoidectomy | 5087 |
| Cost, oxygen, of breathing, estimation of | 920 |
| Counterplusation by intra-aortic balloon | 020 |
| - insertion by arteriotomy, or removal and arterioplasty | 4806 |
| - management of | 976,977 |
| Cranial nerve, infiltration of | 7075 |
| Craniectomy and removal of haematoma | 7216 |
| extensive and removal of haematoma | 7216 |
| for osteomyelitis of skull | 7291 |
| Cranioplasty, reconstructive | 7248,7251 |
| Craniostenosis, operation for | 8372,8374 |
| Craniotomy and tumour removal | 7198,7203 |
| burr-hole | 7186 |
| for intracranial haemorrhage | 7208/7212 |
| foetus | 360 |
| involving osteoplastic flap | 7279 |
| Cross leg, direct flap repair | 8486,8488 |
| Cruciate ligaments of knee, reconstruction of | 8089 |
| Crush, phrenic | 6978 |
| Crushing operation for trachoma | 6814 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|--|------------------|
| Cryocautery for superficial lesions | 3330-33 |
| Cryotherapy for detached retina | 6900 |
| pre-detachment of retina | 6908 |
| superficial lesions | 3330-33 |
| to nose in the treatment of nasal haemorrhag | |
| retina | 6908 |
| Culdoscopy | 6451 |
| Curettage, or suction curettage for evacuation of the cont | |
| gravid uterus | 6469 |
| uterus (D. and C.) | 6460/6 |
| and colpoplasty, Donald-Fothergill or Ma | |
| operation for genital prolapse | 6379/6 |
| and cone biopsy of cervix | 6428/6 |
| including curettage for incomplete misca | |
| suction of non gravid uterus (menstrual | |
| with colposcopy, cervical biopsy and rac | |
| diathermy | 6483 |
| removal of polyp from cervix and c | |
| ionisation or diathermy of cervix | |
| Cutaneous or digital nerve, primary suture of | 7106/7 |
| nerve primary suture of by microsurgical techn | |
| | 5837 |
| ureterostomy, closure of, unilateral | |
| vesical fistula, operation for | 5935 6898 |
| Cyclocryotherapy | |
| Cyclodiathermy | 6898 |
| Cyst, arachnoidal, congenital, operation for | 8376 |
| Baker's, excision of | 3217 |
| Bartholin's, excision of | 6274/6 |
| marsupialisation or cautery destruction of | |
| brain, operations for | 7192 |
| branchial, removal of | 3526 |
| breast, aspiration of | 3366 |
| excision of | 3654-36 |
| broad ligament, excision of | 6643/6644,6648/6 |
| dentigerous | 3247-32 |
| epididymal, removal of | 6221/6 |
| fimbrial, excision of | 6643/6644,6648/6 |
| hydatid, abdominal, removal of | 3783 |
| liver, removal from | 3783 |
| lungs, enucleation of | 6982 |
| peritoneum, removal from | 3783 |
| intracranial, needling and drainage of | 7192 |
| kidney, removal from | 5724 |
| Meibomian, incision of | 6754 |
| mucous, of mouth, removal | 3509/3 |
| ovarian, excision of | 6643/6644,6648/6 |
| pancreatic, anastomosis to stomach or duodenum | 3902 |
| parovarian, excision of | 6643/6644,6648/6 |
| pharyngeal, removal of | 5456 |
| pilonidal, excision of | 4611/4 |
| renal, excision of | 5724 |
| tarsal, extirpation of | 6754 |
| thyroglossal, removal of | 3581 |
| vaginal, excision of | 6267,63 |
| vallecular, removal of | 5456 |
| | _ |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------------|
| Cyst, not otherwise covered, removal of | 3219- 326 5 |
| Cystic hygroma, removal of | 3532 |
| Cystocele, repair of | 6347-6373 |
| Cystography, preparation for | 5840 |
| Cystometrography | 5857 |
| Cystoscopic examination | 5845 |
| removal of foreign body from bladder | 5864 |
| Cystoscopy, with biopsy of bladder tumours | 5868 |
| or resection of bladder tumours | 5871,5875 |
| dilatation of urethral stricture | 5847 |
| endoscopic bladder neck resection | 5881 |
| removal or manipulation of ureteric | |
| calculus | 5885 |
| hydrodilatation of the bladder | 5853 |
| litholapaxy | 5888 |
| or without urethral dilatation | 5845 |
| ureteric catheterisation | 5851 |
| meatotomy | 5878 |
| urethroscopy | 6061 |
| Cystostomy, suprapubic | 5897/5901 |
| change of tube | * |
| Cystotomy, suprapubic | 5897/5901 |
| stab | 5903 |
| with removal of calculus | 5968 |
| Cystourethrography, ascending | 5861 |
| preparation for | 5840 |
| Cytotoxic agent, infusion of | 932-936 |
| intra-arterial infusion of, preparation for | 934 |
| intralymphatic infusion of fluid containing | 936 |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

6411 6483,6501/6506

| Service | Item |
|--|------------------------|
| D | |
| D. and C. | 6460/6464 |
| Dacryocystectomy | 6774 |
| Dacryocystorhinostomy | 6778 |
| Dead space, estimation of | 920 |
| Debridement, epithelial, of cornea for dendritic ulcer | 6824 |
| under G.A. of contaminated wound of soft tissue | 3041 |
| Decapitation of foetus | 360 |
| Decompression of facial nerve, mastoid portion | 5102 |
| intracranial portion | 5104 |
| intracranial tumour via osteoplastic flap | 7194 |
| operation for priapism under general anaesthesia | 6162 |
| suboccipital for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8362 |
| Decortication, pulmonary, with thoracotomy | 6962 |
| Deep fascia, repair of for herniated muscle | 3411/3417 |
| seated haemangioma of neck, excision of | 8474 |
| tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of | 3148 |
| biopsy of | 3135/3142 |
| Dendritic ulcer, epithelial debridement of cornea for | 6824 |
| Dental anaesthetic | 566-575 |
| Depressed fracture of skull, operation for | 7220/7231 |
| Derangement, internal, operation on knee for | 8087 |
| Dermabrasion | 8452,8454 |
| Derma-fat fascia graft, including transplant or muscle flap | 8450 |
| mammaplasty | 8532 |
| Dermatome grafts Dermoid, excision of | 8504-8516 3219-3265 |
| of nose, congenital, excision of with intranasal extension | 8440 |
| superficial, excision of | 8438 |
| orbital, congenital, excision of | 8436 |
| periorbital, congenital, excision of | 8432/8434 |
| Desiccation of mole by diathermy | 3330-3346 |
| Detached retina, diathermy or cryotherapy for | 6900 |
| light coagulation for | 6904 |
| removal of encircling silicone band from | 6906 |
| resection or buckling operation for | 6902 |
| Detachment of indirect flap or tubed pedicle, delay | 8496 |
| testis from thigh, secondary | 4313 |
| Dextrose, intravenous infusion of | 927,929 |
| Dialysis, peritoneal | 836 |
| renal, in hospital or home | 818-829 |
| Diaphragmatic hernia other than traumatic, abdominal repair of | 4241 |
| transthoracic repair of | 6997 |
| traumatic, repair of | 4238 |
| Diathermy, and laparoscopy of Fallopian tubes | 6611/6612 |
| any one or more of septum turbinates or pharynx | |
| and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a | |
| person aged less than twelve years | 5378/5383 |
| with septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal | |
| septum | 5221 |
| bladder tumours | 5871,5875 |
| suprapubic | 5919 |

cervix

and curettage of uterus

| Service | ltem |
|--|---------------------------|
| Diathermy, cervix and removal of polyp from cervix; with curettage | of |
| uterus | 6501/6506 |
| cysts, tumours, warts, etc. | 3330-334€ |
| desiccation of mole by | 3330-3346 |
| detached retina | 6900 |
| or resection of rectal tumour with sigmoidoscopy | 4365 |
| perforation of tympanum for | 5176 |
| pharynx | 5229 |
| plantar wart | 3320 |
| salivary gland duct | 3465 |
| septum | 5229 |
| turbinates | 5229 |
| urethra | 6140 |
| Diffusing capacity, estimation of | 920 |
| Digit, extra, amputation of | 8430 |
| ligation of pedicle | 8428 |
| transplantation of, plastic - complete procedure | 8540 |
| Digital nail, removal of | 7861 |
| nerve, repair of, divided, to thumb or finger | 7116/711 |
| by microsurgical techniques | 7120,7121 |
| primary suture of | 7106/711 |
| Dilatation, and puncture, for repair of choanal atresia | 8382 |
| anus (Lord's procedure) | 4461 |
| as an independent procedure | 4455 |
| of cervix | 6446 |
| oesophagus | 5470,5474,5490 |
| punctum, with punctum snip | 6805 |
| tracheal stricture with bronchoscopy | 5619,5624 |
| or probing of lacrimal passages for obstruction | 6799 |
| salivary gland duct | 3465 |
| urethral stricture | 6039 |
| uterus and curettage of | 6460/6464 |
| vagina, as an independent procedure | 6313 |
| Dilution indicator test — blood dye | 952 |
| Direct arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower limb | 4817 |
| flap repair, cross arm, abdominal or similar | 8485,8486 |
| finger or similar | 8490,8492 |
| leg | 8487,8488 |
| revision of graft | 8502 |
| Disarticulation, finger or thumb | 4927-4969 |
| foot at ankle (Syme, Pirogoff types) | 5034 |
| midtarsal or transmetatarsal | 5038 |
| hand, forearm or through arm | 4979 |
| transmetacarpal | 4972/497 |
| interscapulothoracic | 4987 |
| leg at hindquarter | 5055 |
| hip | 5055 5051 |
| shoulder | 4983 |
| through leg or at knee | 5045 |
| | |
| toe or great toe | 4990-5029 |
| Disc, intervertebral, manipulation of spine for abnormality of, unde | |
| general anaesthesia | 7919/792 7331 |
| laminectomy for removal of | |
| lesion, recurrent, laminectomy for | 7336 |
| slipped, manipulation of spine for, under general anaesthesia Discrimination test, colour, Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue | 1 7919/ 792 : * |

| Service | | | Item |
|--|---------|----------|-------------------|
| Disimpaction of faeces under anaesthesia | | | 4602 |
| Dislocation, hip, congenital, manipulation and plaster for | | | 8332 |
| not requiring open operation | | | 7397-7476 |
| recurrent, patella, operation for | | | 8100 |
| requiring open operation and internal fixation | | | 8113 |
| shoulder | | | 7412-7419 |
| treatment of | 73 | 397-7483 | ,8100,8332 |
| turbinate | , , | ,,,,,,, | 5237 |
| and septoplasty or submucous rese | rtion (| of nasal | 0201 |
| septum | 30011 | or madai | 5225 |
| Displaced patella, fixation of | | | 8100 |
| Dissection and repair of arteriovenous fistula | | | 4699 |
| | | | 8217 |
| Distracting apparatus with internal fixation, removal of | | | |
| without internal fixation, removal of | | | 8214 |
| Distraction and osteotomy for lengthening of limb | | | 8211 |
| Diverticulum, bladder, excision or obliteration of | | | 5929 |
| duodenum, removal of | | | 3739/3745 |
| Meckel's, removal of | | | 4027/4032 |
| urethra, excision of | | | 6152 |
| Divided digital nerve to thumb or finger, repair of | | | 7116/7117 |
| ureter, repair of | | | 5741 |
| Division fibrinous bands in vitreous body | | | 6885 |
| of peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy | | | 3958/3962 |
| Dohlman's operation | | | 5357 |
| Donald-Fothergill operation | | | 6367/6373 |
| and curettage of uterus | | | 6379/6384 |
| Donor nephrectomy (cadaver) | | | 5647 |
| Double vagina, excision of vaginal septum for correction of | of | | 6332 |
| Drainage and needling of intracranial cyst | | | 7192 |
| intercostal of empyema, not involving resection | of rib | | 6953 |
| of intracranial infection | | | 7287 |
| mediastinal abscess | | | 6990 |
| Dressing and removal of sutures under general anaesthes | ia | | 3106 |
| of burns (not involving grafting) | | | 3006-3033 |
| Drip, oxytocin (Pitocin) | | | 927,929 |
| Duct, bile, anastomosis of | | | 4133 |
| reconstruction of | | | 3834,3841 |
| common bile, operations on | | | 3815-3841 |
| hepatic, reconstruction of | | | 3834 |
| naso-lacrimal, probing of | | | 6799 |
| parotid, repair of | nav | under | 6796 |
| using mircro-surgical techniques | | under | 6796 x 1½ |
| transplantation of into conjunctival sac | puy | ander | 6790 x 172 |
| salivary gland, diathermy or dilatation of | | | 3465 |
| removal of calculus from | | | 3468/3472 |
| Skene's, incision of, or removal of calculus from | | | 6286 |
| sublingual gland, removal of calculus from | | | |
| tear, probing of | | | 3468/3472 6742 |
| | | | |
| thoracic, cannulisation | | | 6976 |
| Duodenal intubation | | | 4104 |
| ulcer, perforated, suture of | | | 3910/3916 |
| Duodenoscopy | | | 3846 |
| with biopsy | | | 3855 |
| Disadanum ramasal of disartiasissa | | | 3739/3745 |
| Duodenum, removal of diverticulum | | | |
| Dupuytren's contracture, radical operation for subcutaneous fasciotomy | | | 8298 8296 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| Dwyer operation, anterior correction of scoliosis | 7938,7939 |
| Dye, blood — dilution indicator test | 952 |
| Dysmenorrhoea, treatment of, by dilatation of cervix | 6446 |

Service

item

Ε

| F00 | 000 000 010 014 010 |
|---|----------------------------|
| E.C.G. E.C.T. | 908,909,910,914,916 886 |
| E.E.G. | 794-809 |
| Eagle's operation (removal of styloid process of temporal bo | |
| Ear, composite graft to | 8606 |
| lop or bat, or similar deformity, correction of | 8608 |
| middle, exploration of | 5166 |
| insertion of tube for drainage of | 5172 |
| operation for abscess or inflammation of | 5162 |
| with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids i | |
| aged less than twelve years | 5370/5374 |
| with removal of adenoids | 5415/5424 |
| removal of foreign body from | 5059,5062 |
| syringe of | * |
| toilet, requiring use of operating microscope and | |
| micro-inspection of tympanic membrane with or with | hout |
| general anaesthesia | 5182 |
| Echocardiography | 913 |
| Echoencephalography | 794 |
| Echography | 794,797 |
| Eclampsia, treatment of | 273 |
| Ectopia, vesicae or ectopia cloacae | 8414 |
| Ectopic bladder, congenital, 'turning-in' operation | 8414 |
| gestation, removal of | 6553/ 6557 |
| Ectropion, correction of | 8588 |
| tarsal cauterisation for | 6762 |
| Efficiency, mechanical, of breathing apparatus, estimation o | |
| Elbow, arthroplasty, total replacement | 8103 |
| dislocation of | 7423 |
| removal of foreign or loose bodies from | 8040 |
| Elective dissection with split skin, free grafts | 8512,8516 |
| Electrical stimulation, maximal perineal | ** |
| restoration of cardiac rhythm by | 917 |
| stimulator, localisation by, with nerve blocking by | |
| other agent | 7072 |
| Electrocardiographic monitoring, during exercise | 242 |
| - (bicycle, ergometer or treadmill) | 916 |
| - (continuous) of ambulatory patients | 915 |
| Electrocardiography, after exercise (Master's) | 914 910 |
| report only | 908 |
| tracing and report tracing only | 909 |
| Electrocauterisation of cysts, tumours, warts, etc. | 3330-3346 |
| Electroconvulsive therapy | 886 |
| Electrocorticography | 809 |
| Electrode, permanent transvenous, insertion or replacement | |
| - and pacemaker | 7023 |
| temporary transvenous pacemaking insertion of | 7042 |
| Electrodes, myocardial, and permanent pacemaker, insertion | |
| replacement of, by thoracotomy | 7021 |
| Electroencephalography (E.E.G.) | 803 |
| temporosphenoidal | 806 |
| Electrolysis epilation, each treatment | 8456 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|---|------------------------|
| Electromyography (E.M.G.) | 812,815 |
| Electronystagmography (E.N.G.) | 884 |
| Electroplexy | 886 |
| Electroretinography | 853 |
| Electrosurgery of keratoses, warts or similar lesions | 3330-3346 |
| Elevation of funnel chest | 6970,6972 |
| Embolus, removal of, from artery of neck extremities | 4778 4778 |
| trunk | 4784 |
| Empyema, intercostal drainage of, not involving resection of rib | 6953 |
| radical operation for, involving resection of rib | 6955 |
| Encircling silicone band, removal from detached retina | 6906 |
| Endarterectomy of aorta or innominate artery | 4705 |
| artery of neck or extremities | 4709 |
| intra-thoracic artery | 4705 |
| Endolymphatic sac, transmastoid decompression | 5116 |
| Endometriosis, diathermy via laparoscope | 6607 |
| Endoscopic biopsy of prostate with or without cystoscopy | 6027 |
| bladder neck resection with cystoscopy | 5881 |
| pancreatocholangiography | 3860 |
| pharyngeal pouch (Dohlman's operation) prostatectomy with or without cystoscopy | 5357 |
| removal or manipulation of ureteric calculus with | 6005 |
| cystoscopy | 5885 |
| resection of median bar, with or without cystoscopy | 6010 |
| Endotracheal anaesthetic in connexion with dental operation | 568-575 |
| Enterocele, repair of by abdominal approach | 6396 |
| vaginal approach | 6347/6352 |
| Entero-colostomy | 3894/3898 |
| Entero-enterostomy | 3894/3898 |
| Enterolysis with intestinal plication, Noble type | 3965 |
| Enterostomy | 3968/3970 |
| entero- | 3894/3898 |
| extra-peritoneal closure of following exploratory laparotomy | 3976/3981 3724/3733 |
| gastro- | 3894/3898 |
| or pyloroplasty with vagotomy | 3889 |
| Enterotomy | 3990 |
| Entropion, correction of | 8588 |
| Enucleation of eye with or without sphere implant | 6688 |
| and insertion of integrated implant | 6692 |
| hydatid cysts of lung | 6982 |
| Epicanthus, correction of | 8584 |
| Epicondylitis, open operation for | 7857 |
| Epididymal cyst, removal of | 6221/6224 |
| Epididymectomy | 6236 |
| Epidural block, initial | 748 752 |
| subsequent injection for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic | 192 |
| reasons | 7093 |
| Epigastric hernia, repair of, person under 10 years | 4246/4249 |
| over 10 years | 4251/4254 |
| Epilation electrolysis, each treatment | 8456 |
| Epiphyseal arrest | 8310-8316 |
| Epiphyseodesis | 8310-8314 |
| Epiphysis, avulsion of, treatment of | 7844 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------------|
| Epiphysitis, Perthe's, Calve's or Scheuermann's, plaster for | 8446 |
| Sever's, Kohler's, Keinboch's or Schlatter's, plaster for | 8448 |
| Episiotomy — anaesthetic for repair of | 407,513 |
| Epispadias, repair of, including bladder neck closure | 6135 |
| not involving sphincter | 6130 |
| Epistaxis, cautery for | 5230 |
| cryotherapy for | 5233 |
| Epithelial debridement of cornea for dendritic ulcer | 6824 |
| Equinovarus, talipes, manipulation under general anaesthesia | 8334 |
| medial release procedure | 8324 |
| posterior release procedure | 8322 |
| - and plaster | 8336 |
| Ergometry, in connection with electrocardiographic monitoring | 916 |
| Ethmoidal sinuses, external operation on | 5320 |
| Ethmoidectomy, | 5301 |
| fronto-nasal | 5295 |
| fronto-radical | 5298 |
| transantral, plus radical antrostomy | 5277 |
| Eustachian tube, catheterisation of | 5343 |
| Evacuation by intrauterine manual removal of the products of | 3040 |
| conception | 362 |
| of clot from bladder | 5845 |
| Eversion, surgical, of inverted nipple | 3707 |
| Evisceration of foetus | 360 |
| globe of eye, | 6697 |
| and insertion of intrascleral ball or | 0001 |
| cartilage | 6699 |
| Examination, gynaecological, under anaesthesia | 6258 |
| nasal cavity and/or post nasal space, under general | 0200 |
| anaesthesia, as an independent procedure | 5192 |
| ophthalmological, under general anaesthesia | 6686 |
| pre-operative for anaesthesia (separate attendance) | 82/85 |
| uterine cervix with Hinselmann colposcope or similar | 02700 |
| instrument | 6415 |
| Excavatum, pectus, correction of | 0410 |
| — limited | 6970 |
| - radical | 6972 |
| Excision, deep-seated haemangioma of neck | 8474 |
| intracranial abscess | 7283 |
| of bladder | 7200 |
| - total | 5905 |
| — total — partial | 5891/5894 |
| burns under G.A. (not associated with grafting) | 3031/3034 |
| | 3038 |
| - not more than 10% of body surface | 3039 |
| — more than 10% of body surface | 8614 |
| lip, full thickness wedge | 6017 |
| total, of prostate | 5152 |
| transtympanic of glomus tumour | 6332 |
| vaginal septum for correction of double vagina | |
| wedge, for axillary hyperidrosis Exenteration of orbit of eye | 3314 |
| EXEMPLATION OF OTDIT OF EVE | 6713-6718 |
| | |
| Exercise tests in association with electrocardiography | 914,916 |
| Exercise tests in association with electrocardiography Exomphalos, congenital, operation for | 914,916 8400 |
| Exercise tests in association with electrocardiography Exomphalos, congenital, operation for by plastic flap | 914,916 8400 8402 |
| Exercise tests in association with electrocardiography Exomphalos, congenital, operation for | 914,916 8400 |

| Service | | Item |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Exostosis, excision of, small bone | | 8169/8173 |
| Exploration, cervical, of mediastinum with or with | hout biopsy | 6992 |
| of kidney with any procedure | | 5683 |
| middle ear | | 5166 |
| orbit | 6707,6709 | ,6722,6724 |
| testis | | 6228 |
| Exploratory laparotomy | | 3713/3718 |
| thoracotomy | | 6958 |
| Extensor tendon of hand, primary suture of | | 8227/8230 |
| secondary suture of | | 8233 |
| tenolysis of | | 8279 |
| synovectomy of | | 8292 |
| External arteriovenous shunt, insertion of | | 4808 |
| removal of | | 4812 |
| auditory canal, reconstruction of, for co | ngenital atresia | 8612 |
| meatus, removal of exostoses | | 5072 |
| haemorrhoids or anal tags, removal of | •• | 4534 |
| urethral meatotomy | | 6066 |
| Extirpation of tarsal cyst | | 6754 |
| Extra digit, amputation of | | 8430 |
| ligation of pedicle | | 8428 |
| Extremities, artery of, endarterectomy of | | 4709 |
| Extremity, or neck, major artery of, repair of woo | and of with | 4703 |
| restoration of continuity | 711G 01, WILL | 4693 |
| Eye, artificial lens, insertion of | | 6852 |
| removal of | | 6857 |
| ball, repair of perforating wound of | 6728 | , 6730,6736 |
| carbolisation of | 0720 | , 0100,0100 * |
| dermoid, excision of | 8432 | 8434,8436 |
| · | | 6688 |
| enucleation of with or without sphere impla insertion of integrated in | | 6692 |
| | mpiant | 6848 |
| extraction of lens | C740 C740 C744 C747 | |
| foreign body in, removal of | 6740,6742,6744,6747 | |
| globe of, evisceration of | | 6697 |
| paracentesis, in relation to | | 6869 |
| socket, partial reconstruction of | | 8584 |
| trephining of | | 6873 |
| Eyelashes, electrolysis epilation of | | 8456 |
| ingrowing, operation for | | 8588, 8590 |
| Eyelid, correction of ectropion or entropion | | 8588 |
| ptosis (unilateral) | | 8586 |
| grafting for symblepharon | | 8592 |
| partial reconstruction of, or of socket | | 8584 |
| plastic operations on | | 8582 |
| reduction of | | 8589,8591 |
| removal of cyst from | ~ | 6754 |
| repair of, whole thickness | 8582 | ,8618,8620 |
| tarsorrhaphy | | 6766 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| F | |
| Facetectomy, lumbar | 8028 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5102,5104 |
| | 3247/3253 |
| | 8546,8548 |
| | 8522,8524 |
| | 4590 |
| | 4602 |
| | 6636,6641 |
| | 6631 |
| | 6611/6612 |
| transection or resection by laparoscopy, | |
| | 6611/6612 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 888,889 |
| Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue colour discrimination test | * |
| | 3411/3417 |
| | 8450 |
| | 8532 |
| | 8320 |
| | 8296 |
| | 3219-3253 |
| | 7864 |
| | 4709 |
| · | 4222/4227 |
| | 4789 |
| | 4690 |
| involving gradual occlusion by mechanical | |
| | 4715 |
| | 7975 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8310 |
| | 8053 |
| | 7624/7627 |
| | 8306 |
| | 4844 |
| | 4864 |
| | 8201 |
| | 8191 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8206 |
| | 5131 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5127 |
| | 4383 |
| | 4385 |
| , , , | 4388 |
| ` " | 4389 |
| | 4394 |
| | 4383-4394 |
| | 6885 |
| | 3654-3673 |
| , , | 3219-3253 |
| · | 8312 |
| | 7632/7637 |
| | 4838 |
| | 4860 |
| and the control of th | 8193 |
| | 8190 |
| or osteotomy of *Payable on attendance basis | UISU |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| Field block, initial | 748 |
| required with surgical induction of labour; and antenatal | |
| care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days | 216/217 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Fifth cranial nerve, avulsion of branch of | 7170 |
| Filleting of toe | 8185 |
| Filtering and allied operations for glaucoma | 6873 |
| | 4,6648/6649 |
| Finger, amputation or disarticulation of | 4927-4969 |
| of, including metacarpal or part of metacarpal | 4965/4969 |
| dislocation of | 7435 |
| fracture of | 7505-7516 8022 |
| joint, orthopaedic operation on nail, removal of | 7861 |
| plastic reduction for macrodactyly in | 8544 |
| repair of divided digital nerve to | 7116/7117 |
| tendon sheath of, synovectomy of | 8282 |
| terminal phalanx of, operation for acute osteomyelitis | 4828 |
| trigger, correction of | 8271 |
| Fissure in ano, excision of | 4537/4544 |
| Fistula antrobuccol, operation for | 5288 |
| arteriovenous, cervical carotid ligation for | 7274 |
| dissection and repair of | 4699 |
| and ligation of | 4702 |
| excision of, from major blood vessels | 4690 |
| between genital and urinary or alimentary tracts, repair of | 6401 3530 |
| branchial, removal of cutaneous, salivary gland, repair of | 3477 |
| Eck's, operation for | 4766 |
| faecal, repair of | 4590 |
| in ano, excision of (involving incision of external sphincter) | 4568/4573 |
| subcutaneous, excision of | 4552/4557 |
| oro-antral, plastic closure of | 5288 |
| parotid gland, repair of | 3477 |
| sacrococcygeal, excision of | 4611/4617 |
| thyroglossal, removal of | 3591 |
| tracheo-oesophageal, ligation and division of | 8390 |
| urachal, congenital, correction of | 8412 |
| urethral, closure of | 6044 |
| urethro-rectal | 6083 |
| urethro-vaginal vaginal, excision of | 6079 6401 |
| vesical, cutaneous, operation for | 5935 |
| vesico-colic | 5947 |
| vesico-rectal | 5956 |
| vesico-vaginal | 5941 |
| Fixation, of testis | 6228 |
| mandible for prognathism or retrognathism | 8564 |
| uterus | 6585/6594 |
| Flap, Abbe, secondary correction for cleft lip | 8632 |
| direct, small plastic repair | 8490,8492 |
| indirect, or tubed pedicle, | 0.465 |
| delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of | 8496 |
| — formation of | 8494 |
| preparation of site and attachment to site spreading of pedicle | 8498 8500 |
| — spreading or pedicie | 9900 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------|
| Flap, neurovascular island, repair of | 8542 |
| osteoplastic and excision of subdural haemorrhage, congenital | 8360 |
| pharyngeal | 8656 |
| plastic repair, direct, indirect or local, revision of graft | 8502 |
| local, single stage | 8480,848 |
| repair, direct, cross arm, abdominal or similar | 8485,848 |
| finger or similar | 8490,849 |
| leg | 8487,848 |
| | 8294 |
| Flexion, contracture, cicatricial, correction of | 8219/822 |
| Flexor tendon of hand, primary suture of | 8225 |
| secondary suture of | |
| synovectomy of | 8292 |
| tenolysis of, repair or graft | 8275 |
| Floor or roof of orbital cavity, reconstruction of | 8552 |
| Fluid, balance, supervision of | ** |
| intravenous or subcutaneous infusion of | 927,929 |
| Foetal intrauterine blood transfusion, including amniocentesis | 947 |
| Foetus, cleidotomy, craniotomy, decapitation, evisceration | 360 |
| intrauterine blood transfusion to | 947 |
| retained, manual removal of | 362 |
| Foot, amputation or disarticulation, | |
| - at ankle | 5034 |
| mid tarsal or transmetatarsal | 5038 |
| incision of pulp space, paronychia or other acute infection of | 7864 |
| tendon of, primary suture of | 8241 |
| secondary suture of | 8243 |
| triple arthrodesis of | 8116 |
| Forceps delivery, administration of anaesthetic in connection with | 481,552 |
| Forearm, amputation or disarticulation of | 4979 |
| fracture of both shafts | 7567/75 |
| Foreign body, antrum, removal of | 5280 |
| | 5864 |
| bladder, cystoscopic removal of | |
| bronchus, removal of | 5613 |
| ear, removal of | 5059,506 |
| intra-ocular, removal of | 6740-674 |
| | e arthrotom |
| maxillary sinus, removal of | 5280 |
| muscle or other deep tissue, removal of | 3120/31 |
| nose, removal of other than by simple probing | 5201 |
| oesophagus, removal of | 5486 |
| pharynx, removal of | 3116 |
| plates, etc., used in treating fractures, removal of | 3120/31 |
| removal of, by urethroscopy | 6056 |
| from cornea or sclera, involving deeper lay | ers 6818 |
| subcutaneous, removal of, not otherwise covered | 3116 |
| superficial, removal of from cornea or sclera | 6816 |
| not otherwise covered | 3113 |
| tendon, removal of | 3120/31 |
| trachea, removal of | 5601 |
| urethra, removal of | 6056 |
| implants for contour reconstruction | 8478 |
| Fothergill operation | 6367/63 |
| Fracture, Colles' of wrist | 7540/75 |
| | |
| complicated, requiring open operation | 7821,782 |
| compound, requiring open operation | 7815,781 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | | Item |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| Fracture of skull, depressed or comminuted, operation for | | 7220/ 723 1 |
| or fractures of skull, compound or complicated, operat | ion for | 7236-7248 |
| reduction of | | 7505-7839 |
| simple, not requiring open operation | | 7505-7798 |
| involving joint surfaces | | 7847 |
| requiring open operation 786 | 02,7803 | ,7808,7809 |
| uncomplicated, not requiring open operation | | 7505-7798 |
| requiring open operation 786 |)2,7803, | ,7808,7 809 |
| Fractured larynx, operation for | | 5545 |
| Fractures, reduction in excess of one reduction | | 7828-7839 |
| Free grafts, full thickness | | 8518 |
| split skin, on granulating areas, extensive | | 8508 |
| including elective dissection | | 8512,8516 |
| or pinch grafts, on granulating areas, sma | II | 8504 |
| to burns | | 8509- 851 1 |
| transfer of tissue, anastomosis of artery or vein for, by | | |
| micro-surgical techniques | | 4764 |
| Freezing, intragastric | | 968,970 |
| Frenulum, maxillary or tongue tie, repair of in a person not less | | |
| than 2 years of age | | 3505 |
| | 9/3228 | ,3233/3237 |
| Frontal sinus, catheterisation of | | 5305 |
| intranasal operation on | | 5301 |
| operations on | | 5295-5318 |
| radical obliteration of | | 5318 |
| trephine of | | 5308 |
| Fronto-ethmoidectomy, radical | | 5298 |
| Fronto-nasal ethmoidectomy | | 5295 |
| | | ,3668-3702 |
| with excision of cyst, fibro adenoma or other loc | al | 2222 : 2272 |
| lesion from breast | | 3668/3673 |
| with segmental resection of breast | | 3668/3673 |
| Full thickness grafts, free | | 8518 |
| wedge excision of lip with repair by direct sutures | | 8614 |
| Fundi, optic, examination after I.V. injection | | 856 |
| Funnel chest, elevation of | 0074 | 6970,6972 |
| Furuncle, incision with drainage of | 3371, | 3379/3384 |
| Fused kidney, symphysiotomy for | ! | 5679 |
| Fusion, posterior interbody and laminectomy with bone graft to s | | 7967,7969 |
| spinal, application of halo for, in the treatment of scolios | iis, | 7040 |
| as an independent procedure | | 7940 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| G | |
| Gallbladder, drainage of | 3802/3809 |
| excision of | 3793/3798 |
| and reconstruction of | 3841 |
| other operations on | 3820-3831 |
| Ganglion, block, lumbar | 7075 |
| excision of | 3194/3199 |
| trigeminal, injection of, with alcohol or similar substance | 7079 |
| Ganglionectomy and splanchnicectomy | 7376 |
| stellate | 7376 |
| Gastrectomy, partial, and gastro-jejunostomy | 3922 |
| total | 3930 |
| radical | 3938 |
| Gastric cooling (by lavage with ice-cold water) | * |
| hypothermia | 968,970 |
| lavage in the treatment of ingested poison | 974 |
| ulcer, perforated, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| Gastro-camera investigation | 3846 |
| -duodenostomy | 3894/3898 |
| reconstruction of | 3900 |
| -enterostomy | 3894/3898 |
| reconstruction of | 3900 |
| | |
| with vagotomy | 3889 |
| -jejunostomy and partial gastrectomy | 3922 |
| Gastropexy for hiatus hernia | 3739/3745 |
| Gastroschisis or exomphalos, operation for | 8400 |
| by plastic flap | 8402 |
| Gastroscopy | 3846 |
| with biopsy | 3855 |
| Gastrostomy | 3864 |
| for fixation of indwelling oesophageal tube | 3870 |
| Genital prolapse, operations for | 6347-6373 |
| Genu valgum, manipulation and plaster | |
| under general anaesthesia | 8348 |
| with osteoclasis | 8350 |
| manipulation under general anaesthesia | 8346 |
| Genu varum, manipulation and plaster | |
| under general anaesthesia | 8348 |
| — with osteoclasis | 8350 |
| manipulation under general anaesthesia | 8346 |
| Gestation, ectopic, removal of | 6553/6557 |
| Gilliam's operation | 6585/6594 |
| Girdlestone arthroplasty of hip | 8053 |
| Gland, adrenal, biopsy of | 5630 |
| removal of | 5636 |
| Bartholin's, marsupialisation or cautery destruction of | 6278/6280 |
| groin, dissection of | 3261/326 |
| lacrimal, excision of palpebral lobe | 6772 |
| lymph, aspiration biopsy of | 3148 |
| biopsy of | 3135/314 |
| parathyroid, removal of | 3555 |
| paratifyiold, removal of paratifyiold, superficial lobectomy or removal of tumour from, with | |
| exposure of facial nerve | 3450 |
| total extirpation of | 3437,3444 |
| *Pavable on attendance basis | UTU1,UT44 |

| Service | Item |
|---|----------------------|
| Gland, pelvic, dissection of, with hysterectomy | 6536 |
| lymph, excision of (radical) | 6308 |
| salivary, duct, dilatation or diathermy of | 3465 |
| removal of calculus from | 3468/3472 |
| operations on | 3437-3477 |
| repair of cutaneous fistula of | 3477 |
| sublingual, extirpation of | 3459 |
| submandibular, extirpation of | 3455 |
| submaxillary, extirpation of | 3455 |
| Glands, retroperitoneal, excision of, with orchidectomy | 6230 |
| Glaucoma, filtering and allied operations for | 6873 |
| iridectomy for | 6885 |
| and sclerectomy for | 6873 |
| Lagrange's operation for | 6873 |
| provocative test for, including water drinking | 849 |
| tonography for | 844 |
| Globe of eye, evisceration of | 6697 |
| and insertion of intrascleral ball or cartilage | 6699 |
| Glomus tumour, transmastoid removal of, including mastoidectomy | 5158 |
| transtympanic, removal of | 5152 |
| Glucose, intravenous infusion of | |
| open exposure | 929 |
| percutaneous | 927 |
| Goniotomy | 6879 |
| Gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device for ligation of | |
| great vessel | 4715 |
| Grafenberg's (or Graf) ring, introduction or removal of | 6262 |
| Graft, aorta-femoral or aorta-iliac bifurcate | 4744 |
| arterial or venous | 4738-4754 |
| axillary/subclavian to femoral by-pass | 4749 |
| bone, to femur | 7975 |
| humerus | 7983 |
| radius or ulna | 7993 |
| radius and ulna | 7985 |
| scaphoid | 7999 |
| spine | 7934-7969 |
| tibia | 7977 |
| other bones | 8001 |
| postero-lateral, fusion | 7945 |
| with calcaneal osteotomy | 8330 |
| laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion | 7967,7969 |
| chondro-mucosal pay under 8606 + | |
| composite, to nose or ear | 8606 |
| conjunctival over cornea | 6810 |
| corneal | 6828,6832 |
| derma-fat fascia, including transplant or muscle flap | 8450 8508 |
| free, split skin, on granulating areas, extensive free to burns | |
| | 8509-8511 8516 |
| inlay, insertion and removal of mould nerve or anastomosis | 7139 |
| | |
| | 13, Part 10) 8502 |
| revision of, direct, indirect or local flap repair | |
| skin, to orbit tendon | 6703 |
| | 8257 5131 |
| venous, to fenestration cavity Grafting and major excision for lymph-oedema | 8476 |
| Graning and major excision for lymph-decema | 0470 |

| Service | ltem |
|---|-------------|
| Grafting for symblepharon | 8592 |
| tendon, artificial prosthesis for | 8259 |
| Grafts, free full thickness | 8518 |
| split skin, including elective dissection | 8512,8516 |
| or pinch grafts on granulating areas, small | 8504 |
| supportive, plastic operations on face | 8546-8550 |
| Granulations, pyogenic, cauterisation of | 3330-3346 |
| Granuloma, removal of, from eye, surgical excision | 6842 |
| cautery of | 6835 |
| Gravid uterus, evacuation of the contents of, by curettage or suction | on |
| curettage | 6469 |
| Great vessel, intrathoracic operation on | 6999 |
| ligation of | 4690 |
| involving gradual occlusion of vessel by | |
| mechanical device | 4715 |
| Greater trochanter, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to | 8254 |
| Groin, lymph glands of, excision of | 3634,3638 |
| Group psychotherapy | 887 |
| - family | 887,888,889 |
| Growth, premalignant, in mouth, removal of | 3219-3265 |
| Gunderson flap operation | 6810 |
| Gynaecological examination under anaesthesia | 6258 |
| Gynatresia, vaginal reconstruction for | 6327 |

| Service | | Item |
|---|------|------------------------|
| Н | | |
| Habitual miscarriage, treatment of | | 242 |
| Haemangioma, congenital, cauterisation of, under general anaesth | esia | 8458 |
| of neck, deep-seated, excision of | | 8474 |
| Haematoma, aspiration of | | 3366 |
| incision with drainage of, not requiring a general | | 0074 |
| anaesthetic | | 3371 |
| large, incision with drainage of, requiring a general | | 0070 (0004 |
| anaesthetic | | 3379/3384 |
| pelvic, drainage of | | 3739/3745 |
| Haemodialysis, in hospital | | 818-824 |
| at home | | 827,829 |
| Haemorrhage, antepartum, treatment of | | 273 |
| arrest of, requiring general anaesthesia, following | | E200/E404 |
| removal of tonsils or tonsils and adenoids | | 5396/5401 7208/7212 |
| intracranial, burr-hole craniotomy for | | 5233 |
| nasal, cryotherapy to nose in treatment of | | 5233 5196 |
| posterior, arrest of postpartum, treatment of | | 374 |
| subdural, congenital, osteoplastic flap and excision | of | 8360 |
| tap for | O1 | 8358 |
| Haemorrhoidectomy, radical | | 4523/4527 |
| Haemorrhoids, cauterisation of | | 4523/4527 |
| external, or anal tags, removal of | | 4534 |
| incision of | | 4509 |
| injection into | | 4497 |
| ligation of | | 4523/4527 |
| removal of | | 4523/4527 |
| rubber band ligation of | | 4521 |
| Hair, transplants, multiple punch or similar technique | | 8534-8538 |
| Hallucis tendon, adductor, transplantation of with correction of hal | lux | |
| valgus and osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal | | 8135 |
| Hallux rigidus, correction of | | 8148 |
| valgus, and hammer toe, correction of with subcutaneous | | |
| tenotomy, one or more tendons | | 8140/8143 |
| arthroplasty for | | 8124/8127 |
| correction of | | 8124/8127 |
| with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or | | |
| metatarsal | | 8131 |
| and transplantation of adductor halluci | S | |
| tendon | | 8135 |
| Halo, application of, for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis | | 7940 |
| pelvic (femoral) traction, application and management | | |
| — for a period up to six weeks | '937 | + (1/2) 7940 |
| — for a period beyond six weeks | 942 | + (1/2) 7940 |
| removal of | | 8214 |
| Hammer toe, correction of | | 8151/8153 |
| Hand, amputation or disarticulation of | | 4979 |
| through metacarpals | | 4972/4976 |
| extensor tendon of, primary suture of | | 8227/8230 |
| secondary suture of | | 8233 |
| flexor tendon of, primary suture of | | 8219/8222 |
| secondary suture of | | 8225 |
| incision of pulp space, paronychia or other acute infection of | | 7864 |
| Hare lip | (5 | see cleft lip) |

| Service | Item |
|---|----------------|
| Harrington rods or similar devices, re-exploration for adjustment | |
| or removal of | 7937 |
| Heart, catheterisation of | 7001-7006, 701 |
| electrical stimulation of | 917 |
| intrathoracic operation on | 6999 |
| surgery, open | 7046-7062 |
| Heller's operation for cardiospasm | 6999 |
| Hemi-circumcision, hypospadias, and meatotomy | 6098 |
| Hemicolectomy | 4046 |
| Hemi-epiphysis, staple arrest of | 8316 |
| Hemispherectomy | 7304 |
| Hemithyroidectomy | 3569 |
| Hepatic duct, reconstruction of | 3834 |
| Hernia, diaphragmatic, other than traumatic, abdominal repair of | 4241 |
| transthoracic repair of | 6997 |
| traumatic, repair of | 4238 |
| (double) direct and indirect | 4222/422 |
| | 4246/425 |
| epigastric | |
| femoral or inguinal, repair of | 4222/422 |
| hiatus, transthoracic repair of | 6997 |
| incisional | 4258/426 |
| linea alba | 4246-4254 |
| lumbar | 4258/426 |
| strangulated, incarcerated or obstructed | 4233 |
| umbilical, repair of | 4246-4254 |
| ventral | 4258/426 |
| Hiatus hernia, gastropexy for | 3739/374 |
| repair of | 4241 |
| transthoracic repair of | 6997 |
| Hindquarter, amputation or disarticulation of | 5055 |
| Hinselmann colposcope, examination of uterine cervix with | 6415 |
| Hip, amputation or disarticulation at | 5051 |
| arthrectomy | 8048 |
| arthrodesis | 8044 |
| arthroplasty | 8053-8069 |
| arthrotomy | 8074 |
| congenital dislocation of, manipulation and plaster for | 8332 |
| dislocation of | 7440/744 |
| prosthesis, operation on | 8053-8069 |
| synovectomy | 8048 |
| Hirschsprung's disease, colostomy or enterostomy for | 3968/397 |
| congenital, rectosigmoidectomy for | 8398 |
| Home visit by a general practitioner | 43-66 |
| Hormone implantation — by cannula | 963 |
| incision | 960 |
| | |
| Humerus, bone graft to | 7983 |
| fracture of | 7578/758 |
| fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium | 8302 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4844 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4864 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy of | 8195,8198 |
| of, with internal fixation | 8201 |
| Hummelsheim type of muscle transplant for squint | 6930 |
| Hydatid cyst, liver, operation for | 3783 |
| lungs, enucleation of | 6982 |
| peritoneum, operation for | 3783 |

| Hydatid cyst, viscus, operation for | |
|---|------------------|
| ryunu uya, riauda, upuranun iui | 3783 |
| Hydrocele, infantile | 4222/4227 |
| removal of | 4269/4273 |
| tapping of | 4265 |
| Hydrocephalus, congenital | |
| - spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural anastomosi | s of, |
| or ventricular cable shunt for | 8370 |
| suboccipital decompression, third ventriculostomy | |
| or Torkildsen's operation | 8362 |
| ventriculo-atrial shunt for revision of | 8368 |
| Hydrocortisone, multiple injections into extensive keloid under ge | neral |
| anaesthesia | 3363 |
| Hydrodilatation of the bladder with cystoscopy | 5853 |
| Hydrotubation of Fallopian tubes | 6636,6641 |
| Hygroma, cystic, removal of | 3532 |
| Hymenal redundant tissue, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| Hymenectomy | 6271 |
| Hyperbaric oxygen therapy | 774,777 |
| - in conjunction with anaesthesia | 787,790 |
| Hyperemesis gravidarum, treatment of | 246 |
| Hyperidrosis, axillary, wedge excision for | 3314 |
| Hyperkeratoses, cauterisation of | 3330-3346 |
| Hypertelorism, correction of | 8378 |
| Hypertension, portal, vascular anastomosis for | 4766 |
| Hypertrophied tissue, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| | e Psychotherapy) |
| Hypodermic injections | e rsycholherapy) |
| Hypophysectomy, trans-sphenoidal | 5337,5339 |
| Hypospadias, correction of chordee | 6105,6107 |
| | 6098 |
| meatotomy and hemi-circumcision | 6122 |
| secondary correction of | |
| urethral reconstruction for | 6110,6114,6118 |
| Hypothenar spaces, drainage of | 7868 |
| Hypothermia, gastric | 968,970 |
| total body | 925 |
| Hysterectomy, abdominal or vaginal, total | 6519/6523 |
| with enucleation of ovarian cyst, one or | |
| both sides | 6532/6533 |
| and dissection of pelvic glands | 6536 |
| other than vaginal, subtotal | 6513/6517 |
| total, with curettage of uterus | 6528/6530 |
| radical, without gland dissection | 6542 |
| vaginal, with removal of uterine adnexae | 6544 |
| Hysteroscopy | 6451 |
| Hysterotomy | 6508 |

| with proctocolectomy liac, bilateral osteotomy of lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device liiopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter liium, Souttar's stripping of mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, processes, example of the processes of the proces | Service | Item |
|--|---|-----------|
| lleostomy, extra peritoneal closure of with proctocolectomy with proctocolectomy (1920) liac, bilateral osteotomy of 8203 lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy 4299 vein, removal of thrombus from 4690 involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device mechanical device 4715 liopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 lilium, Souttar's stripping of 8318 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 8254 lilium, Souttar's stripping of 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incidental appendicectomy 960 living terminal plastic, of penis 960 living terminal plastic, of penis 960 living terminal plastic, of penis 960 living terminal plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital plastic operation to sphincter 960 urine, congenital 960 urin | 1 | |
| lleostomy, extra peritoneal closure of with proctocolectomy with proctocolectomy of lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device dispensal stripping of mechanical device dispensal stripping of mechanical device dispensal stripping of mechanical device dispensal stripping of mechanical device dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. dispensal stripping of progesterone dispensal stripping of dispensal stripping of dispensal stripping of dispensal stripping dis | lleo-rectal anastomosis with total colectomy | 4048 |
| with proctocolectomy liac, bilateral osteotomy of lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device lilium, Souttar's stripping of menunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, f | | 3976/3981 |
| liac, bilateral osteotomy of lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device 4715 liopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 lilium, Souttar's stripping of 8318 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 8254 lilium, Souttar's stripping of 960,963 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of peritonsilar abscess (quinsy) 95445 lincisional hernia, repair of 960 incontinence, male urinary, correction of 960 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter 9620 urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti 9620 operation) 962 lindicator test, blood dye — dilution 962 lindicator test, blood dye — d | | |
| lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy vein, removal of thrombus from 4789 vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device 4715 liopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 limm, Souttar's stripping of 8318 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 6701 of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 hormone, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis incision 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 960 pritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 952 incisional hernia, repair of 952 incontinence, male urinary, correction of 953 incisional hernia, repair of 954 periodicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with aminiscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days incision for 19mphoedema by 963 involved 1952 indived the pedicla 19mphoedema by 964 periodic 1953 feat 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1954 periodical 1955 per | | |
| vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device 4715 liliopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 lilium, Souttar's stripping of 8318 munisation against diphtheria, etc. 8318 mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incidental appendicectomy 960 noision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 incontinence, male urinary, correction of 9610 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 induction and management of second trimester labour 974/275 of artificial pneumothorax 1849 labour, surgical with amnioscopy 1849 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care confinement and po | | |
| vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device 4715 libopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 libopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 libopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 libopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 libopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 libopsoas 8318 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 7 mplant, foreign, for contour reconstruction 960, 963 plastic, or gening incision 963 permitten 964 permitten 964 | | |
| involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device 4715 liopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 llium, Souttar's stripping of 8318 mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. 960,963 mmunisation or removal from eye socket 9701 of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus 963 hormone, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 960 micidental appendicectomy 4084 micision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 4084 micisional hernia, repair of 961 ncontinence, male urinary, correction of 961 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter 1964 urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti 1964) 952 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 9577 stress, sling operation for 96406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 9577 stress, sling operation of 9577 stress, sling operation for 9597 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle 950 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, | | |
| mechanical device 4715 liiopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter 8254 liium, Souttar's stripping of mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of 701 of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus 6631 hormone, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 6208 incidental appendicectomy 4084 incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 incisional hernia, repair of 705 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter 107 urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti 107 operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 107 delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 107 delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 108 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 108 — preparation of site and attachment to site 108 — spreading of pedicle 108 — spreading | | 1000 |
| liopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter lium, Souttar's stripping of mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, to contour reconstruction mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus hormone, by cannula incision living tissue, by cannula plastic, of penis incidental appendicectomy ncision of peritonsililar abscess (quinsy) ncisional hernia, repair of ncontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) stress, sling operation for stress, sling operation for indicator test, blood dye — dilution indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days | | 4715 |
| llium, Souttar's stripping of mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus 6631 hormone, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 6208 incidental appendicectomy 4084 ncision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 incontinence, male urinary, correction of 6157 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 induction and management of second trimester labour 274/275 of artificial pneumothorax 1800 labour, surgical 354 with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| mmunisation against diphtheria, etc. mplant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion plastic, of penis micsion penation plastic, of penis micsion penation plastic, of penis micsion penation of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) micsion penation of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) micsion penatic of penis micsion penatic of penis micsion penatic of penis micsion penatic of attention penatic of united penatic of attention penation of site and attachment to site micsion mplantation, Faliopian and penatic of attention penatic of united penatic of attention penatic of united penatic of attention pe | | |
| implant, insertion or removal from eye socket of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 963 more plantic, of penis 960 plastic, of urine, congenital 915 plastic operation to sphincter 962 peration 962 plastic operation to sphincter 962 peration 962 peration 962 plastic operation to sphincter 962 plastic operation to sphincter 962 plastic operation to sphincter 962 plastic operation 962 plastic operation of 962 plastic operation 962 | | |
| of progesterone 960,963 mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction 8478 mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus 6631 hormone, by cannula 963 incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 6208 incidental appendicectomy 4084 ncision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 incontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 952 indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft 8500 induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 6946 labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | 6701 |
| mplants, foreign, for contour reconstruction mplantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus hormone, by cannula incision living tissue, by cannula plastic, of penis incision plastic, of penis incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) incisional hernia, repair of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) stress, sling operation for indicator test, blood dye — dilution indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by ### 484 #### 484 #### 485 ### 663 ### 4084 ### 4258 # | | |
| Implantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus hormone, by cannula incision living tissue, by cannula plastic, of penis Incision plastic, of penis Incision plastic, of penis Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) Incisional hernia, repair of Incontinence, male urinary, correction of Incontinence, male urinary, correction of Incontinence, male urinary, correction of Incontinence, male urinary, correction of Indicator test, blood dye—dilution Indicator test, blo | • • | • |
| hormone, by cannula incision 960 living tissue, by cannula 963 incision 960 plastic, of penis 960 plastic, of penis 6208 Incidental appendicectomy 4084 Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 Incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle 9500 Indirect flap or stress, of site and attachment to site 8498 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 9500 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 16946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction and management 16946 Induction | | |
| incision living tissue, by cannula incision plastic, of penis plas | | |
| living tissue, by cannula incision 960 plastic, of penis 6208 Incidental appendicectomy 4084 Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) 5445 Incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 6157 of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 6494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 274/275 of artificial pneumothorax 6946 Iabour, surgical 854 with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| incision plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic, of penis plastic operation of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) plastic operation of penitorer plastic operation to sphincter plastic operation to sphincter plastic operation to sphincter plastic operation to sphincter plastic operation of penitorial penitoria | *************************************** | |
| plastic, of penis ncidental appendicectomy ncision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) ncisional hernia, repair of ncontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) stress, sling operation for stress, sling operation for didicator test, blood dye — dilution neter delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of more formation of more formation of site and attachment to site nepair, revision of graft nduction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days ndwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 6208 4084 4084 4084 6157 6420 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6440 6157 6258 6208 6440 6157 6157 6157 6268 6440 6450 646 646 646 646 647 647 647 647 647 647 | | |
| Incidental appendicectomy Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) Incisional hernia, repair of Incontinence, male urinary, correction of Incontinence, ma | | |
| Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy) Incisional hernia, repair of 4258/426 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4258/426 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4258/426 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Incontinence, male urinary, correction of 4420 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, 4426 Indirec | | |
| Incisional hernia, repair of sincontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 6406 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 gather of artificial pneumothorax 946 sibour, surgical 946 with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| Incontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 6496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management of second trimester labour 946 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and management 940 Induction and Induction 952 Induction and Induction 940 Induction and Induction 940 Induction and Induction 940 Induction and Induction 940 Induction and Induction 940 Induction and Induction 940 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induction 140 Induc | | |
| of urine, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle — spreading of pedicle — repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days undwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation) 5977 stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 6496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 974/275 of artificial pneumothorax 6946 labour, surgical 354 with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| stress, sling operation for 6406 Indicator test, blood dye — dilution 952 Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 — spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 274/275 of artificial pneumothorax 6946 labour, surgical 354 — with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti | |
| Indicator test, blood dye — dilution Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle — spreading of pedicle — repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour — of artificial pneumothorax — with amnioscopy — requiring major regional or field block; and — antenatal care, confinement and postnatal — care for nine days — with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal — care for nine days — and welling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for — lymphoedema by | | |
| Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle — spreading of pedicle — repair, revision of graft — spreading of second trimester labour — repair, revision of graft — stopped to the stopped | | |
| - delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of - formation of 8494 - preparation of site and attachment to site 8498 - spreading of pedicle 8500 repair, revision of graft 8502 Induction and management of second trimester labour 274/275 of artificial pneumothorax 6946 labour, surgical 354 with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | 952 |
| - formation of - preparation of site and attachment to site - preparation of site and attachment to site - spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| - preparation of site and attachment to site - spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days and welling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 8498 8500 8502 274/275 6946 8502 274/275 284 284 216/217 311/213 | · | |
| - spreading of pedicle repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days and welling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 8500 8502 274/275 284 284 216/217 211/213 | | |
| repair, revision of graft Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 6946 Iabour, surgical 354 With amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 With antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| Induction and management of second trimester labour of artificial pneumothorax 6946 labour, surgical 354 with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | 8500 |
| of artificial pneumothorax labour, surgical with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| labour, surgical with amnioscopy 284 requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | |
| with amnioscopy requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | / - |
| requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 216/217 211/213 211/213 211/213 211/213 211/213 | | |
| antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | 284 |
| care for nine days with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | requiring major regional or field block; and | |
| with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | antenatal care, confinement and postnatal | |
| care for nine days 211/213 Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | | 216/217 |
| Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by 3643 | with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal | |
| lymphoedema by 3643 | care for nine days | 211/213 |
| lymphoedema by 3643 | Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for | |
| | | 3643 |
| desophagear tube, gastrostomy for fixation of 3870 | oesophageal tube, gastrostomy for fixation of | 3870 |
| | Infantile, hydrocele | 4222/4227 |
| | Infection, intracranial, drainage of | 7287 |
| | Inferior radio ulna joint, synovectomy of | 8290 |
| vena cava, plication of 4721 | | |
| | Infiltration, local, around nerve or in muscle | |
| *Payable on attendance basis | | |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------------|
| Infiltration, of cranial nerve | 7075 |
| sympathetic plexus | 7075 |
| Inflammation of middle ear, operation for | 5162 |
| with removal of adenoids | 5415/5424 |
| with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person | |
| aged less than twelve years | 5370/5374 |
| Infusion, intra-arterial, of substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent, | |
| preparation for | 934 |
| arteries of neck, thorax or abdomen | 4822 |
| intralymphatic, of fluid containing a cytotoxic agent | 936 |
| intravenous, of substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent | 932 |
| saline, glucose and similar substances | 927,929 |
| Ingrowing eyelashes, operation for | 8588,8590 |
| removal by electrolysis | 8456 |
| toenail, excision of nail bed | 7872/7878 |
| wedge resection for | 7872/7878 |
| Inguinal abscess, incision of | 3379/3384 |
| hernia, repair of | 4222/4227 |
| Initial major regional or field block | 748 |
| Injection, alcohol, procaine, etc., around nerve or in muscle | 7068 |
| retrobulbar | 6918 |
| angioma, congenital, under general anaesthesia | 8458 |
| habitual miscarriage | 242 |
| hypodermic | 水 |
| into joint, intra-articular | 8105 |
| prostate | 6030 |
| intra-arterial oxygen | 4670 |
| -articular, into joint | 8105 |
| intrathecal, of alcohol or phenol | 7081 |
| of sclerosant fluid into pilonidal sinus under anaesthesia | 4622 |
| prolapsed rectum | 4427 |
| spinal or epidural, for neurological diagnosis or for | |
| therapeutic reasons | 7093 |
| with alcohol, into trigeminal ganglion or primary branch of | |
| trigeminal nerve | 7079 |
| Injections, multiple, for skin lesions | 3356 |
| simultaneous by compression techniques | 4633 |
| varicose veins | 4629 |
| Inlay graft, insertion and removal of mould | 851 6 |
| Innocent bone tumour, excision of | 3425 |
| Innominate artery, endarterectomy of | 4705 |
| Inoculation against cholera, etc. | * |
| Insertion, intralymphatic, of needle or cannula for introduction of | |
| radioactive material | 938 |
| Insufflation, Fallopian tubes as test for patency (Rubin test) | 6599 |
| Integumentectomy of limb for malignant melanoma | 8476 |
| Interbody fusion, posterior and laminectomy with bone graft to spine | 7967,79 69 |
| spinal fusion, cervical spine | 7947,7951 |
| lumbar or thoracic spine | 7957,7 96 1 |
| Internal auditory meatus, exploration of | 5122 |
| derangement of knee, orthopaedic operation for | 8087 |
| drainage of empyema, not involving resection of rib | 6953 |
| Interphalangeal joint, synovectomy of | 8283 |
| Interposition of small or large bowel with oesophagectomy | 6988 |
| Interscapulothoracic - amputation or disarticulation | 4987 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------------|
| Intervertebral disc, laminectomy for removal of | 7331 |
| lesion, laminectomy for | 7336 |
| Intestinal loop, isolated, transplantation of ureter into | 5804,5807 |
| obstruction, surgical relief of | 3739/3745 |
| plication, Noble type, with enterolysis | 3965 |
| Intra-aortic balloon for counterpulsation | 0505 |
| insertion by arteriotomy, or removal and arterioplasty | 4806 |
| - management of | 976,977 |
| -arterial infusion, of arteries, neck, thorax or abdomen | 4822 |
| a substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent, | .022 |
| preparation for | 934 |
| oxygen injection | 4670 |
| -articular injection into joint | 8105 |
| -cerebral tumour, craniotomy and removal of | 7198 |
| -cranial abscess, excision of | 7283 |
| aneurysm, operation for | 7265-7274 |
| cyst, drainage of via burr-hole | 7192 |
| burr-hole biopsy for | 7186 |
| drainage | 7287 |
| | 7212,7216 |
| infection, drainage of | 7287 |
| neurectomy or radical neurectomy | 7170 |
| tumour, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap | 7194 |
| burr-hole biopsy for | 71.86 |
| craniotomy and removal of | 7198,7203 |
| -lymphatic infusion of a fluid containing a cytotoxic agent | 936 |
| insertion of needle or cannula for introduction of | 300 |
| radio-active material | 938 |
| -muscular injections | * |
| -nasal operation on antrum or removal of foreign body from | 5280 |
| frontal sinus or ethmoid sinuses | 5301 |
| sphenoidal sinus | 5330 |
| -ocular excision of dermoid of eye | 8436 |
| foreign body, removal of | 6740-6747 |
| procedures, resuturing of wound after | 6938 |
| -oral, tumour, radical excision of | 3495 |
| -orbital abscess, drainage of | 6752 |
| -scleral ball or cartilage, insertion of and evisceration of globe | 6699 |
| -synovial and/or aspiration of synovial cavity | 8108 |
| -thecal, injection of alcohol or phenol | 7081 |
| -thecal, injection of alcohol of phenol | 4705 |
| operation on heart, lungs, great vessels, bronchial | 4700 |
| tree, oesophagus or mediastinum, or on more than | |
| one of these organs not otherwise covered | 6999 |
| -uterine contraceptive device, introduction or removal of | 6262 |
| foetal blood transfusion | 0202 |
| | 947 |
| including amniocentesis -vascular cannula, blood pressure recording by | 770 |
| -venous infusion of fluids | 927-929 |
| | |
| substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent | 932 |
| injections | |
| regional anaesthesia of limb by retrograde perfusion | 760/7 64 6262 |
| Introduction or removal of intra-uterine contraceptive device | 4104 |
| Intubation, small bowel | 4104 |
| with biopsy | ~U33 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | item |
|--|--------------------|
| Intussusception, laparotomy and reduction of | 4009 |
| resection of | 4012 |
| reduction of, by fluid | 4003 |
| Inversion of uterus, acute, manipulative correction of | 365,368 |
| Inverted nipple, surgical eversion of | 3707 |
| Ionisation, cervix | 6411 |
| and curettage of uterus | 6476/6481 |
| removal of polyp from cervix with curettage of | |
| uterus | 6501/6506 |
| corneal ulcer | * |
| zinc of nostrils in the treatment of hay fever | * |
| Iontophoresis, collection of specimen of sweat by | 958 |
| Iridectomy | 6885 |
| and sclerectomy, for glaucoma (Lagrange's operation) | 6873 |
| following intraocular procedures | 6938 |
| Iridencleisis | 6873 |
| Iridocyclectomy | 6894 |
| Iridotomy | 6885 |
| Iris and ciliary body, excision of tumour of | 6894 |
| excision of tumour of | 6891 |
| light coagulation of | 6889 |
| Ischio-rectal abscess, incision of | 4578/ 458 5 |

6859

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| J | |
| Jacket, plaster, application of, to spine risser, localiser or turn-buckle, application of | 7926 |
| body and head | 7932 |
| - body only | 7928 |
| Jaw, dislocation of | 7397,7406 |
| fracture of | 7718-7757 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| reconstructive operations on | 8554-857 8 |
| Jejuno-ileal by-pass pay under 3894 | |
| Joint, aspiration of | 8105 |
| cicatricial flexion contracture of, correction of | 8294 |
| dislocation of | 7397,7406 |
| congenital | 8332 |
| epiphysitis, plaster for | 8446,8448 |
| internal fixation | 8113 |
| intra-articular injection into | 8105 |
| large, arthrectomy | 8036 |
| arthrodesis | 8036 |
| arthroplasty | 8036 |
| arthrotomy | 8040 |
| operations on | 8009-8113 |
| other than spine, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia | 7911/7915 |
| repair of capsule | 8113 |
| ligament | 8113 |
| sacro-iliac, arthrodesis | 8032 |
| small, arthrectomy | 8022 |
| arthrodesis | 8022 |
| arthroplasty | 8022 |
| arthrotomy | 8026 |
| spinal, dislocation involving fracture | 7774-7798 |
| zygapophyseal, arthrectomy of | 8028 |
| Jugular vessel, ligation of | 4690 |
| involving gradual occlusion by mechanic | al |
| device | 4715 |

Juvenile cataract, removal of, including subsequent needlings

| Service | Item |
|--|------------------------------|
| К | |
| Keller's operation to toe | 8124/8127 |
| Kelly type operation, repair of stress incontinence 6347/ Keloid, excision of | 6352 + (½) 6389 3219/3253 |
| extensive, multiple injections of hydrocortisone under gene | eral |
| anaesthesia | 3363 |
| Keratectomy, partial — corneal scars | 6820 |
| Keratoplasty | 6828,68 32 |
| Keratoses, treatment of by electrosurgical destruction, | |
| chemotherapy or surgical removal | 3330-3346 |
| obturans, surgical removal of, from external auditory | |
| meatus | 5068 |
| warts or similar lesions, surgical removal | 3330-3346 |
| Kidney, dialysis, at home | 827,829 |
| in hospital | 818,824 |
| donor, continuous perfusion of | 922 |
| exploration of, with any procedure not covered by any | |
| other item | 5683 |
| fused, symphysiotomy for | 5679 |
| operations on | 5642-5737 |
| ruptured, repair or partial repair of | 5744 |
| solitary, pyeloplasty for | 5737 |
| Kienboch's epiphysitis, plaster for | 8448 |
| King's operation (fixation of arytenoid cartilages) | 5566 |
| Kirschner wire, insertion of | 7883 |
| Knee, amputation or disarticulation at | 5045 |
| arthrectomy | 8079 |
| arthrodesis | 8079 |
| arthroplasty | 8076,8079 |
| arthroscopy | 8084 |
| arthrotomy | 8081 |
| cartilage, displaced, reduction of | 7911/7915 |
| removal of | 8087 |
| dislocation of | 7446/7451 |
| excision of patella | 8095/8097 |
| foreign body, removal from | 8081 |
| meniscectomy of | 8087 |
| operation for internal derangement | 8087 |
| recurrent dislocation of patella | 8100 |
| reconstruction of capsular ligaments | 8092 |
| cruciate ligaments | 8089 |
| | 8079 |
| total synovectomy of | 8079 8448 |
| Kohler's epiphysitis plaster for | + |
| Kondoleon operation Kuntscher pail, insertion for fractured femur | 3261/3265 |
| | |

3261/3265 7624/7627(+7809)

Kuntscher nail, insertion for fractured femur

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------|
| L | |
| Labial adhesions, separation of | * |
| Labour, second trimester, induction and management of | 274/275 |
| surgical induction of | 354 |
| - with amnioscopy | 284 |
| with antenatal care, confinement, and postnatal care for | |
| nine days | 211/213 |
| requiring major regional or field block | 216/217 |
| Labyrinth, caloric test of | 882 |
| destruction of | 5106 |
| Labyrinthotomy | 5106 |
| Laceration, full thickness, of nose, ear or eyelid, repair of | 3104 |
| Lacerations, repair and suturing of | 3046-3101 |
| Lacrimal canaliculus, immediate repair of | 6796 |
| reconstruction of | 6792 |
| gland, excision of | 3261/3265 |
| | 6772 |
| palpebral lobe | 6802 |
| passages, lavage of | |
| obstruction, probing for | 6799 |
| sac, excision of, or operation on | 6774 |
| Lagrange's operation (iridectomy and sclerectomy) | 6873 |
| | 5,7361,7365 |
| for exploration | 7331 |
| extradural tumour or abscess | 7341 |
| intradural lesion | 7346 |
| intra-medullary tumour or arteriovenous malformation | |
| open cordotomy | 7346 |
| recurrent disc lesion | 7336 |
| removal of discs | 7331 |
| multi-level decompression for the treatment | |
| of spinal canal stenosis pay under | 7331 x 1½ |
| with bone graft to spine and posterior interbody fusion | 7967,7969 |
| Laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy | 6607 |
| diagnostic (gynaecological) | 6604 |
| sterilisation via | 6611/6612 |
| with transection or resection of Fallopian tubes | 6611/6612 |
| Laparotomy and division of peritoneal adhesions | 3958/3962 |
| reduction of intussusception | 4009 |
| resection of intussusception | 4012 |
| exploratory | 3713/3718 |
| followed by enterostomy or colostomy | 3724/3733 |
| for neonatal alimentary obstruction | 8394 |
| involving oophorectomy, salpingectomy, salpingo- | |
| oophorectomy, removal of ovarian, parovarian | |
| fimbrial or broad ligament cyst, not assoc- | • |
| | ,6648/6649 |
| operation on abdominal viscera | 3739/3745 |
| with reduction of volvulus | 4020/4021 |
| Large bone, exostosis of, excision of | 8179/8182 |
| joint, arthrectomy | 8036 |
| arthrodesis | 8036 |
| arthroplasty | 8036 |
| arthrotomy | 8040 |
| | |
| tendon, suture of | 8235/8238 |

| Service | | Item |
|--|----------|------------|
| Laryngectomy | | 5498 |
| Laryngofissure, external operation on | | 5556 |
| Laryngopharyngectomy | | 5503 |
| - primary restoration of alimentary continuity after | | 5508 |
| with tracheostomy and plastic reconstruction | | 3616 |
| Laryngoplasty | | 5556 |
| Laryngoscopy | | 5520-5530 |
| Larynx, direct examination of | | 5520 |
| with biopsy | | 5524 |
| removal of tumour | | 5530 |
| external operation on | | 5556 |
| fractured, operation for | | 5545 |
| Laser beam, coagulation | | 6904 |
| Lateral malleolus, fracture of | | 7632/7637 |
| pharyngeal bands, or lingual tonsils, removal of | | 5431 |
| pharyngotomy | | 5360 |
| Lavage and proof puncture of maxillary antrum | | 5245,5254 |
| colostomy | | * |
| gastric, in the treatment of ingested poison | | 974 |
| lacrimal | | 6802 |
| maxillary antrum | | 5264 |
| stomach | | * |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | * |
| uterine-saline flushing Leg, amputation or disarticulation through | | 5045 |
| | | 4817 |
| direct arteriovenous, anastomosis of | | |
| fracture of | | 7624-7662 |
| Lengthening of limb, osteotomy and distraction for | | 8211 |
| Lens, artificial, insertion of | | 6852 |
| removal of | | 6857 |
| extraction | | 6848 |
| Lesion (haematoma, furuncle, small abscess, etc.) incision with | | 0074 |
| drainage of, not requiring a general anaesthetic | | 3371 |
| Lesions, skin, multiple injections for | | 3356 |
| Leucotomy for psychiatric causes | | 7298 |
| Leukoplakia, tongue, diathermy for | | 3330-3346 |
| vocal cord, biopsy of | | 5524 |
| Lid, ophthalmic, suturing of | | 6766 |
| Ligament, capsular, of knee, reconstruction of | | 8092 |
| coraco-acromion, removal of | | 8166 |
| cruciate, of knee, reconstruction of | | 8089 |
| | 43/6644, | ,6648/6649 |
| ruptured medial palpebral, re-attachment of | | 6932 |
| transplantation | | 8251 |
| Ligaments of finger joint, secondary repair of by | | |
| | under | 8113 x 1½ |
| Ligation, great vessel | | 4690 |
| haemorrhoids | | 4523/4527 |
| following sigmoidoscopic examination | | 4370/4375 |
| of great vessel involving gradual occlusion by mechan | ical | |
| device | | 4715 |
| purse string, of cervix, for threatened miscarriage | | 250/258 |
| rubber band, of haemorrhoids | | 4521 |
| transantral, of maxillary artery | | 5268 |
| Ligature of cervix, purse string, removal of, under general anae | | 267 |
| Light coagulation for detached retina | | 6904 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | | ·· - |

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------------|
| Light coagulation of iris | 6889 |
| Limb, intravenous regional anaesthesia of, by retrograde perfusion | 760-764 |
| osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of | 8211 |
| perfusion of | 922 |
| upper or lower, direct arteriovenous anastomosis | 4817 |
| Limbic tumour, removal of | 6846 |
| Lindholm, plastic repair, tendon Achilles | 8235/8238 |
| Linea alba hernia, repair of, under 10 years | 4246/4249 |
| over 10 years | 4251/4254 |
| Lingual tonsil or lateral pharyngeal bands, removal of | 5431 |
| Lip, cleft, complete primary repair | 8622,8624 |
| incomplete primary repair | 8626 |
| secondary correction, Abbe transplant or flap | 8632 |
| complete revision | 8630 |
| of nostril or nasal tip | 8634 |
| partial or incomplete | 8628 |
| full thickness, reconstruction of | 8618,8620 |
| wedge excision | 8614 |
| radium necrosis of, excision of | 3219-3253 |
| | 8620 |
| reconstruction of, using full thickness flap second stage | 3311 |
| Lipectomy, radical abdominoplasty | 3310 |
| subumbilical | 3310 |
| transverse wedge | 0000 |
| excision for abdominal apron or similar condition | 3309 |
| Lipoma, removal of | 3219-3265 |
| Lippe's loop — introduction or removal of | 6262 |
| Lisfranc's amputation at tarsometatarsal joint | 5038 |
| Litholapaxy, with or without cystoscopy | 5888 |
| Little's Area, cautery of | 5229 |
| Liver abscess, abdominal drainage of | 3764 |
| transpleural drainage of | 3777 |
| biopsy, percutaneous | 3752 |
| hydatid cyst of, operation for | 3783 |
| massive resection of, or lobectomy | 3759 |
| ruptured, repair 4149 | /4158,4165 |
| tumour, removal of other than by biopsy | 3754 |
| Living tissue, implantation of | 960,963 |
| Lobectomy, liver | 3759 |
| or pneumonectomy | 6980 |
| superficial, of parotid gland with exposure of facial nerve | 3450 |
| temporal | 7307 |
| Lobotomy for psychiatric causes | 7298 |
| Local flap repair, plastic, revision of graft | 8502 |
| single stage | 8480,8484 |
| Local infiltration around nerve or in muscle with alcohol, procaine | |
| or similar preparation | 7068 |
| Localisation by electrical stimulator with nerve blocking by alcohol | |
| or other agent | 7072 |
| Localiser, application of, body and head | 7932 |
| body only | 7928 |
| | arthrotomy |
| Lop ear or similar deformity, correction of | 8608 |
| Lord's procedure — massive dilatation of anus | 4461 |
| | 8028 |
| Lumbar facetectomy | |
| hernia, repair of | 4258/4262 |
| or thoracic spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to | 7957,7 96 1 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-----------|
| Lumbar paravertebral block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| puncture | 7085 |
| spine, dislocation of, without fracture | 7476 |
| sympathectomy | 7376 |
| Lunate bone, osteectomy or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| Lung compliance, estimation of | 920 |
| hydatid cysts of, enucleation of | 6982 |
| intrathoracic operation on, not otherwise covered | 6999 |
| Lymph glands, iliac, dissection of and orchidectomy of groin, excision of | 4299 |
| - radical | 3638 |
| - limited | 3634 |
| of neck, excision of | 0007 |
| radical | 3622 |
| — limited | 3618 |
| or node, biopsy of | 3135/3142 |
| deep tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of | 3148 |
| or nodes, pelvic excision of (radical) | 6308 |
| vessels and glands or nodes, infusion of, with cytotoxic agent | 936 |
| Lymphadenectomy, pelvic | 6308 |
| Lymphangiectasis of limb (Milroy's disease) | |
| - limited excision of | 8422 |
| - radical excision of | 8424 |
| Lymphangioma, congenital, removal of, from eye | 8458-8472 |
| Lymphoedema, major excision and grafting for | 8476 |
| operation for by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube | e 3643 |
| Lymphoid patches, removal of | 3219-3253 |

| Service | | Item |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| М | | |
| Macrocheilia, congenital, plastic operation for | | 8384 |
| Macrodactyly, plastic reduction for, each finger | | 8544 |
| Macroglossia, congenital, plastic operation for | | 8384 |
| Macrostomia, congenital, plastic operation for | | 8384 |
| Macules, electrosurgical destruction or chemotl | herapy of | 3330-3346 |
| Magnetic removal of intraocular foreign body | | 6740,6744 |
| Major artery or vein of neck or extremity, repair | r of wound of, with | |
| restoration of continuity | | 4693 |
| of trunk, repair of wound, with res | | 4696 |
| regional or field block with surgical induc | | |
| antenatal care, confinement and post | | |
| Malignant tumours | (see und | er tumours) |
| Malleolus, lateral, fracture of | | 7632/7637 |
| Mammaplasty, augmentation, prosthetic | | 8530 |
| combined one stage augmentation | | |
| unilateral | pay under 8528 + | |
| • | pay under 8528 x 1½ + | |
| derma-fat fascia | | 8532 |
| reduction for repositioning | | 8528 |
| Mammary prosthesis, removal | | 3120/3124 |
| Manchester operation (operation for genital pro | | 6367/6373 |
| AND curettage of uterus, with or without dil | atation | 6379/6384 |
| Mandible, condylectomy | | 8570 |
| dislocations of | | 7397,7406 |
| fractures of | hana svott | 7739-7757 |
| hemi-mandibular reconstruction with | bone graπ | 8568 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | :- | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelit | | 4860 8574 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy of, for congressection of | genitai manormation | 8556 |
| | | 8560 |
| segmental, for tumours section — fixation for prognathism or | rotrognathiem plactic | 8564 |
| Mandibular, temporo-, meniscectomy | retrogriatiisiii, piastic | 7902 |
| Manipulation and plaster for congenital dislocat | tion of hin | 8332 |
| joint (other than spine), under ger | | 7911/7915 |
| paediatric | iciai allaestiicsia | 8332-8356 |
| spine under general anaesthesia | | 7919/7923 |
| ureteric calculus — endoscopic | | 5885 |
| without anaesthesia | | * |
| Manipulative correction of acute inversion of ut | erus | 365,368 |
| Manometric oesophageal motility test | | 966 |
| Marrow, bone, aspiration biopsy of | | 3160 |
| Marshall-Marchetti operation for urethropexy | | 5977 |
| Marsupialisation of Bartholin's cyst or gland | | 6278/6280 |
| Mastectomy, partial, involving more than one-qu | uarter of breast tissue | 3678/3683 |
| radical | | 3702 |
| simple | | 3647/3652 |
| extended | | 3698 |
| Master's test | | 914 |
| Mastoid cavity, obliteration of | | 5091 |
| portion, decompression of facial nerve | | 5102 |
| Mastoidectomy, cortical | | 5087 |
| myringoplasty and ossicular ch | ain reconstruction | 5100 |
| *Payable on attendance | | |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| Mastoidectomy, radical or modified radical | 5095 |
| — and myringoplasty | 5098 |
| with transmastoid removal of glomus tumour | 5158 |
| Maxilla, fractures of | 7718-7734 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy for congenital malformation | 8578 |
| resection of | 8554 |
| Maxillary antrum, lavage of | 5264 |
| proof puncture and lavage of | 5245-5254 |
| (sinus), operations on | 5270-5 288 |
| artery, transantral ligation of | 5268 |
| frenulum or tongue tie, repair of, in a person aged not | |
| less than two years | 3505 |
| sinus, drainage of, through tooth socket | 5284 |
| McBride's operation for hallux valgus | 8124/8127 |
| McKee-Farrer arthroplasty of hip | 8069 |
| Meatotomy and hemi-circumcision, hypospadias | 6098 |
| for pinhole urinary meatus, congenital | 8416 |
| ureteric, with cystoscopy | 5878 |
| urinary | 6066 |
| Meatus, external auditory, removal of exostoses in | 5072 |
| internal auditory, exploration of | 5122 |
| surgical removal of keratosis obturans | |
| pinhole urinary, dilatation of | 6036 |
| congenital, meatotomy of | 8416 |
| urinary, meatotomy of | 6066 |
| Mechanical efficiency of breathing apparatus, estimation of | 920 |
| Meckel's diverticulum, removal of | 4027/4032 |
| Medial meniscus, removal of | 8087 6932 |
| palpebral ligament, ruptured, re-attachment of Median bar, endoscopic resection of, with or without cystoscopy | 6010 |
| Mediastinal abscess, drainage of | 6990 |
| Mediastinum, cervical exploration of, with or without biopsy | 6992 |
| intrathoracic operation on | 6999 |
| Meibomian cyst, extirpation of | 6754 |
| Melanoma, excision of | 3219-3289 |
| Melonoplasty | 8550 |
| Membrane, tympanic, micro-inspection of | 5186 |
| Membranes, artificial rupture of | 354 |
| evacuation of (products of conception) | 362 |
| manual removal of | 362 |
| mucous, biopsy of | 3130 |
| excision of fold of | 3219-3237 |
| synovial, or pleura punch biopsy of | 3163 |
| Meningeal haemorrhage, middle, operations for | 7208/7212,7216 |
| Meniscectomy of knee | 8087 |
| temporo-mandibular | 7902 |
| Meniscus, medial, removal of | 8087 |
| Mesenteric cysts, removal of, as an independent procedure | 3783 |
| Metacarpo-phalangeal joint of thumb, dislocation | 7436 |
| synovectomy of | 8283 |
| Metacarpus, amputation through | 4972/4976 |
| fractures of | 7520-753 0 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4832 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| Metacarpus, osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8187 |
| or osteotomy of | 8185 |
| Metatarsal, osteotomy or osteectomy of with correction of hallux valgus | |
| Metatarsus, amputation or disarticulation of | 5024/5029 |
| fracture of | 7673/7677 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4832 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8187 |
| or osteotomy of | 8185 |
| varus, manipulation | 8342 |
| and plaster | 8344 |
| Microlaryngoscopy | 5534 |
| with removal of tumour | 5540 |
| Micro-surgical techniques | 0040 |
| anastomosis of artery or vein for reimplantation of limb or | |
| digit or free transfer of tissue | 4764 |
| digit of free transfer of tissue distal extremity or digit, repair of | 4695 |
| - graft to artery or vein | 4756 |
| | 7112 |
| nerve, cutaneous, primary suture of divided digital to thumb or finger | /112 |
| | 7100 |
| —primary repair | 7120 |
| —secondary repair | 7121 |
| —nerve trunk, primary suture | 7129 |
| secondary suture | 7138 |
| Mid-cavity forceps delivery, with antenatal care, confinement and | |
| postnatal care for nine days | 208/209 |
| Middle ear, exploration of | 5166 |
| insertion of tube for drainage of | 5172 |
| operation for abscess or inflamation of | 5162 |
| with removal of adenoids | 5415/5424 |
| with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a | |
| person aged less than twelve years | 5370/5374 |
| Midtarsal amputation of foot | 5038 |
| Miles' operation | 4202 |
| Milroy's disease | 8422,8424 |
| Miscarriage, habitual, treatment of | 242 |
| incomplete, curettage for | 6460/6464 |
| threatened, purse string ligation of cervix for | 250/258 |
| treatment of | 246 |
| Mitral stenosis, valvectomy for | 6999 |
| Mobilisation, bowel | 3739/3745 |
| stapes | 5143 |
| Mole, desiccation by diathermy | 3330-3346 |
| evacuation by manual removal | 362 |
| Moschowitz operation | 6396 |
| Motility test, manometric, of oesophagus | 966 |
| Mucous membrane, biopsy of | 3130 |
| repair of recent wound of | 3046-3101 |
| Multiple delivery, management of, with antenatal care, | |
| confinement and postnatal care for nine days | 208/209 |
| punch hair transplants, or similar technique | 8534-8538 |
| simultaneous injections by continuous compression | 222.0000 |
| techniques for varicose veins | 4633 |
| Muscle, activity sampling (electromyography) | 815 |
| biopsy of | 3135/3142 |
| excision of, extensive | 3395/3399 |
| CAUSIUM US, CAUCHSIVE | 3393/3398 |

| Service | Item |
|---|----------------|
| Muscle, excision of, limited | 3389/3391 |
| extra-ocular, torn repair of | 6934 |
| eye, myotomy of | 6922-6928 |
| local infiltration in | 7068 |
| or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from | 3120/3124 |
| pubo-rectalis, division of | 4594 |
| ruptured, repair of, not associated with external wound | 3401/3404,3407 |
| transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc) for squint | 6930 |
| Myelomeningocele, congenital — excision of sac | 8442 |
| extensive, requiring formal repair with skin fla | ps |
| or Z plasty | 8444 |
| Myocardial electrodes and permanent pacemaker, insertion or | |
| replacement of, by thoracotomy | 7021 |
| Myomectomy | 6561/6563 |
| Myotomy of ocular muscles | 6922-6928 |
| Myringoplasty | 5075,5078 |
| and ossicular chain reconstruction | 5085 |
| mastoidectomy | 5098 |
| mastoidectomy and ossicular chain reconstruction | 5100 |
| Myringotomy | 5162 |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------------|
| N | |
| Naevus, excision of | 3219-323 |
| Nail bed, excision of, ingrowing toenail | 7872/787 |
| digital, removal of | 7861 |
| orthopaedic, removal of, requiring incision under regiona | |
| or general anaesthesia | 7886 |
| Smith-Petersen, osteosynthesis by | 7898 |
| Narcotherapy | * |
| Nasal bones, fracture of | 7701-771 |
| operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis | 4856 |
| cavity and/or post nasal space, examination of under g | |
| anaesthesia as an independent procedure | 5192 |
| fronto-, ethmoidectomy | 5295 |
| haemorrhage, cryotherapy to nose in the treatment of | 5233 |
| posterior, arrest of | 5196 |
| | |
| polyp or polypi (requiring admission to hospital), remov | 5205 |
| (simple), removal of | |
| septum, septoplasty or submucous resection of | 5217 |
| - with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or mo | |
| septum or turbinates or pharynx | 5221 |
| with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate | 5225 |
| space, post, direct examination of, with biopsy | 5348 |
| tip, secondary correction of, for cleft lip | 8634 |
| Naso-lacrimal duct, probing for obstruction of | 6799 |
| Nasopharyngeal tumour, operation for removal of, involving h | |
| Navicular bone, fracture of | 7535/753 |
| Neck, artery of, endarterectomy of | 4709 |
| deep-seated haemangioma of, excision of | 8474 |
| or extremity, major artery of, repair of wound of with | |
| restoration of continuity | 4693 |
| facial scar, revision under general anaesthesia | 8522,852 |
| lymph glands of, excision of | 3618,362 |
| Needle biopsy of prostate | 6030 |
| intralymphatic insertion of, for introduction of radio-ac | ctive |
| material | 938 |
| Needling of cataract | 6865 |
| Neonatal alimentary obstruction, laparotomy for | 8394 |
| Neoplasms, bladder, diathermy of | 5919 |
| Nephrectomy | 5651,5654/5661,566 |
| donor (cadaver) | 5647 |
| Nephrolithotomy | 5691,5694,569 |
| Nephropexy, as an independent procedure | 5721 |
| Nephrostomy | 5715 |
| Nephro-ureterectomy | 5669 |
| complete, with bladder repair | 5675 |
| Nerve block, regional, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| blocking with alcohol or other agent following localisat | ion |
| by electrical stimulator | 7072 |
| conduction times, estimation of (electromyography) | 812 |
| cutaneous or digital, primary suture of | 7106/711 |
| (other than digital nerve) primary suture of, | |
| micro surgical techniques | 7112 |
| decompression of, facial | 5104 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | J.01 |

| Service | | Item |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Nerve divided digital, to thumb or finger, repair of | | 7116-7121 |
| exploration of | | 7178/7182 |
| facial, excision of tissue for palsy pay | under | 3247/3253 |
| fifth cranial, avulsion of branch of | | 7170 |
| graft or anastomosis of | | 7139 |
| local infiltration around, with alcohol, procaine or similar | | |
| preparation | | 7068 |
| peripheral, removal of tumour from | 7148/ | 7152,7156 |
| transposition of | | 7143 |
| trigeminal, primary branch of, injection with alcohol | | 7079 |
| trunk, primary suture of, by micro surgical techniques | | 7124,7129 |
| secondary suture of, by micro surgical techniques | | 7132,7138 |
| Neurectomy, intracranial or radical | | 7170 |
| periarterial | | 7165 |
| peripheral nerve | 7148/ | 7152,7156 |
| transantral Vidian | | 5333 |
| Neurolysis by open operation | | 7178/7182 |
| Neuroma, acoustic, removal of | | 5108/5112 |
| Neurotomy of deep peripheral nerve | | 7156 |
| superficial peripheral nerve, including multiple | | |
| percutaneous neurotomy of posterior division | of | |
| spinal nerves | | 7148/7152 |
| Neurovascular island flap | | 8542 |
| Nipple, inverted, surgical eversion of | | 3707 |
| removal of accessory | | 3219-3253 |
| Noble type intestinal plication with enterolysis | | 3965 |
| Node, lymph, biopsy of | | 3135/3142 |
| scalene, biopsy | | 3168 |
| Nodes, lymph, infusion of with cytotoxic agent | | 936 |
| pelvic, excision of | | 6308 |
| Nodule, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of | | 3330-3346 |
| vocal cord, removal of, not covered by Item 5721 | | 5530 |
| Non-magnetic intraocular foreign body, removal of | | 6742,6747 |
| Non gravid uterus, suction curettage of | | 6460/6464 |
| Nose, composite graft to | | 8606 |
| cryotherapy to, in the treatment of nasal haemorrhage | | 5233 |
| dermoid of, congenital, excision of, intranasal extension | | 8440 |
| foreign body in, removal of, other than by simple probing | | 5201 |
| fractures of | | 7701-7715 |
| operations on | | 5201-5241 |
| plastic operations on | | 8594-8606 |
| superficial dermoid of, congenital, excision of | | 8438 |
| Nostril, secondary correction of, for cleft lip | | 8634 |
| | | |

7853-8330

3113-3124

7883

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------------------|
| 0 | |
| Obstruction, lacrimal passages, probing or dilatation | 6799 |
| Obturans, keratosis, surgical removal of, from external auditory meatus | 5068 |
| Ocular muscle, torn, repair of | 6934 |
| Oesophageal motility test, manometric | 966 |
| tube, indwelling, gastrostomy for fixation of | 3870 |
| Oesophagectomy | |
| cervical, with tracheostomy and oesophagostomy, | |
| with or without plastic reconstruction | 3616 |
| with direct anastomosis | 6986 |
| interposition of small or large bowel | 6988 |
| stomach transposition | 6986 |
| Oesophagoscopy | 5464 |
| — with biopsy | 5480 |
| with insertion of prosthesis | 5474 |
| Oesophagostomy, cervical | 3597 |
| closure or plastic repair of | 3603 |
| Oesophagus, correction of atresia of | 6984 |
| | 70,5474,5490 |
| intrathoracic operation on | 6999 |
| radical correction of congenital stenosis of | 8388 |
| removal of foreign body in | 5486 |
| Olecranon, excision of bursa of | 3208/3213 |
| fracture of | 7559/7563 |
| | 4,6648/6649 |
| Opaque medium, introduction of, into bladder by cystoscopy | 5851 |
| Operations, assistance at | 2950,2955 |
| for excision of congenital abnormalities | 8428-8444 |
| Operative cholangiography, pancreatogram or choledochoscopy | 3789 |
| Ophthalmological examination under general anaesthesia | 6686 |
| Optic fundi examination of, following intravenous dye injection | 856 |
| nerve meninges, incision of pay under | 6718 |
| Orbit, anophthalmic insertion of cartilage or artificial implant | 6701 |
| | 3,6715,6718 |
| | 9,6722,6724 |
| skin graft to | 6703 |
| Orbital cavity, reconstruction of floor or roof of | 8552 |
| dermoid, congenital, excision of | 8436 |
| implant, enucleation of eye | 6688 |
| evisceration of eye and insertion of intrascleral ball | 6600 |
| or cartilage | 6699 |
| integrated, with enucleation of eye Orbitotomy, anterior | 6692 6709 |
| lateral | 6707 |
| | 4296 |
| Orchidectomy, and complete excision of spermatic cord radical dissection of iliac lymph glands | 429 0 4299 |
| simple | 4288/4293 |
| with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal | 7200/4280 |
| vesicles | 6230 |
| | 4307,4313 |
| Orchidopexy Orchidoplasty | 6233 |
| Oro-antral fistula, plastic closure of | 5288 |
| Orthoppedie operations | 7853_8330 |

Orthopaedic operations

pin or wire, insertion of

removal of

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| Orthopaedic plates, removal of | 3120/3124 |
| Os calcis, fracture of | 7666/7668 |
| talus, fracture of | 7666/7668 |
| Ossicular chain reconstruction | 5081 |
| and myringoplasty | 5085 |
| myringoplasty and mastoidectomy | 5100 |
| Osteectomy of carpus | 8190 |
| clavicle | 8190 |
| femur | 8198 |
| fibula | 8190 |
| humerus | 8195 |
| mandible, plastic, for congenital malformation | 8574 |
| maxilla, plastic, for congenital malformation | 8578 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 8185 |
| metacarpal | |
| metatarsal | 8185 |
| pelvic bone | 8198 |
| phalanx | 8185 |
| or metatarsal with correction of hallux valgus | 8131 |
| radius | 8190 |
| rib | 8190 |
| scapula (other than acromion) | 8190 |
| tarsus | 8190 |
| tibia | 8195 |
| ulna | 8190 |
| vertebral bodies | 8209 |
| or osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal and | |
| transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon for | |
| correction of hallux valgus | 8135 |
| Osteoclasis with manipulation and plaster for genu varum or genu | |
| valgum | 8350 |
| Osteomyelitis, acute, operation | |
| - for, metacarpus, metatarsus or phalanx other | |
| than terminal | 4832 |
| - on humerus or femur | 4844 |
| skull | 4848 |
| spine or pelvic bone | 4853 |
| sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, carpus, | 4000 |
| tibia, fibula, tarsus, mandible or maxilla | 4838 |
| terminal phalanx of finger or toe | 4828 |
| chronic operation | 4020 |
| on combination of bones | 4874,4877 |
| | 4864 |
| humerus or femur | |
| nasal bones | 4856 |
| scapula, sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, | |
| metacarpus, carpus, phalanx, tibia, fibula, | 4000 |
| metatarsus, tarsus, mandible or maxilla | 4860 |
| skull | 4870 |
| spine or pelvic bone | 4867 |
| skull, craniectomy for | 7291 |
| Osteosynthesis by Smith-Petersen nail | 7898 |
| Osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of limb | 8211 |
| calcaneal | 8328 |
| with bone graft | 8330 |
| carpus | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| clavicle | 8190 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|------------------|
| | 0400 |
| Osteotomy clavicle with internal fixation | 8193 |
| femur | 8198 |
| with internal fixation | 8201 |
| fibula | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| humerus | 8195 |
| with internal fixation | 8201 8574 |
| mandible, plastic, for congenital malformation | • • • • |
| maxilla, plastic, for congenital malformation | 8578 |
| metacarpal | 8185 |
| with internal fixation | 8187 |
| metatarsal | 8185 |
| with internal fixation | 8187 |
| of bilateral iliac | 8203 |
| or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplan of adductor hallucis tendon for correction of | |
| hallux valgus | 81 35 |
| pelvic bone | 8198 |
| with internal fixation | 8201 |
| phalanx | 8185 |
| or metatarsal with correction of hallux valgus | 8131 |
| phalanx, with internal fixation | 8187 |
| radius | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| rib | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| scapula (other than acromion) | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| sub-trochanteric, of femur | 8206 |
| tarsus | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| tibia | 8195 |
| with internal fixation | 8201 |
| ulna | 8190 |
| with internal fixation | 8193 |
| Otitis media, acute, operation for | 5162 |
| Ovarian biopsy by laparoscopy | 6607 |
| cyst, enucleation of, with abdominal hysterectomy | 6532/6533 |
| | 3/6644,6648/6649 |
| puncture of, via laparoscope | 6607 |
| Ovaries, prolapse, operation for | 3739/3745 |
| Ovary, repositioning | 3739/3745 |
| Oxygen consumption, estimation of | 920 |
| cost of breathing, estimation of | 920 |
| injection, intra-arterial | 4670 |
| therapy, hyperbaric | 774,777 |
| in conjunction with anaesthesia | 787,790 |
| | |
| Oxytocin drip | 927,929 |

| Service | | item |
|---|-----------|---------------|
| P | | |
| Pacemaker, permanent insertion or replacement of | | 7033 |
| and myocardial electrodes by thoracotom | ıy | 7021 |
| and permanent transvenous electrodes | - | 7023 |
| Pacemaking electrode, temporary insertion | | 7042 |
| Packing for postpartum haemorrhage | | 374 |
| Paediatric operations and procedures | | 8332-8448 |
| Palate, cleft, complete, primary repair | | 8640 |
| lengthening procedure, secondary repair | | 8648 |
| partial, primary repair | | 8636 |
| secondary repair | | 8644 |
| complex cleft, partial repair | | 8652 |
| Palmar middle spaces, drainage of | | 7868 |
| Palpebral ligament, medial, ruptured, re-attachment of | | 6932 |
| lobe of lacrimal gland, excision of | | 6772 |
| Pancreas, drainage of | | 4124/4130 |
| partial excision of | | 4109 |
| Pancreatectomy, total | | 4118 |
| Pancreatic cyst, anastomosis to stomach or duodenum | | 8578 |
| juice, collection of | | 4104 |
| Pancreatico-duodenectomy (Whipple's operation) | | 4115 |
| Pancreatocholangiography, endoscopic | | 3860 |
| Panendoscopy, upper gastrointestinal tract | | 3857 |
| | | 3858 |
| with biopsy urogenital tract | | 6061 |
| Panhysterectomy | 6510 | /6523,6536 |
| Pannus, treatment of, by cautery of conjunctiva | 0319 | |
| | | 6835 |
| Papilloma, bladder, transurethral resection of, with cystosco | ppy | 5871,5875 |
| larynx, removal of | | 5530 |
| removal of | | 3219-3265 |
| Papules, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of | | 3330-3346 |
| Paracentesis abdominis | | 4197 |
| in relation to eye | | 6869 |
| of pericardium | | 6942 |
| tympanum | | 5162 |
| or aspiration, or both, of thoracic cavity | | 6940 |
| Paralysis, facial, plastic operation for | | 8546,8548 |
| spastic - manipulation and plaster | | 8356 |
| Paraphimosis, reduction of | | 4351 |
| Parathyroid glands, removal of | | 3555 |
| tumour, removal of | | 3547 |
| Paratyphoid, inoculation against | | * |
| Paravertebral block, initial | | 748 |
| subsequent | | 752 |
| Paronychia, incision of | | 7864 |
| Parotid duct, diathermy of | | 3465 |
| dilatation of | | 3465 |
| removal of calculus from | | 3468/3472 |
| repair of | pay under | 6796 |
| using micro-surgical techniques | pay under | 6796 x 1½ |
| transplantation of into conjunctival sac | - | 6790 |
| fistula, repair of | | 3477 |
| gland, superficial lobectomy or removal of tumour fi | rom | 3450 |
| total extirpation of | | 3437,3444 |
| Parovarian cyst, excision of | 6643/6644 | ,6648/6649 |
| *Poyable on attendance basis | 3013/007 | .,50 107 0040 |

| Service | Item |
|--|----------------------|
| Partial amputation of penis | 6179 |
| cleft palate, primary repair | 8636 |
| excision of scrotum | 6212 |
| keratectomy — corneal scars | 6820 |
| mastectomy involving more than one quarter of the breast tissu | |
| or complete ureterectomy, with bladder repair | 5747 |
| urethrectomy for removal of tumour | 6077 |
| Passage of urethral sounds as an independent procedure | 6036 |
| Patella, dislocation of | 7457 |
| displaced, fixation of | 8100 |
| excision of | 8095/8097 |
| fracture of | 7641/7643 |
| recurrent dislocation of, operation for | 8100 |
| Patellar bursa, excision of | 3208/3213 |
| Patency of Fallopian tubes, Rubin test for | 6599 |
| Patent ductus arteriosus, operation for, congenital | 7050 |
| Pectus carinatum, correction of | 6970,6972 |
| excavatum, correction of | 6970,6972 |
| Pedicle, tubed, or indirect flap, | , |
| delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of | 8496 |
| - formation of | 8494 |
| preparation of site and attachment to site | 8498 |
| - spreading of pedicle | 8500 |
| Pelvic abscess, drainage of, via rectum or vagina | 3379/3384 |
| suprapubic drainage of | 6677/6681 |
| bone, operation on, for osteomyelitis | 007770001 |
| - acute | 4853 |
| — chronic | 4867 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8201 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy of | 8195,81 98 |
| glands, dissection of, with hysterectomy | 6536 |
| haematoma, drainage of | 3739/37 45 |
| lymph glands, excision of (radical) | 6308 |
| Pelvis, fracture of | 7608/7610 |
| Pelvi-ureteric junction, plastic procedures to | 5734 |
| | * |
| Penicillin, injection of | 6184 |
| Penis, complete or radical amputation of | |
| | 51,6179-62 08 |
| partial amputation of | 6179 |
| Peptic ulcer, perforated, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| Percutaneous cordotomy | 7381 |
| liver biopsy | 3752 |
| Perforated duodenal ulcer, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| gastric ulcer, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| peptic ulcer, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| | 28,6730,67 36 |
| Perfusion of donor kidney, continuous | 922 |
| limb or organ | 922 |
| retrograde, intravenous regional anaesthesia of limb by | 760/764 |
| whole body | 923 |
| Perianal abscess, incision of | 4578/45 85 |
| tag, removal of | |
| under general anaesthesia | 4534 |
| | |
| without general anaesthesia Periarterial neurectomy | * 7165 |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------|
| Pericardial tapping | 6940 |
| Pericardium, drainage of, transthoracic | 6995 |
| paracentesis of | 6942 |
| Peridural block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Perimetry, quantitative | * |
| Perineal-abdomino resection | 4202-4214 |
| anoplasty, ano-rectal malformation | 8406 |
| biopsy of prostate | 6022 |
| prostatectomy | 6001 |
| stimulation maximal, electrical | * |
| for treatment of stress incontinence | * |
| urethrotomy (external), as an independent procedure | 6069 |
| warts, diathermy of | 3330-3346 |
| Perineorrhaphy | 6347/6352 |
| and anterior colporrhaphy | 6358/6363 |
| Perinephric abscess, drainage of | 5732 |
| Periorbital dermoid, congenital, excision of | 8432/8434 |
| Peripheral nerve, deep avulsion, neurectomy or neurotomy of, or | |
| removal of tumour from | 7156 |
| superficial avulsion, neurectomy or neurotomy of, | |
| or removal of tumour from, including multiple | |
| percutaneous neurotomy or posterior division | |
| of spinal nerves | 7148/7152 |
| Peritomy, conjunctival | 6807 |
| Peritoneal adhesions, separation of | 3958-3965 |
| catheter, insertion and fixation of | 833 |
| dialysis | 836 |
| Peritoneoscopy | 4191 |
| Peritoneum, hydatid cyst of, operation for | 3783 |
| Peritonsillar abscess, incision of | 5445 |
| Perthes' epiphysitis, plaster for | 8446 |
| Perurethral resection of contracted bladder neck, congenital | 8410 |
| Pes planus-manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia | 8344 |
| under general anaesthesia | 8342 |
| Peyronie's disease injection for | 6199 |
| operation for | 6204 |
| Phalanx, finger or thumb, fractures of | 7505-7516 |
| operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy or osteotomy of | 8185 |
| with internal fixation | 8187 |
| other than terminal, operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4832 |
| terminal, of finger or toe, operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | |
| toe, fracture of | 7681-7691 |
| Pharyngeal adhesions, division of | 5345 |
| bands or lingual tonsils, removal of | 5431 |
| cysts, removal of | 5456 |
| flap, repair of | 8656 |
| pouch, endoscopic resection of, (Dohlman's operation) | 5357 |
| removal of | 5354 |
| Pharyngoplasty | 8656 |
| Pharyngotomy (lateral) | 5360 |
| Pharynx, cauterisation or diathermy of | 5229 |
| operations on 534 | 5-5360,8656 |
| removal of foreign body | 3116 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------------|
| Pharynx, septum or turbinates, cauterisation | |
| - and diathermy of any one or more of, with removal of | |
| tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than | |
| twelve years | 5378/5383 |
| or diathermy of any one or more of with septoplasty or | |
| submucous resection of nasal septum | 5221 |
| Phenol, intrathecal injection of | 7081 |
| Phlebotomy | 954 |
| Phonocardiography | 912 |
| Photocoagulation of iris | 6889 |
| xenon arc | 6904 |
| Phrenic avulsion or crush | 6978 |
| Physician, consultant, attendance by (other than in psychiatry) | 100 100 |
| - home visit | 122,128 |
| - surgery, hospital or nursing home | 110,116 |
| Physician, consultant (in psychiatry) attendance by | |
| - group psychotherapy | 888 |
| - home visit | 144-152 |
| interview of a person other than the patient | 890,893 |
| - surgery, hospital or nursing home | 134-142 |
| Pigeon chest, correction of | 6970,6972 |
| Pilonidal cyst or sinus, excision of | 4611/4617 |
| sinus, injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia | 4622 |
| Pin, orthopaedic, insertion of | 7883 3113-3124 |
| removal of | 3113-3124 |
| requiring incision under regional | 7886 |
| or general anaesthesia Pinch grafts, free, on granulating areas, small | 8504 |
| Pinguecula, removal of | 6842 |
| Pinhole urinary meatus, congenital — meatotomy | 8416 |
| dilatation of | 6036 |
| Pinna, amputation of, complete | 8610 |
| Pirogoff's amputation of foot | 5034 |
| Pitocin drip | 927,929 |
| Placenta, evacuation of, by intrauterine manual removal | 362 |
| ultrasonic localisation of, by Doppler technique | * |
| Placentography, preparation for | 5840 |
| Plaque, inoculation against | * |
| Plantar fasciotomy, radical | 8320 |
| wart, diathermy of | 3330-3346 |
| removal of | 3320 |
| Plaster and manipulation for talipes equinovarus under general | 0020 |
| anaesthesia | 8336 |
| for epiphysitis, Perthe's, Calve's or Scheuermann's | 8446 |
| Sever's, Kohler's, Kienboch's or Schlatter's | 8448 |
| jacket, application of, to spine | 7926 |
| Plastic and reconstructive operations | 8450-8656 |
| flap operation for exomphalus, congenital | 8402 |
| implantation of penis | 6208 |
| operation to sphincter for incontinence of urine, congenital | 8420 |
| procedures to pelvi-ureteric junction | 5734 |
| reconstruction for bicornuate uterus | 6570 |
| of lacrimal canaliculus | 6792 |
| shoulder (orthopaedic) | 8017 |
| reduction for macrodactyly, each finger | 8544 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| Plastic repair, direct flap across leg or similar | 8486,8488 |
| small | 8490,8492 |
| of cervical oesophagostomy | 3603 |
| choanal atresia | 8380 |
| single stage, local flap | 8480,8 484 |
| to enlarge vaginal orifice | 6336 |
| Plate, removal of, requiring incision under regional or | |
| general anaesthesia | 7886 |
| Plates, etc., used in treating fractures, removal of | 3120/ 3124 |
| Pleura, punch biopsy of | 3163 |
| Pleurectomy or pleurodesis with thoracotomy | 6964 |
| Pleurodesis or pleurectomy with thoracotomy | 6964 |
| Plexus block, brachial, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| cervical, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 7175 |
| brachial, exploration of sympathetic, infiltration | 7175 7075 |
| Plication, intestinal, with enterolysis, Noble type | 3965 |
| of inferior vena cava | 4721 |
| Pneumonectomy or lobectomy | 6980 |
| Pneumothorax, artificial — each filling subsequent to induction | 6948 |
| induction | 6946 |
| Poison, ingested, gastric-lavage in the treatment of | 974 |
| Polyp, aural, removal of | 5066 |
| ear, removal of | 5068 |
| larynx, removal of | 5530 |
| or polypi, nasal (requiring admission to hospital), removal of | of 5210/5214 |
| (simple), removal of | 5205 |
| rectal, removal of | 4434/4442 |
| removal of from cervix | 6411 |
| and cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of | |
| cervix; with curettage of uterus, with or without | |
| dilatation | 6501/6506 |
| uterus, removal of | 6460/6464 |
| Portal hypertension, vascular anastomosis for | 4766 |
| Posterior sclerotomy | 6865 7945 |
| Postero-lateral bone graft to spine Post-nasal space and/or nasal cavity, examination of, under | 7945 |
| general anaesthesia | 5192 |
| direct examination of, with biopsy | 5348 |
| | 4/196,234/241 |
| for nine days, confinement, antenatal care | 200/207 |
| - and requiring major regional or field block | 216/217 |
| and surgical induction of labour | 211/213 |
| with mid-cavity forceps or vacuum extraction | |
| breech delivery or management of multiple | • |
| delivery | 208/209 |
| Post-operational haemorrhage — tonsils or tonsils and | |
| adenoids, requiring general anaesthesia, arrest of | 5396/5401 |
| Postpartum haemorrhage, treatment of | 374 |
| Pott's fracture | 7657/7662 |
| Pouch, pharyngeal, removal of | 5354 |
| Preauricular sinus operations | 3173,3178/3183 |
| Pre-eclampsia, treatment of | 273 |

| Service | Item |
|--|----------------|
| Pre-operative examination for anaesthesia at a separate attendance | • |
| (N.B. Where the examination is not made at a separate | |
| attendance it is covered by the benefit for the anaesthetic) | 82/85 |
| Prepuce, breakdown of adhesions of | * |
| operations on | 4319-4351 |
| Presacral and sacrococcygeal tumour, excision of | 4179 |
| neurectomy | 7376 |
| sympathectomy | 7376 |
| Pressure recording, blood, by intravascular cannula | 770 |
| Priapism, decompression operation for, under general anaesthesia | 6162 |
| vein graft for | 6166 |
| Primary branch of trigeminal nerve, injection of with alcohol | 7079 |
| repair, complete, of cleft lip | 8622,8624 |
| incomplete, of cleft lip restoration of alimentary continuity after laryngopharyngec | 8626 |
| suture of cutaneous nerve | 7106/7111,7112 |
| extensor tendon of hand | 8227/8230 |
| flexor tendon of hand | 8219/8222 |
| nerve trunk | 7124 |
| tendon of foot | 8241 |
| Process, styloid, of temporal bone, removal of | 3431 |
| Proctocolectomy with ileostomy | 4052-4059 |
| Proctoscopy | * |
| Products of conception, evacuation by intrauterine manual removal | 362 |
| Professional attendance, by consultant physician (other than | . 002 |
| in psychiatry) | |
| - home visit | 122,128 |
| surgery, hospital, or nursing home | 110,116 |
| Professional attendance, by consultant physician in psychiatry | • |
| group psychotherapy | 888 |
| home visit | 144-152 |
| interview of a person other than the patient | 890,893 |
| surgery, hospital or nursing home | 134-142 |
| Professional attendance, by general practitioner | |
| , | 69,71,73,79 |
| home visit | |
| - brief | 43,44 |
| standard | 51,53 |
| – long | 57,59 |
| — prolonged | 65,66 |
| surgery consultation | 0.4 |
| - brief | 3,4 |
| - standard | 14,19 |
| — long | 25,26 33,35 |
| prolonged Professional attendance, by specialist | 33,33 |
| — initial referred | 88,100 |
| - subsequent | 94,103 |
| Professional attendance, pre-operative by anaesthetist | 82/85 |
| Progesterone implant | 960,963 |
| Prognathism, correction of | 8564 |
| Prolapse, anal — circum-anal suture for | 4467 |
| submucosal injection of | 4473 |
| bladder, repair of | 6347-6373 |
| genital, operations for | 6347-6384 |
| ovaries, operation for | 3739/3745 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | | | Item |
|--|---------|------|-----------------------------|
| Prolapse, rectum, paediatric, injection into | | | 4427 |
| radical operations for | | | 4407,4413 |
| reduction of | | | * |
| urethra, excision of | | | 6146 |
| operation for | | | 6389 |
| Prolonged professional attendance | | | 160-164 |
| Proof puncture of maxillary antrum | | | 5245,5254 |
| sphenoidal sinus | | | 5325 |
| Prostate, biopsy of, perineal | | | 6022 |
| endoscopic biopsy of, with or without cystoscopy | | | 6027 |
| needle biopsy of, or injection into | | | 6030 |
| total excision of | | | 6017 |
| Prostatectomy, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy | | | 6005 |
| suprapubic, perineal or retropubic | | | 6001 |
| Prostatic abscess, retropublic drainage of | | | 6033 |
| • | pay und | ler | 3120/3124 |
| insertion of, with oesophagoscopy | pay uno | 101 | 5470 |
| Prosthetic mammaplasty augmentation | | | 8530 |
| Provocative test for glaucoma including water drinking | | | 849 |
| Psychiatry, consultation by consultant physician in psychiatry | V | | 043 |
| - home visit | y | | 144-152 |
| interview of person other than the patient | | | 890,893 |
| surgery, nursing home or hospital | | | 134-142 |
| Psychotherapy, family group | | 997 | ,888,889 |
| | | 007 | ,000,00 3 887 |
| group Pterygium, removal of | | | 6837 |
| Ptosis, correction of | | | 8586 |
| · | | | 7615/7619 |
| Pubis, symphysis, fracture of Pubo-rectalis muscle, division of | | | 4594 |
| | | | 748 |
| Pudendal block, initial | | | 7 4 0 752 |
| subsequent | | | 6962 |
| Pulmonary decortication with thoracotomy | | | 7050 |
| stenosis, valvulotomy | | | 7864 |
| Pulp space, incision of | | | |
| Punch, biopsy of synovial membrane or pleura | | | 3163 |
| multiple, hair transplants | | | 8534-8538 6805 |
| Punctum snip, with dilatation of punctum Puncture, and dilatation for repair of choanal atresia | | | 8382 |
| • | | | 7089 |
| cisternal | | | 7085 |
| lumbar | | | |
| proof, of maxillary antrum | | | 5245,5254 5325 |
| sphenoidal sinus | | | |
| ventricular — cerebral | | | 7099 |
| Purse string ligation of cervix for threatened miscarriage | 45 : | | 250/258 |
| ligature of cervix, removal of, under general and | aestnes | a | 267 |
| Putti-Platt operation for recurrent dislocation of shoulder | | | 8017 |
| Pyelography, including cystoscopy with ureteric catheterisati | ion, | | E0E1 |
| preparation for | | -004 | 5851 |
| Pyelolithotomy | ; | וצסכ | ,5694,5699 |
| Pyeloplasty | | | 5734,5737 |
| Pyloromyotomy | | | 3952 |
| Pyloropiasty | | | 3946,3952 |
| with vagotomy | | | 3889 |
| Pyogenic granulation, cauterisation of | | | 3330-3346 |
| Pyonephrosis, drainage of | | | 5729 |
| #Develop as attended to be an | | | |

| Service | | Item |
|---|---|-----------|
| | Q | |
| Quantitative perimetry test Quinsy, Incision of | | * 5445 |

| R | Item |
|---|--------------|
| ••• | |
| Radical amputation of penis | 6184 |
| antrostomy | 5270 |
| correction of congenital stenosis of oesophagus | 8388 |
| diathermy, colposcopy and cervical biopsy, with curettage | |
| of uterus | 6483 |
| with curettage of uterus | 6483 |
| fronto-ethmoidectomy | 5298 |
| hysterectomy without gland dissection | 6542 |
| obliteration of frontal sinus | 5318 |
| operation for Dupuytren's contracture | 8298 |
| empyema involving resection of rib | 6955 |
| or intracranial neurectomy | 7170 |
| modified radical mastoidectomy | 5095 |
| Radium, necrosis of lip, excision of | 3219-3253 |
| preparation for treatment with (see Part 8, | Division 17) |
| Radius, bone graft to | 7985,7993 |
| dislocation of | 7430/7432 |
| fracture of | 7550/7552 |
| distal end of | 7547 |
| fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium | 8302 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8193 |
| or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| Ramstedt's pyloromyotomy | 3952 |
| Ranula, removal of | 3509/3516 |
| Re-attachment of ruptured medial palpebral ligament | 6932 |
| Reconstruction, of floor or roof of orbital cavity | 8552 |
| partial, of eyelid or socket | 8584 |
| socket, eye, contracted | 6705 |
| vaginal, in congenital absence or gynatresia | 6327 |
| Reconstructive cranioplasty | 7251 |
| Recording, blood pressure, by intravascular cannula | 770 |
| Rectal biopsy, full thickness | 4380 |
| fistula | 5956,6083 |
| ischio-, abscess, incision of | 4578/4585 |
| polyp, removal of | 4434/4442 |
| prolapse, reduction of | 幸 |
| tumour, resection or diathermy of, with sigmoidoscopy | 4365 |
| Rectocele, repair of | 6347-6373 |
| Rectoplasty, ano-rectal malformation | 8408 |
| Rectosigmoidectomy for Hirschsprung's disease, congenital | 8398 |
| Recto-vaginal fistula | 6401 |
| Rectum, anterior resection of | 4068 |
| perineal, excision of | 4216 |
| prolapsed, paediatric, injection into | 4427 |
| radical operation for prolapse of | 4407,4413 |
| | 3739/3745 |
| stricture of, plastic operation for | 3130 |
| stricture of, plastic operation for suction biopsy of | |
| stricture of, plastic operation for | 4397 |
| stricture of, plastic operation for suction biopsy of | 4397 8100 |
| stricture of, plastic operation for suction biopsy of villous tumour of | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| Reduction, fracture | 7505-7839 |
| in excess of one reduction | 7828-7839 |
| intussusception by fluid | 4003 |
| with laparotomy | 4009 |
| mammaplasty | 8528 |
| of volvulus, with laparotomy | 4020/4021 |
| paraphimosis under anaesthesia | 4351 |
| plastic, for macrodactyly, each finger | 8544 |
| ureterplasty bilateral | 5836 |
| unilateral | 5831 |
| Redundant tissue, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| Re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or simila | r |
| devices | 7937 |
| Reflux, vesico-ureteric | 5984,5993 |
| Refrigerant, closed circuit circulation of for gastric hypothermia | 968,970 |
| Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, of limb by retrograde perfusion | 760/764 |
| major, or field block with surgical induction of labour and | |
| antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for a | |
| period of nine days | 216/217 |
| nerve block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| Regitine phentolamine test — for phaeochromocytoma | * |
| Renal artery, aberrant, operation for | 5683 |
| biopsy | 5726 |
| cyst, excision of | 5724 |
| denervation | 5683 |
| dialysis in hospital | 818-824 |
| transplant | 5642 |
| Resection, mandible | 8556 |
| maxilla | 8554 |
| nasal septum | 5217 |
| of bladder tumours | 5871,5875 |
| or diathermy of rectal tumour with sigmoidoscopy | 4365 |
| rib with radical operation for empyema | 6955 |
| segmental, of breast where frozen section is performed | 3668/3673 5217 |
| submucous, of nasal septum — with cauterisation or diathermy of any one | |
| more of septum, turbinates or pharynx | 5221 |
| with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate | 5225 |
| of turbinates | 5241 |
| Respiratory function, estimation of | 920,921 |
| Response recording (electromyography) | 812 |
| Restoration of cardiac rhythm by electrical stimulation | 917 |
| Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair of burst abdomen) | * |
| wound following intraocular procedures | 6938 |
| Retina, cryotherapy to | 6908 |
| detached, diathermy or cryotherapy for | 6900 |
| light coagulation for | 6904 |
| | 6906 |
| | |
| removal of encircling silicone band from | 6902 |
| removal of encircling silicone band from resection or buckling operation for | 6902 6908 |
| removal of encircling silicone band from resection or buckling operation for pre-detachment of, cryotherapy for | |
| removal of encircling silicone band from resection or buckling operation for pre-detachment of, cryotherapy for Retinal photography | 6908 |
| removal of encircling silicone band from resection or buckling operation for pre-detachment of, cryotherapy for | 6908 859 |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

| Service | item |
|---|-------------|
| Retrognathism, correction of | 8564 |
| Retrograde pyelography including cystoscopy with ureteric | |
| catheterisation, preparation for | 5851 |
| Retroperitoneal abscess, drainage of | 4185 |
| glands, excision of, with orchidectomy | 6230 |
| tumour, removal of | 4173 |
| Retropharyngeal abscess, incision with drainage of | 3379/3384 |
| Retropubic prostatectomy | 6001 |
| Retroversion, operation for | 6585/6594 |
| Revision of facial or neck scar under G.A. | 8522,8524 |
| graft, direct, indirect or local flap repair | 8502 |
| rhinoplasty, secondary | 8602 |
| ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8368 |
| Rhinophyma, correction of | 8604 |
| Rhinoplasty procedures | 8594-8602 |
| Rhizolysis, spinal, with or without laminectomy | 7370 |
| Rib, cervical, removal of | 8158 |
| fracture of | 7601/7605 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8193 |
| or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| resection of, with radical operation for empyema | 6955 |
| Rodent ulcer, operation for | 3219-3253 |
| Rod, removal of, requiring incision under regional | |
| or general anaesthesia | 7886 |
| Rods, Harrington, or similar devices, re-exploration for adjustment | |
| or removal of | 7937 |
| Roof or floor of orbital cavity, reconstruction of | 8552 |
| Rosen incision — myringoplasty | 5075 |
| Round window repair | 5147 |
| Rovsing's operation | 5683 |
| Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids | 4521 |
| Rubin test for patency of Fallopian tubes | 6599 |
| Rupture of bladder, repair of | 5891/5894 |
| Ruptured medial palpebral ligament, re-attachment of | 6932 |
| | 1/3404,3407 |
| urethra, repair of | 6041 |
| viscus (including liver, spleen or bowel) repair or removal o | f 4149-4165 |

| Service | | Item |
|--|-----------|------------|
| · \$ | | |
| Sac, conjunctival, transplantation of parotid duct into | | 6790 |
| endolymphatic, transmastoid decompression | | 5116 |
| lacrimal, excision of, or operation on | | 6774 |
| Sacral block, initial | | 748 |
| subsequent | | 752 |
| sympathectomy | | 7376 |
| Sacrococcygeal and presacral tumour, excision of | | 4179 |
| Sacro-iliac joint, arthrodesis of | | 8032 |
| Sacrum, fracture of | | 7608/7610 |
| Saline, intravenous infusion of | | 927,929 |
| Salivary gland duct, diathermy of | | 3465 |
| dilatation of | | 3465 |
| removal of calculus from | | 3468/3472 |
| operations on | | 3437-3477 |
| repair of cutaneous fistula of | | 3477 |
| Salpingectomy not associated with hysterectomy | 6643/6644 | 6648/6649 |
| Salpingolysis and/or salpingostomy | | 6669 |
| Salpingo-oophorectomy not associated with hysterectomy | 6643/6644 | ,6648/6649 |
| Salpingostomy and/or salpingolysis | | 6669 |
| Scalene node biopsy | | 3168 |
| Scalenotomy | | 8161 |
| Scalp, suturing of to anchor hairpieces | | * |
| vein catheterisation | | 899 |
| Scaphoid, accessory, removal of | | 7853 |
| bone graft to | | 7999 |
| carpal, fracture of | | 7535/7538 |
| Scapula, fracture of | | 7597 |
| operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis | | 4860 |
| other than acromion, osteectomy of, with internal fi | xation | 8193 |
| or osteotomy of | | 8190 |
| Scapulopexy | | 8308 |
| Scar, abrasive therapy to | | 8452,8454 |
| removal of, not otherwise covered | | 3219-3253 |
| tissue, removal of | | 3219-3253 |
| Scars, corneal, excision of, or partial keratectomy | | 6820 |
| Scheuermann's epiphysitis, plaster for | | 8446 |
| Schlatter's epiphysitis, plaster for | | 8448 |
| Sclera, removal of foreign body from, involving deep layers | | 6818 |
| superficial foreign body from | | 6816 |
| Sclerectomy and iridectomy, for glaucoma (Lagrange's opera | ition) | 6873 |
| Sclerosant fluid, injection of into pilonidal sinus, under anaes | | 4622 |
| Scoliosis, anterior correction of (Dwyer procedure) | | 7938,7939 |
| application of halo for spinal fusion in the treatmer | nt of | 7940 |
| posterior mobilisation, operation for | ay under | 7331 x 1½ |
| spinal fusion for | • | 7934 |
| Screw, removal of, requiring incision under regional or gener | ral | |
| anaesthesia | | 7886 |
| Scrotum, excision of abscess of | | 6216 |
| partial excision of | | 6212 |
| Sebaceous cyst, removal of | | 3219-3253 |
| Second trimester labour, induction and management of | | 274/275 |
| Secondary correction, hypospadias | | 6122 |
| partial or incomplete, of cleft lip | | 8628 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | | |

| Service | | Item |
|---|------------|---------------------------|
| Secondary detachment of testis from thigh | | 4313 |
| repair of ligaments of finger joint by fascial | | .0,0 |
| | oay under | 8113 x 1½ |
| revision of rhinoplasty | , | 8602 |
| suture, extensor tendon of hand | | 8233 |
| flexor tendon of hand | | 8225 |
| nerve trunk | | 7132 |
| tendon of foot | | 8243 |
| Section of peripheral nerve including multiple percutaneous | | |
| neurotomy of posterior division of spinal nerves | 7148 | 7152,7156 |
| Segmental resection of mandible for tumours | | 8560 |
| Selective coronary arteriography, preparation for | | 7011,7013 |
| Semimembranosus bursa, coronary excision of | | 3217 |
| Seminal vesicles, excision of, with orchidectomy | | 6230 |
| Separation of labial adhesions | | * |
| peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy, | | |
| operation for | 3958 | / 3962,3 <mark>965</mark> |
| Septoplasty of nasal septum as an independent procedure | 0350 | 5217 |
| with cauterisation or diathermy | of any | 3217 |
| one or more of septum, turb | | |
| • | mates | 5221 |
| or pharynx with turbinectomy or dislocation | . nf | 3221 |
| • | 1 01 | E00E |
| turbinate | | 5225 |
| Septum, cauterisation or diathermy of | _ | 5229 |
| nasal, cauterisation or diathermy of, and septoplast | y | E004 |
| or submucous resection of septum | | 5221 |
| septoplasty or submucous resection of | | 5217 |
| with cauterisation or diathermy of any | one or mor | |
| of septum, turbinates or pharynx | | 5221 |
| with turbinectomy or dislocation of turb | | 5225 |
| turbinates or pharynx — cauterisation and diatherm | | |
| one or more of, with removal of tonsils | | |
| adenoids in a person aged less than twelve year | | 5378/5383 |
| vaginal, excision of, for correction of double vagina | | 6332 |
| Sequestrectomy | | 4856-4877 |
| Sesamoid bone, removal of | | 7853 |
| Sever's epiphysitis, plaster for | | 8448 |
| Shafts, forearm, fracture of | | 7567/7572 |
| leg, fracture of | | 7647/7652 |
| Sheath, tendon, incision of | | 8265/8267 |
| of finger, synovectomy of | | 8282 |
| thumb, synovectomy of | | 8282 |
| Shirodkar suture | | 250/258 |
| Shock, post-anaphylactic treatment of | | * |
| Shortwave therapy | | * |
| Shoulder, amputation or disarticulation at | | 4983 |
| arthrectomy | | 8019 |
| arthrodesis | | 8019 |
| arthroplasty | | 8017 |
| arthrotomy | | 8014 |
| dislocation of | | 7412-7419 |
| plastic reconstruction | | 8017 |
| removal of calcium deposit from cuff | | 8009 |
| Shunt, arteriovenous, external, insertion of | | 4808 |
| removal of | | 4812 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | | |

| INDEX TO GOTTED DE | |
|--|-----------------|
| Service | Item |
| Shunt, ventricular cable, for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| ventriculo-atrial, for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8366 |
| revision of | 8368 |
| ventriculo-jugular, congenital | 8364 |
| Sigmoidoscopic examination | 4354 |
| followed by removal, ligation or | |
| cauterisation of haemorrhoids | 4370/4375 |
| under general anaesthesia | 4362 |
| with biopsy | 4363 |
| with biopsy | 4355 |
| Sigmoidoscopy with diathermy or resection of rectal tumour | 4365 |
| Silicone band, encircling, removal of from detached retina | 6906 |
| Simple fracture, closed involving joint surfaces | 7847 |
| requiring open operation 7802 Simultaneous injections, multiple, by continuous compression | ,7803,7809 |
| techniques for varicose veins | 4633 |
| Single stage local flap repair, plastic | 8480,8484 |
| Sinus, curettage of | 3173 |
| diathermy of | 3330-3346 |
| excision of | 3173-3183 |
| frontal, catheterisation of | 5305 |
| radical obliteration of | 5318 |
| trephine of | 5308 |
| intranasal operation on | 5301 |
| maxillary, drainage of, through tooth socket | 5284 |
| pilonidal, excision of | 4611/4617 |
| injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia | 4622 |
| sphenoidal, intranasal operation on | 5330 |
| proof puncture of | 5325 |
| Sinuses, ethmoidal, external operation on | 5320 |
| Skene's duct, incision of, or removal of calculus from | 6286 3130 |
| Skin, biopsy of graft to orbit | 6703 |
| | 13, Part 10) |
| lesions, multiple injections for | 3356 |
| malignant tumour of | 3271,3276 |
| repair of recent wound of | 3046-3101 |
| sensitivity testing for allergens | 987,989 |
| Skull, compound fractures of, operation for | 7236-7248 |
| craniectomy for osteomyelitis of | 7291 |
| depressed or comminuted fracture, operation for | 7220/7231 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4848 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4870 |
| treatment of fracture, not requiring operation | 7694/7697 |
| Sling operation for stress incontinence | 6406 |
| Slipped disc, manipulation of spine for, under general anaesthesia | 7919-7926 |
| Small bone, exostosis of, excision of | 8169/8173 |
| bowel, intubation | 4104 |
| with biopsy joint arthrodesis, arthrectomy or arthroplasty | 4099 8022 |
| arthrotomy | 8026 |
| Smallpox, vaccination against | * |
| Smith-Petersen cup arthroplasty of hip | 8061 |
| nail, osteosynthesis by | 7898 |
| removal of | 3120/3124 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | · = - / • · • · |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------|
| Socket, eye, contracted reconstruction of | 6705 |
| partial reconstruction of | 8584 |
| Sounds, urethral, passage of, as an independent procedure | 6036 |
| Souttar's stripping of ilium | 8318 |
| tubes, insertion of | 5474 |
| with oesophagoscopy | 5470 |
| Space, dead, estimation of | 920 |
| Spastic paralysis — manipulation and plaster | 8356 |
| Specialist, anaesthetist, separate pre-operative examination by | 85 |
| attendance | 88-103 |
| Specimen of sweat, collection of, by iontophoresis | 958 |
| Spermatic chord, complete excision of with orchidectomy | 4296 |
| Spermatocele, excision of | 6221/6224 |
| Sphenoidal sinus, intranasal operation on | 5330 |
| proof puncture of | 5325 |
| Sphincter, anal, stretching of | 4455 |
| of oddi, direct operation on | 3825 |
| plastic operation to, for incontinence of urine, congenital | 8420 |
| Sphincterotomy, anal, as an independent procedure (Hirschsprung's disease | |
| | 4490 |
| subcutaneous, internal (unilateral or | |
| bilateral) as an independent | 4507/4544 |
| procedure pay under | 4537/4544 |
| Spinal block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| canal stenosis, multi-level decompression laminectomy | 7004 . 41/ |
| for the treatment of pay under | 7331 x 1½ |
| fusion, application of halo for, in the treatment of scoliosis as | 70.40 |
| an independent procedure | 7940 |
| for scoliosis | 7934 |
| interbody | 7947-7969 |
| with laminectomy | 7355-7365 |
| injection for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons | 7093 |
| rhizolysis with or without laminectomy | 7370 |
| Spine, application of plaster jacket to | 7926 |
| bone graft to | 7934-7969 |
| postero-lateral fusion | 7945 |
| with laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion | 7967,7969 |
| cervical, anterior interbody spinal fusion to | 7947-7951 |
| dislocation without fracture | 7472 |
| fracture of | 7774-7798 |
| lumbar, dislocation of, without fracture | 7476 |
| lumbar or thoracic interbody spinal fusion to | 7957,7961 |
| manipulation of, under general anaesthesia | 7919/7923 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4853 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4867 |
| Spino-peritoneal anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| pleural anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| ureteral anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital | 8370 |
| Spirometer, estimation of respiratory function by | 919 |
| Splanchnicectomy and ganglionectomy | 7376 |
| Spleen, ruptured, repair or removal of | 4149-4165 |
| | 3-4144,4165 |
| Split skin free grafts, including elective dissection on granulating areas, | 8512,8516 |
| - extensive | 8508 |
| – small | 8504 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Split skin free grafts, to extensive burns | 8510 |
| Spreading of pedicle, tubed or indirect flap | 8500 |
| Spur, calcanean, removal of | 8120 |
| Squint, muscle transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for | 6930 |
| operation for | 6922-6928 |
| Stapedectomy | 5138 |
| Stapes mobilisation | 5143 |
| Staple arrest of hemi-epiphysis | 8316 |
| Stellate ganglionectomy | 7376 |
| Stenosing tendovaginitis, open operation for | 8271 |
| Stenosis, congenital, of oesophagus, radical correction of | 8388 |
| pulmonary — valvulotomy | 6999,7050 |
| tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy | 5619,5624 |
| Stereotactic procedure | 7312 |
| Stereotaxis | 7312 |
| Sterilisation (female) | 6611/6612 |
| Sternum, biopsy (burr-hole) of | 3157 |
| of by aspiration | 3160 |
| fracture of | 7588/7593 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 4860 |
| chronic osteomyelitis Stethography | 908 |
| Stimulating response recording (electromyography) | 812 |
| Stimulation, electrical, for restoration of cardiac rhythm | 917 |
| maximal perineal | * |
| Stimulator, electrical, localisation by, with nerve blocking by | alcohol or |
| other agent | 7072 |
| Stomach lavage | * |
| in the treatment of ingested poison | 974 |
| transposition with oesophagectomy | 6986 |
| washout | * |
| in the treatment of ingested poison | 974 |
| Stone, removal of, by urethroscopy | 5691 |
| Strabismus, operation for | 6922-6928 |
| Stress incontinence, abdomino-vaginal operation for | 6407,6408 |
| Marshall-Marchetti; urethropexy for | |
| | $6347/6352 + (\frac{1}{2})6389$ |
| sling operation for | 6406 |
| treatment by maximal perineal stimulation | |
| Stricture, anal, repair of | 4482 |
| oesophagus or bronchii, cicatricial and malignant, | |
| dilatation of, and similar procedures | 5470,5474,5490 |
| rectum, plastic operation to tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy | 3739/3745 |
| urethral, dilatation of | 5619,5624 6039 |
| Stump, amputation, cineplasty for | 8526 |
| trimming of | * |
| Styloid process of temporal bone, removal of | 3431 |
| Subclavian artery, endarterectomy of | 4705 |
| vessel, ligation of | 4690 |
| involving gradual occlusion by | |
| mechanical device | 4715 |
| Subcutaneous fatty tissue, removal of excess | 3219-3237 |
| fasciotomy, Dupuytren's contracture | 8296 |
| fistula in ano, excision of | 4552/4557 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

*Payable on attendance basis

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------------------|
| Subcutaneous foreign body, removal of, not otherwise covered | 3116 |
| tenotomy | 8246 |
| one of more tendons with correction of hallux | |
| valgus and hammer toe | 8140/8143 |
| tissue, repair of recent wound of | 3046-3101 |
| tube or tubes, extended indwelling, operation for | 2212 |
| lymphoedema by | 3643 |
| Subdural haemorrhage, congenital, osteoplastic flap and excision of tap for | 8360 8358 |
| Sublingual dermoid cyst, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| gland duct, removal of calculus from | 3468/3472 |
| extirpation of | 3459 |
| Submandibular abscess, incision of | 3379/3384 |
| gland, extirpation of | 3455 |
| Submaxillary gland, repair of cutaneous fistula | 3477 |
| Submucous resection of nasal septum | 5217 |
| with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of | |
| septum, turbinates or pharynx | 5221 |
| - with turbinectomy or dislocation | 5225 |
| resection of turbinates | 5241 8362 |
| Suboccipital decompression, for congenital hydrocephalus | |
| Subperiosteal abscess (see of Subphrenic abscess, drainage of | steomyelitis) 3750 |
| Subsequent major regional or field block | 752 |
| Subtalar arthrodesis | 8326 |
| Subtotal hysterectomy (other than vaginal) | 6513/6517 |
| Subungual haematoma, incision of | 3371 |
| Suction biopsy of rectum | 3130 |
| curettage of uterus (non gravid menstrual aspiration) | 6460/6464 |
| for evacuation of the contents of the gravid uterus | 6469 |
| Superficial dermoid of nose, congenital, excision of | 8438 |
| foreign body in cornea or sclera, removal of | 6816 |
| removal of | 3113 |
| | 3,3073,3092 |
| Supportive graft, skeletal, with rhinoplasty, with or without septal | |
| resection | 8544 |
| Suprapubic cystostomy or cystotomy tube, change of | 5897/5901 * |
| drainage of pelvic abscess | 6677/6681 |
| prostatectomy | 6001 |
| stab, cystotomy | 5903 |
| Supracondylar fracture of humerus | 7578/7584 |
| Supraspinatus tendon, curettage of | 8009 |
| Surgery, direct, to coronary artery or arteries | 7066 |
| Surgical eversion of inverted nipple | 3707 |
| induction of labour | 354 |
| involving major regional or field block, with antenatal | |
| care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days | 216/217 |
| with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for | 044 /040 |
| nine days | 211/213 |
| wounds, resuturing of (excluding repair of burst abdomen) Suspension of uterus | 6585/6594 |
| vaginal vault, abdominal approach for | 6396 |
| Suture, primary, of cutaneous or digital nerve | 7106/7111 |
| nerve trunk | 7124 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| Suture, secondary, of nerve trunk | 7132 |
| Shirodkar | 250/258 |
| traumatic wounds | 3046-3101 |
| Sutures, dressing and removal of (requiring a general anaesthetic) | 3106 |
| Suturing of scalp to anchor hairpieces | * |
| Sweat, collection of specimen of, by iontophoresis | 958 |
| Symblepharon, grafting for | 8592 |
| Syme's amputation of foot | 5034 |
| Sympathectomy (cervical, lumbar, thoracic, sacral or presacral) | 7376 |
| Sympathetic trunk, injection into | 7075 |
| Symphysiotomy for fused kidney | 5679 |
| Symphysis pubis, fracture of | 7615/7619 |
| Synechiae, division of anterior, or posterior as an independent | |
| procedure | 6881 |
| Synovectomy, extensor or flexor tendons in wrist | 8292 |
| finger or other small joint | 8022 |
| hip | 8048 |
| interphalangeal joint | 8287 |
| metacarpophalangeal joint | 8283 |
| tendon sheath of finger | 8282 |
| thumb | 8282 |
| total, of knee | 8079 |
| wrist, carpometacarpal joint or inferior radio ulnar joint | 8290 |
| Synovial cavity, aspiration and/or intra-synovial injection of | 8108 |
| membrane or pleura punch biopsy of | 3163 |
| Synovioma, removal of, from ankle joint | 8040 |
| Syringe of ear | * |

Item

Service

Т

| The and Ale | E363 /E366 E390 /E303 |
|--|-----------------------|
| T's and A's T.A.B. inoculation | 5363/5366,5389/5392 |
| Tags, anal or perianal, or external haemorrhoids, removal of | |
| under general anaesthesia | 4534 |
| without general anaesthesia | * |
| Talipes equinovarus, manipulation | |
| - and plaster under general anaest | thesia 8336 |
| under general anaesthesia | 8334 |
| medial release procedure | 8324 |
| posterior release procedure | 8322 |
| radical operation for | 8116 |
| Tapping, pericardial | 6940 |
| Tarsal bone, dislocation of | 7468 |
| excepting os calcis or os talus, fracture of | 7632/7637 |
| cartilage, excision of | 6758 |
| cauterisation of, for ectropion | 6762 |
| cyst, extirpation of | 6754 |
| tunnel syndrome, radical operation for | 7178/7182 |
| Tarsometatarsal joint, dislocation of | 7468 |
| Lisfranc's amputation of | 5038 |
| Tarsorrhaphy | 6766 |
| Tarsus, dislocation of | 7468 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8193 8190 |
| or osteotomy of | 6822 |
| Tattooing of cornea Tear duct, probing of | 6799 |
| | 383 |
| Tear, third degree, repair of Temporal bone, removal of styloid process of | 3431 |
| lobectomy | 7307 |
| Temporomandibular meniscectomy | 7902 |
| Temporosphenoidal electroencephalography | 806 |
| Tendon, Achilles, or other large tendon | |
| operation for lengthening | 8262 |
| - suture of | 8235/8238 |
| plastic repair of | 8235/8238 |
| adductor hallucis, transplantation of with osteotomy | or or |
| osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal for correct | ion of |
| hallux valgus | 8135 |
| artificial prosthesis for tendon grafting | 8259 |
| excision of thickened | 8246,8249 |
| exploration of | 8265/8267 |
| and freeing of | 8271 |
| foot, primary suture of | 8241 |
| secondary suture of | 8243 |
| foreign body in, removal of | 3120/3124 |
| graft | 8257 |
| hand, extensor, primary suture of | 8227/8230 |
| secondary suture of | 8233 |
| flexor, primary suture of | 8219/8222 8225 |
| secondary suture of suture of | 8225 8219-8233 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | 0213-0200 |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| Tendon, iliopsoas, transplantation of, to greater trochanter | 8254 |
| large, suture of | 8235/8238 |
| lengthening of | 8246/8249 |
| or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from | 3120/3124 |
| sheath, incision of | 8265/8267 |
| of finger, synovectomy of | 8282 |
| thumb, synovectomy of | 8282 |
| splitting | 8262 |
| supraspinatus, curettage of | 8009 |
| transplantation | 8251 |
| Tendovaginitis, stenosing, open operation for | 8271 |
| Tenolysis of extensor tendon, following tendon injury repair or graft | 8279 |
| flexor tendon, following tendon injury repair or graft | 8275 |
| Tenoplasty | 8249 |
| Tenosynovitis, acute, operation for | 8265/8267 |
| Tenotomy, open | 8249 |
| subcutaneous | 8246 |
| of one or more tendons and correction of | |
| hallux valgus and hammer toe | 8140/8143 |
| Tensillon test | * |
| Test, for glaucoma, provocative, including water drinking | 849 |
| oesophageal motility, manometric | 966 |
| Testicular biopsy | 6218 |
| Testis, exploration of, with or without fixation | 6228 |
| secondary detachment of, from thigh | 4313 |
| transplantation of | 4307-4313 |
| undescended, transplantation of | 4307 4307-4313 |
| Testopexy Tetanus immunisation | * |
| Tetralogy of Fallot, congenital, operation for | 6999,7050 |
| Thenar spaces, drainage of | 7868 |
| Therapy, abrasive | 8452,8454 |
| Thickened tendon, excision of | 8249 |
| Thiersh operation for rectal prolapse | 4467 |
| Thigh, amputation through | 5048 |
| Third degree tear, repair of | 383 |
| Thompson arthroplasty of hip | 8053 |
| Thoracic block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| cavity, aspiration or paracentesis of, or both | 6940 |
| duct cannulisation | 6976 |
| or lumbar spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to | 7957,7961 |
| paravertebral block, initial | 748 |
| subsequent | 752 |
| sympathectomy | 7376 |
| Thoracoplasty (complete) | 6966 |
| (in stages) — each stage | 6968 |
| Thoracoscopy with or without division of pleural adhesions | 6974 |
| Thoracotomy, exploratory | 6958 |
| with pleurectomy or pleurodesis | 6964 |
| pulmonary decortication | 6962 |
| Threatened abortion, treatment of | 246 |
| miscarriage, purse string ligation of cervix for | 250/258 |
| treatment of | 246 |
| Three snip operation | 6805 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

*Payable on attendance basis

| Service | Item |
|---|------------------------|
| Thrombostomy of formula illing or other similar large vais | 4790 |
| Thrombectomy of femoral, iliac or other similar large vein | 4789 |
| Thromboendarterectomy of artery of neck or extremities | 4709 |
| Thrombus, removal of, from femoral, iliac or other similar large vein | 4789 |
| Thumb, amputation of, including metacarpal or part of metacarpal | 4965/4969 |
| or disarticulation of fractures of | 4927-4969 7505-7512 |
| metacarpo-phalangeal joint, dislocation of | 7436 |
| nodule, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| repair of divided digital nerve | 7116/7117 |
| tendon sheath of, synovectomy of | 8282 |
| Thymectomy | 6999 |
| Thymoma, malignant, removal of, from mediastinum | 6999 |
| Thyroglossal cyst or fistula, removal of | 3581,3591 |
| Thyroid, excision of localised tumour of | 3576 |
| Thyroidectomy, sub-total | 3563 |
| total | 3542 |
| Tibia, bone graft to | 7977 |
| epiphyseodesis | 8312 |
| fracture of | 7641/7643 |
| fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium | 8304 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8201 |
| or osteotomy of | 8195 |
| Tic douloureux, injection for | 7079 |
| neurectomy for | 7170 |
| Tie, tongue, repair of | 3496,3505 |
| Tissue, living, implantation of, by cannula | 963 |
| incision | 960 |
| scar, removal of | 3219-3253 |
| subcutaneous fatty, removal of excess | 3219-3253 |
| repair of recent wound of | 3046-3101 |
| Toe, dislocation of | 7464 |
| filleting of | 8185 |
| fractures of | 7681-7691 |
| great, fracture of | 7687,7691 |
| hammer, and subcutaneous tenotomy of one or more tendons | 8140/8143 |
| correction of | 8151/8153 |
| Keller's operation to | 8124/8127 |
| or great toe, amputation or disarticulation of | 4990-5029 |
| terminal phalanx of, operation for acute osteomyelitis of | 4828 |
| Toenail, ingrowing, excision of nail bed wedge resection for | 7872/7878 7872/7878 |
| removal of | 7861 |
| Toilet, ear, requiring use of operating microscope and micro-inspection | 7001 |
| of tympanic membrane with or without general anaesthesia | 5182 |
| Tongue, diathermy of | 3330-3346 |
| partial or complete excision of | 3480,3490 |
| tie, repair of | 3496,3505 |
| Tonography | 844 |
| Tonsils, lingual, or lateral pharyngeal bands, removal of | 5431 |
| or tonsils and adenoids, | 5.51 |
| arrest of haemorrhage, requiring general anaesthesia, | |
| following removal of | 5396/5401 |
| - removal of in a person twelve years of age or over | 5389/5392 |
| - removal of in a person aged less than twelve years | 5363/5366 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------|
| Tonsils, — with cauterisation and diathermy of any one or more of | |
| septum, turbinates or pharynx | 5378/5383 |
| - with operation for abscess or inflammation of middle ear | 5370/5374 |
| Torek (testis) operations | 4307-4313 |
| Torkildsen's operation | 8362 |
| Torn extra-ocular muscle, repair of | 6934 |
| Torticollis, congenital, operation for | 8386 |
| Total hysterectomy, abdominal or vaginal | 6519/6523 |
| lung volume, estimation of | 921 |
| synovectomy of knee | 8079 |
| Trachea, removal of foreign body from | 5601 |
| Trachelorrhaphy | 6436/6441 |
| Tracheo-oesophageal fistula, with or without atresia, ligation and | 0000 |
| division of | 8390 |
| Tracheostomy | 5572/5598 |
| Trachoma, crushing operation for | 6814 |
| Transantral ethmoidectomy with radical antrostomy | 5277 5268 |
| ligation of maxillary artery | 5333 |
| Vidian neurectomy Transfer, intermediate, for delayed indirect flap or tubed pedicle | 8496 |
| Transfusion, blood — with venesection and complete replacement | 0430 |
| of blood, using blood already collected | 904 |
| with venesection and complete replacement | 904 |
| of blood including collection from donor | 902 |
| collection of blood for | 949 |
| using blood already collected and related procedures | 940-947 |
| Transillumination, retrobulbar | 6914 |
| Translabyrinthine removal of cerebello-pontine angle tumour, | 0011 |
| transmastoid | 5108,5112 |
| Transluminal angioplasty including associated radiology | 4801 |
| Transmastoid decompression of endolymphatic sac | 5116 |
| removal of glomus tumour including mastoidectomy | 5158 |
| Transmetacarpal amputation of hand | 4972/4976 |
| Transmetatarsal amputation of foot | 5038 |
| Transplant, Abbe, secondary correction of, for cleft lip | 8632 |
| muscle, (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for squint | 6930 |
| renal | 5642 |
| Transplantation, adductor hallucis tendon with osteotomy or osteectom of phalanx or metatarsal for correction of | У |
| hallux valgus | 8135 |
| cornea, including collection of implant | 6828,6832 |
| digit, plastic — complete procedure | 8540 |
| iliopsoas tendon to greater trochanter | 8254 |
| ligament | 8251 |
| parotid duct into conjunctival sac | 6790 |
| tendon | 8251 |
| undescended testis | 4307-4313 |
| ureter | 5763-5807 |
| Transplants, hair, multiple punch or similar technique | 8534-8538 |
| Transpleural drainage of liver abscess | 3777 |
| Transposition of nerve | 7143 |
| stomach, with oesophagectomy | 6986 |
| Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy | 5337,5339 |
| Transthoracic drainage, of pericardium | 6995 |
| repair of hernia | 6997 |
| Transtympanic excision of glomus tumour | 5152 |

| Treadmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring Trephine of frontal sinus Trephine of frontal sinus Trephining of eye Frigeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger and the state of the | Service | item |
|--|---|-----------|
| - and pacemaking electrode, temporary, insertion of pacemaking electrode, temporary, insertion of 7042 Transverse process, spine, fracture of 7774/ 7777,778 Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, repair of 3046-310 wounds, repair of 3046-310 Treadmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring 916 Trephining of eye 6873 Trigeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Triguer finger, correction of 8271 Triguer finger, correction of 7753 Triguer fun, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheteridade of middle ear 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheteridade of middle ear 7132 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 7132 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 7132 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 7132 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 7132 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 7132 Tubed, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 7134 7135 7136 7136 7136 7136 7137 7138 7138 7136 7137 7138 7138 7138 7138 7138 7138 7138 | Transvenous electrode, insertion or replacement of | 7028 |
| pacemaking electrode, temporary, insertion of 7744 | | 7023 |
| Transverse process, spine, fracture of raramatic diaphragmatic hernia, repair of wounds, repair of wounds, repair of wounds, repair of sold-31(2) and sold-3 | | 7042 |
| Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, repair of 3046-310 wounds, repair of 3046-310 repair of 17 readmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring 916 frontal sinus 5308 Trephining of tyce 6873 Frephining of eye 6873 Frephining of eye 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trigle arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 8116 Triquetrum, fracture of 7070 froming of 8254 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 97124 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 97124 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 97124 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 97124 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 97124 frontanteric, sub-, osteotomy 97124 frontante | | 7777,7789 |
| wounds, repair of Treadmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring 916 Trephine of frontal sinus 5308 Trephining of eye 6873 Trigeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trimming of ileostomy ** Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 8116 Triquetrum, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 6896 nerve, primary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 6336,664 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 63636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 6370 insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6831 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6841 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66 Souttar's, insertion of 6643/6644, 6644/6644 Souttar's, insertion of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198, 720 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198, 720 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198, 720 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198, 720 intracerisian biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7198, 720 intracerebra | | |
| Treadmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring Trephine of frontal sinus Trephine of frontal sinus Trephine of frontal sinus Trephining of eye 6873 Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of raile and the final f | | 3046-3101 |
| Trephine of frontal sinus Trephining of eye Tripeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trigger finger, correction of Trimming of ileostomy Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region Triquetrum, fracture of Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of Fallopian, hydrotubation of indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Tubed pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy Souttar's, insertion of with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy glomus, transection or resection of, with cystoscopy suprapubic, diathermy of bone, innocent, excision of diathermy of, with cystoscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intraceral, craniotomy and removal intraceral, craniotomy and removal intraceral, ardical excision of laminectomy for 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 198 | Treadmill, exercise test during electrocardiographic monitoring | 916 |
| Trephining of eye Trigper finger, correction of 7079 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trinming of ileostomy * Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of 7122 secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, insertion of 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, insertion of 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, insertion of 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, insertion of 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, insertion of 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/667 Souttar's, insertion of 5474 with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5870 Souttar's, insertion of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6732 diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 intra-oral, ranicomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of 7198 intra-oral, radical excision of 7198 intra-oral, radical excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 | | 5308 |
| Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trimming of ileostomy * Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 8116 Triquetrum, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 696 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 696 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 6636 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 634343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 63636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 63636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of 6370 insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 6372 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for 1 lymphoedema 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66' Souttar's, insertion of 6611/66' Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 Suprapubic, diathermy of 5868 diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 Suprapubic, diathermy of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of intracerbal, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracerbal, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracerbal, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracerbal, craniotomy and removal 7198 intraceronal, craniotomy and removal 7198, 720 intra-oral, radical excision of 6891 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 | | 6873 |
| Trigger finger, correction of 8271 Trimming of ileostomy * Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 8116 Triquetrum, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity according to the property of the property | | |
| Trimming of ileostomy * Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region 8116 Triquetrum, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity nerve, primary suture of secondary suture of secondary suture of secondary suture of find submitted find sub | | |
| Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region Triquetrum, fracture of Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity nerve, primary suture of secondary suture of Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of Fallopian, hydrotubation of indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Tubed pedicle or indirect flap delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of preparation of site and attachment to site spreading of pedicle Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy Souttar's, insertion of with oesophagoscopy Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy Souttar's, insertion of broad ligament, removal of carotid body, removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intraceral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of iris, excision of laminectomy for | | * |
| Triquetrum, fracture of 7533 Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to 8254 Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur 8206 Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of 7124 secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 9172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 4946 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 9496 — formation of 9494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 9494 — spreading of pedicle 9500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 95470 Souttar's, insertion of 95474 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 95871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 9519 bone, innocent, excision of 95476 broad ligament, removal of 95476 carotid body, removal of 95476 with oesophagoscopy 95470 Tomour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 95871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 9519 bone, innocent, excision of 95476 carotid body, removal of 9643/6644,6648,664 carotid body, removal of 9643/6644,6648,6648,6648 cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine 96053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 9792 transtympanic removal of 9792 craniotomy and removal 9798 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 9798 intracoral, radical excision of 9792 craniotomy and removal 9798 intra-oral, radical excision of 9794 intra-oral, radical excision of 9794 intra-oral, radical excision of 9794 intra-oral, radical excision of 9794 intra-oral, radical excision of 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninectomy for 9794 intraninect | | 8116 |
| Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of 7124 secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 75172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 75172 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 75174 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 75174 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 75174 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 75174 — spreading of pedicle 75174 — spreading of pedicle 75174 — spreading of pedicle 75174 — spreading of pedicle 75174 — spreading of pedicle 75174 — syreading of pedicle 75174 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 75175 — with oesophagoscopy 75175 — with oesophagoscopy 75175 — with oesophagoscopy 75175 — suprapubic, diathermy of 75175 — suprapubic, diathermy of 75195 — bone, innocent, excision of 75175 — suprapubic, diathermy of 75195 — bone, innocent, excision of 75108,511 — diathermy of, with urethroscopy 75108 — glomus, transmastoid removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 — carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis 75108,511 — removal of 75108,511 — diathermy of, with urethroscopy 75153 — transtympanic removal of including mastoidectomy 75153 — transtympanic removal of including mastoidectomy 75153 — transtympanic removal of 15152 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 75198 — intracerebral, cranioto | | |
| Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of 7124 secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 7172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 7180 feather of 19mphoedema 7198 feather | | |
| Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity 4696 nerve, primary suture of secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 70 — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 70 — preparation of 70 — preparation of 70 — preparation of 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/667 Souttar's, insertion of 8470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 — diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 — suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 — bone, innocent, excision of 6643/6644, 6648/664 — carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 — carotid body, removal of 910 — with oesophagoscopy 6053 — glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 — transtympanic removal of 5152 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 — intracerebral, radical excision of 7192 — craniotomy and removal 7198 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radical excision of 1891 — intra-oral, radic | | |
| nerve, primary suture of secondary suture of 7124 secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 8494 Formation of 8496 Formation of 849 | | |
| Secondary suture of 7132 Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of 5343 Fallopian, hydrotubation of 6636,664 indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 6631 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 643, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/666 Souttar's, insertion of 5474 — with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 — diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 — suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy 5153 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7194 intra-oral, radical excision of 1987 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 1981 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of Fallopian, hydrotubation of indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/667 Souttar's, insertion of 5474 with oesophagoscopy 5868 diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 6643/6644, 6644/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6644/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6644/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6644/664 carotid body, removal of 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 7198 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 5108,720 craniotomy and removal 7192 craniotomy and removal 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| Fallopian, hydrotubation of indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap 9494 9494 9494 9494 9494 9494 9494 94 | | |
| indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of insertion of, for drainage of middle ear 5172 or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66′ Souttar's, insertion of 5474 with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 6643/6644, 6648/66′ carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/66′ carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/66′ carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6668/66′ carotid body, removal of 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 glomus, transmastoid removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal of 7198 intra-oral, radical excision of 6891 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| insertion of, for drainage of middle ear or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66' Souttar's, insertion of 5474 — with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 — diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 — suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 — bone, innocent, excision of 6643/6644, 6648/66-carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 — glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 — transtympanic removal of 5108,511 — diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 — glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 — transtympanic removal of 5108,511 — burr-hole biopsy for 7192 — craniotomy and removal 7198 — intrac-oral, radical excision of 7192 — craniotomy and removal 7198,720 — intra-oral, radical excision of 6891 — iris, excision of 6891 — laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema 3643 Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus 6631 Tubed pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 8496 — formation of 8494 — preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 — spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66° Souttar's, insertion of 5474 with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 3425 broad ligament, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/666 carotid body, removal of without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 7198 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| Ilymphoedema Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Fallopian, intermediate transfer or detachment of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation of Formation or resection via laparoscopy Formation of Formation of Formation or Formation Formation Fo | | 3172 |
| Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus Pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of eformation of eformation of site and attachment to site especially preparation of site and attachment to site especially preparation of site and attachment to site especially especia | | 2642 |
| Tubed pedicle or indirect flap — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of — formation of — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy — Souttar's, insertion of — with oesophagoscopy Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy — with oesophagoscopy — with oesophagoscopy Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy — suprapubic, diathermy of — suprapubic, diathermy of — bone, innocent, excision of — broad ligament, removal of — carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis — cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine — removal of — de43/6644, 6648/664 — carotid body, removal of including mastoidectomy — transtympanic removal of — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal — intracerebral, craniotomy and removal — intra-oral, radical excision of — involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and supplementation of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and ciliary body, excision of the sees and ciliary body, excision of — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or resection via laparoscopy — sees and ciliary body or ciliary bo | | |
| - delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of 6 8494 - formation of 8494 - preparation of site and attachment to site 8494 - spreading of pedicle 8500 Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66' Souttar's, insertion of 5474 | | 0031 |
| - formation of - preparation of site and attachment to site - spreading of pedicle - spreading of pedicle - spreading, transection or resection via laparoscopy - 6611/66° Souttar's, insertion of - 5474 - with oesophagoscopy - 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy - 5868 - diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy - 5871,587 - suprapubic, diathermy of - 5919 | | 0.400 |
| — preparation of site and attachment to site — spreading of pedicle — spreading of pedicle Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy — souttar's, insertion of — with oesophagoscopy — 5474 — with oesophagoscopy — 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy — suprapubic, diathermy of — suprapubi | | |
| — spreading of pedicle Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy 6611/66 Souttar's, insertion of 5474 — with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 — diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy 5871,587 suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 3425 broad ligament, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis 4804 cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | - 1 |
| Tubes, Fallopian, transection or resection via laparoscopy Souttar's, insertion of With oesophagoscopy S470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy suprapubic, diathermy of | | |
| Souttar's, insertion of with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 | | |
| with oesophagoscopy 5470 Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy 5868 | | |
| Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy suprapubic, diathermy of suprapubic suprapubic removal of suprapubic | | |
| diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 3425 broad ligament, removal of carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of fidiathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 5871,587 5919 5919 5919 5919 5919 5919 5919 591 | | |
| suprapubic, diathermy of 5919 bone, innocent, excision of 3425 broad ligament, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis 4804 cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| bone, innocent, excision of 3425 broad ligament, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis 4804 cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| broad ligament, removal of 6643/6644, 6648/664 carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis 4804 cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 7194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 4804 5108,511 6053 7198 7198 7198 7198 7199 7192 7198,720 7198,720 7198 7198 720 7341,735 | | |
| cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of 5108,511 diathermy of, with urethroscopy 6053 glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy 5153 transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 5194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7192 intra-oral, radical excision of 7198 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | • |
| removal of diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of transtympanic removal of transtympanic removal of transtympanic removal of transtympanic removal 7198 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of laminectomy for 7341,735 | | 4804 |
| diathermy of, with urethroscopy glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 6053 5152 7198 7198 7194 7192 7198,720 3495 6894 6891 1aminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| glomus, transmastoid removal of including mastoidectomy transtympanic removal of intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 5153 5152 7198 7194 7192 7198,720 3495 6894 6891 1aminectomy for | | 5108,5112 |
| transtympanic removal of 5152 intracerebral, craniotomy and removal 7198 intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap 5194 burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| intracerebral, craniotomy and removal intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 7198 7194 7192 7198,720 3495 6895 6891 1807 7341,735 | | |
| intracranial, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap burr-hole biopsy for craniotomy and removal intra-oral, radical excision of involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of laminectomy for 7194 7192 7198,720 3495 6894 6891 1341,735 | transtympanic removal of | 5152 |
| burr-hole biopsy for 7192 craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | intracerebral, craniotomy and removal | 7198 |
| craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| craniotomy and removal 7198,720 intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of laminectomy for 7341,735 | | 7192 |
| intra-oral, radical excision of 3495 involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | craniotomy and removal | 7198,7203 |
| involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of 6894 iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| iris, excision of 6891 laminectomy for 7341,735 | | |
| laminectomy for 7341,735 | | 6891 |
| | | 7341,7353 |
| ,, | | • |
| limbic, removal of 6846 | | |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

| | Service | Item |
|--|---|---|
| Tumour. | lip, excision of | 3219-3237 |
| , | liver, removal of, other than by biopsy | 3754 |
| | malignant, operations for 3271,3276, | |
| | mandible, segmental resection for | 8560 |
| | microlaryngoscopy with removal of | 5540 |
| | nasopharyngeal, operation for removal of, involving hard | |
| | palate | 5351 |
| | parathyroid, removal of | 3547 |
| | parotid gland, removal of with exposure of facial nerve | 3450 |
| | peripheral nerve, removal from | 7148-7156 |
| | rectal, diathermy or resection of with sigmoidoscopy | 4365 |
| | removal of by urethrectomy, partial or complete | 6077 |
| | | 7152,7156 |
| | urethra by urethrectomy, partial or complete | 6077 |
| | | 5530 |
| | | |
| | laminectomy | 7341,7353 |
| | retroperitoneal, removal of | 4173 4179 |
| | sacrococcygeal and presacral | |
| | | 6267,6321 |
| | soft tissue excision of | 0000 |
| | — with skin graft | 3289 |
| | - without skin graft | 3281 |
| | | 7341,7353 |
| | thyroid, localised, excision of | 3576 |
| | | 6267,6321 |
| | | 4397 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5530 |
| | | 6267,6321 |
| | not otherwise covered, removal of | 3219-3265 |
| | (N.B. — There are other operations which may be undertaken | |
| | for treatment of tumours but which are not described as such in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) | |
| "urbinat | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) | |
| 「urbinat | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of | 5237 |
| Furbinat | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection | |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum | 5237 5225 |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of | 5237 |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person | 5237 5225 5229 |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years | 5237 5225 5229 |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal | 5237 5225 5229 5378/538 |
| | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 |
| 「urbinat | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 |
| Γurbinat | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 |
| Furbinat Furbine | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 |
| Furbinat Furbine | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 |
| Furbinat Furbined | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 |
| Furbinat Furbined Furn-bu Turning | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 |
| Turbinat Turbined Turn-bu Turning Tympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 |
| Furbinat Furbined Furn-bu Turning Fympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only -in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of its membrane, micro-inspection of one or both ears, as an | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 5162 |
| Furbinat Furbined Furn-bu Turning Fympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only -in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of its membrane, micro-inspection of one or both ears, as an independent procedure | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 5162 |
| Furbinat Furbined Furn-bu Turning Fympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of its membrane, micro-inspection of one or both ears, as an independent procedure under general anaesthesia | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 5162 |
| Furbinat Furbined Furn-bu Turning Fympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of its membrane, micro-inspection of one or both ears, as an independent procedure under general anaesthesia in association with ear | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 5162 |
| Turbinat Turbined Turn-bu Turning Tympan Tympan | in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.) e, dislocation of and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum es, cauterisation or diathermy of — and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years — and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum submucous resection of ctomy and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum ckle jacket, application of, body and head body only in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital in paracentesis of its membrane, micro-inspection of one or both ears, as an independent procedure under general anaesthesia in association with ear toilet | 5237 5225 5229 5378/5383 5221 5241 5237 5225 7932 7928 8414 5162 |

| Service | Item |
|--|------|
| Typhoid, inoculation against Typhus, inoculation against | * |

| Service | Item |
|--|----------------------|
| U | |
| Ulcer, corneal, ionisation of | * |
| dendritic, epithelial debridement of cornea for | 6824 |
| duodenal, perforated, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| gastric, perforated, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| peptic, perforated, suture of | 3910/3916 |
| rodent, operation for | 3219-3253 |
| Ulna, bone graft to | 7985,7993 |
| dislocation of | 7430/7432 |
| fracture of | 7559/7563 |
| distal end of | 7547 |
| fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium | 8302 |
| operation on, for acute osteomyelitis | 4838 |
| chronic osteomyelitis | 4860 |
| osteectomy of, with internal fixation | 8193 |
| or osteotomy of | 8190 |
| Ultrasonic echography | 0190 |
| - bidimensional | 797 |
| - unidimensional | 797 794 |
| | / 94 * |
| localisation of placenta, by Doppler technique | |
| Umbilical artery catheterisation | 897 |
| hernia, repair of | 4246-4254 |
| vein catheterisation | 895 |
| Uncomplicated fracture, closed, involving joint surfaces | 7847 |
| | 2,7803,7808,7809 |
| Undescended testis, transplantation of | 4307 |
| Urachal fistula, congenital, operation for | 8412 |
| Ureter, divided, repair of | 5741 |
| retrocaval, correction of | 5734 |
| transplantation of, into another ureter | 5799 |
| bladder | 5773-5780 |
| bowel | 5753,5757 |
| intestine | 5785,5792 |
| isolated intestinal loop | 5804,5807 |
| skin | 5763,57 69 |
| Ureterectomy, complete or partial with bladder repair | 5747 |
| nephro-, complete, with bladder repair | 5675 |
| Ureteric calculus, endoscopic removal or manipulation of, with | |
| cystoscopy | 5885 |
| catheterisation with cystoscopy | 5851 |
| meatotomy, with cystoscopy | 5878 |
| reflux | 5984,5993 |
| Ureterolithotomy | 5705 |
| Ureterolysis for retroperitoneal fibrosis or ovarian vein syndrome | 5821,5827 |
| Ureteroplasty, bilateral | 5836 |
| unilateral | 5831 |
| Ureterostomy, cutaneous closure | 5837 |
| Ureterotomy | 5812,5816 |
| Urethra, cauterisation of | 6290 |
| correction of male urinary incontinence | 6157 |
| diathermy of | 6140 |
| examination of, involving the use of an urethroscope, with | * • |
| cystoscopy | 6061 |
| excision of, diverticulum of | 6152 |
| excision of, diverticulum of | 0132 |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------|
| Urethra, prolapsed, excision of | 6146,6389 |
| ruptured, repair of | 6041 |
| Urethral abscess, drainage of | 6170 |
| caruncle, cauterisation of | 6290 |
| excision of | 6292/6296 |
| dilatation with cystoscopy | 5845 |
| | 4,6079,6083 |
| reconstruction for hypospadias | 6110-6118 |
| sounds, passage of, as an independent procedure | 6036 |
| stricture, cystoscopy and dilatation | 5847 |
| dilatation of | 6039 |
| plastic repair of | 6086-6095 |
| tumour, removal of by urethrectomy | 6077 |
| urethroscopy and diathermy | 6053 |
| valves, congenital, open removal of | 8418 |
| or urethral membrane, endoscopic transurethral or | 0410 |
| | 6175 |
| perineal resection | |
| transvesical, removal of | 5973 |
| Urethrectomy, partial or complete, for removal of tumour | 6077 |
| Urethrocele, operation for | 6389 |
| Urethrography preparation for | 5840 |
| Urethropexy (Marshall-Marchetti operation) | 5977 |
| Urethroplasty | 6086-6095 |
| Urethroscopy, as an independent procedure | 6047 |
| removal of stone or foreign body | 6056 |
| with cystoscopy | 6061 |
| diathermy of tumour | 6053 |
| Urethrotomy (external) | 6069 |
| (internal) | 6073 |
| perineal (external), as an independent procedure | 6069 |
| Urinary, infection — bladder washout test | 839 |
| meatotomy | 6066 |
| Urinary meatus, pinhole, congenital - meatotomy | 8416 |
| tract, X-ray of, preparation for | 5851 |
| Urine, incontinence of, congenital - plastic operation to sphincter | 8420 |
| Uterine adenomyoma, excision of | 6561/6563 |
| adnexae, removal of, with vaginal hysterectomy | 6544 |
| lavage — saline flushing | * |
| tubes, insufflation of, as test for patency (Rubin test) | 6599 |
| Uterus, bicornuate, plastic reconstruction for | 6570 |
| curettage of | 6460/6464 |
| by suction aspiration (menstrual aspiration) | 6460/6464 |
| AND colpoplasty, Donald Fothergill or | 040070404 |
| Manchester operation | 6379/6384 |
| - AND cone biopsy of cervix | 6428/6434 |
| | 0420/0434 |
| WITH cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of cervix | CENT (CENC |
| | 6501/6506 |
| - AND total hysterectomy (other than vaginal) | 6528/6530 |
| including curettage for incomplete miscarriage with palesseems persied biopsy and radical. | 6460/6464 |
| with colposcopy, cervical biopsy and radical | 0.400 |
| diathermy | 6483 |
| gravid, evacuation of the contents of, by curettage or suction | 0.105 |
| curettage | 6469 |
| implantation of Fallopian tube or tubes into | 6631 |
| manipulative correction of acute inversion of | 365,368 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | |

| Service | Item |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Uterus, suspension or fixation of | 6585/6594 |
| Uvula, excision of | 5449 |
| Uvulotomy | 5449 |

| Service | Item |
|---------|------|
| Service | Item |

V

| Vaccinations | | 粹 |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Vaccines injection of | | * |
| Vacuum extraction with antenatal care, confinement and postnatal | | |
| care for nine days | | 208/209 |
| Vagina, artificial formation of | | 6327 |
| partial or complete removal of | | 6325 |
| removal of simple tumour of | | 6321 |
| Vaginal fistula, repair of, or closure of 59 | 41, | 6079,6401 |
| hysterectomy or abdominal hysterectomy - total | | 6519/6523 |
| with removal of uterine adnexae | | 6544 |
| orifice, plastic repair to enlarge | | 6336 |
| reconstruction in congenital absence or gynatresia | | 6327 |
| septum, excision of, for correction of double vagina | | 6332 |
| vault, suspension of, abdominal approach | | 6396 |
| Vagotomy, highly selective | | 3889 |
| with pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy | | 3891 |
| selective | | 3882 |
| trunkal | | 3875 |
| with pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy | | 3889 |
| Valgus, calcaneus - manipulation and plaster under general | | |
| anaesthesia | | 8340 |
| under general anaesthesia | | 8338 |
| hallux, and hammer toe, correction of with subcutaneous | | |
| tenotomy, one or more tendons | | 8140/8143 |
| correction of | | 8124/8127 |
| with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx, | | |
| metacarpal or metatarsal | | 8131 |
| with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or | | |
| metatarsal and transplantation of adductor | | |
| hallucis tendon | | 8135 |
| Vallecular cysts, removal of | | 5456 |
| Valvectomy for mitral stenosis | | 6999,7046 |
| Valves, heart, operations on | | 7046,7057 |
| urethral, operation for congenital abnormalities of | | 8418 |
| transvesical removal of | | 5973 |
| Valvulotomy for pulmonary stenosis | | 6999,7050 |
| Varicocele, removal of | | 4282/4285 |
| Varicose veins, excision of | | 4637-4649 |
| injection of sclerosing fluid | | 4629 |
| ligation of | | 4651-4662 |
| multiple simultaneous injection by continuous | | |
| compression techniques | | 4633 |
| Vascular anastomosis for portal hypertension | | 4766 |
| Vas deferens, operations on | | 6238-6253 |
| Vasectomy (unilateral or bilateral) | | 6249/6253 |
| Vasoepididymostomy | | 6238,6241 |
| Vasoepididymography and vasovesiculography as an independent | | |
| operative procedure, preparation for by open operation | | 6246 |
| Vasotomy (unilateral or bilateral) | | 6249/6253 |
| Vein and/or artery, operations on | | 4629-4822 |
| anastomosis of by micro-surgical techniques for the | | |
| reimplantation of limb or digit or free transfer of tissue | | 4764 |
| graft for priapism | | 6166 |
| *Pauchla on attendance basis | | |

^{*}Payable on attendance basis

| Service | | Item |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Vein saphenous, crossed by-pass | | 4665 |
| scalp, catheterisation of | | 899 |
| umbilical, catheterisation of | | 895 |
| varicose, injection of sclerosing fluid | | 4629 |
| multiple simultaneous injection by continuous | | |
| compression techniques | | 4633 |
| operations for | | 4637-4662 |
| Vena cava, inferior, plication of | | 4721 |
| Venesection | | 902,904,954 |
| Venography | (see Ph | nlebography) |
| Venous arterio-, shunt, external, insertion of | | 4808 |
| graft or by-pass | | 4754 |
| to fenestration cavity | | 5131 |
| Ventral hernia, repair of | | 4258/4262 |
| Ventricle, cerebral, puncture of | | 7099 |
| Ventricular cable shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital | | 8370 |
| puncture, cerebral | | 7099 |
| left Vantrioula atrial about for hydrocaphalus, conganital | | 7003 8366 |
| Ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital revision or removal of | | 8368 |
| jugular shunt, congenital | | 8364 |
| Ventriculostomy, third, for hydrocephalus, congenital | | 8362 |
| Vermilionectomy | | 8616 |
| Version, external | | 295 |
| internal | | 298 |
| Vertebral bodies, osteectomy of | | 8209 |
| body, fracture of | 7781/7785, | |
| Vesical fistula, cutaneous, operation for | | 5935 |
| closure of | | 5941-5956 |
| reflux, operation for | | 5984,5993 |
| Vesicles, seminal, excision of, with orchidectomy | | 6230 |
| Vessel, great, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vesse | el by | |
| mechanical device | - | 4715 |
| Vidian neurectomy, transantral | | 5333 |
| Villous tumour of rectum | | 4397 |
| Viscera, abdominal, operation on, involving laparotomy | | 3739/3745 |
| multiple ruptured, repair or removal of | | 4165 |
| Viscus, hydatid cyst of, operation for | | 3783 |
| ruptured, repair or removal of | | 4149/4158 |
| Vital capacity, estimation of | | 921 |
| Vitamin products, injection of | L | * |
| Vitrectomy via posterior sclerotomy with removal of vitreous | ру | |
| cutting and suction and replacement by saline, | | 6000 |
| Hartmann's or similar solution | | 6828 |
| Vitreous body, division of fibrinous bands in | | 6885 5524 |
| Vocal cord, biopsy of removal of nodule from | | 5530 |
| tumour from | | 5530 |
| Volkmann's contracture, operation for | | 8300 |
| Volume, reserve (expiratory or inspiratory), residual, tidal or | total lung | 0300 |
| estimation of | wai iung, | 921 |
| Volvulus, reduction of, with laparotomy | | 4020/4021 |
| Vulva, simple tumour of, removal of | | 6267 |
| Vulvectomy (radical) | | 6306 |
| (simple) | | 6302 |
| *Payable on attendance basis | | |

| Service | Item |
|---|--------------|
| W | |
| Warts, treatment of by electrosurgical destruction, chemotherapy | |
| or surgical removal | 3330-3346 |
| perineal, diathermy of | 3330-3346 |
| plantar, removal of | 3320 |
| Washout, antrum | 5245-5264 |
| for ingested poison | 974 |
| stomach | * |
| Water, drinking test, for glaucoma, provocative | 849 |
| Wedge excision for axillary hyperidrosis | 3314 |
| of contracted bladder neck, congenital | 8410 |
| lip, full thickness | 8614 |
| resection for ingrowing toenail | 7872/7878 |
| Wertheim's operation | 6536 |
| Whipples operation, (pancreatico-duodenectomy) | 4115 * |
| Whooping cough immunisation | |
| Williams and Richardsons' operation for suspension of vaginal vault | 6396 5147 |
| Window, round, repair of | 5147 |
| Wire, buried, removal of, requiring incision under regional | 7886 |
| or general anaesthesia orthopaedic, insertion of | 7883 |
| removal of | 3113-3124 |
| Wolfe graft | 8518 |
| Wound, deep or extensive contaminated, debridement of, under | 0010 |
| general anaesthesia | 3041 |
| recent, repair of by sticking plaster | * |
| resuturing of, following intraocular procedures | 6938 |
| surgical, resuturing of (excluding repair of burst abdomen) | * |
| traumatic suture of | 3046-3101 |
| Wrist, Colles' fracture | 7540/7544 |
| fracture of | 7540-7547 |
| synovectomy of | 8290,8292 |
| Wry neck, operation for | 8386 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|---|-------------------|
| х | |
| Xanthelasma, treatment of Xenon arc photo-coagulation | 3219-3253 6904 |

Item

Service

| z | |
|--|-----------|
| Zinc, ionisation of nostrils in the treatment of hay fever | * |
| Zygapophyseal joints, arthrectomy of | 8028 |
| Zygoma, fracture of | 7764/7766 |
| osteotomy or osteectomy for | 8578 |

SECTION 3B

INDEX TO MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

PART 7 — PATHOLOGY SERVICES

PART 7A - NUCLEAR MEDICINE

PART 8 - RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES

PART 8A - RADIOTHERAPY

Item

Α

| Abdominal X-ray, plain | | | 2699/2703 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Acetone, examination of u | | | ,1673/1674 |
| | paroxysmal nocturnal haemogi | iobinuria | 1044-1049 |
| phosphatase, estima | | | 1342/1343 |
| Acidity, estimation by pH r | | | 1319-1323 |
| gastric, by dye tes | st . | | 1327/1328 |
| A.C.T.H. stimulation test (p | procedural service) | | 1504/1505 |
| Adhesion test, platelet | | | 1263/1264 |
| Adrenal insufflation and X- | | | 2697 |
| | preparation for | | 2900 |
| Adrenaline tolerance test (| (procedural service) | | 1504/1505 |
| Agglutination tests (quanti | tative) | | 1760-17 67 |
| Agglutinins, cold | | | 1202/1203 |
| leucocyte | | | 1159/1160 |
| platelet | | | 1166/1167 |
| Aggregation test, platelet | | 1242/1243 | ,1277-1280 |
| Air contrast study with opa | aque enema | | 2718 |
| encephalography | | | 2756 |
| | aration for | | 2880 |
| Albumin, estimation of | | | 1301-1310 |
| examination of u | rine for | 1536/1537 | 1673/1674 |
| Alcohol, estimation of | | | 1345/1346 |
| Aldolase, estimation of | | | 1342/1343 |
| Aldosterone, estimation of | | Pay unde | r1475-1485 |
| Alimentary tract, X-ray of | | , | 2699-2718 |
| Alkaline phosphatase, esti | mation of | | 1301-1310 |
| A.L.T. (Alanine Aminotrans | | | 1301-1310 |
| | oulds of radio-active substance | -69 | 2862,2864 |
| Ammonia, estimation of | dido di radio adile dabolano | .00 | 1345/1346 |
| Amniotic fluid, spectropho | tometric analysis | | 1357/1358 |
| Amylase, estimation of | tometre analysis | | 1342/1343 |
| | bi-plane direct roll-film metho | nd. | 2748 |
| Angiocardiography, senai, | indirect roll-film method | ,u | 2750 |
| | rapid cassette changing | | 2744 |
| | single plane — direct roll-film | method | 2746 |
| Angiography, cerebral | single plane — unect ron-inin | method | 2758 |
| | cutaneous, preparation for | | 2882 |
| | paration for by catheter or op | an avnocura | 2884 |
| vertebral | paration for by catheter of op | en exposure | 2758 |
| Animal inoculation, examin | action by | | 1712/1713 |
| Ankle, X-ray of | lation by | 2524/2520 | ,2532/2537 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2324/2320 | |
| Antibiotic agents, assay of | | ation | 1743/1744 |
| | minimum inhibitory concentr | ation | 1721-1725 |
| Antibodies, examination of | | | 1121-1130 |
| heterophile, es | | | 1190-1195 |
| | ofluorescent detection of | | 1911-1919 |
| Antihaemophilic globulin, | | | 1271/1272 |
| Antistreptolysin O titre test | | | 1843/1844 |
| Aortography | | | 2770 |
| preparation fo | Dr . | | 2892 |
| Appendix, X-ray of | a categoria a construct | | 2714 |
| Arginine infusion test (pro | | | 1504/1505 |
| Arm (elbow to shoulder),) | K-ray of | | 2508/2512 |
| Arsenic, estimation of | | | 1345/1346 |
| | | | |

| Service | item |
|--|-----------|
| Arteriography, cerebral | 2758 |
| preparation for | 2882,2884 |
| peripheral | 2766,2776 |
| preparation for | 2894,2906 |
| selective, coronary | 2751 |
| Arthrography contrast | 2788 |
| double contrast | 2790 |
| Aspiration, renal cyst with injection of radio-opaque material | 2909 |
| A.S.T. (Aspartate aminotransferase) | 1301-1310 |
| Australia antigen, detection of | 1336/1337 |
| Autogenous vaccines, preparation of | 1858/1859 |

| Service | | Item |
|---------|--|------|
|---------|--|------|

| Barbiturates, assay of | 1380-1387 |
|---|------------|
| Barium meal | 2709-2714 |
| oesophagus, stomach and duodenum | 2709 |
| - and follow through to colon | 2711 |
| with small bowel series | 2711 |
| small bowel series only | 2714 |
| Basophilic stippling, examination of blood film by special stains for | 1019-1022 |
| Bicarbonate, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| | 1673/1674 |
| Biliary atresia, X-ray of | 2720-2728 |
| Bilirubin, direct and indirect | 1301-1310 |
| neo-natal, direct or indirect | 1345/1346 |
| Bleeding time | 1234-1239 |
| Blood coagulation factor (quantitative) | 1271/1272 |
| time | 1234-1239 |
| count | 1006/1007 |
| culture | 1633/1634 |
| | ,1673/1674 |
| film examination | 1014/1015 |
| by special stains | 1019-1032 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| Qases | 1364/1366 |
| grouping ABO and Rh (D antigen) | 1080-1090 |
| Duffy system | 1101-1108 |
| Kell system | 1101-1108 |
| | |
| Rh phenotypes | 1101-1108 |
| spectroscopic examination of | 1215/1216 |
| transfusion intrauterine foetal, control X-ray for | 2742 |
| procedures | 1080-1167 |
| volume by dye method | 1211/1212 |
| B lymphocyte cell count | 1987/1988 |
| Body fluids and tissues, chemistry of | 1301-1517 |
| assay of an antibiotic or chemotherapeutic agent, | 4=40.44=44 |
| quantitative | 1743/1744 |
| microscopical examination for parasites, cysts or ova | 1687/1688 |
| Bone, age study | 2614,2617 |
| marrow examinations | 1062-1065 |
| scan of | 2499 |
| Bowel, small, barium X-ray of (small bowel series only) | 2714 |
| with barium meal examination of stomach | |
| Brain, scan | 2451 |
| Breast, X-ray of | 2734,2736 |
| Bromide, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Bromsulphthalein, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| Bronchial secretion, examination for malignant cells | 2091/2092 |
| Bronchography | 2764 |
| preparation for | 2890 |
| Brucellosis, agglutination tests for | 1760-1767 |
| BSP (Bromsulphthalein) estimation of | 1330/1331 |
| | |

Item

С

| | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Caeruloplasmin, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Calcium, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Calculus, analysis of | 1354/1355 |
| salivary, X-ray of | 2579 |
| Carbamazephine, assay of | |
| Carbohydrate tolerance test (procedural service) | |
| Carboxyhaemoglobin, quantitative estimation Pay unde | |
| Cardiac examination, including barium swallow | 2642/2646 |
| measurements with kymography | 2642/2646 |
| Carotene, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Casoni test | 2013/2014 |
| , | 2382 |
| Catecholamines, estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Cell count, total and differential on body fluids, other than urine | 1851/1852 |
| Cerebral angiography, preparation for | er experience |
| -1 | 2884 |
| percutaneous | 2882 |
| scan | 2451 |
| ventriculography | 2760 |
| preparation for | 2886 |
| Cerebrospinal fluid, examination for malignant cells | 2091/2092 |
| | 2081/2082 |
| Chemistry of body fluids and tissues | 1301-1517 |
| Chemopallidectomy, control X-ray for | 2560 |
| Chemotherapeutic agent, assay of | 1743/1744 |
| determination of | 1721-1725 |
| Chest, X-ray of | 2625-2638 |
| Chloride, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Cholangiogram, transhépatic, preparation for | 2940 |
| Cholangiography | 2722-2728 |
| Cholecystography, including preparation | 2720 |
| Choledochography | 2722-2728 |
| Cholegram, transhepatic, preparation for | 2940 |
| Cholegraphy | |
| - drip infusion | 2728 |
| preparation for | 2918 |
| - intravenous | 2724 |
| - operative, or post-operative | 2722 |
| - percutaneous transhepatic | 2726 |
| Cholesterol, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Cholinesterase, quantitative estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Chorionic gonadotrophin, qualitative estimation of | 2272/2273 |
| quantitative estimation of | 2285/2286 |
| Chromatography, qualitative (of a substance not specified in any othe | |
| item) | 1330/1331 |
| quantitative (of a substance not specified in any othe | |
| item) | 1368/1370 |
| Chromium, radio-active, for estimation of gastro-intestinal blood loss | 2438 |
| Chromosome studies | 2148-2174 |
| Cisternal puncture, preparation for radiological procedure | 2930 |
| | 2454 |
| scan | |
| Clavicle, X-ray of | 2543/2545 |
| Clot retraction | 1234-1239 |

| Service | Item |
|--|---------------------|
| Coagulation factors | 1271/1272 |
| time | 1234-1239 |
| Coccyx, X-ray of | 2604 |
| Cold agglutinins, qualitative estimation of | 1202/1203 |
| quantitative estimation of | 1206/1207 |
| Colloidal gold reaction | Pay under 1330/1331 |
| Colon, X-ray of | 2711,2716,2718 |
| Colonic washings, examination for malignant cells | 2096/2097 |
| Compatibility testing | 1112-1116 |
| Complement fixation tests, | 1781-1785 |
| on human tissue antibody | 1924-1927 |
| fraction, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Contrast media injection for radiological procedures | 2880-2940 |
| X-ray | 2744-2794 |
| study, air with opaque enema | 2718 |
| Coombs test — direct | 1136/1137 |
| - indirect | 1112/1116,1144/1145 |
| Coproporphyrin, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Copper, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Coronary, selective arteriography | 2751 |
| Creatine, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| kinase, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Creatinine, clearance test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Cryoglobulins, qualitative estimation | 1319-1323 |
| Cryoproteins, qualitative estimation | 1319-1323 |
| Cultural examination for mycobacteria | 1622/1623 |
| parasites | 1702-1706 |
| of a specimen other than urine | 1609-1616 |
| urine | 1673-1683 |
| Cyst, renal, aspiration with injection of radio-opaque materia | |
| Cystography | 2690 |
| Cystourethrography, retrograde | 2690 |
| micturating | 2694 |
| preparation for | 2920 |
| Cytogenetics | 2131-2174 |
| Cytological examination for malignancy | 2091-2097 |
| pathological change | 2081/2082 |
| of vagina for assessment of hormon | |
| sex determination | 2131-2142 |
| Cytology | 2081-2112 |

| Servica | irem |
|--|-----------|
| D | |
| Dacryocystography | 2754 |
| preparation for | 2888 |
| Delta aminolaevulinic acid, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Dermatophytes, microscopical examination for | 1586-1589 |
| Diazepam, assay of | 1392-1398 |
| Dibucaine number, estimation of | 1348/1349 |
| Differential cell count | 1014/1015 |
| leucocyte count (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| Digit, X-ray of | 2502/2505 |
| Digoxin, assay of | 1380-1387 |
| Discography | 2752 |
| preparation for | 2923 |
| Drip-infusion pyelography | 2672 |
| preparation for | 2918 |
| Drug assays, qualitative estimations or screening procedures | 1376/1378 |
| Duodenal washings, examination for malignant cells | 2096/2097 |
| Duodenum, X-ray of | 2709,2711 |
| | |

| Camilan | IA |
|---|------------|
| Service | item |
| E | |
| Effective thyroxine ratio | 1434-1442 |
| Elbow and arm, X-ray of | 2516/252 |
| X-ray of | 2508/251 |
| Electrophoresis qualitative | 1333/133 |
| quantitative | 1360/136 |
| Elements, unspecified, estimation of | 1345/134 |
| Encephalography | 2756 |
| preparation for | 2880 |
| Enema, opaque X-ray | 2716,2718 |
| Enteric fever, agglutination tests for | 1760-1767 |
| Eosinophils (wet preparation or film) | 1019-1022 |
| Erythrocyte, autohaemolysis test | 1036-1040 |
| count | 1006-1011 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| fragility test, mechanical | 1036-1049 |
| to hypotonic saline | 1044-1049 |
| glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase | 1044-1046 |
| — qualitative estimation | 1036-1040 |
| - quantitative estimation | 1044-1049 |
| glutathione deficiencies test | 1036-1040 |
| stability test | 1044-1049 |
| morphology | 1014-1015 |
| paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria | 1014-1010 |
| — acid haemolysis test | 1044-1049 |
| sugar water test (or similar) | 1036-1040 |
| pyruvate kinase | 1000-1040 |
| — qualitative estimation | 1036-1040 |
| - quantitative estimation | 1044-1049 |
| radio-active uptake survival time | 2430 |
| screening test, volume Cr51 | 2432 |
| sedimentation rate | 1006-1011 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| | |
| Ethosuximide, assay of | 1392-1398 |
| Euglobulin lysis time | 1267/126 |
| Euglobulins, qualitative estimation of | 1319-1323 |
| Exudate, dark ground illumination microscopical examination for | 4004 (400) |
| triponema pallidum | 1604/160 |
| Eye, foreign body in, X-ray for | 2730 |
| X-ray of | 2583 |

Hem

| Service | \$48 X X | reom |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| F | | |
| Facial bones, X-ray of | ti t | 2573 |
| Factor III availability, platelet | 1000 | 1271/1272 |
| 13, test | | 1251/1252 |
| Faecal fat, estimation of | 198 | 1364/1366 |
| Faeces or body fluids, microscopical examination for para | sites, cysts or | e e |
| OV8 | r and favored | 1687/1688 |
| Fallopian tubes, X-ray of, using opaque media | | 2762 |
| - preparation for | | 2921 |
| Femur (thigh), X-ray of | .* | 2524/2528 |
| Fibrin degeneration products, determination of | | 1263/1264 |
| Fibrinogen titre, determination of | | 1247/1248 |
| Fibrinogenolysis | and the second | 1244/1246 |
| Finger, X-ray of | | 2502/2505 |
| Fistula, injection into, in preparation for radiological pro | cedure | 2932 |
| Fistulae, X-ray of | | 2782 |
| Flocculation tests, including V.D.R.L., Kahn, Kline or sir | nilar | 1772-1776 |
| Fluorescent serum antibody test | | 1793-1797 |
| Fluoroscopic examination | | 2800,2802 |
| screening of chest (lung fields) with X-ray | 1 | 2630 |
| palate and/or pharynx, with | X-ray | 2591 |
| Fluoroscopy, alimentary tract and biliary system | | 2699-2728 |
| Foetal blood transfusion, intrauterine, control X-ray for | $\langle \ \ \ \rangle$ | 2742 |
| haemoglobin, examination of blood film for | V | 1028-1032 |
| Foetoprotein, detection of | | 1327/1328 |
| Folic acid, estimation of | | 1345/1346 |
| Foot, X-ray of | | 2524/2537 |
| Forearm, X-ray of | | 2508-2512 |
| Foreign body, localisation of and report | | 2732 |
| X-ray for — eye | | 2730 |
| oesophagus | | 2706 |
| other than in eye or oesopha | gus i | 2732 |
| Frozen section, immediate, diagnosis of | - ; | 2048-2057 |
| Fungi, screening for in skin, hair, nails (Division 9) | 1 | 2369 |
| | | |

| Service | t teat to | Item |
|--|------------|-----------|
| G | | |
| Gallbladder, X-ray of | | 2720-2728 |
| Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase | | 1301-1310 |
| Gastric acidity by dye test | | 1327/1328 |
| function test (procedural service) | | 1504/1505 |
| washings, examination for malignant cells | | 2096/2097 |
| Gastro-intestinal blood loss estimation | | 2438 |
| Giemsa stain | | 1545-1549 |
| Globulin, antihaemophilic, assay of | | 1271/1272 |
| estimation of | | 1301-1310 |
| Glucagon tolerance test (procedural service) | | 1504/1505 |
| Glucose, estimation of | | 1301-1310 |
| Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase estimation of | | 1036-1049 |
| Glutathione deficiencies test | | 1036-1040 |
| stability test | | 1044-1049 |
| Gold, estimation of | | 1345/1346 |
| Gonadotrophin releasing hormone, administration of (| orocedural | 1070/1070 |
| service) | procedural | 1516/1517 |
| | rocodural | 1310/1317 |
| stimulation test (p | rocedurai | 1511/1512 |
| Service) | 1 | |
| Graham's test | | 2720 |
| Gram stain | • | 1545-1549 |
| (Division 9) | | 2357 |

| Service | item |
|--|-----------|
| H | |
| | |
| Haemagglutination, inhibition tests | 1823-1827 |
| tests | 1805-1809 |
| Haematocrit estimation | 1006-1011 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| Haematology | 1006-1049 |
| Haemoglobin estimation | 1006-1011 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| H, examination of blood film for | 1019-1022 |
| Haemolysin, examination of serum for blood group | 1152-1153 |
| Haemostasis | 1234-1263 |
| Hand, wrist and lower forearm, X-ray of | 2516/2520 |
| X-ray of | 2508/2512 |
| Heart, measurement (X-ray) and kymography | 2642/2646 |
| scan | 2477 |
| and liver | 2476 |
| Heinz bodies, examination of blood film for | 1028-1032 |
| Helminths, identification of | 1693/1694 |
| Heterophile antibodies, qualitative estimation | 1190/1191 |
| quantitative estimation | 1194/1195 |
| Hexosamine, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Hip, X-ray of | 2548 |
| Histidine loaded figlu test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| Histopathology | 2041-2057 |
| examination of frozen section | 2048-2057 |
| Hormonal assessment by cytological examination of vagina | 2104-2112 |
| immunoassay by radio-active techniques | 2446 |
| Hormone assays | 1419-1485 |
| using beta emitting labels or by bioassay | 1475-1485 |
| gamma emitting labels or any other unspecified | |
| technique | 1452-1462 |
| Huhner's test | 2211/2212 |
| Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Trydroxybutytio dellydrogenase, estillation of | 1001-1010 |

1364/1366

1364/1366

1345/1346

2874

2762

2921

- methoxy mandelic acid (HMMA), estimation of

5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid, quantitative estimation of

preparation for

Hyperthyroidism or thyroid cancer, radio-iodine for

- proline, estimation of

Hysterosalpingography

Item

| , I | |
|---|--------------------|
| Immediate frozen section diagnosis | 2048-2057 |
| Immunoelectrophoresis | 1877-18 8 5 |
| Immunofluorescent detection of tissue antibodies | |
| - qualitative | 1911-1914 |
| - qualitative and quantitative | 1918/1919 |
| Immunoglobulins G, A, M or D quantitative estimation of | 1888-1892 |
| E quantitative estimation of | 1897/1898 |
| Immunology | 1877-2023 |
| Indican, test for | 1351/1352 |
| Infertility and pregnancy tests | 2201-2286 |
| Inhibitory substances to micro-organisms in body fluids, detection of | 1732/1733 |
| Injection, of radio-opaque material into renal cyst with aspiration | 2909 |
| opaque or contrast media for radiological procedures | 2880-2940 |
| Inlet, thoracic, X-ray of | 2634 |
| Insufflation, adrenal and X-ray | 2697 |
| with lipiodol | 2762 |
| perirenal for radiography, preparation for | 2900 |
| X-ray of | 2697 |
| Insulin hypoglucaemia stimulation test (procedural service) | 1511/1512 |
| Intra-osseous venography, preparation for | 2925 |
| - uterine foetal blood transfusion | 2742 |
| — control X-ray for | 2724 |
| venous cholangiography including preparation Iron and iron-binding capacity, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| examination of blood film for | 1028-1032 |
| sotopes, radio-active, studies | 2430-2500 |
| isotopes, idulo-dollies, stadios | 2400-2000 |

J

Joint or long bone scan of

2498

Item

| Service | | item |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| K | | |
| Kahn, flocculation tests | - | 1772-1776 |
| Kaolin clotting time | | 1234-1239 |
| Kline, flocculation tests | | 1772-1776 |
| Knee, and wrist, bone age study of | | 2614 |
| X-ray of | 2524/ | 2528, 2532/2537 |
| Kymography with cardiac measurements (radiological) | | 2642/2646 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-------------|
| L . | |
| Lactate, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Laryngography | 2784 |
| preparation for | 2936 |
| Larynx, X-ray of | 2595 |
| Latex flocculation test | 1935/1936 |
| Lead, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid | 1372/1374 |
| Leg, upper, or lower, X-ray of | 2524-2537 |
| Leucocyte agglutinins, detection of | 1159/1160 |
| count | 1006-1011 |
| (Division 9) | 2334-2336 |
| fractionation test | 1965/1966 |
| L-dopa stimulation test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| Lipase, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Lipiodol insufflation of Fallopian tubes | 2762 |
| Lithium, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Liver and spleen, scan of | 2486 |
| scan | 2480 |
| and heart | 2476 |
| iungs | 2479 |
| Loeffler stain | 1545-1549 |
| Long bone or joint, scan of | 2498 |
| Lung fields, X-ray of | 2625-2630 |
| or lungs, scan of | 2474 |
| Lupus erythematosus cells, preparation and examination of film for | 1948/1949 |
| | er1475-1485 |
| Lymphangiography including follow-up radiography | 2792 |
| preparation | 2934 |
| Lymphocytes cell count | 1981/1982 |
| function tests | 1995-1998 |

Item

| M | |
|--|--------------------|
| Macroglobulins, estimation of | 1319-1323 |
| Magnesium, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| Malar bones, X-ray of | 2573 |
| Malarial or other parasites, examination of blood film for | 1028-1032 |
| Mammography | 2734,2736 |
| Mandible, X-ray of | 2576 |
| Mantoux test | 2013/2014 |
| (Division 9) | 2374 |
| Mastoids, X-ray of | 2560,2566 |
| Maxilla, X-ray of | 2573 |
| Meal, opaque, X-ray | 2709-2714 |
| Mediastinal scan | 2473 |
| Mercury, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Methotrexate | 1392-1398 |
| Methylene blue dye test for toxoplasmosis | Pay under1793/1794 |
| stain | 1545-1549 |
| Microbiology | 1529-1859 |
| Micro-organisms in body fluids, detection of inhibitory substa | nces 1732/1733 |
| pathogenic, identification of | 1644-1665 |
| Micturating cysto-urethrography | 2694 |
| preparation for | 2920 |
| Miniature X-ray of chest | 2638 |
| Morphine, assay of | 1392-1398 |
| Mucous membrane, cytological examination of | 2081/2082 |
| Myelography one region | 2773 |
| two regions | 2774 |
| three regions | 2775 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| N ₁ | |
| Neo-natal bilirubin, direct and indirect, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Nephrography | 2665-2687 |
| Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase, examination of blood film for | 1028-1032 |
| function test | 1971-1974 |
| Non-pregnancy oestrogens, estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Normalised thyroxine, assay of | 1434-1442 |
| Nose, X-ray of | 2581 |

| Service | Item |
|---|----------------|
| . • | |
| Occult blood, qualitative estimation of | 1319-1323 |
| (Division 9) | 2362 |
| Oesophageal washings, examination for malignant cells | 2096/2097 |
| Oesophagus, X-ray of | 2706,2709,2711 |
| Oestriol, urine, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Oestrogens, non-pregnancy, estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Opaque enema X-ray | 2716,2718 |
| meal | 2709-2714 |
| media, preparation for radiological procedures using | 2880-2940 |
| Orbit, X-ray of | 2573 |
| Osmolality, estimation of | 1339/1340 |
| Oxalate, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Oxogenic steroids | 1345/1346 |
| Oxosteroids, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Oxygen saturation (blood gases) estimation of | 1364/1366 |

Item

P

| Palato-pharyngeal studies | 2591-2593 |
|---|--------------------|
| Pancreas, scan of | 2481 |
| Parasites, cultural examination for | 1702-1706 |
| Parathyroid scan | 2462 |
| Pathogenic micro-organisms, identification of | 1644-1665 |
| Pelvic girdle, X-ray of | 2551 |
| Pelvimetry | 2740 |
| Pelvis, scan of | 2496 |
| X-ray of | 2551 |
| Percutaneous cerebral angiography, preparation for | 2882 |
| Periodic acid, Schiff reaction (P.A.S.) | 1028-1032 |
| Perirenal insufflation for radiography, preparation for | 2900 |
| X-ray | 2697 |
| Peritoneal fluid, examination for malignant cells | 2091/2092 |
| Petrous temporal bones X-ray of | 2569 |
| | , 1673/1674 |
| Phalanges, X-ray of | 2502/2505 |
| Phalanx, X-ray of | 2502/25 0 5 |
| Phenolsulphthalein excretion test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| Phenytoin, assay of | 1380-1387 |
| Phlebography | 2768 |
| preparation for | 2896 |
| selective, preparation for | 2903 |
| Phosphate, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Pituitary gonadotrophins Pay unde | r1475-1485 |
| Placenta, scan of | 2491 |
| Placentography | 2740 |
| Plain abdominal X-ray | 2699/2703 |
| renal X-ray | 2665 |
| Plasma, recalcified clotting time | 1244/1246 |
| Platelet, adhesion test | 1263/1264 |
| agglutinins, detection of | 1166/1167 |
| aggregation test (qualitative) | 1242/1243 |
| using adenine dinucleotide phosphate, collagen, 5 | |
| hydroxytryptamine, ristocetin | 1277-1280 |
| antibodies, detection of | 1271/1272 |
| count | 1006-1011 |
| factor III availability test | 1271/1272 |
| Platelets, qualitative estimation of | 1014-1015 |
| Pleura, X-ray of | 2625/2627 |
| Pneumoarthrography | 2786 |
| preparation for | 2912 |
| -encephalography | 2756 |
| preparation for | 2880 |
| -mediastinum | 2794 |
| preparation for, radiological | 2938 |
| -peritoneum, preparation for radiography of | 2916 |
| PO2 and pCO2 and pH and oxygen saturation and bicarbonate, | |
| estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Porphobilinogen, qualitative estimation of | 1319-1323 |
| quantitative estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Pophyrin factors | 1345/1346 |
| Porphyrins, qualitative test for | 1327/1328 |
| Potassium, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| | |

| Service | Item |
|--|----------------------|
| Pregnancy test | 2272/2273 |
| (Division 9) | 2346 |
| X-ray | 2738,2740 |
| Pregnanediol, estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Pregnanetriol, estimation of | 1364/1366 |
| Procainamide, estimation of | 1392-1398 |
| Procedural services | 1504-1517 |
| Protamine sulphate titration | 1263/1264 |
| Protein, specific, assay of | 1342/1343 |
| radio-active iodine test | 2443 |
| total, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Prothrombin consumption test | 1263/1264 |
| time, estimation of | 1234-1239, 1259/1260 |
| Pyelography, drip-infusion | 2672 |
| preparation for | 2918 |
| intravenous, including preparation for | 2676,2681 |
| retrograde | 2687 |
| Pyruvate, estimation of | 1342/1343 |
| kinase deficiency in erythrocytes | |
| qualitative estimation of | 1036-1040 |
| quantitative estimation of | 1044-1049 |

| Service | item |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Q | |
| Qualitative estimation of a substance not specified in any other item Quantitative estimation of a substance not specified in any other item Quinidine, assay of | 1319-1323 1345/1346 1392-1398 |

| THOUSE TO CONTESCE | |
|--|-----------|
| Service | Item |
| R | |
| Radio-active B12 absorption test | 2448 |
| chromium, for estimation of gastrointestinal blood loss | 2438 |
| iodine test, protein bound | 2443 |
| mould | 2862-2870 |
| sources | 2002 2010 |
| — sealed | 2842-2860 |
| - unsealed | 2872-2878 |
| thyroid clearance | 2434,2441 |
| uptake survival time, erythrocyte | 2430 |
| -iodine, for hyperthyroidism or thyroid cancer, by single dose | 2100 |
| technique | 2874 |
| thyroid uptake | 2434 |
| urinary, estimation | 2441 |
| -isotope studies | 2430-2500 |
| therapeutic dose, oral | 2872 |
| intracavitary | 2878 |
| intravenous | 2876 |
| Radiological procedures — examination and report | 2502-2802 |
| Radiotherapy, deep or orthovoltage | 2818-2828 |
| megavoltage or teletherapy | 2830-2840 |
| radio-active — sealed | 2842-2870 |
| superficial | 2804-2816 |
| Radioallergosorbent tests | 1903-1906 |
| Recalcified plasma clotting time | 1244/1246 |
| Red cell morphology | 1014-1015 |
| Renal cyst, aspiration with injection of radio-opaque material | 2909 |
| scan | 2484 |
| and differential renal scan | 2489 |
| differential | 2487 |
| X-ray, plain | 2665 |
| Reticulocytes, examination of blood film for | 1019-1022 |
| Retrograde pyelography | 2687 |
| Retroperitoneal pneumogram | 2697 |
| Rib, X-ray of | 2650-2662 |
| Rose Waaler test, quantitative | 1941/1942 |

| 3B-22 | INDEX TO SCHEDULE | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| S | ervice | ltem |
| | S | |
| Sacral X-ray | | 2601-2611 |
| Sacro-iliac joint, X-ray | of | 2554 |
| Sacrum, and vertebra | | 2495 |
| Salicylate, estimation | | 1342/1343 |
| Salivary calculus, X-ra | | 2579 |
| Scan bone | • | 2499 |
| brain | | 2451 |
| cisternal | | 2454 |
| heart | | 2477 |
| and liver | | 2476 |
| joint or long box | 10 | 2498 |
| liver | | 2480 |

2476

2744

| single plane — direct roll-film method | 2746 |
|---|-----------|
| Serum, examination of, for blood group antibodies | 1121-1130 |
| haemolysins | 1152-1153 |
| Sex chromatin studies, cytological | 2419 |

- rapid cassette changing

determination, cytological, from blood film

2131
Shoulder, X-ray of
Sia test
1319-1323
Sialography
2778
Sickle cells, examination of blood film for
1028-1032

Sinus, injection into, in preparation for radiological procedure 2932

and heart

| Service | Item |
|--|--------------|
| Sinuses, X-ray of | 2563 |
| using opaque or contrast media | 2782 |
| Skeletal survey | 2621 |
| Skin, examination for pathological change | 2081/2082 |
| sensitivity testing | 2013-2023 |
| Skull, scan of | 2493 |
| X-ray of | 2560 |
| Small bowel, barium X-ray of (small bowel series only) | 2714 |
| with barium meal examination of stomach | 1 2711 |
| Smith-Petersen nail, X-ray of | 2557 |
| Sodium, estimation of | 1301/1310 |
| | 7, 1673/1674 |
| Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid | 1339/1340 |
| Spectroscopic examination of blood | 1211/1212 |
| Sperm penetrability, tests for | 2264/2265 |
| Spermagglutinating and immobilising antibodies, tests for | 2247-2250 |
| Spinal cord scan | 2457 |
| Spine, functional view of | 2611 |
| X-ray of cervical region | 2597 |
| lumbar-sacral region | 2601 |
| sacrococcygeal region | 2604 |
| thoracic region | 2599 |
| two regions | 2607 |
| three or more regions | 2609 |
| Spleen, and liver, scan of | 2486 |
| scan | 2483 |
| Splenography | 2772 |
| preparation for | 2898 |
| Sputum, examination for malignant cells | 2091/2092 |
| Stain, Gram or similar | 1545-1549 |
| special | 1556-1567 |
| Stereoscopic examination (X-ray) | 2798 |
| Stereotactic procedure control X-ray for | 2560 |
| Sternum, X-ray of | 2650/2654 |
| Steroid fractions | 1364/1366 |
| Steroids, oxogenic, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Strontium, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Sudan black positive granules, examination of blood film for | 1028-1032 |
| | 7,1673/1674 |
| water tests for paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria | 1036-1040 |
| Sweet's method (localisation of foreign body in eye) — X-ray | 2730 |

| Service | Item |
|--|-----------|
| T | |
| Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination test for tissue antibodies | 1955-1958 |
| Teeth, X-ray of | · |
| — full mouth | 2589 |
| - single area | 2587 |
| Temporomandible joints, X-ray of | 2585 |
| Thermography of breasts | 2736 |
| Thigh (femur), X-ray of | 2524/2528 |
| Thoracic inlet, X-ray of | 2634 |
| region, X-ray of | 2625-2638 |
| Thoracography | 2625/2627 |
| Thorax, X-ray of | 2625-2638 |
| Thrombin time, determination of | 1244/1246 |
| Thromboplastin generation screening test | 1255/1256 |
| time (partial) | 1234-1239 |
| Thyroid cancer or hyperthyroidism, therapeutic dose of radio-iodine for, | |
| by single dose technique | 2874 |
| scan | 2470 |
| stimulation hormone administration of (procedural service) | 1516/1517 |
| stimulation test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| uptake test, radio-iodine | 2434 |
| Thyrotrophin releasing hormone administration of (procedural service) | 1516/1517 |
| stimulation test (procedural service) | 1511/1512 |
| Thyroxine, normalised | 1434/1435 |
| and (T4) and T3 resin uptake | 1441/1442 |
| (T4) or T3 resin uptake | 1419/1420 |
| (T4) and T3 resin uptake | 1427/1428 |
| Tissue antibodies immunofluorescent detection of | |
| - qualitative | 1911-1914 |
| qualitative and quantitative | 1918/1919 |
| group typing (HLA phenotypes) | 2006/2007 |
| Toe, X-ray of | 2502/2505 |
| Tolbutamide test (procedural service) | 1511/1512 |
| Tomography | 2796 |
| Trachea, radiographic examination of | 2634 |
| Tract, alimentary, X-ray of | 2699-2718 |
| Transfusion, intrauterine foetal blood, control X-ray for | 2742 |
| Transketolase, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Triglycerides, estimation of | 1301-1310 |

item

Service

| | ** |
|--|------------|
| U | |
| Upper forearm and elbow, X-ray of | 2516/2520 |
| leg and knee, X-ray of | 2524-2437 |
| Urate, estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Urea, clearance test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| concentration test (procedural service) | 1504/1505 |
| estimation of | 1301-1310 |
| Urethrography | 2690 |
| cysto-micturating | 2694 |
| preparation for | 2920 |
| Urinary, estimation, radio-iodine | 2441 |
| tract, X-ray of | 2665-2697 |
| preparation for | 2900,5851 |
| Urine, acidification test (procedural service) | 1511/1512 |
| assay of an antibiotic or chemotherapeutic agent, quantitative | 1743/1744 |
| examination for malignant cells | 2091/2092 |
| | ,1673-1683 |
| (Division 9) | 2342 |
| oestriol | 1345/1346 |
| Urobilinogen, examination of urine for 1536/1537 | ,1673/1674 |
| qualitative estimation of | 1319-1323 |
| Uroporphyrin, estimation of | 1345/1346 |
| Uterine lipiodol X-ray | 2762 |
| preparation for | 2921 |
| Uterus, pregnant, X-ray of | 2738 |
| | |

item

٧

| Vaginal epithelium, hormonal assessment by cytological | | |
|--|------------|-----------|
| examination of | 2104/2105 | 2111/2112 |
| smears, examination for pathological change | 2081/2082, | 2111/2112 |
| Vasoepididymography | · | 2780 |
| Vasopressin, stimulation test (procedural service) | | 1504/1505 |
| V.D.R.L. (Venereal Disease Research Laboratory) flocculation | tests | 1772-1776 |
| Venography, intraosseous, preparation for | | 2925 |
| Ventriculography, cerebral | | 2760 |
| preparation for | | 2886 |
| Vertebral angiography | | 2758 |
| column and sacrum, scan of | | 2495 |
| Vesiculography | | 2780 |
| Vitamin B12, estimation of | | 1345/1346 |
| Vitamins, unspecified, estimation of | | 1345/1346 |

| Service | Item |
|--|--|
| w | |
| Wet film, microscopical examination (Division 9) White cell count Wrist, and knee, bone age study of bone age study of X-ray of | 1529/1530 2352 1006-1011 2614,2617 2617 2508/2512 |

| Service | | | Item |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| | x | | |
| X-ray image intensification | | | 2800,2802 |
| services | | | 2502-2802 |
| Xylose, absorption test (procedural service) | | 1504/1505 | |
| estimation of | • | | 1342/1343 |

| Service | | ' | Item |
|---|----------|---|------------------------|
| | Z | | |
| Zinc, estimation of Ziehl Neelsen stain of body fluids | | | 1345/1346 1556/1557 |

SECTION 3C

List of Acceptable Terms & Abbreviations in Pathology

| PART A — Groups of tests which are NOT acceptable | 3C- |
|---|------|
| PART B — Groups of tests which ARE acceptable | 3C- |
| PART C — Approved abbreviations for common procedural tests | 3C- |
| PART D — Approved abbreviations for other tests3C-2- | -3C- |

A. Groups of tests which are NOT acceptable

Antenatal screen or profile.

Atherogenic risk screen or profile.

Basic screen or profile.

Comprehensive screen or profile.

Cardiovascular screen or profile.

Dysproteinaemia screen or profile.

Executive screen or profile.

Fatigue screen or profile.

General screen or profile..

Hypertension screen or profile.

Inner ear screen or profile.

Metabolic screen or profile.

Obesity screen or profile.

Ophthalmic screen or profile.

Renal calculus screen or profile.

AND similar groupings.

B. Groups of tests which ARE acceptable

Blood Gases - Items 1364 or 1366 only.

Cardiac Enzymes - includes only tests chosen from Items 1301-1310.

Complete Blood Examination (CBE or FBE or FBC) - includes only Items chosen from 1006-1015.

Electrolytes - includes only tests chosen from Items 1301-1310.

Immunoglobulins - includes only IgG, IgA and IgM.

Lipid Studies - includes only Cholesterol, Triglyceride and Lipid Electrophoresis.

Liver Function Studies (LFT) — includes only tests chosen from Items 1301-1310.

Multiple Biochemical Analysis - includes only tests chosen from Items 1301-1310.

Thyroid Hormones - includes only FTI and/or ETR, with T3 or TSH when indicated.

NOTE: Medically useful profiles and individual tests from various divisions of Pathology are commonly grouped as renal function studies and antenatal studies etc. When such studies are required the separate acceptable groups or tests need to be separately specified.

C. Approved abbreviations for common procedural tests

Adrenaline Tolerance Test Adren, T.T. Arginine Infusion Test Arg. Inf. Bromsulphthalein Test B.S.P. Carbohydrate Tolerance Test C.T.T. Creatinine Clearance Test Creat. Cl. Gastric Function Test Gastric Stim. Glucagon Stimulation Test Gluc. Stim. Glucose Tolerance Test G.T.T. Histidine Loaded Figlu Test Figlu. Phenosulphthalein Excretion Test P.S.P. Ex. T.S.H. Stimulation Test T.S.H. Stim. Urea Clearance Test Urea Cl. **Urea** Concentration Test Urea Conc. Vasopressin Stimulation Test Vaso Stim. **Xylose Absorption Test** Xylose Abs. **Tolbutamide Test** Tol. T.T. Insulin Hypoglycaemic Stimulation Test Insulin Stim. **Urine Acidification Test** Urine Acid T.

D. Approved abbreviations for other tests

1. HAEMATOLOGY

Name of Test in Schedule Abbreviation Haemoglobin Estimation Hb Haematocrit, Packed Cell Volume PCV **Erythrocyte Count** RBC WBC Leucocyte Count Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate ESR Complete Blood Examination CBE or FBE or FBC Neutrophil Alkaline Phosphatase NAP Foetal Haemoglobin **HbF** Glucose 6 Phosphate Dehydrogenase G6PD Pyruvate Kinase PK

Name of test in schedule

Abbreviation

BT

Other alternatives abbreviations or names not recommended

Coagulation

Bleeding Time

Coagulation Time CT

Prothrombin Estimation PT

Partial Thromboplastin Time PTTK

Fibrin Degeneration Products FDP
Thromboplastin Generation Test TGT

Antihaemophilic Globulin AHG

Thrombin Clotting Time TCT

2. CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

Acidity pH

Acid Phosphatase ACP Acid Phos, Acid P'ase

Alanine Aminotransferase ALT GPT

Albumin ALB

Alcohol (Ethanol) ETOH

Alkaline Phosphatase ALP Alk Phos, Alk P'ase

Amylase AMS

Arsenic As

Aspartate Aminotransferase AST GOT

Bicarbonate HCO₃ Bicarb

Bilirubins (Conjugated) BILI.C. B'rubin direct

Bilirubins (Total) BILLT. B'rubin total

Bromsulphthalein BSP

Calcium Ca

Carbamazepine TEGR Tegretol

Catecholamines CAT Adrenalin, nor adrenalin

Chloride CI —

Cholesterol CHOL Cholest

Copper Cu

Cortisol CORT Hydrocortisone

Creatine Kinase CK CPK

Creatinine CREAT

Delta ALA (5-aminolevulinic acid) ALA

Digoxin DIG

Effective Thyroid Ratio ETR

Faecal Fat FFAT

Folic Acid Folate

Free Thyroxine Index FTI

Υ-Glutamyltransferase **GGT** *GGTP*

UBG (urobilinogen)

Name of test in schedule Abbreviation abbreviations or names not recommended CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY (Contd.) GLOB Globulin Glucose GLU Gold Au Hydroxybutyrate Dehydrogenase HBD **∞** HBD 5HIAA (5 Hydroxyindoleacetic acid) **5HIAA** 5 Hydroxyindoles HMMA (3 Methoxy, 4 Hydroxymandelic **НММА** VMA, Vanillyl mandelic acid acid) Iron Fe Iron Binding Capacity **IBC** Lactate Dehydrogenase LD LDH Lead РЬ Lecithin/Sphingomyelin Ratio L/S Lithium Li Magnesium Mg Mercury Hg Multiple Biochemical Analysis MBA Occult Blood OB Oestriol E3 **OEST** Non Pregnancy Oestrogens Oestrogens Oxogenic Steroids 170GS 17-Ketogenic Steroids, 17KGS Oxosteroids 170S 17-Ketosteroids, 17KS **OSAT** Oxygen Saturation PBG (Porphobilinogen) PBG PaCO_a PCO, Arterial CO2 PaO₂ PO., Arterial Oxygen DIL Dilantin, Diphenyl Phenytoin hydantoin Phosphate **PHOS** PO4. Pi Potassium ĸ P-DIOL Pregnanediol P-TRIOL Pregnanetriol Protein (Total) **PROT** T Prot Sodium Na Strontium Sr T₃ Resin Uptake T3RU Thyroxine **T4** PBI Triglycerides TRIG Triglyc Tri-iodothyronine T_3

UBG

Other alternatives

Name of test in schedule

Abbreviation

Urate

Zn h - FSH

CMV

Other alternatives abbreviations or names not recommended

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY (Contd.)

Urate Urea

Uric ac, UA

Urea

Vitamin B12 **B12** Cyanocobalamin

Follicular Stimulating Hormone

h — LH Luteinizing Hormone

h - GH Growth Hormone

h — PL Human Placental Lactogen

Chorionic Gonadotrophin h - CG

3. MICROBIOLOGY

Zinc

(a) Specimen collection:

i. Swabs-

Nasal Swab N/S

Throat Swab T/S

Urethral Swab Ur/S

Vaginal Swab Vg/S

Cervical Swab Cx/S

ii. Urine--

CSU Catheter Specimen

Early Morning Specimen **EMU**

Midstream Specimen MSU

SPAU Suprapubic Aspirate

(b) Organisms and stains:

Acid Fast Bacilli AFB

Cytomegalovirus

Herpes Simplex Virus HSV

Tuberculosis TB

Ziehl Neilsen Stain ZΝ

Pleuro-pneumonia Like Organism **PPLO**

(c) Investigations:

Microscopy and Culture M&C

Minimum Bacteriocidal Concentration **NBC**

Minimum Inhibitory Concentration MIC Name of test in schedule

Abbreviation

WR

HA

HAI

HAA

HCFT

IEP

LE

MICROBIOLOGY (Contd.)

Venereal Disease -

DGI Dark Ground Illumination FTA Fluorescent Treponemal Antibody Fluorescent Treponemal Antibody (absorbed) FTA - ABS Gonococcal Complement Fixation Test **GCFT** LGV Lymphogranuloma Venereum Reiter Protein Complement Fixation Test **RPCFT** Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination Test **TPHA** Treponema Pallidum Immobilisation Test TPI Venereal Disease Reference Laboratory Test **VDRL**

4. HISTOPATHOLOGY

Wasserman Reaction

Frozen Section F/S Cervical Cytology Pap. Smear

5. IMMUNOLOGY

Lupus Erythematosis

Antibody Ab Antigen Ag Antinuclear Factor ANF Antistreptolysin O Titre **ASOT** Australian Antigen (Hepatitis B) HAb C - Reactive Protein CRP Complement C, **Complement Fixation Test CFT**

Haemagglutination Haemagglutination Inhibition Hepatitis Associated Antigen Hydatid Complement Fixation Test Immuno-electrophoresis

IF Immuno-fluorescent Immunoglobulin lg Latex Flocculation Test RA

RAST Radio-allergosorbent Test

SECTION 4A

ADDRESSES

of
STATE OFFICES

and
PROCESSING CENTRES

of the
HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
STATE HEADQUARTERS

and
HEALTH BENEFITS AND SERVICES
BRANCHES

HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION STATE HEADQUARTERS

Location

Postal Address

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

9th Floor. Centrepoint. Market Street,

Sydney, 2000

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

P.O. Box E502. St. James. Sydney, 2001

VICTORIA

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission, 29 Ellingworth Parade,

Box Hill, 3128

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

P.O. Box 22. Box Hill, 3128

QUEENSLAND

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

Lutwyche Shopping Village,

Lutwyche Road, Lutwyche, 4030

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

P.O. Box 268. Lutwyche, 4030

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

Sun Alliance House. 45 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, 5000

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

G.P.O. Box 9999. Adelaide, 5001

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

State Manager.

Health Insurance Commission,

7th Floor.

City Mutual Building,

5 Mill Street. Perth. 6000

State Manager.

Health Insurance Commission,

P.O. Box 9999. Perth. 6001.

TASMANIA

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

77 Collins Street. Hobart, 7000

State Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

G.P.O. Box 9999, Hobart, 7001

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

General Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

Albemarle Building.

Furzer Street, Woden, 2606

Regional Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

13 Botany Street,

Phillip. 2606

General Manager,

Health Insurance Commission,

P.O. Box 40. Woden, 2606

Regional Manager,

Health Insurance Commission.

P.O. Box 40. Woden, 2606

1 JANUARY 1978

HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION PROCESSING CENTRES

NEW SOUTH WALES

Centrepoint

Newcastle

9th Floor.

384 Hunter Street,

100 Market Street,

Newcastle, 2300

Sydney, 2000

Tel. 231-4022

Tel. 411-2522

Tel. 26-1455

Chatswood

Orange

3rd Floor Univac House, 1st Floor, 754 Pacific Highway, Orange Ar

Orange Arcade.

Chatswood. 2067

Summers Street,

Orange. 2800 Tel. 62-5555

Parramatta

Liverpool 157-161 George Street,

55-65 Phillip Street.

55-65 Phillip Street, Parramatta. 2150 Tel. 633-3933

Liverpool. 2170 Tel. 601-3311

Miranda

Wollongong

Lower Floor Level,

Shop 72, Westfield Shopping Complex,

524 The Kingsway,

Tel. 525-8000 Miranda, 2228

Princes Highway,

Figtree. 2525 Tel. 28-5622

VICTORIA

Box Hill

Melbourne

16-18 Ellingworth Parade, Box Hill. 3128 Tel. 89-0641 123 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. 3000 Tel. 662-3344

Dandenong The Hub.

Moonee Ponds

641-649 Mt. Alexander Road.

Moonee Ponds. 3039 Tel. 370-1111

24-26 McCrae Street, Dandenong. 3175 Tel. 791-4666

Geelong

Belcher Arcade, 171-181 Moorabool Street, Geelong. 3220 Tel. 94-1111

QUEENSLAND

Ipswich

Mt. Gravatt

14 Capalaba Road,

24 East Street, lpswich. 4305 Tel. 81-7799

Upper Mt. Gravatt. 4122 Tel. 43-4011

Lutwyche

Lutwyche Shopping Village, Lutwyche Road,

Lutwyche, 4030

Tel. 57-6444

1 JANUARY 1978

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Adelaide

Unley

45 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, 5000

3

Tel. 212-1799

35-39 King William Road, Unley, 5061

Tel. 272-5838

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Fremantle

Perth

Wesleyway, Cit

Cantonment Street, Fremantle, 6160 City Mutual Building,

5 Mill Street,

Perth. 6000

Tel. 22-1133

TASMANIA

Hobart

77 Collins Street,

Hobart, 7000

Tel. 34-4388

Tel. 35-7066

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Canberra

Botany Street, Phillip. 2606

Tel. 89-6799

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ADDRESSES

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Headquarters, Australian Government Centre, Chifley Square, Cnr. Phillip & Hunter Streets, Sydney. 2000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 220 George Street, Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

State Headquarters, Australian Government Centre, Cnr. Spring & Latrobe Streets, Melbourne, 3000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 123 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. 3000

QUEENSLAND

State Headquarters, Commonwealth Government Offices, Anzac Square, Brisbane. 4000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, Australian Government Centre, 232 Adelaide Street, Brisbane, 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters, A.M.P. Building, 1 King William Street, Adelaide. 5000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 10th Floor, National Bank Building, 26 King William Street, Adelaide, 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters, Victoria Centre, 2-6 St. George's Terrace, Perth. 6000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 7th Floor, Victoria Centre, 2-6 St. George's Terrace, Perth. 6000

TASMANIA

State Headquarters, Kirksway House, 2 Kirksway Place, Hobart. 7000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, Kirksway House, 2 Kirksway Place, Hobart. 7000

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Department of Health, Alexander Building, Furzer Street, Phillip. 2606

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Department of Health, M.L.C. Building, Smith Street, Darwin. 5790

TO THE PERSON OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA A PROPERTY OF THE

Adelaide 45 Grenfell Street,

Adelaide, 5000

Tel. 212-1799

Unley 35-39 King William Road,

Unley. 5061 Tel. 212-1799

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Fremantle Wesleyway,

Cantonment Street. Fremantle, 6160

Perth

City Mutual Building,

5 Mill Street Perth. 6000

Tel. 22-1133

10 MA WAR 1

TASMANIA

Hobart

77 Collins Street, Hobart, 7000

Tel. 34-4388

Tel. 89-6799

Tel. 35-7066

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Canberra

Botany Street, Phillip. 2606

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ADDRESSES

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Headquarters, Australian Government Centre, Chifley Square, Sydney. 2000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 220 George Street, Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

State Headquarters, Australian Government Centre, Cnr. Spring & Latrobe Streets, Melbourne, 3000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, 123 Lonsdale Street Melbourne, 3000

QUEENSLAND

State Headquarters, Australian Government Offices, Anzac Square, Brisbane. 4000 Health Benefits & Services Branch, Australian Government Centre, 232 Adelaide Street, Brisbane, 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters, A.M.P. Building, 1 King William Street, Adelaide. 5000

State Headquarters,

Victoria Centre, 2 St. George's Terrace,

Perth. 6000

Health Benefits & Services Branch, 19th Floor, Mational Bank Building, 26 King William Street, Adelaide, 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Health Benefits & Services Branch, Mt. Newman House, 200 St. George's Terrace, Perth. 6000

/ '

Health Benefits & Services Branch, Australian Government Centre, 188 Collins Street, Hobart, 7000

/ TASMANIA

State Headquarters, Kirksway House, 2 Kirksway Place, Hobart. 7000

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Department of Health, Alexander Building, Furzer Street, Phillip. 2606

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Department of Health, The Esplanade, Darwin. 5790

SECTION 4B

NAMES AND ADDRESSES of REGISTERED PRIVATE MEDICAL BENEFITS ORGANISATIONS

REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS ORGANISATIONS

The names and addresses of medical benefits organisations registered by the Commonwealth Government for the purposes of payment of medical benefits are listed below. Membership application forms and details of their benefits, rates of contribution and other conditions are obtainable from the organisations themselves.

NEW SOUTH WALES (including AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)

Australian Catholic Guild Friendly Society, 363 Pitt Street, Sydney, 2000

A.M.A. (N.S.W.) Health Fund Limited, 33 Atchinson Street, St Leonards, N.S.W. 2065 Broken Hill and District Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 457, Broken Hill, N.S.W. 2880

Cessnock District Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 154, Cessnock, N.S.W. 2325

Commercial Banking Company Health Society, 343 George Street, Sydney, 2000

Commonwealth Bank Health Society, Cnr Pitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney, 2000

Government Employees Medical and Hospital Club, Lynne House, 85-87 Smith Street, Wollongong, 2500

Grand United Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society of New South Wales, 147-149 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 2000

Health Insurance Commission, 9th Floor, Centrepoint, Market Street, Sydney, 2000 Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society of New South Wales, Hibernian Buildings, 342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, 2000

Hospitals Contribution Fund of Australia, 403 George Street, Sydney, 2000

Independent Order of Odd Fellows in the State of New South Wales, I.O.O.F. Building, 100 Clarence Street, Sydney, 2000

Independent Order of Rechabites S.U. New South Wales District, No. 85, Rechabite Hall, 85 Campbell Street, Surry Hills, 2010

The Kurri Kurri Maitland Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 44, Kurri Kurri, N.S.W. 2327

The Lysaght Hospital & Medical Club, P.O. Box 77, Port Kembla, N.S.W. 2505

Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society in New South Wales, Manchester Unity Building, 160 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 2000

Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd. 258-262 George Street, Sydney, 2000

N.I.B. Health Funds Limited, 366 Hunter Street, Newcastle, 2300

New South Wales Teachers' Federation Health Society, 300 Sussex Street, Sydney, 2000

N.S.W. Railways and Transport Employees' Hospital Fund, P.O. Box 2, Petersham, 2049

The Phoenix Welfare Association Limited, c/- P.O. Box 156B, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2300

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, Grand Council of New South Wales, 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, 2000

Reserve Bank Health Society, c/- Reserve Bank of Australia, 65 Martin Place, Sydney, 2000

Store Hospital and Medical Fund, Hunter Street, Newcastle West, 2302

'The Sydney Morning Herald' Hospital Fund, G.P.O. Box 506, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001 United Ancient Order of Druids, Registered Friendly Society, Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Druids House, 302 Pitt Street, Sydney, 2000

Western District Medical Benefits Fund, 79 Main Street, Lithgow, 2790

Wollongong Hospital and Medical Benefits Contribution Fund, Crown Street, Wollongong, 2500

VICTORIA

Ancient Order of Foresters in Victoria, Friendly Society, Friendly Societies House, 55-57 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000

Army Health Benefits Society, Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000 Australian Natives' Association, 28-32 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000 Cheetham Hospital Benefits Fund, P.O. Box 272, Geelong, 3220

Geelong Medical and Hospital Benefits Association Limited, 60-68 Moorabool Street, Geelong, 3220

Grand United Hospital Benefit Society, 185-187 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000

Health Insurance Commission, 29 Ellingworth Parade, Box Hill, 3128

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society Victoria District No. 1, Hibernian House, 289 Latrobe Street, Melbourne, 3000

Hospital Benefits Association Ltd., H.B.A. House, 620 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000 Independent Order of Odd Fellows of Victoria, 380-384 Russell Street, Melbourne, 3000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Victoria District, 518 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000

Irish National Foresters' Benefit Society, 11th Floor, 118 Queen Street, Melbourne, 3000

Latrobe Valley Hospitals and Health Services Association, 32 McDonald Street, Morwell, 3840

Manchester Unity Independent Order of Odd Fellows in Victoria, Manchester Unity Building, 105 Swanston Street, Melbourne, 3000

Mildura District Hospital and Medical Fund, 79 Deakin Avenue, Mildura, 3500

Naval Health Benefits Society, Room 303, Block 'N', Navy Office, Melbourne, 3004.

Order of the Sons of Temperance National Division, Friendly Society, 130 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, Grand Council of Victoria, 373 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, 3000

United Ancient Order of Druids, Druids House, 407-409 Swanston Street, Melbourne, 3000

Yallourn Medical and Hospital Society, 34 Darlimurla Avenue, Newborough, 3828

QUEENSLAND

Commonwealth Public Service (Qld) Credit Union Health Benefits Society, C.P.S. Credit Union Centre, 371 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000

Grand United Order of Oddfellows, 274 Barry Parade, Fortitude Valley, 4006

Health Insurance Commission, Lutwyche Road, Lutwyche, 4030

Independent Order of Rechabites, Queensland District No. 87, Rechabite House, 57 Edward Street, Brisbane, 4000

Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, M.B.F. House, 187 Edward Street, Brisbane, 4000

M.I.M. Employees Health Society, c/- M.I.M. Holdings Ltd., G.P.O. Box 1433, Brisbane, Qld, 4001

Professional and Technical Officers Health Society, 349 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia in Queensland, 13 Railway Terrace, Milton, 4064

Queensland Teachers Union Health Society, P.O. Box 265, Fortitude Valley, 4006

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

The Advertiser Provident Society, G.P.O. Box 339, Adelaide, S.A., 5001

Health Insurance Commission, Sun Alliance House, 45 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, 5000

Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society, South Australian District No. 81, Rechabite Hall, 12 Grote Street, Adelaide, 5000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity (Albert District) No. 83, Rechabite Chambers, 195 Victoria Square, Adelaide, 5000

Mutual Hospital Association Ltd., 41 Rundle Street, Adelaide, 5000

National Health Services Association of South Australia, 10 Dequetteville Terrace, Kent Town, S.A., 5067

REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS ORGANISATIONS

The names and addresses of medical benefits organisations registered by the Commonwealth Government for the purposes of payment of medical benefits are listed below. Membership application forms and details of their benefits, rates of contribution and other conditions are obtainable from the organisations themselves.

NEW SOUTH WALES (including AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)

Australian Catholic Guild Friendly Society, 363 Pitt Street, Sydney, 2000

A.M.A. (N.S.W.) Health Fund Limited, 33 Atchinson Street, St Leonards, N.S.W. 2065 Broken Hill and District Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 457, Boken Hill, N.S.W. 2880

Cessnock District Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 154, Cessnock, N.S.W. 2325 Commercial Banking Company Health Society, 343 George Street, Sydney, 2000

Commonwealth Bank Health Society, Cnr Pitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney, 2000 Grand United Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society of New South Wales, 147-149 Castlereach Street, Sydney, 2000

Health Insurance Commission, 9th Floor, Centrepoint, Market Street, Sydney, 2000 Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society of New South Wales, Hibernian

Buildings, 342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, 2000
Hospitals Contribution Fund of Australia, 403 George Street, Sydney, 2000

Hunter Medical Benefit Fund Ltd, 73 Vincent Street, Cessnock, 2325

Independent Order of Oddfellows of New South Wales, I.O.O.F. Building, 100 Clarence Street, Sydney, 2000

Independent Order of Rechabites S.U. New South Wales District, No. 85, Rechabite Hall, 85 Campbell Street, Surry Hills, 2010

The Kurri Kurri Maitland Hospital Contribution Fund, P.O. Box 44, Kurri Kurri, N.S.W. 2327

Local Government Employees' Medical and Hospital Club, 234 Keira Street, Wollongong, 2500

The Lysaght Hospital & Medical Club, P.O. Box 77, Port Kembla, N.S.W. 2505

Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society in New South Wales, M.U.I.O.O.F. Building, 160 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 2000

Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd, 258-262 George Street, Sydney, 2000

Newcastle Industrial Benefits Ltd, 366 Hunter Street, Newcastle, 2300

New South Wales Teachers'/Federation Health Society, 300 Sussex Street, Sydney, 2000

New South Wales Railways Transport Employees' Hospital Fund, P.O. Box 2, Petersham, 2049

The Phoenix Welfare Association Limited, c/- P.O. Box 156B, Newcastle, N.S.W. 2300

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, Grand Council of New South Wales, 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, 2000

Reserve Bank Health Society, c/- Reserve Bank of Australia, 65 Martin Place, Sydney, 2000

Store Hospital And Medical Fund, Hunter Street, Newcastle West, 2302

The Sydney Morning Herald Hospital Fund, G.P.O. Box 506, Broadway, N.S.W. 2007 United Ancient Order of Druids, Registered Friendly Society, Grand Lodge of Ne

United Ancient Order of Druids, Registered Friendly Society, Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Druids House, 302 Pitt Street, Sydney, 2000

Western District Medical Benefits Fund, 79 Main Street, Lithgow, 2790

Wollongong Hospital and Medical Benefits Contribution Fund, Crown Street, Wollongong, 2500

VICTORIA

Ancient Order of Foresters in Victoria, Friendly Society, Friendly Societies House, 55-57 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000

Army Health Benefits Society, Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000 Australian Natives' Association, 28-32 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000 Cheetham Hospital Benefits Fund, P.O. Box 272, Geelong, 3220

Geelong Medical and Hospital Benefits Association, 60-68 Moorabool Street, Geelong, 3220

Grand United Hospital Benefit Society, 185-187 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000

Health Insurance Commission, 29 Ellingworth Parade, Box Hill, 3128

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society Victoria District No. 1, Hibernian House, 289 Latrobe Street, Melbourne, 3000

Hospital Benefits Association, H.B.A. House, 620 Bourke Street, Melbourne, 3000 / Independent Order of Oddfellows of Victoria, 380-384 Russell Street, Melbourne, 3000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Victoria District, 518 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, 3000

Irish National Foresters' Benefit Society, 11th Floor, 118 Queen Street Melbourne, 3000

Latrobe Valley Hospitals and Health Services Association, 32 MoDonald Street, Morwell, 3840

Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows in Victoria Manchester Unity Building, 105 Swanston Street, Melbourne, 3000

Mildura District Hospital and Medical Fund, 79 Deakin Avenue, Mildura, 3500

Naval Health Benefits Society, Room 303, Block 'N', Navy Office, Melbourne, 3004.

Order of the Sons of Temperance National Division, Friendly Society, 130 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, Grand Council of Victoria, 373 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, 3000

United Ancient Order of Druids, Druids House, 407-499 Swanston Street, Melbourne, 3000

Yallourn Medical and Hospital Society, 34 Darlimuda Avenue, Newborough, 3828

QUEENSLAND

Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society in Queensland, 47-53 Elizabeth Street, Brisbane, 4000

Commonwealth Public Service (Qld) Credit Union Health Benefits Society, C.P.S. Credit Union Centre, 371 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000.

Grand United Order of Oddfellows, 274/Barry Parade, Fortitude Valley, 4006

Health Insurance Commission, Lutwyche Road, Lutwyche, 4030

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, Queensland District No. 5, 246 Queen Street, Brisbane, 4000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Queensland District No. 87, Rechabite House, 57 Edward Street, Brisbane, 4000

Medical Benefits Fund of Adstralia Limited, M.B.F. House, 187 Edward Street, Brisbane, 4000

M.I.M. Employees Health Society, c/- M.I.M. Holdings Ltd., G.P.O. Box 1433, Brisbane, Qld, 4001

Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia in Queensland, 13 Railway Terrace, Milton, 4064

Queensland Teachers Union Health Society, 495-499 Boundary Street, Spring Hill, 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

The Advertiser Provident Society, G.P.O. Box 339, Adelaide, S.A. 5001

Fire Service Health Fund, c/- 91 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, S.A., 5000

Health Insurance Commission, Sun Alliance House, 45 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, 5000

Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society, South Australian District No. 81, Rechabite Hall, 12 Grote Street, Adelaide, 5000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity (Albert District) No. 83, Rechabite Chambers, 195 Victoria Square, Adelaide, 5000

Mutual Hospital Association Ltd., 41 Rundle Street, Adelaide, 5000

South Australia Police Department Employees' Hospital Fund, c/- Police Headquarters, 1 Angas Street, Adelaide, S.A., 5000

South Australia Public Service Association Health Benefits Fund, P.S.A. Building, 82 Gilbert Street, Adelaide, S.A., 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Friendly Societies Health Services, Friendly Societies House, 98 William Street, Perth, 6000

Goldfields Medical Fund, 85 Burt Street, Boulder, 6432

Health Insurance Commission, 7th Floor, City Mutual Building, 5 Mill Street, Perth, 6000

Health Insurance Fund of W.A., 60-62 Stirling Street, Perth, 6000

Hospital Benefit Fund of Western Australia Inc., H.B.F. House, Cnr Murray and Pier Streets, Perth, 6000

TASMANIA

Associated Pulp and Paper Makers' Council Medical Benefits Fund, Marine Terrace, Burnie. 7320

Coats Patons Employees' Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, Thistle Street, Launceston, 7250

Druids Friendly Society of Tasmania, Druid House, 71 St John Street, Launceston, 7250

Health Insurance Commission, 77 Collins Street, Hobart, 7000

Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, 29 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, 7000

Queenstown Medical Union Ancillary Medical Benefits Fund, Cutten Street, Queenstown, 7467

Rosebery Hospital and Medical Benefits Society, Agnes Street, Rosebery, 7470

St Luke's Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, 3 The Quadrant, Launceston, 7250

Tasmanian Government Insurance Office, Medical Benefits Plan, 34 Argyle Street, Hobart, 7000

- National Health Services Association of South Australia, 10 Dequetteville Terrace, Kent Town, S.A., 5067
- South Australia Police Department Employees' Hospital Fund, c/- Volice Headquarters, 1 Angas Street, Adelaide, S.A., 5000
- South Australia Public Service Association Health Benefits Fund, P.S.A. Building, 82 Gilbert Street. Adelaide, S.A., 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

- Friendly Societies Health Services, Friendly Societies House, 98 William Street, Perth, 6000
- Goldfields Medical Fund, 85 Burt Street, Boulder, 6432
- Government Employees' Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund Inc., 60-62 Stirling Street, Perth, 6000
- Health Insurance Commission, 7th Floor, City Mutual Building, 5 Mill Street, Perth, 6000
- Hospital Benefit Fund of Western Australia Inc., H.B.F. House, Cnr Murray and Pier Streets, Perth, 6000

TASMANIA

- Associated Pulp and Paper Makers' Council Medical Benefits Fund, Marine Terrace, Burnie. 7320
- Coats Patons Employees' Medical Benefit Association, Thistle Street, Launceston, 7250
- Druids Friendly Society of Tasmania, Druid House, 71 St John Street, Launceston, 7250
- Electrolytic Zinc Employees' Medical Inion/Electrolytic Zinc Employees' Hospital Fund, Box 377D, G.P.O., Hobart, Tak., 7001
- Health Insurance Commission, 77 Collins Street, Hobart, 7000
- Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, 29 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, 7000
- Queenstown Medical Union Ancillary Medical Benefits Fund, Cutten Street, Queenstown, 7467
- Rosebery Hospital and Medical Benefits Society, Agnes Street, Rosebery, 7470
- St Luke's Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, 3 The Quadrant, Launceston, 7250
- Tasmanian Government Insurance Office, Medical Benefits Plan, 34 Argyle Street, Hobart, 7000